



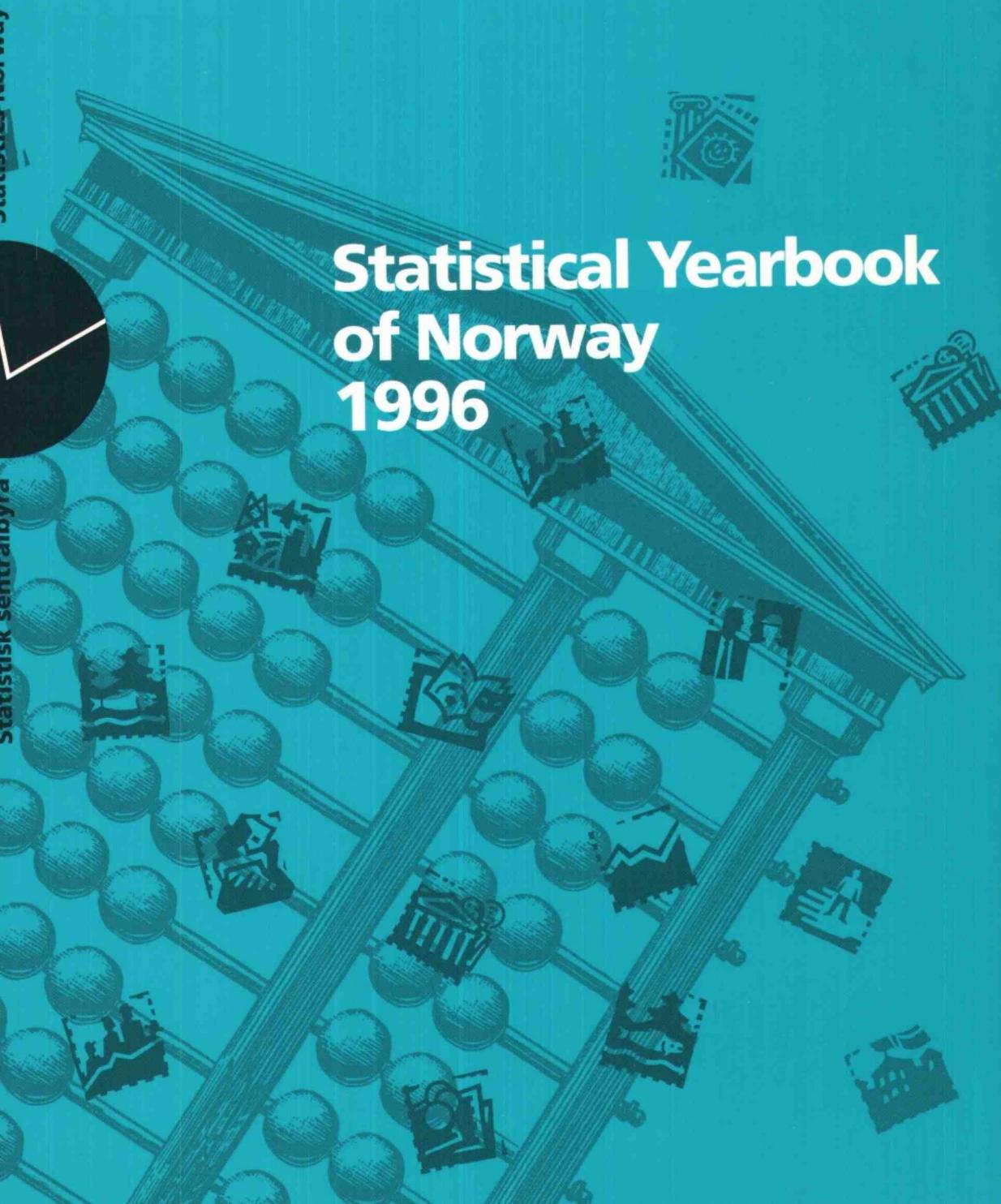
C 321

Norges offisielle statistikk

Official Statistics of Norway



# Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1996





C 321

Norges offisielle statistikk

Official Statistics of Norway

# **Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1996**

115th Issue

**Statistisk sentralbyrå • Statistics Norway**  
Oslo - Kongsvinger 1996

**Abbreviations in source references**

NOS: Official Statistics of Norway

ISBN 82-537-4301-7

ISSN 0377-8908

Cover design: Enzo Finger Design

Cover illustration: Trond Nordahl

Pictograms: Trond Bredesen

Trykk: PDC a/s - 1930 Aurskog

<b>Explanation of Symbols</b>	<b>Symbol</b>
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	-
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	

# Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1996 contains summary information on developments in most areas of Norwegian society in recent years. The yearbook also contains main figures from other countries selected from international statistics. With the help of 546 tables and 57 figures, Statistics Norway presents a cross-section of these developments in a form most people can use.

In this year's edition, the 115th issue, relatively major changes have been made in the content of the tables compared to earlier; the tables have been simplified and old tables have been replaced with new, more up-to-date tables. These changes reflect the development of Statistics Norway's production of statistics, which in turn is a result of changes in the overall information needs of society. At the same time, changes have been made in the presentation form, partly through the use of colour and partly because this edition only contains English text in the tables and figures. A separate Norwegian edition of the yearbook is published.

The Statistical Yearbook is a useful reference work for home, school, and professional use. The index of tables and figures and alphabetic index at the back of the book make it easy to find information. The source references in the tables also make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics. The content of the Statistical Yearbook will be made available in electronic form on the Internet (see next page), from which it will also be possible to download tables in spreadsheet format.

The yearbook is edited by Mr Per Olav Løvbak assisted by Mr Jan Erik Kristiansen and Mr Paul André Eidsaae. In addition, a large number of other persons from within and outside Statistics Norway have made contributions to this edition of the Statistical Yearbook.

Statistics Norway  
Oslo/Kongsvinger, 1 December 1996

Svein Longva

# **Other products from Statistics Norway**

The Statistical Yearbook is only one of many products available from Statistics Norway. Statistics and analyses are distributed through many channels and in many ways. Readers of the Statistical Yearbook will find it useful to know where they can find more information on the various subjects and interest areas.

The Weekly Bulletin of Statistics is Statistics Norway's main external publication and all new statistics are presented here first and published simultaneously on the Internet. The Weekly Bulletin of Statistics is published (also on Internet) every Thursday and contains fresh tables and articles in Norwegian (English summary).

Statistics Norway otherwise presents its results in various statistical and analytical publications and in electronic form, including on the Internet. The address is: <http://www.ssb.no>. Tables and figures from the Statistical Yearbook 1996 will also be published here.

The series Official Statistics of Norway (NOS), of which the Statistical Yearbook is part, comprises c. 80 publications annually, including the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Historical Statistics, Regional Statistics and a number of single topic publications covering most subject areas. Publications in this series are mainly statistical publications with information on data sources, collection and processing methods, statistical standards, etc. Current statistics are also presented in various theme publications such as Banking and Credit Statistics, Monthly Bulletin of External Trade, Building Statistics (quarterly) and Building Info.

More detailed analyses are published, inter alia, in Economic Analyses and "Samfunnsspeilet", which are issued nine and four times a year, respectively. The first issue of Economic Analyses contains Statistics Norway's Economic Survey for the previous year.

Social and Economic Studies is a series for distributing research results and is primarily aimed at other research institutions. Statistical Analyses publishes statistics and analyses aimed at a wider circle of readers.

Scientific publishing of a more preliminary nature is presented in Discussion Papers. In addition, the institute issues a number of Reports on the various areas of statistics or research and analyses projects at Statistics Norway. The Notes and Documents series are used for publications of a more internal nature and for publications with a limited circulation.

A CD-ROM containing statistics from all the Nordic countries, Statistic Across Borders, is issued every year.

Statistics can also be ordered on discette, on-line or in hard copy form.

# Contents

<b>List of figures .....</b>	6
<b>List of tables .....</b>	7
<b>Geographical survey .....</b>	15
00 General subjects .....	25
01 Environment .....	39
02 Population .....	51
03 Health and social conditions .....	91
04 Education .....	127
05 Personal economy and housing conditions .....	141
06 Labour market .....	159
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities .....	183
08 Prices and indices .....	195
09 National economy and external trade .....	211
10 Industrial activities .....	257
Agriculture, hunting and forestry .....	266
Fishing, sealing and whaling .....	289
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing .....	296
Electricity and gas supply .....	305
Building and construction statistics .....	309
Retail trade .....	315
Transport and communication .....	320
Financial intermediation .....	355
Real estate and other service activities .....	365
11 Financial marketsr .....	371
12 Public sector .....	377
<b>Svalbard .....</b>	393
<b>International tables .....</b>	395
<b>Subject index .....</b>	439
<b>Measure and weight .....</b>	445

# List of figures

Figure	Page	Figure	Page
<b>00 General subjects</b>		<b>07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities</b>	
1 Storting elections, municipal council elections and county council elections. Percentage voter turnout .....	26	29 Number of visits to cinema theatres per inhabitant per year.....	187
<b>01 Environment</b>		30 Museums by type. Per cent. 1994 .....	189
2 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ.....	46	31 Number of members of the 10 largest religious communities outside Church of Norway. 1 January 1995 .....	190
3 Trends for stock development of North-East Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tons .....	47		
4 Emissions to air. 1 000 tons. CO <sub>2</sub> in million tons .....	48		
5 Collected paper and cardboard. Percentage and 1 000 tons .....	50		
<b>02 Population</b>		<b>08 Prices and indices</b>	
6 Population increase .....	52	32 Consumer price index. Weights. Per cent. August 1995 - July 1996 .....	198
7 Population by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 1996 .....	64	33 Consumer price index. Weights. Per cent. August 1982 - August 1995 .....	200
8 Percentage of young males and females living with their parents. ....	70	34 Producer price index. 1981=100 .....	201
9 Infant mortality. Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births .....	75		
10 Expectation of life at birth. Males and females. ....	78		
11 Net migration from abroad .....	80		
12 Percentage foreign born .....	86		
13 Marriages contracted and divorces. ....	87		
<b>03 Health and social conditions</b>		<b>09 National economy and external trade</b>	
14 Percentage daily smokers by sex and education .....	92	35 Balance of payment. Million kroner .....	220
15 Suicide per 100 000 population. Males and females .....	99	36 Main aggregates. Percentage change in volume .....	227
16 Offences reported to the police per 1 000 population, by county. 1995 .....	118	37 Regional gross value added by 3 main economic activities. 1992. Kroner .....	236
17 Crimes investigated per 1 000 population .....	122		
<b>04 Education</b>		<b>10 Industrial activities</b>	
18 Persons by highest education completed. Per cent .....	128	38 Holdings by size of agricultural area in use.....	272
19 Number of pupils/students, by type of school .....	131	39 Big game hunting. Number of animals felled of moose, red deer and wild reindeer .....	282
20 Children 0-6 years in child care institutions in per cent of all children. 15 December 1994 .....	133	40 Value added by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1994. Billion kroner .....	297
<b>05 Personal economy and housing conditions</b>		41 Persons engaged by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1994. 1 000 .....	298
21 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres .....	152	42 Persons engaged in mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1 000 .....	301
22 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo .....	154	43 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights by nationality of the guests. Million guest-nights .....	311
23 Percentage of households with car .....	157	44 Domestic passenger transport. Billion passenger-kilometres .....	324
<b>06 Labour market</b>		45 New registrations of passenger cars .....	328
24 Population aged 16-74 by main activity. Per cent. Annual average 1995 .....	160	46 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Millions .....	329
25 Labour force participation by sex and age. Per cent .....	161	47 Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1986=100 .....	334
26 Employed persons by industry. Per cent. Annual average 1995 .....	162	48 Persons killed by age. 1995 and annual average 1986-1994 .....	336
27 Industrial disputes, wage earners involved and working days lost .....	172	49 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic. Number of passengers .....	339
28 Average monthly earnings, total for females and males in selected industries. 1 September 1995. Kroner .....	174	50 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. The merchant fleet. Vessels and tonnage. 1 000 GT .....	340
<b>11 Financial markets</b>		51 Vessels in Norwegian foreign-going trades. Operating profit margin for Norwegian and foreign registered vessels. Million kroner .....	343
56 Bankruptcy proceedings .....	375	52 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. Million passengers .....	349
<b>12 Public sector</b>		53 Mobile telephone subscriptions. 31 December. 1 000 .....	353
57 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. Million kroner .....	389	54 Loans from financial institutions to the public. Million kroner .....	358
<b>6</b>		55 Share capital in unit trusts, by investor sector. Per cent. 1994 .....	364

# List of tables

Table	Page	Table	Page
<b>00 General subjects</b>			
1 Administrative divisions 1 January 1996 . . . . .	25	36 Population and area. Municipal division 1 January 1996 . . . . .	55
2 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast. County . . . . .	27	37 Population by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 1995 . . . . .	63
3 Storting elections. Votes by party/electoral list . . . . .	27	38 Mean population by sex, age and marital status. 1994 . . . . .	64
4 Storting elections. Representatives by party/ electoral list and sex . . . . .	28	39 Population by sex and age. 1 January . . . . .	65
5 Storting Election 1993. Votes by party/electoral list. County . . . . .	29	40 Families by type of family and number of children under 18 years of age. County. 1 January 1995 . . . . .	66
6 Storting Election 1993. Valid votes by party/ electoral list. Per cent. County . . . . .	30	41 Families by type of family with/without children under 18 (20)years. Number and per cent. The whole country. 1974-1995 . . . . .	67
7 Municipal council elections and county council elec- tions. Data from the voting register. Persons enti- tled to vote and voter turnout. County . . . . .	31	42 Families and persons by family size. 1 January 1995 . . . . .	67
8 Municipal council elections and county council elec- tions. Votes cast, valid votes and voter turnout. County . . . . .	31	43 Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 1995 . . . . .	68
9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list. County . . . . .	32	44 Single persons by sex and age. 1 January 1995 . . . . .	68
10 Municipal council elections. Representatives by party/electoral list. County . . . . .	33	45 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of family and siblings regardless of age. County. 1 January 1995 . . . . .	69
11 County council elections. Valid votes by party/elec- toral list. County . . . . .	34	46 Private households. Figures for type/size of household . . . . .	70
12 County council elections. Representatives by party/electoral list. County . . . . .	35	47 Components of population change . . . . .	71
13 The 1972 Referendum on Norwegian member- ship of the EC compared with the 1994 Referen- dum on Norwegian membership of the EU. County . . . . .	36	48 Components of population change. County. 1994 . . . . .	72
14 Percentage of persons on holiday in different seasons. 1 November 1993 to 31 October 1994. . . . .	36	49 Births . . . . .	73
15 Time spent on various activities. Average for all days. Hours and minutes . . . . .	37	50 Births by parity . . . . .	73
<b>01 Environment</b>		51 Total fertility rate. County . . . . .	74
16 Protected areas. Number and area. County. 31 December . . . . .	39	52 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates . . . . .	74
17 Total area, distribution of area, and length of coastline. County . . . . .	40	53 Adopted persons . . . . .	75
18 Air temperature. Centigrades . . . . .	41	54 Deaths and death rates . . . . .	75
19 Precipitation . . . . .	42	55 Mortality rates by sex and age . . . . .	76
20 Petroleum reserves in fields in production or under development per 31 December 1995 . . . . .	43	56 Expectation of life . . . . .	77
21 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian conti- nental shelf not yet appraised per 31 December 1995 . . . . .	44	57 Internal migration, emigration and immigration . . . . .	78
22 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power. County. GWh . . . . .	45	58 Net migration. County . . . . .	79
23 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors. PJ . . . . .	45	59 Migration to and from counties. 1994 . . . . .	79
24 Direct use of energy goods in Norwegian sectors. 1994. PJ . . . . .	46	60 Internal migration, immigration and emi- gration, by sex and age of migrants . . . . .	80
25 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tons . . . . .	47	61 Immigration and emigration, by country. 1994 . . . . .	81
26 Emission of air pollutants . . . . .	47	62 Asylum-seekers arrived, by citizenship. 1987-1995 . . . . .	82
27 Emissions to air by source. 1993 . . . . .	48	63 Foreign citizens by sex, age and citizenship. 1 January 1995 . . . . .	83
28 Emissions to air by industry. 1993 . . . . .	49	64 Naturalizations. 1977-1995 . . . . .	84
29 Emissions to air by county. 1993 . . . . .	49	65 Foreign born resident in Norway, by sex, age and country of birth. 1 January 1995 . . . . .	85
30 Recovery of waste . . . . .	50	66 Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent . . . . .	86
<b>02 Population</b>		67 Marriages by sort of marriages, and by previous marital status of spouses . . . . .	86
31 Resident population at population censuses . . . . .	51	68 Average age at marriage . . . . .	87
32 Population and increase in population . . . . .	52	69 Marriage rates for first time married males and females in selected age groups . . . . .	88
33 Population, land area and population density. County . . . . .		70 Partnerships contracted. County . . . . .	88
34 Population in urban settlements and sparsely populated areas. County. 1 January 1995 . . . . .		71 Partnerships contracted by age of the oldest and the youngest partner . . . . .	89
35 Population in urban settlements with 8 000 inhabitants or more . . . . .		72 Divorces and separations . . . . .	89
		73 Estimated percentage of married males and females who are expected to get divorced before a certain age, assuming divorce pattern of the single periods. Per cent . . . . .	90
		74 Projected population, 1 January 1995-2050 . . . . .	90
<b>03 Health and social conditions</b>			
75 Conscripts by height. Per cent . . . . .			91
76 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts. County. 1996 . . . . .			91
77 Percentage daily smokers by sex and age group. 1973-1995 . . . . .			92

Table	Page	Table	Page
78 Deaths by age and cause of death. 1993 ..	93	121 National Insurance. Disability pension. County. 31 December 1995 .....	116
79 Infant deaths by age intervals and cause. 1993 ..	94	122 National Insurance. Survivors' benefits and benefits to unmarried, divorced or separated supporters. County. 31 December 1995 ..	117
80 Perinatal and infant deaths .....	95	123 Family allowances. Allowance recipients by number of children. County. 31 December 1995 .....	117
81 Infant mortality. County .....	95	124 Social care. County .....	118
82 Death rates from malignant neoplasms per 100 000 inhabitants .....	96	125 Offences reported to the police in 1995, by group of offence and county .....	119
83 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases per 100 000 population .....	96	126 Offences reported to the police, by quarter of the year and type .....	120
84 Deaths by occupational and non-occupational accidents, by age .....	97	127 Offences investigated by the police in 1994 .....	121
85 Violent deaths .....	98	128 Recidivism during a period of 3 years among persons charged for crimes .....	123
86 Suicide by sex and age .....	98	129 Sanctions in crime cases, by type of sanction, sex and age of the person .....	123
87 Cremations. 1995 .....	99	130 Sanctions in cases of misdemeanour, by type of sanction .....	124
88 Percentage with specific chronic diseases, by age. 1995 .....	99	131 Population in penal institutions, by sex of the person and type of institution/type of sanction. 1994 .....	124
89 Long-term disability by sex and age. Per cent. 1995 .....	100	132 New admissions and releases from penal institutions, by age/time spent in prison and type of principal offence. 1994 .....	125
90 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site .....	100	133 Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards .....	126
91 New cases of cancer, by age .....	100	134 Public trustee offices .....	126
92 Notified cases of bacillary tuberculosis, by site .....	101		
93 Notified cases of infectious diseases .....	101		
94 HIV infections by risk factor and year of diagnosis .....	102		
95 New cases of aids, by risk factor and year of notification. Deaths from aids .....	102		
96 Reported injuries by sex and industry. 1995 .....	103		
97 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence .....	103		
98 Induced abortions by age .....	104		
99 Induced sterilizations by sex and age. County. 1994 .....	104		
100 Health personnel. County. 12 February 1996 .....	104		
101 Occupational groups in municipal health service excluded personnel working in institutions. County. 1994 .....	105		
102 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions. 1994 .....	105		
103 Gross working expenses in health institutions, by type of institution. 1994. 1 000 kroner .....	106		
104 Man-years in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1994 .....	106		
105 Man-years in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1994 .....	107		
106 Discharges and bed-days in somatic hospitals, by sex and age. 1994 .....	107		
107 Discharges from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 1994 .....	108		
108 Child welfare. Children under protection. 31 December 1994 .....	109		
109 Number of beds in institutions for children and youth, by type of institution. County. 1994 .....	111		
110 Number of beds in institutions for alcoholics and drug addicts, by type of institution. County. 1994 .....	111		
111 Social home-help and home-nursing .....	112		
112 Beds in institutions for the aged, by type of institution. County .....	112		
113 National Insurance. Cases of sickness allowance terminated and sickness allowance days per case terminated .....	113		
114 National Insurance. Sickness allowance days during the year .....	114		
115 National Insurance. Expenditure on benefits during sickness. 1 000 kroner .....	114		
116 National Insurance. Benefits at childbirth and adoption .....	114		
117 Unemployment benefits. Million kroner .....	115		
118 National Insurance. Old-age pension. County. 31 December 1995 .....	115		
119 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance terminated in 1995 .....	115		
120 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance running per 31 December 1995 .....	116		

---

04 Education	Page
135 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed and sex .....	127
136 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed. County. 1994 .....	128
137 Persons who completed an education, by educational level, sex and field of study. 1993/94 .....	129
138 Schools, teachers and pupils .....	130
139 Pupils by type of school and age and in per cent of registered population. 1 October 1994 .....	131
140 Pupils by class level, sex and field of study. 1 October 1994 .....	132
141 Kindergartens 1994. County .....	133
142 Primary schools. Pupils 1 September 1994 .....	134
143 Primary and lower secondary schools and pupils, by official form of Norwegian. County .....	134
144 Pupils going from lower secondary school to upper secondary education. Per cent .....	135
145 Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, by type of course and area of study. 1 October 1994 .....	135
146 Upper secondary schools. 1 October 1994 .....	136
147 Pupils going from upper secondary school, by area of study. Per cent. 1994 .....	136
148 New students by type of college and age. 1 October 1994 .....	136
149 Students by sex, type of college, ownership and educational institution. 1 October 1992-1994 .....	137
150 Universities. Personnel 1 October 1993 .....	138
151 Doctor's degrees by sex, title and field .....	138
152 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of participants by sex and organization .....	139
153 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants, lessons and public expenditure. County. 1995 .....	139
154 Research personnel and man-years of research, by sector of performance .....	140
155 Current expenditure on research and experimental development, by sector of performance and field of science. 1993. Million kroner .....	140

Table	Page	Table	Page
156 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by type of expenditure and sector of performance. 1993. Million kroner	140	182 Persons 16-79 years old living 2 kms or more from grocery shop. Per cent .....	158
157 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by source of funds. Million kroner .....	140		
<hr/>			
<b>05 Personal economy and housing conditions</b>			
158 Personal taxpayers by sex and ordinary income. 1994 .....	141		
159 Personal taxpayers. Figures for exemption group/sex/age/occupational status/net property/ordinary income. 1994 .....	142		
160 Personal taxpayers. Figures for ordinary income, net property and assessed taxes. 1994. Million kroner .....	143		
161 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Average amount by largest source of income. 1994. Kroner .....	144		
162 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Average amount in different gross income groups. 1994. Kroner .....	145		
163 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Income and deduction entries on an average .....	146		
164 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Index 1979 = 100 .....	146		
165 Average available income. Figures for different types of household and by characteristics of the main income earner. 1994. Kroner .....	147		
166 Households by available income of households, by characteristics of the main income earner. Per cent. 1994 .....	148		
167 Income account for households. Figures for different types of household. Average per household. 1994. Kroner .....	149		
168 Income account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1994. Kroner .....	150		
169 Property account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1994. Kroner .....	151		
170 Property account for households, by age of the main income earner. Average per household. 1994. Kroner .....	151		
171 Consumption of alcoholic beverages. 1 000 litres .....	152		
172 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres .....	152		
173 Consumption expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group ..	153		
174 Consumption expenditure per household per year for various types of household. 1992-1994. 1994 prices. Kroner .....	154		
175 Consumption expenditure per household per year in groups for socio-economic status. 1992-1994. 1994 prices. Kroner .....	155		
176 Consumption expenditure per household per year in various residential areas. 1992-1994. 1994 prices. Kroner .....	155		
177 Consumption expenditure per household per year in various regions. 1992-1994. 1994 prices. Kroner .....	155		
178 Occupied private dwellings by type of building. County. 1990 .....	156		
179 Occupied private dwellings by construction period of the building. County. 1990 .....	156		
180 Private households. Selected variables of dwelling standard and disposal of private car. County. 3 November 1990 .....	157		
181 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities for inhabitants in different areas of residence. 1990. Average number of km. ....	158		
<hr/>			
<b>06 Labour market</b>			
183 Persons aged 16-74 by sex, marital status and socio-economic group. Annual average. 1 000 .....	159		
184 Persons aged 16-74 by sex, marital status and labour force. Annual average. 1 000 .....	160		
185 Persons in the labour force, by sex, marital status and age. Annual average 1995. 1 000 .....	160		
186 Employed persons by sex and settled/usual working hours per week. Annual average 1995. 1 000 .....	161		
187 Employed persons by sex and status. Annual average. 1 000 .....	161		
188 Employed persons and number of man-hours worked per week, by sex and industry. Annual average .....	162		
189 Employed persons by sex and occupation. Annual average. 1 000 .....	163		
190 Persons 16 years and over, by economic activity and sex. County. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990. Number and per cent .....	164		
191 Economically active persons 16 years and over, by sex and industry .....	164		
192 Commuters 16 years and over at work in the week 27 October - 2 November 1990, by sex, age and industry/region .....	165		
193 Wage earners by ordinary travel time to work. Per cent. 1995 .....	166		
194 Economically active foreign citizens, by sex, age and occupational group. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990 .....	166		
195 Percentage of employees exposed to various work environment problems. 1993 .....	167		
196 Sickness absenteeism among government employees .....	168		
197 Unemployed persons (LFS) by sex/age. Annual average. 1 000 .....	168		
198 Unemployed persons registered at the employment offices .....	169		
199 Unemployed persons (LFS) by duration of unemployment. Annual average. 1 000 .....	169		
200 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December .....	170		
201 Employers' associations. Establishments and persons employed per 31 December .....	171		
202 Work stoppages .....	172		
203 Work stoppages by industry .....	172		
204 Hourly earnings of workers in manufacturing establishments affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry .....	173		
205 Hourly earnings in private construction. Adult male workers. Kroner .....	173		
206 Average earnings of employees in hotels and restaurants affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. October .....	174		
207 Monthly earnings of seamen in scheduled coasting trade. November .....	174		
208 Monthly earnings of salaried employees in establishments affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. 1 September 1995 .....	175		
209 Monthly earnings of salaried employees in business, professional and labour associations. 1 September .....	176		
210 Monthly earnings of employees in wholesale and retail trade. 1 September .....	176		
211 Monthly earnings of salaried employees in commercial and savings banks. 1 September .....	177		
212 Monthly earnings of salaried employees in business services. 1 September .....	177		
213 Monthly earnings of salaried employees in insurance activity. 1 September .....	178		

Table	Page	Table	Page
214 Monthly earnings of central government employees. 1 October .....	179	248 Building cost index. 1978=100 .....	205
215 Monthly earnings of employees in publicly maintained schools. 1 October .....	180	249 Building cost indices for constructions. 1 quarter 1985=100 .....	205
216 Monthly earnings of municipal and county municipal employees. 1 October .....	181	250 Price index for existing dwellings. Freeholder and housing co-operative. 1991=100 .....	206
		251 Index of agricultural prices. 1985=100 .....	207
		252 Monthly index of prices of farm products. 1985=100 .....	207
		253 Index numbers of value of retail sales. Average 1992=100 .....	208
		254 Annual index of industrial production, by division and broad economic categories. 1995=100 ..	209
		255 Monthly index of industrial production by division and broad economic categories. 1995=100	209
<b>07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities</b>		<b>09 National economy and external trade</b>	
217 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of television broadcasting, by type of programme .....	183	256 Main aggregates in national accounts. Kroner per capita .....	211
218 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of broadcasting by type of programme and radio channel .....	183	257 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Million kroner .....	211
219 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Registered licences and persons employed. 31 December .....	184	258 Gross domestic product by kind of activity. Million kroner .....	212
220 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Operating account. 1 000 kroner .....	184	259 Compensation of employees by kind of activity. Million kroner .....	213
221 Newspapers .....	185	260 Gross operating surplus by kind of activity. Million kroner .....	214
222 Percentage of persons 9-79 years old with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment. 1983-1995 .....	185	261 Total hours worked by kind of activity. Employees and self-employed. Million .....	215
223 Participation in different kinds of cultural activities, by persons 9-79 years old. Per cent. 1994 .....	186	262 Employed persons by kind of activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 .....	216
224 Public and school libraries. 1994 .....	186	263 Production and income. Main aggregates in the national accounts. Million kroner .....	216
225 Special and research libraries. 1994 .....	186	264 General government. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner .....	217
226 Cinemas .....	187	265 Financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner .....	218
227 Theatre and opera. 1994 .....	188	266 Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner .....	218
228 Museums. 1994 .....	188	267 Household and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner .....	219
229 Visits to divine services and other religious meetings, by persons 16 years old and over. Per cent. 1995 .....	189	268 Balance of payment. Current account. Million kroner .....	220
230 Religious and philosophical communities outside Church of Norway .....	190	269 Final consumption expenditure. Million kroner .....	221
231 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 1995 .....	190	270 Final consumption expenditure of households. Million kroner .....	221
232 The Norwegian Confederation of Sports. Associations and membership. 31 December 1995 .....	191	271 Gross fixed capital formation, by type of capital goods and by kind of activity. Million kroner .....	222
233 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent .....	192	272 Exports of goods and services. Million kroner .....	223
234 Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent .....	193	273 Imports of goods and services. Million kroner .....	224
		274 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices .....	225
<b>08 Prices and indices</b>		275 Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices .....	226
235 Prices on electric energy and transmission, by consumer group. 1993. Øre/kWh .....	195	276 Final consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices .....	228
236 Prices on electric energy and transmission to households, by county. 1993. Øre/kWh .....	196	277 Final consumption expenditure of households. Annual percentage change in volume and prices .....	229
237 Prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities .....	196	278 Gross fixed capital formation, by type of capital goods and by kind of activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices .....	230
238 Prices of first class saw logs and pulpwood. Kroner per m <sup>3</sup> solid wood excl. bark .....	196	279 Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices .....	232
239 Retail prices of some food and daily items. Kroner .....	197	280 Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices .....	234
240 Consumer price index by month. 1979=100 .....	198	281 Gross domestic product and employed persons, by county. 1992 .....	236
241 Consumer price index. Consumption group. 1979-100 .....	199	282 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal value. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product .....	237
242 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1979=100 .....	200	283 Foreign assets and liabilities at nominal value, by sector and industry. Million kroner .....	237
243 Price index for retail trade. Consumer price index according to industry group. 1979=100 .....	201		
244 Producer price index. 1981=100 .....	202		
245 Price index of first-hand domestic transactions. 1981=100 .....	203		
246 Indices for wholesale trade. 3 quarter 1985=100 .....	204		
247 Price index for new detached houses. 1989=100 .....	204		

Table	Page	Table	Page
284 Foreign assets and liabilities at nominal value, by debtor and creditor country. Million kroner	238	321 Consumption of fertilizers and of concentrated feed. Tons . . . . .	275
285 Imports and exports . . . . .	239	322 Crop yield. Kg per decare . . . . .	276
286 Exports of crude oil and natural gas . . . . .	239	323 Agricultural production. Holdings with at least 5 decades of agricultural area. County. 1994. 1 000 tons . . . . .	276
287 Index numbers for external trade. 1988=100	240	324 Horticultural production. Tons . . . . .	277
288 Imports of principal commodities . . . . .	241	325 The holders' income and property. Income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Million kroner . . . . .	277
289 Exports of principal commodities . . . . .	244	326 The holders' income and property. Average income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Kroner . . . . .	278
290 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 1995. Million kroner . . . . .	247	327 The holders' income and property. Number of holdings by way of assessment. County/ agricultural area in use/age of the holder . . . . .	279
291 Value of imports and exports, by country. Million kroner . . . . .	252	328 Aggregate account of agriculture. Million kroner . . . . .	280
<b>10 Industrial activities</b>		<b>Fishing, sealing and whaling</b>	
292 Turnover by industry and main industrial groupings. Mill. kroner. Unadjusted figures	257	341 Fishermen and registered fishing boats . . . . .	289
293 Statistics of accounts for non-financial joint-stock companies. Income statement and balance sheet. 1994 . . . . .	258	342 Catch by landing month and fish species. Tons live weight . . . . .	289
294 Statistics of accounts for non-financial joint-stock companies. Key figures. 1994 . . . . .	259	343 Quantity of catch by place of landing and fish species. 1993. Tons live weight . . . . .	290
295 Self-employed. Tax return account by main income. Average. 1993. Kroner . . . . .	260	344 Value of catch by place of landing and fish species. 1993. 1 000 kroner . . . . .	291
296 Calculation of personal income for self-employed. Average. 1993. Kroner . . . . .	260	345 Disposition of landings of fish. Live weight . . . . .	292
297 Main figures from the profit and loss statement. Self-employed. Rounded average. 1993. Kroner . . . . .	261	346 Salmon and sea trout fisheries. Live weight . . . . .	292
298 Tax return account for joint-stock companies, by main industry. 1993. Million kroner . . . . .	261	347 Sealing . . . . .	293
299 Joint-stock companies. Depreciation from the point of view of taxation of capital assets, by type of assets. 1993. Million kroner . . . . .	262	348 Small-whale catching . . . . .	293
300 Non-personal taxpayers included oil and gas extraction companies. 1989-1994 . . . . .	262	349 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing boats over 13 metres . . . . .	294
301 Non-personal taxpayers by main industry excluding oil and gas extraction companies. 1994. Million kroner . . . . .	263	350 Aggregate account of fishery. Million kroner . . . . .	294
302 Statistics of accounts for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, mining and manufacturing. Key figures. 1994 . . . . .	264	351 Rearing of fish. Units with slaughtering of fish for food and slaughtered quantity . . . . .	295
303 Statistics of accounts for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, mining. Income statement and balance sheet . . . . .	265	<b>Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing</b>	
<b>Agriculture, hunting and forestry</b>		352 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures by industry division. 1994 . . . . .	296
304 Agricultural and forest properties, by county and by size of property . . . . .	266	353 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures . . . . .	297
305 Land area belonging to agricultural and forest properties, by county and by size of property. 1989. Km <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	267	354 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged by industry subsection . . . . .	298
306 Labour input on holdings, by category of manpower. Labour input off the holding . . . . .	268	355 Establishments and persons engaged, by size and industry subsection. 1994 . . . . .	299
307 Open fields by use. Km <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	269	356 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures. County. 1994 . . . . .	300
308 Greenhouse nurseries. Area of greenhouses by use. County . . . . .	269	357 Persons engaged in mining, quarrying and manufacturing. County. 1990-1994 . . . . .	300
309 Greenhouse nurseries by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m <sup>2</sup> and over . . . . .	270	358 Production of selected commodities in large establishments. 1990-1995. Tonnes . . . . .	301
310 Orchards. Holdings with at least 50 fruit trees . . . . .	270	359 Principal figures for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas . . . . .	302
311 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding, by county and by size of holding . . . . .	271	360 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field . . . . .	302
312 Livestock . . . . .	271	361 Production of crude oil and natural gas . . . . .	303
313 Livestock. County. 31 July 1995 . . . . .	272		
314 Holdings by size of agricultural area . . . . .	272		
315 Holdings by agricultural area. County . . . . .	273		
316 Agricultural area. County. 31 July 1995. 1 000 hectares . . . . .	273		
317 Livestock products for sale, home consumption and feed. Tons . . . . .	274		
318 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding which cultivated the crop in question. County/size of holding . . . . .	274		
319 Fur-bearing animals, tame reindeer and beehives . . . . .	275		
320 Farm machinery . . . . .	275		

Table	Page	Table	Page
362 Accrued investment cost in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. Million kroner . . . . .	303	399 Scrapped motor vehicles and trailers . . . . .	328
363 Principal figures for service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying . . . . .	303	400 Road motor vehicles and trailers. County. 31 December 1995 . . . . .	329
364 Public meat inspection. Carcasses approved for human consumption . . . . .	304	401 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December . . . . .	330
365 Dairying . . . . .	304	402 Driving licence by class, sex and age . . . . .	330
<b>Electricity and gas supply</b>		403 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers . . . . .	331
366 Production of principal energy commodities . . . . .	305	404 Registered road goods vehicles and carrying capacity, by type of vehicle. 31 December. 1992-1995 . . . . .	331
367 Production of electric energy. County. GWh . . . . .	305	405 Domestic transport. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. Transport performances by type of vehicle. 1995 . . . . .	332
368 Electricity supply . . . . .	306	406 Unscheduled freight transport by road. County . . . . .	333
369 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh . . . . .	307	407 Taxi transport. County . . . . .	333
370 Net consumption of total electric energy, by consumer group and county. 1993. GWh . . . . .	307	408 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured . . . . .	334
371 Final consumption of individual forms of energy . . . . .	308	409 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and age. 1995 . . . . .	334
372 Total energy consumption and losses in final consumption. PJ . . . . .	308	410 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and month/county . . . . .	335
373 Percentage share of consumption, by individual forms of energy. 1994 . . . . .	308	411 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age . . . . .	336
<b>Building and construction statistics</b>		412 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved . . . . .	336
374 Construction statistics. Main figures by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units (exclusive sole proprietors). 1994 . . . . .	309	413 Operating account for scheduled road transport. County. 1994. Million kroner . . . . .	337
375 Construction statistics. Main figures for private local kind-of-activity units, exclusive sole proprietors. County. 1994. . . . .	311	414 Coastwise transport of goods. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. 1994 . . . . .	337
376 Construction statistics. Main figures for sole proprietors 1993, 1994 and percentage change . . . . .	312	415 Coastwise transport of goods. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. 1993 . . . . .	338
377 Building work started by industry . . . . .	312	416 Coastwise transport of passengers and goods. Scheduled service. 1 000 . . . . .	338
378 Buildings completed by industry . . . . .	313	417 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic . . . . .	338
379 Dwelling units started by type of building . . . . .	313	418 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register . . . . .	339
380 Dwelling units started by number of rooms. County. 1995 . . . . .	314	419 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register and size of vessels . . . . .	339
<b>Retail trade</b>		420 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 1995. 1 000 GT . . . . .	340
381 Internal trade by group . . . . .	315	421 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 1995 . . . . .	340
382 Internal trade. Establishments by division group. County . . . . .	315	422 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers are not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet . . . . .	341
383 Internal trade. Number of employees by division group. County . . . . .	316	423 Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage . . . . .	341
384 Internal trade. Sales in million kroner by division group. County . . . . .	316	424 Norwegian International Ship Register. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage . . . . .	342
385 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres . . . . .	317	425 Vessels in Norwegian ocean transport. Operating results. Million kroner . . . . .	342
386 Deliveries of petroleum products. County. Million litres . . . . .	317	426 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers in ocean transport. Operating result by type of vessel. Million kroner . . . . .	343
387 Statistics of accounts for wholesale and retail trade. Income statement and balance sheet. 1994 . . . . .	318	427 Shipping freight indices, voyage freights . . . . .	344
388 Statistics of accounts for wholesale and retail trade. Key figures. 1994 . . . . .	319	428 Norwegian crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, sex and county of domicile. 1995 . . . . .	344
<b>Transport and communication</b>		429 Crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, nationality and sex of the persons . . . . .	345
389 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity, guest-nights and utilization of capacity. County . . . . .	320	430 Foreign crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by country of domicile . . . . .	346
390 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights by purpose of the hotel accommodation. County . . . . .	321	431 Marine casualties. 1995 . . . . .	347
391 Imports by mode of transport and commodity group. 1995. 1 000 tonnes . . . . .	322	432 Engine-driven aircraft registered, by type. 31 December 1995 . . . . .	347
392 Exports by mode of transport and commodity group. 1995. 1 000 tonnes . . . . .	323		
393 Domestic passenger transport by mode of transport . . . . .	324		
394 Domestic goods transport by mode of transport . . . . .	325		
395 Norwegian State Railways. Network, mobile equipment, traffic and persons employed . . . . .	326		
396 Norwegian State Railways. Operating account. 1 000 kroner . . . . .	327		
397 Public roads. County. 1 January. Km . . . . .	327		
398 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers . . . . .	328		

Table	Page	Table	Page
433 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 1995 . . . . .	348	466 Expenditure on research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector, by type of expenditure and industry. 1993 . . . . .	369
434 Scheduled air service. Domestic routes . . . . .	349	467 Municipalities by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk". 1995 . . . . .	370
435 Supporting services to land transport. Establishments, sales and employment . . . . .	350	<hr/>	
436 Supporting services to water transport. Establishments, sales and employment . . . . .	350	<b>11 Financial markets</b>	
437 Freight forwarding services. Establishments, sales and employment . . . . .	351	468 Changes in the public's money supply. Billion kroner . . . . .	371
438 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest- nights. County. May-September . . . . .	351	469 Bonds debt in Norwegian kroner per 31 December. Million kroner . . . . .	372
439 Norwegian Postal Administration. Post offices, persons employed and traffic . . . . .	352	470 Issues of bonds and average interest. Million kroner and per cent . . . . .	372
440 Norwegian Postal Administration. Profit and loss account. 1 000 kroner . . . . .	352	471 Outstanding debt of treasury notes, certifi- cates of deposits and commercial papers in Norwegian kroner per 31. December. Million kroner . . . . .	372
441 Mobile telephone and bleeper subscriptions. 31 December 1980-1995 and 1. quarter 1996 . . . . .	353	472 Issues of shares by sector. At market value. Million kroner . . . . .	373
442 Telephone connections. County/municipalities. 31 December . . . . .	354	473 Index of share prices. January 1983=100 . . . . .	373
443 Telenor concern. Profit and loss account. Million kroner . . . . .	354	474 Stock statistics . . . . .	373
<b>Financial intermediation</b>		475 Foreign exchange rates . . . . .	374
444 Main figures for financial institutions per 31 December . . . . .	355	476 Bankruptcy proceedings by industry . . . . .	374
445 Loans from financial institutions to the public, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 1994. Million kroner . . . . .	356	<hr/>	
446 Loans from financial institutions, by lender sector and borrower sector per 31 December 1994. Million kroner . . . . .	357	<b>12 Public sector</b>	
447 Public and private banks. Balance sheets by group of banks and financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner . . . . .	358	477 General government. Summary figures. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product (GDP) . . . . .	377
448 Public and private banks. Working account. Million kroner . . . . .	359	478 General government Income and outlay, by type. Million kroner . . . . .	378
449 Financial institution. Average rates of interest on deposits and loans. Per cent per annum. 31 December . . . . .	359	479 Central government. Income and outlay, by type. Million kroner . . . . .	379
450 Mortgage companies. Balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner . . . . .	360	480 Local government. Income and outlay, by type. Million kroner . . . . .	381
451 Mortgage companies. Working account. Million kroner . . . . .	360	481 General government. Expenditure by func- tions. Million kroner . . . . .	382
452 Finance companies. Balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner . . . . .	361	482 Central government. Expenditure by func- tions. Million kroner . . . . .	382
453 Private financial companies. Working account. Million kroner . . . . .	361	483 Local government. Expenditure by functions. Million kroner . . . . .	383
454 Life insurance companies. Balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner . . . . .	362	484 General government. Financial balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner . . . . .	383
455 Life insurance companies. Working account. Million kroner . . . . .	362	485 Central government. Financial balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner . . . . .	384
456 Non-life insurance companies. Balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner . . . . .	363	486 Local government. Financial balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner . . . . .	384
457 Non-life insurance companies. Working account. Million kroner . . . . .	363	487 National Insurance Fund. Balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner . . . . .	385
458 Unit trusts. Balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner . . . . .	364	488 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 1995 . . . . .	385
<b>Real estate and other service activities</b>		489 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. Million kroner . . . . .	386
459 Notified transfers of real properties. County . . . . .	365	490 Public expenditure for development aid etc. Bilateral assistance by recipient countries. Million kroner . . . . .	386
460 Notified transfers of real properties, by type of property . . . . .	365	491 Percentage of persons 16 years old and over who are positive to Norwegian development aid, by sex, age and party . . . . .	387
461 Notified transfers of real properties, by type of transfer and type of property. 1995 . . . . .	366	492 Municipal and counties' current expenses, by main chapter. 1991-1994. Million kroner . . . . .	387
462 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price . . . . .	366	493 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. 1990-1994 . . . . .	388
463 Business services. Principal figures by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units (exclusive sole proprietors). 1993 . . . . .	367	494 Survey of tax assessment, by taxpayer group. 1994. Million kroner . . . . .	389
464 Business services. Principal figures by industry subclass. Sole proprietors. 1993 . . . . .	368	495 Distributed taxes by taxpayer group and type. Million kroner . . . . .	390
465 Business services. Main figures for private local kind-of-activity units (exclusive sole proprie- tors). County. 1993 . . . . .	369	496 Government, fiscal account including Natio- nal Insurance. Tax revenue. Million kroner . . . . .	391
		497 Municipal and county tax assessment. Perso- nal and non-personal taxpayers. County. 1994	392

**Svalbard**

498 Svalbard. Meteorological data. Svalbard Airport . . . . .	393
499 Svalbard. Persons in settlements 1 January . . . . .	393
500 Svalbard. Coal mining . . . . .	394
501 Svalbard. Motor vehicles and trailers . . . . .	394
502 Svalbard. Aviation. Passengers. Svalbard/ Longyear . . . . .	394

**International tables**

503 Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions . . . . .	395
504 Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country . . . . .	396
505 Emissions to air of sulphur dioxides ( $\text{SO}_x$ ) . . . . . 1 000 tons	401
506 Emissions to air of nitrogen oxides ( $\text{NO}_x$ ) . . . . . 1 000 tons	401
507 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide ( $\text{CO}_2$ ) from energy use. Million tons . . . . .	402
508 Population of the largest cities. 1 000 . . . . .	403
509 Vital statistics. Marriages, births, deaths, and net immigration . . . . .	408
510 Fertility by age, total fertility and reproduction rates . . . . .	410
511 Death rates by cause of death. Per 100 000 population . . . . .	412
512 Consumption of some beverages. Average per year . . . . .	414
513 Consumption og newspaper . . . . .	415
514 Employed persons by industry. 1 000 . . . . .	416
515 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force . . . . .	416
516 Wages in manufacturing. All industries . . . . .	417
517 Radio and television. 31 December 1993 . . . . .	417
518 Cinema theatres . . . . .	418
519 Consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100 . . . . .	419
520 Selected crude oil prices. US dollar per barrel. FOB . . . . .	420
521 Expenditure on gross domestic product. 1994 . . . . .	420

522 Gross domestic product per capita. Indices using current PPP's. OECD = 100 . . . . .	421
523 Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume . . . . .	421
524 Private consumption per head in some OECD countries - at US dollar and PPP . . . . .	422
525 The European Free Trade Association` s trade by area. 1994. Million \$ . . . . .	422
526 The European Union` s trade by area. 1994. Million \$ . . . . .	422
527 Value of external trade . . . . .	423
528 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. 1994 . . . . .	424
529 Livestock 1994. 1 000 heads . . . . .	426
530 Production and consumption of electric energy. 1993 . . . . .	427
531 Automobiles . . . . .	428
532 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries . . . . .	429
533 The merchant fleet of the world. Registered vessels . . . . .	430
534 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June. 1 000 GT	431
535 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June. Age . . . . .	431
536 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels . . . . .	432
537 Scheduled air service of the airlines. Million kilometres . . . . .	433
538 Scandinavian Airlines System . . . . .	434
539 Number of items . . . . .	434
540 Foreign exchange rates against U.S. dollar . . . . .	435
541 Market prices of industrial shares. 1990=100	435
542 Government bonds . . . . .	435
543 Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1994 . . . . .	436
544 Public expenditure on development aid . . . . .	437
545 Tax revenue of OECD member countries. 1993 . . . . .	438
546 Tax revenue of OECD member countries as percentage of GDP . . . . .	438

# Geographical survey

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls land, Hopen, Prins Karls Forland and every island, islet and rock situated between 10° and 35°E. longitude and between 74° and 81°N. latitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 14 August 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvet Island, Peter I's Island and Queen Maud's land (20°W. and 45°E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

## Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North .....	Knivskjelodden on Magerøy in Nordkapp municipality 71° 11' 8" N.	Kinnaroddan on Nord-kinnhalvøya in Gamvik and Lebesby municipalities 71° 8' 0" N.	Rossøya on Svalbard 80° 50' N.
South .....	Pysen in Mandal municipality 57° 57' 33" N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality 57° 58' 43" N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality 57° 57' 33" N.
East .....	Hornøya in Vardø municipality 31° 10' 10" E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality 31° 4' 25" E.	Krämerpynten on Kvítøya, Svalbard 33° 31' E.
West .....	Steinsøy by Utvær in Solund municipality 4° 30' 5" E.	Vardetangen on Lindåshalvøya in Austrheim municipality 4° 56' 58" E.	Jan Mayen 9° 05' W.

## Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

### Coast line

	km
Without fjords and bays .....	2 650
With fjords and bays .....	21 465
Islands .....	35 793
Total .....	57 258

### Width

Largest .....	430
Smallest (at Hellmabotn in Tysfjord) .....	6
Distance Nordkinn - Lindesnes .....	1 752

### Land frontier

With Sweden .....	1 619
With Finland .....	727
With Russia .....	196
Total .....	2 542

### Area

Kingdom of Norway .....	385 639
Mainland .....	323 758
Svalbard .....	*61 500
Jan Mayen .....	381

### Dependencies

Queen Maud's land .....	..
Bouvet Island .....	59
Peter I's Island .....	249

### In the sea

Between the baseline and the coast .....	*90 126
Between the baseline and 4 nautical miles (territorial border) .....	*18 865

Between the baseline and 12 nautical miles (fishing limit) .....	*56 705
Between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (economic zone) .....	..

• With median line towards Russia .....	*878 575
• With sector principle towards Russia .....	*815 723
Maritime zone around Svalbard .....	*803 993
Maritime zone around Jan Mayen .....	*296 611

<b>Largest islands</b>	<b>km<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>km</b>
Hinnøya ( <i>Nordland and Troms</i> ) . . . . .	2 198	351
Senja ( <i>Troms</i> ) . . . . .	1 590	348
Langøya ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	860	301
Sørøya ( <i>Finnmark</i> ) . . . . .	816	251
Kvaløy ( <i>Troms</i> ) . . . . .	737	245
Ringvassøy ( <i>Troms</i> ) . . . . .	656	233
Hitra ( <i>Sør-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	565	229
Seiland ( <i>Finnmark</i> ) . . . . .	559	228
Austvågøy ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	527	220
Andøya ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	490	209
Spitsbergen ( <i>Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	*38 075	
Nordaustlandet ( <i>Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	*14 650	
Edgeøya ( <i>Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	*5 250	

<b>Largest lakes<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>km<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>m</b>
Mjøsa ( <i>Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus</i> ) . . . . .		
Røssvatnet ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	362	840
Femund ( <i>Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	210	705
Randsfjorden ( <i>Oppland</i> ) . . . . .	204	700
Tyristjøen ( <i>Buskerud</i> ) . . . . .	136	650
Snåsavatnet ( <i>Nord-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	133	650
Tunnsjøen ( <i>Nord-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	118	300
Øyeren ( <i>Akershus, Østfold</i> ) . . . . .	108	300
Limingen ( <i>Nord-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	92	300
Nisser ( <i>Telemark</i> ) . . . . .	90	275
Blåsjø <sup>2</sup> ( <i>Aust-Agder, Rogaland</i> ) . . . . .	80	256
	80	250

<b>Largest glaciers</b>	<b>km<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>m</b>
Jostedalsbreen ( <i>Sogn og Fjordane</i> ) . . . . .	487	2 469
Vestre Svartisen ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	221	2 464
Søndre Folgefonna ( <i>Hordaland</i> ) . . . . .	185	2 403
Østre Svartisen ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	148	2 387
Blåmannsisen ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	87	2 373
Hardangerjøkulen ( <i>Hordaland</i> ) . . . . .	73	
Austfonna ( <i>Nordaustlandet, Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	*8 450	
Olav V Lands Icefield ( <i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	*4 150	

<b>Highest waterfalls</b>	<b>Total fall:</b>	<b>m</b>
Kjelsfossen ( <i>Aurland</i> ) . . . . .		
Søndre Mardalsfoss ( <i>Nesset</i> ) . . . . .	840	705
Mongefossen ( <i>Rauma</i> ) . . . . .	362	700
Vedalsfossen ( <i>Eidtfjord</i> ) . . . . .	210	650
Opo ( <i>Ullensvang</i> ) . . . . .	204	650
	136	
	133	Approximate vertical fall:
Tyssestrengene ( <i>Odda</i> ) . . . . .	118	300
Ringedalsfossen ( <i>Odda</i> ) . . . . .	108	300
Skykkedalsfossen ( <i>Eidtfjord</i> ) . . . . .	92	300
Vettifossen ( <i>Årdal</i> ) . . . . .	90	275
Austerkrokfossen ( <i>Sørfold</i> ) . . . . .	80	256
Søndre Mardalsfoss ( <i>Nesset</i> ) . . . . .	80	250

<b>Highest mountains</b>	<b>m</b>
Galdhøpiggen ( <i>Lom</i> ) . . . . .	2 469
Glittertinden <sup>4</sup> ( <i>Lom</i> ) . . . . .	2 464
Store Skagastølstind ( <i>Luster, Årdal</i> ) . . . . .	2 403
Styggedalstind ( <i>Luster</i> ) . . . . .	2 387
Skarstind ( <i>Lom</i> ) . . . . .	2 373

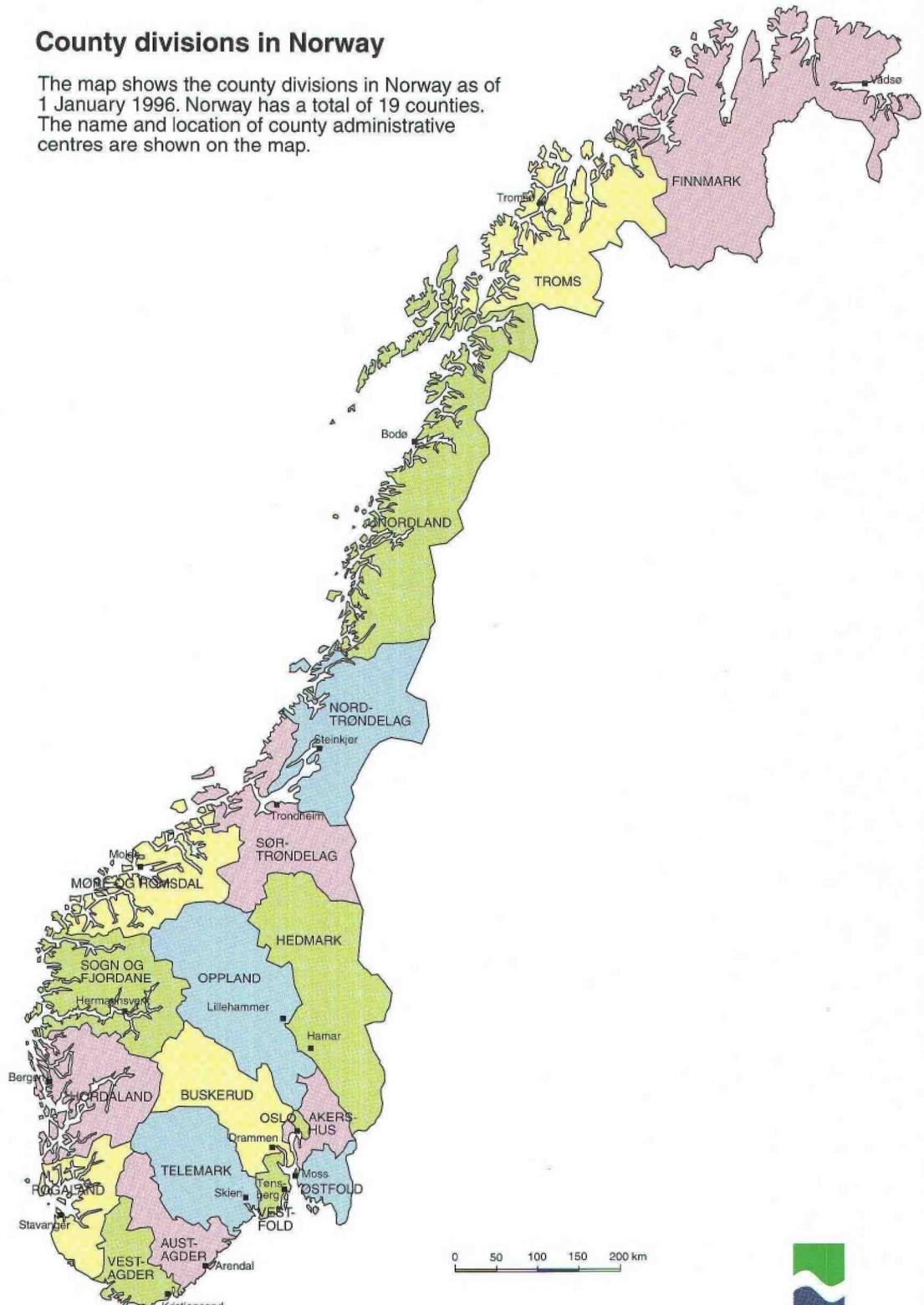
  

<b>Other well-known mountains</b>	<b>m</b>
Cohkarášša ( <i>Porsanger</i> ) . . . . .	1 139
Fannaråki ( <i>Luster</i> ) . . . . .	2 068
Gausta ( <i>Tinn</i> ) . . . . .	1 881
Hallingskarvet ( <i>Hol, Ulvik</i> ) . . . . .	1 930
Høgevarde ( <i>Flå, Krødsherad, Sigdal</i> ) . . . . .	1 459
Hårteigen ( <i>Ullensvang</i> ) . . . . .	1 690
Jiekkevárrí ( <i>Lyngen, Tromsø</i> ) . . . . .	1 833
Njunis ( <i>Målselv</i> ) . . . . .	1 717
Oksskolten ( <i>Hemnes</i> ) . . . . .	1 916
Rendalssøln ( <i>Rendalen</i> ) . . . . .	1 755
Romsdalshorn ( <i>Rauma</i> ) . . . . .	1 550
Rondslottet ( <i>Dovre, Folldal</i> ) . . . . .	2 178
Skogshorn ( <i>Hemsedal</i> ) . . . . .	1 728
Snehetta ( <i>Dovre</i> ) . . . . .	2 286
Storsteinsfjellet ( <i>Narvik</i> ) . . . . .	1 893
Storsylen ( <i>Tydal</i> ) . . . . .	1 768
Suliskongen ( <i>Fauske</i> ) . . . . .	1 907
Store Trolltind ( <i>Rauma</i> ) . . . . .	1 788
Beerenberg ( <i>Jan Mayen</i> ) . . . . .	2 277
Newtontoppen ( <i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	1 713
Perriertoppen ( <i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	1 712

<sup>1</sup>Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. <sup>2</sup>Artificial lake. <sup>3</sup>Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Göta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. <sup>4</sup>Including glacier at summit.

## County divisions in Norway

The map shows the county divisions in Norway as of 1 January 1996. Norway has a total of 19 counties. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map.



Source: National atlas for Norway  
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996



STATENS KARTVERK

# Ocean areas around Norway



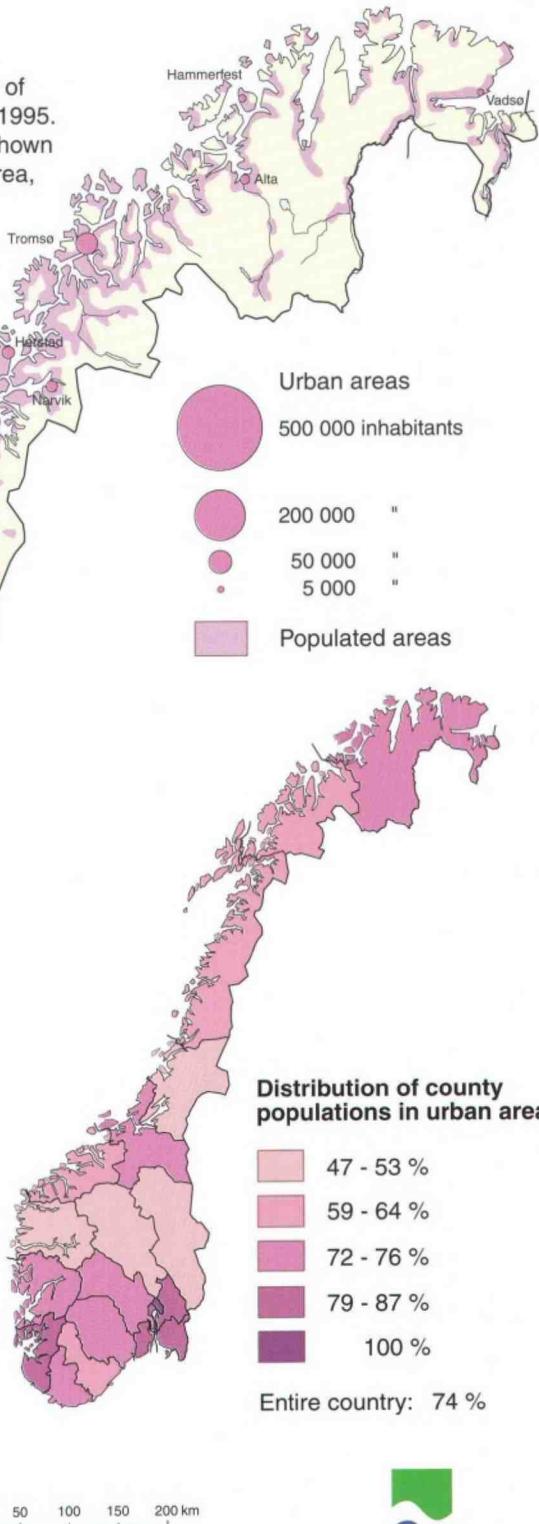
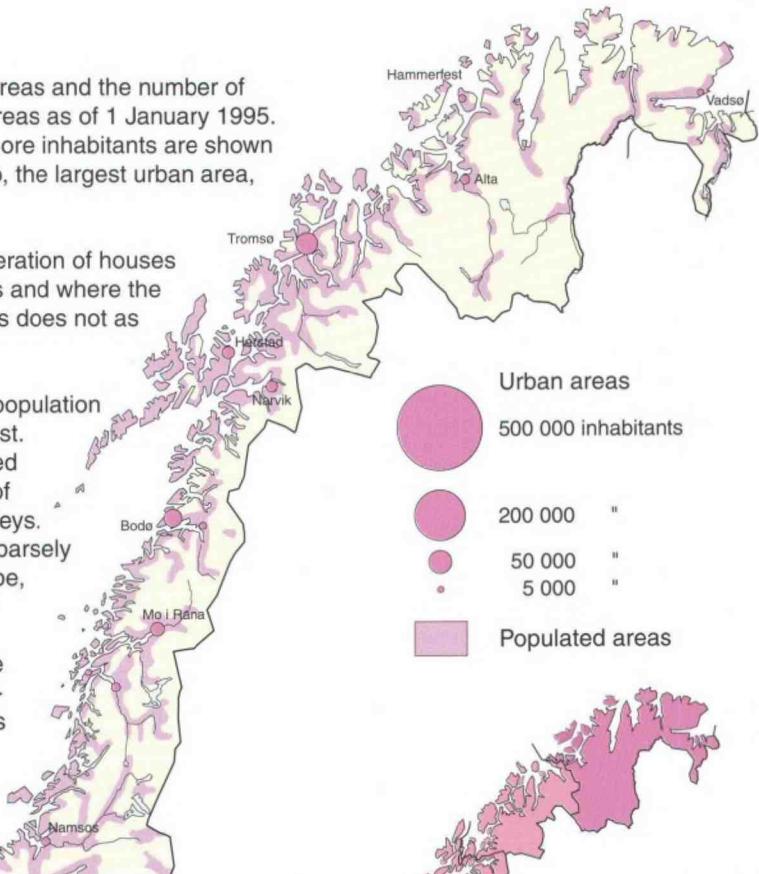
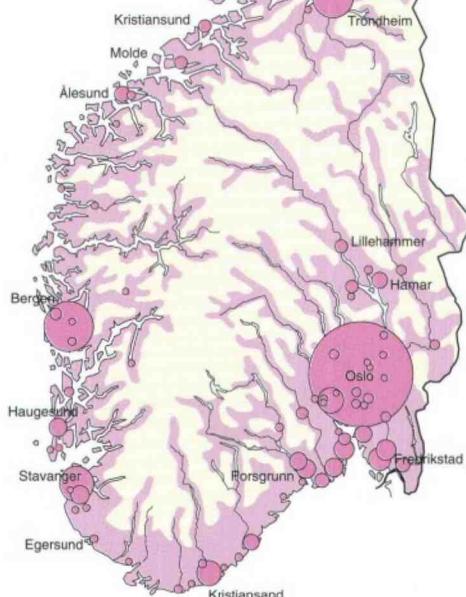
## Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitants in major urban areas as of 1 January 1995. Urban areas with 5,000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 722,871 inhabitants.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres.

Around three fourths of the population of Norway live along the coast. Other fairly densely populated areas are the plain regions of Eastern Norway and the valleys. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 14 persons per km<sup>2</sup>.

The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas as of 1 January 1995. In 1865, around 20% of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 1995, the figure had reached 74 %.



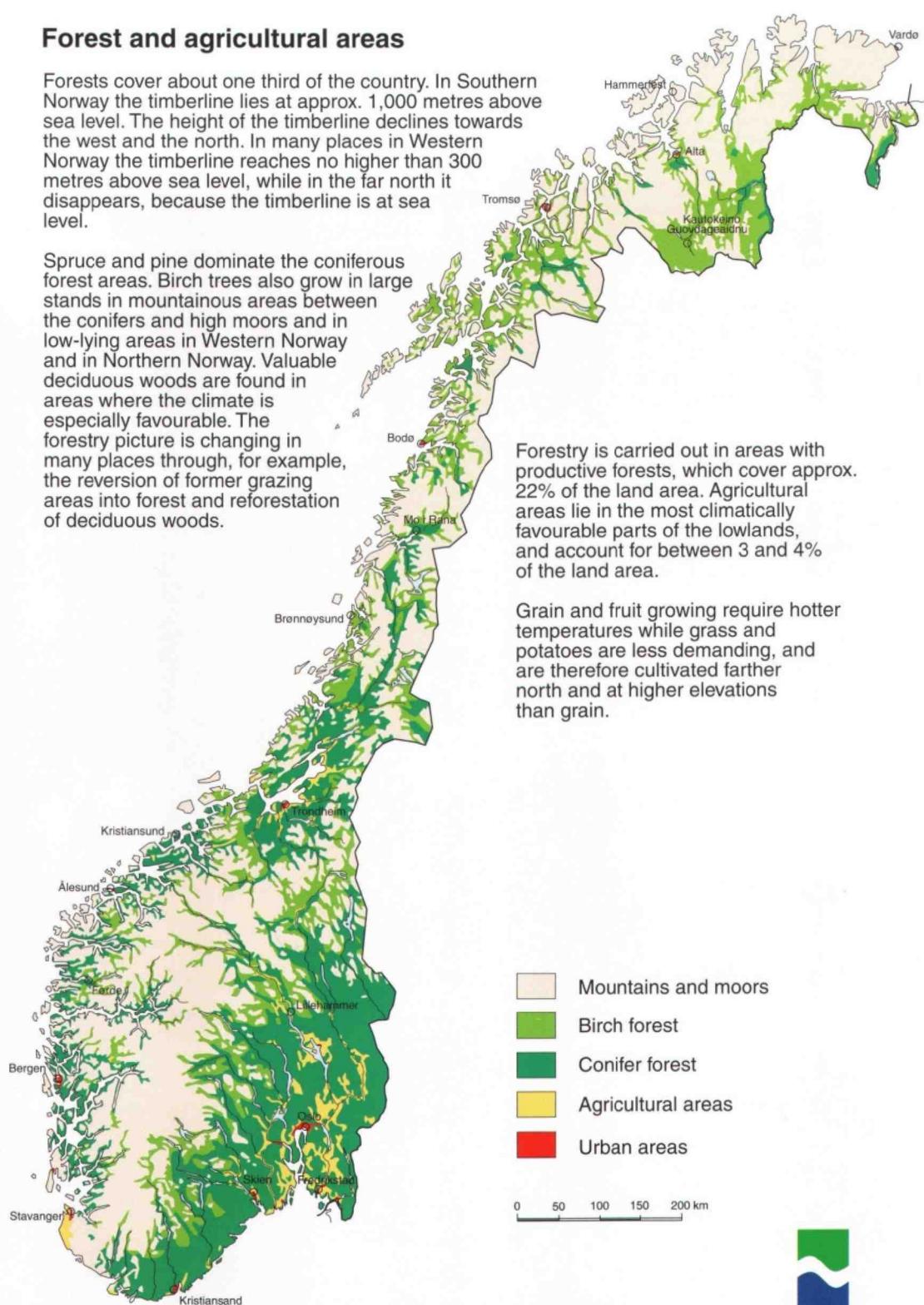
Source: National atlas for Norway  
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996



## Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1,000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

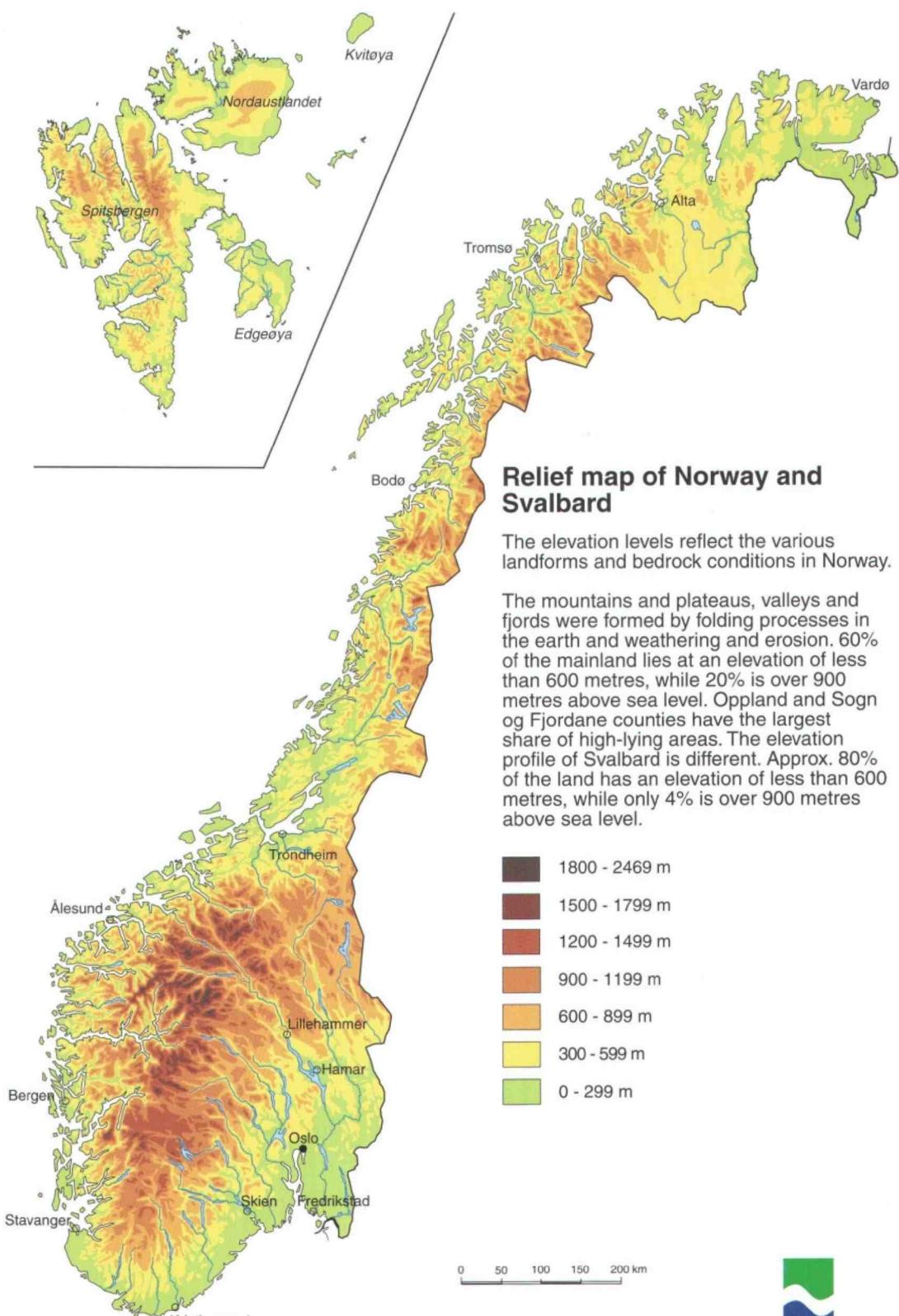
Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.



Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22% of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4% of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore cultivated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.

Source: National atlas for Norway  
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996



Source: National atlas for Norway  
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996



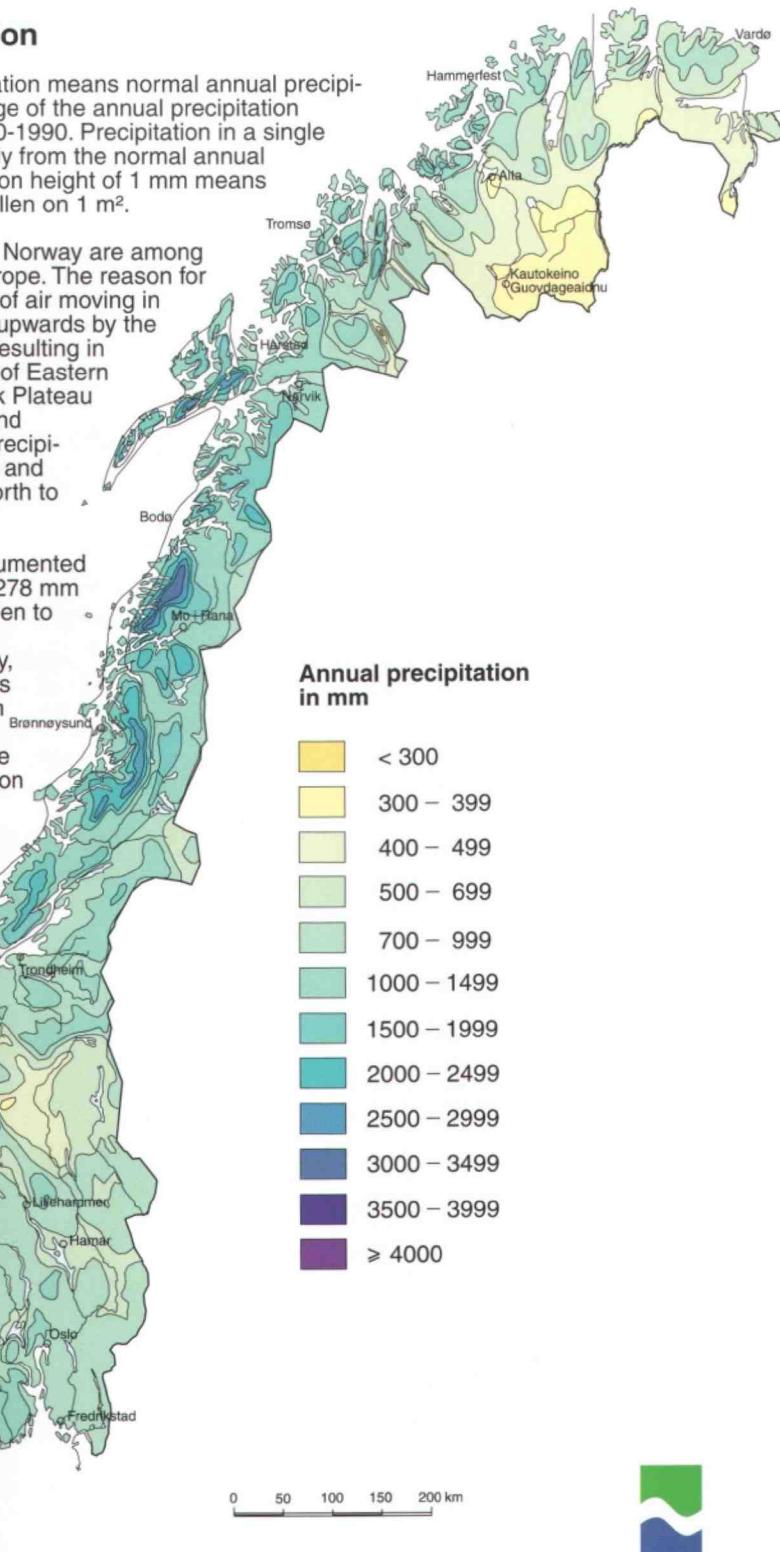
STATENS KARTVERK

## Annual precipitation

The term annual precipitation means normal annual precipitation, which is the average of the annual precipitation values for the period 1960-1990. Precipitation in a single year can vary substantially from the normal annual precipitation. A precipitation height of 1 mm means that 1 litre of water has fallen on 1 m<sup>2</sup>.

Certain areas in Western Norway are among the wettest regions in Europe. The reason for this is that moist masses of air moving in from the west are forced upwards by the high coastal mountains, resulting in precipitation. The interior of Eastern Norway and the Finnmark Plateau are sheltered from the wind directions causing high precipitation in Western Norway and along the coast farther north to Lofoten.

In Southern Norway, documented precipitation varies from 278 mm at Skjåk in Gudbrandsdalen to 3,575 mm at Brekke in Sogn. In Northern Norway, annual precipitation varies from 282 mm in Dividalen in Troms to 2,935 mm at Brattland in Nordland. The highest annual precipitation values, for example on glaciers, are calculated on the basis of snow amounts.



Source: National atlas for Norway  
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

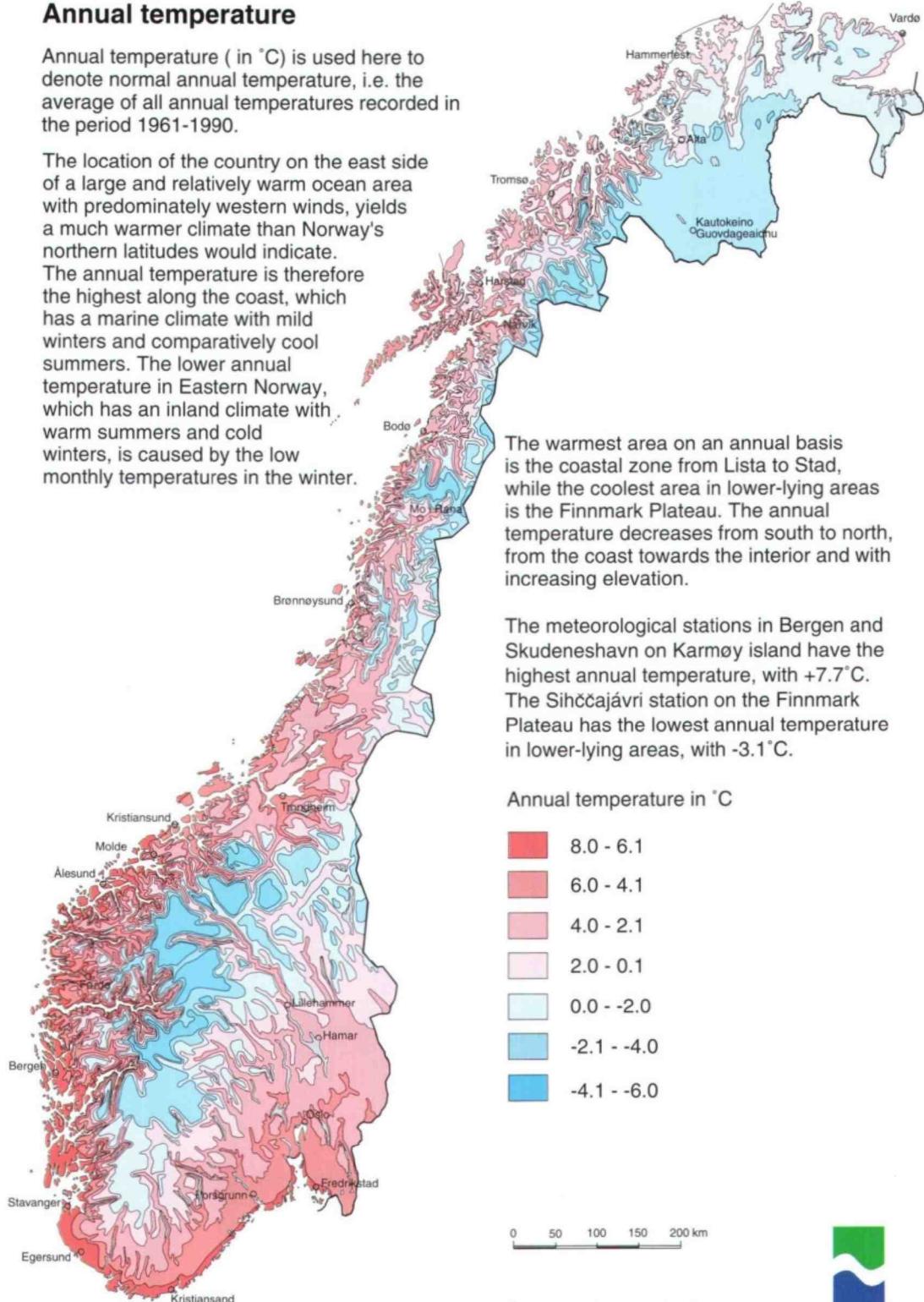


STATENS KARTVERK

## Annual temperature

Annual temperature (in °C) is used here to denote normal annual temperature, i.e. the average of all annual temperatures recorded in the period 1961–1990.

The location of the country on the east side of a large and relatively warm ocean area with predominately western winds, yields a much warmer climate than Norway's northern latitudes would indicate. The annual temperature is therefore the highest along the coast, which has a marine climate with mild winters and comparatively cool summers. The lower annual temperature in Eastern Norway, which has an inland climate with warm summers and cold winters, is caused by the low monthly temperatures in the winter.



The warmest area on an annual basis is the coastal zone from Lista to Stad, while the coolest area in lower-lying areas is the Finnmark Plateau. The annual temperature decreases from south to north, from the coast towards the interior and with increasing elevation.

The meteorological stations in Bergen and Skudeneshavn on Karmøy island have the highest annual temperature, with +7.7°C. The Sihčájávri station on the Finnmark Plateau has the lowest annual temperature in lower-lying areas, with -3.1°C.

Annual temperature in °C

8.0 - 6.1
6.0 - 4.1
4.0 - 2.1
2.0 - 0.1
0.0 - -2.0
-2.1 - -4.0
-4.1 - -6.0

0 50 100 150 200 km

Source: National atlas for Norway  
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996



STATENS KARTVERK

## Communications

The map shows roads, airports and the route of the Coastal Express service. A number of major cities and urban areas are also marked.



Source: National atlas for Norway  
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996





## General subjects

### 1 Administrative divisions 1 January 1996<sup>1</sup>

County	Municipalities, total	Ecclesiastical divisions			Dioceses
		Parishes	Clerical districts	Deaneries	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>435</b>	<b>1 157</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>11</b>
Østfold .....	18	49	28	4	Borg
Akershus .....	22	58	37	4	Borg/Oslo <sup>3</sup>
Oslo .....	1	51	43	5	Oslo
Hedmark .....	22	49	31	5	Hamar
Oppland .....	26	70	34	5	Hamar
Buskerud .....	21	57	30	5	Tunsberg
Vestfold .....	15	44	24	3	Tunsberg
Telemark .....	18	62	30	5	Agder
Aust-Agder .....	15	39	18	<sup>2</sup> 3	Agder
Vest-Agder .....	15	46	19	<sup>2</sup> 4	Agder
Rogaland .....	26	79	45	6	Stavanger
Hordaland .....	34	112	59	8	Bjørgvin
Sogn og Fjordane .....	26	83	29	4	Bjørgvin
Møre og Romsdal .....	38	92	42	7	Møre
Sør-Trøndelag .....	25	72	35	<sup>2</sup> 7	Nidaros
Nord-Trøndelag .....	24	56	25	<sup>2</sup> 5	Nidaros
Nordland .....	45	74	51	8	Sør-Hålogaland
Troms .....	25	42	26	4	Nord-Hålogaland
Finnmark .....	19	22	20	4	Nord-Hålogaland

## General subjects

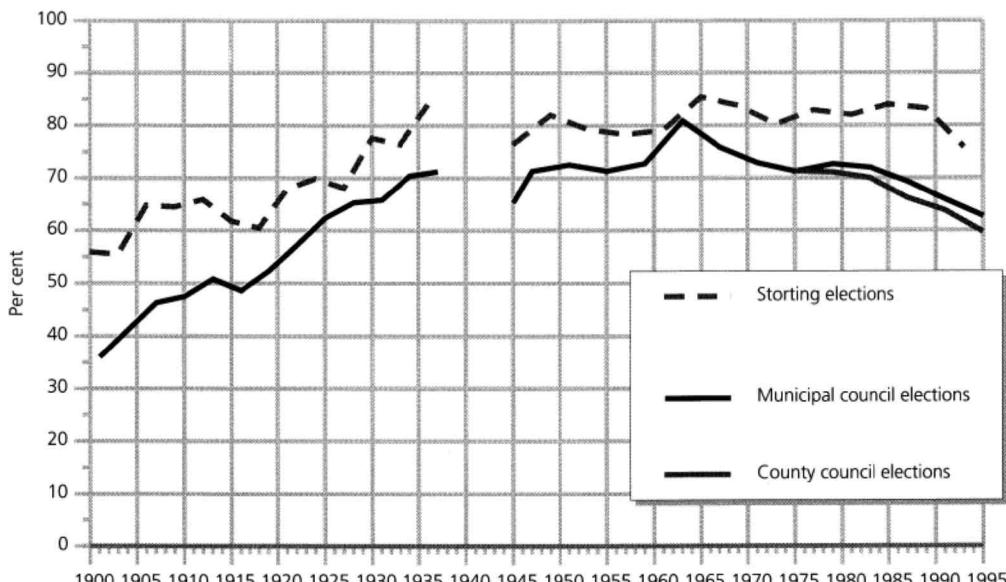
### 1 (cont.) Administrative divisions 1 January 1996<sup>1</sup>

	Police districts	Rural police districts	Judicial divisions			
			Conciliation board districts	Primary court districts	Appellate court subdistricts	Appellate court districts
Total .....	54	370	444	90	16	6
Østfold .....	4	18	22	5	1	Borgarting
Akershus .....	3	19	22	6	<sup>6</sup> 1	Borgar/Eidsivating <sup>8</sup>
Oslo .....	1	-	2	1	<sup>6</sup> 1	Borgarting
Hedmark .....	3	22	23	5	1	Eidsivating
Oppland .....	2	25	26	5	<sup>7</sup> 1	Eidsivating
Buskerud .....	3	20	21	6	<sup>7</sup> .	Borgarting
Vestfold .....	4	14	15	5	1	Agder
Telemark .....	5	16	18	5	1	Agder
Aust-Agder .....	<sup>4</sup> 1	15	15	<sup>5</sup> 3	<sup>6</sup> 1	Agder
Vest-Agder .....	<sup>4</sup> 2	10	15	<sup>5</sup> 4	<sup>6</sup> 1	Agder
Rogaland .....	3	21	27	7	1	Gulathing
Hordaland .....	3	31	36	6	<sup>7</sup> 1	Gulathing
Sogn og Fjordane .....	2	25	26	4	<sup>7</sup> .	Gulathing
Møre og Romsdal .....	3	25	38	6	1	Frostating
Sør-Trøndelag .....	2	21	25	5	<sup>7</sup> 1	Frostating
Nord-Trøndelag .....	2	19	24	3	<sup>7</sup> .	Frostating
Nordland .....	5	36	45	<sup>5</sup> 7	<sup>6</sup> 1	Hålogaland
Troms .....	2	17	25	<sup>5</sup> 3	<sup>6</sup> 1	Hålogaland
Finnmark .....	4	16	19	4	1	Hålogaland

<sup>1</sup>County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres.<sup>2</sup>The deaneries Otredal, Nord-Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag, respectively.<sup>3</sup>The municipalities Asker and Bærum are a part of the diocese of Oslo, the rest of Akershus of Borg.<sup>4</sup>Kristiansand police district comprises municipalities in Aust-Agder.<sup>5</sup>The primary court districts Kristiansand and Ofoten comprise parts of Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively.<sup>6</sup>The appellate court subdistricts Oslo, Vest-Agder and Nordland comprise parts of the counties Akershus, Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively.<sup>7</sup>The appellate court subdistricts Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane comprise the counties Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively.<sup>8</sup>Romerike appellate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appellate court district, the rest of Akershus of Borgarting.

Source: Unpublished data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 1 Storting elections, municipal council elections and county council elections. Percentage voter turnout



## 2 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast. County

County	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Males	Females				
Total 1969 .....	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 884	2 158 712
Total 1973 .....	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
Total 1977 .....	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
Total 1981 .....	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
Total 1985 .....	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
Total 1989 .....	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
Total 1993 .....	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
<b>1993</b>							
Østfold .....	185 495	89 938	95 557	137 819	74.3	1 209	136 610
Akershus .....	319 318	156 758	162 560	252 312	79.0	1 195	251 117
Oslo .....	359 085	165 406	193 679	279 253	77.8	1 660	277 593
Hedmark .....	147 211	72 162	75 049	112 410	76.4	692	111 718
Oppland .....	143 342	70 576	72 766	109 156	76.2	500	108 656
Buskerud .....	173 890	84 663	89 227	133 646	76.9	775	132 871
Vestfold .....	154 644	74 878	79 766	118 409	76.6	708	117 701
Telemark .....	125 923	61 403	64 520	94 250	74.8	324	93 926
Aust-Agder .....	73 439	37 147	36 292	55 304	75.3	156	55 148
Vest-Agder .....	107 681	52 358	55 323	82 296	76.4	401	81 895
Rogaland .....	249 445	122 500	126 945	195 223	78.3	485	194 738
Hordaland .....	312 033	152 712	159 321	238 706	76.5	632	238 074
Sogn og Fjordane .....	80 357	40 519	39 838	60 933	75.8	128	60 805
Møre og Romsdal .....	180 856	89 683	91 173	134 898	74.6	206	134 692
Sør-Trøndelag .....	194 755	95 203	99 552	146 075	75.0	442	145 633
Nord-Trøndelag .....	96 728	48 268	48 460	72 683	75.1	192	72 491
Nordland .....	184 446	91 759	92 687	129 540	70.2	300	129 240
Troms .....	114 007	57 214	56 793	80 727	70.8	291	80 436
Finnmark .....	57 302	29 398	27 904	38 911	67.9	306	38 605

Source: NOS Storting Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 3 Storting elections. Votes by party/electoral list<sup>1</sup>

Party/electoral list	Votes				Per cent			
	1981 <sup>2</sup>	1985	1989	1993	1981 <sup>2</sup>	1985	1989	1993
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 458 755</b>	<b>2 601 817</b>	<b>2 647 604</b>	<b>2 461 949</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Labour Party .....	914 749	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	37.2	40.8	34.3	36.9
Progress Party .....	109 564	96 797	345 185	154 497	4.5	3.7	13.0	6.3
Conservative Party .....	780 372	791 537	588 682	419 373	31.7	30.4	22.2	17.0
Christian Democratic Party .....	230 577	214 969	224 852	193 885	9.4	8.3	8.5	7.9
Centre Party .....	163 629	171 770	171 269	412 187	6.7	6.6	6.5	16.7
Socialist Left Party .....	121 561	141 950	266 782	194 633	4.9	5.5	10.1	7.9
Liberal Party .....	96 667	81 202	84 740	88 985	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.6
Pensioners' Party .....	.	7 846	7 863	25 835	.	0.3	0.3	1.0
Red Electoral Alliance <sup>3</sup> .....	17 844	14 818	22 139	26 360	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1
The Greens .....	.	.	10 136	3 054	.	.	0.4	0.1
Communist Party .....	6 673	4 245	.	361	0.3	0.2	.	0.0
Stop Immigration .....	.	.	8 963	1 952	.	.	0.3	0.1
The Liberal People's Party <sup>4</sup> .....	13 436	12 958	470	725	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
Other lists <sup>5</sup> .....	3 683	2 013	9 130	31 378	0.1	0.0	0.4	1.3

<sup>1</sup>Votes cast for joint lists distributed. <sup>2</sup>Including the new election 6 and 7 December in Buskerud and Troms. <sup>3</sup>1989: Environment and Solidarity.

<sup>4</sup>The New People's Party 1973-1977, In 1989: The Liberals - European Party. <sup>5</sup>1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817.

Source: NOS Storting Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## General subjects

### 4 Storting elections. Representatives by party/electoral list and sex

	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993
<b>Both sexes</b>											
Total . . . . .	150	150	150	150	150	155	155	155	157	165	165
Labour Party . . . . .	77	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67
Progress Party <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10
Conservative Party . . . . .	27	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28
Christian Democratic Party . . . . .	14	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13
Centre Party . . . . .	14	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32
Socialist Left Party <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	.	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13
Liberal Party . . . . .	15	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1
Red Electoral Alliance . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	1
Communist Party . . . . .	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Liberal People's Party <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
<b>Males</b>											
Total . . . . .	143	140	137	138	136	131	118	115	103	106	100
Labour Party . . . . .	72	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34
Progress Party <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9
Conservative Party . . . . .	25	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20
Christian Democratic Party . . . . .	14	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8
Centre Party . . . . .	14	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18
Socialist Left Party <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	.	.	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9
Liberal Party . . . . .	15	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1
Red Electoral Alliance . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	1
Communist Party . . . . .	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Liberal People's Party <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
<b>Females</b>											
Total . . . . .	7	10	13	12	14	24	37	40	54	59	65
Labour Party . . . . .	5	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33
Progress Party <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1
Conservative Party . . . . .	2	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8
Christian Democratic Party . . . . .	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5
Centre Party . . . . .	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14
Socialist Left Party <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	.	.	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4
Liberal Party . . . . .	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Red Electoral Alliance . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communist Party . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Liberal Peoples Party <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Anders Lange's Party 1973-1977. <sup>2</sup>Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973. <sup>3</sup>The New People's Party 1973-1977. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party.

**Source:** NOS Storting Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 5 Storting Election 1993. Votes by party/electoral list. County

County	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal party
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>2 461 949</b>	<b>908 724</b>	<b>154 497</b>	<b>419 373</b>	<b>193 885</b>	<b>412 187</b>	<b>194 633</b>	<b>88 985</b>
Østfold.....	136 610	57 962	10 067	18 792	11 739	19 435	9 212	3 741
Akershus .....	251 117	94 837	19 439	66 674	10 552	26 610	16 505	8 699
Oslo.....	277 593	101 598	23 129	76 117	9 862	12 175	19 873	9 518
Hedmark.....	111 718	54 542	4 044	9 414	3 233	23 854	11 689	2 234
Oppland.....	108 656	51 163	4 221	10 009	5 173	26 009	8 252	2 132
Buskerud.....	132 871	56 789	10 375	24 307	6 968	19 660	8 762	3 252
Vestfold.....	117 701	41 623	11 850	27 167	8 074	15 588	7 660	3 236
Telemark.....	93 926	36 374	8 453	9 918	9 499	15 157	9 377	2 564
Aust-Agder.....	55 148	18 244	3 326	8 245	7 621	9 764	3 886	2 162
Vest-Agder.....	81 895	22 785	5 553	13 164	15 920	13 411	3 923	2 853
Rogaland.....	194 738	57 037	15 554	31 856	27 909	34 964	12 156	8 960
Hordaland.....	238 074	78 048	12 811	39 581	24 120	40 793	17 602	13 153
Sogn og Fjordane.....	60 805	19 761	1 189	6 831	7 536	17 536	4 817	2 490
Møre og Romsdal .....	134 692	41 116	7 945	17 586	18 421	32 020	7 963	6 262
Sør-Trøndelag .....	145 633	57 464	5 653	23 505	9 577	26 678	12 947	5 630
Nord-Trøndelag .....	72 491	27 852	1 777	5 878	3 322	22 555	7 070	2 967
Nordland.....	129 240	47 402	4 942	14 474	7 714	30 873	15 952	5 052
Troms.....	80 436	28 826	3 399	11 028	4 964	17 922	10 238	2 567
Finnmark.....	38 605	15 301	770	4 827	1 681	7 183	6 749	1 513
	Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Father-land's Party	Christian Conservative Party	The Greens	New Future Coalition Party	Stop Immigration	Other <sup>1</sup> lists
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>25 835</b>	<b>26 360</b>	<b>11 694</b>	<b>1 974</b>	<b>3 054</b>	<b>28 777</b>	<b>1 952</b>	<b>20 019</b>
Østfold.....	3 104	741	309	.	266	822	380	40
Akershus .....	2 547	2 002	1 212	.	670	922	.	448
Oslo.....	5 008	14 266	1 279	.	656	21 468	.	2 644
Hedmark.....	1 416	354	304	.	.	198	.	436
Oppland.....	549	305	355	.	85	206	.	197
Buskerud.....	.	553	352	.	.	355	1 059	439
Vestfold.....	.	649	1 136	.	286	372	.	60
Telemark.....	1 340	575	298	.	.	341	.	30
Aust-Agder.....	1 048	122	243	127	.	194	.	166
Vest-Agder.....	2 632	254	306	158	126	523	.	287
Rogaland.....	2 228	478	2 018	713	225	640	.	.
Hordaland.....	2 822	1 662	1 675	668	228	866	.	4 045
Sogn og Fjordane.....	.	201	277	.	.	167	.	.
Møre og Romsdal .....	1 174	398	725	308	.	504	.	270
Sør-Trøndelag .....	1 155	1 392	432	.	402	505	.	293
Nord-Trøndelag .....	.	340	134	.	.	161	.	435
Nordland.....	812	814	282	.	110	300	513	.
Troms.....	.	1 068	214	.	.	138	.	72
Finnmark.....	.	186	143	.	.	95	.	157

<sup>1</sup>Communist Party, The Liberal People's Party, Common Future, Fridom Party against the EU, Nature Law Party, Society Party and other electoral lists. <sup>2</sup>Corrected figures.

**Source:** NOS Storting Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## General subjects

### 6 Storting Election 1993. Valid votes by party/electoral list. Per cent. County

County	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Østfold .....	100.0	42.4	7.4	13.8	8.6	14.2	6.7	2.7
Akershus .....	100.0	37.8	7.7	26.6	4.2	10.6	6.6	3.5
Oslo .....	100.0	36.6	8.3	27.4	3.6	4.4	7.2	3.4
Hedmark .....	100.0	48.8	3.6	8.4	2.9	21.4	10.5	2.0
Oppland .....	100.0	47.1	3.9	9.2	4.8	23.9	7.6	2.0
Buskerud .....	100.0	42.7	7.8	18.3	5.2	14.8	6.6	2.4
Vestfold .....	100.0	35.4	10.1	23.1	6.9	13.2	6.5	2.7
Telemark .....	100.0	38.7	9.0	10.6	10.1	16.1	10.0	2.7
Aust-Agder .....	100.0	33.1	6.0	15.0	13.8	17.7	7.0	3.9
Vest-Agder .....	100.0	27.8	6.8	16.1	19.4	16.4	4.8	3.5
Rogaland .....	100.0	29.3	8.0	16.4	14.3	18.0	6.2	4.6
Hordaland .....	100.0	32.8	5.4	16.6	10.1	17.1	7.4	5.5
Sogn og Fjordane .....	100.0	32.5	2.0	11.2	12.4	28.8	7.9	4.1
Møre og Romsdal .....	100.0	30.5	5.9	13.1	13.7	23.8	5.9	4.6
Sør-Trøndelag .....	100.0	39.5	3.9	16.1	6.6	18.3	8.9	3.9
Nord-Trøndelag .....	100.0	38.4	2.5	8.1	4.6	31.1	9.8	4.1
Nordland .....	100.0	36.7	3.8	11.2	6.0	23.9	12.3	3.9
Troms .....	100.0	35.8	4.2	13.7	6.2	22.3	12.7	3.2
Finnmark .....	100.0	39.6	2.0	12.5	4.4	18.6	17.5	3.9
	Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	Christian Conservative Party	The Greens	New Future Coalition Party	Stop Immigration	Other <sup>1</sup> lists
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>²0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>²0.4</b>
Østfold .....	2.3	0.5	0.2	.	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.0
Akershus .....	1.0	0.8	0.5	.	0.3	0.4	.	0.2
Oslo .....	1.8	5.1	0.5	.	0.2	²0.5	.	²1.0
Hedmark .....	1.3	0.3	0.3	.	.	0.2	.	0.4
Oppland .....	0.5	0.3	0.3	.	0.1	0.2	.	0.2
Buskerud .....	.	0.4	0.3	.	.	0.3	0.8	0.3
Vestfold .....	.	0.6	1.0	.	0.2	0.3	.	0.1
Telemark .....	1.4	0.6	0.3	.	.	0.4	.	0.0
Aust-Agder .....	1.9	0.2	0.4	0.2	.	0.4	.	0.3
Vest-Agder .....	3.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	.	0.4
Rogaland .....	1.1	0.2	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.3	.	.
Hordaland .....	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.4	.	1.7
Sogn og Fjordane .....	.	0.3	0.5	.	.	0.3	.	.
Møre og Romsdal .....	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.2	.	0.4	.	0.2
Sør-Trøndelag .....	0.8	1.0	0.3	.	0.3	0.3	.	0.2
Nord-Trøndelag .....	.	0.5	0.2	.	.	0.2	.	0.6
Nordland .....	0.6	0.6	0.2	.	0.1	0.2	0.4	.
Troms .....	.	1.3	0.3	.	.	0.2	.	0.1
Finnmark .....	.	0.5	0.4	.	.	0.2	.	0.4

<sup>1</sup>Communist Party, The Liberal People's Party, Common Future, Fridom Party against the EU, Nature Law Party, Society Party and other electoral lists.<sup>2</sup>Corrected figures.

**Source:** NOS Storting Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 7 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Data from the voting register. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout. County

County	Persons entitled to vote			Votes <sup>1</sup>			P.c. voter turnout <sup>1</sup>
	Total	Males	Females	Total	In advance	Percentage in advance	
The whole country 1987 .	3 207 648	1 566 740	1 640 908	2 267 898	170 485	7.5	70.7
The whole country 1991 .	3 310 257	1 621 642	1 688 615	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7
The whole country 1995 .	3 374 581	1 654 876	1 719 705	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2
<b>1995</b>							
Østfold . . . . .	190 280	92 590	97 690	122 514	6 915	5.6	64.4
Akershus . . . . .	335 493	164 445	171 048	230 019	17 079	7.4	68.6
Oslo <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	393 723	185 230	208 493	275 625	29 939	10.9	70.0
Hedmark . . . . .	148 716	72 946	75 770	92 965	5 931	6.4	62.5
Oppland . . . . .	145 034	71 312	73 722	93 070	5 723	6.1	64.2
Buskerud . . . . .	180 101	87 728	92 373	117 120	8 473	7.2	65.0
Vestfold . . . . .	159 157	77 019	82 138	104 100	8 650	8.3	65.4
Telemark . . . . .	128 011	62 447	65 564	79 635	5 145	6.5	62.2
Aust-Agder . . . . .	76 143	37 492	38 651	47 302	4 438	9.4	62.1
Vest-Agder . . . . .	112 567	54 902	57 665	71 549	6 415	9.0	63.6
Rogaland . . . . .	261 672	132 158	129 514	169 744	12 755	7.5	64.9
Hordaland . . . . .	322 462	158 121	164 341	204 452	18 876	9.2	63.4
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	81 347	41 064	40 283	52 359	4 899	9.4	64.4
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	183 280	90 890	92 390	111 758	9 331	8.3	61.0
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	198 572	97 250	101 322	123 709	10 699	8.6	62.3
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	97 487	48 567	48 920	61 615	4 943	8.0	63.2
Nordland . . . . .	185 865	92 337	93 528	107 180	9 834	9.2	57.7
Troms . . . . .	116 399	58 412	57 987	67 212	5 640	8.4	57.7
Finnmark . . . . .	58 272	29 966	28 306	34 541	3 196	9.3	59.3

<sup>1</sup>Calculated on marks in the voting register. Common to both elections. <sup>2</sup>Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.

**Source:** NOS County Council Election and NOS Municipal Council Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Votes cast, valid votes and voter turnout. County

County	Municipal council elections			County council elections			Valid votes
	Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Valid votes	Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Valid votes	
The whole country 1987 .	2 227 255	69.4	2 217 981	2 123 725	66.2	2 117 238	
The whole country 1991 .	2 183 736	66.0	2 174 535	2 112 141	63.8	2 104 134	
The whole country 1995 .	2 119 680	62.8	2 111 021	2 014 154	59.7	2 006 799	
<b>1995</b>							
Østfold . . . . .	118 969	62.5	118 255	109 435	57.5	108 761	
Akershus . . . . .	225 496	67.2	224 614	217 482	64.8	216 668	
Oslo . . . . .	274 382	69.7	273 225	274 382	69.7	273 225	
Hedmark . . . . .	89 505	60.2	89 080	85 155	57.3	84 787	
Oppland . . . . .	90 704	62.5	90 283	84 396	58.2	84 052	
Buskerud . . . . .	113 442	63.0	112 842	107 206	59.5	106 708	
Vestfold . . . . .	102 063	64.1	101 693	97 154	61.0	96 816	
Telemark . . . . .	77 493	60.5	77 162	74 693	58.3	74 417	
Aust-Agder . . . . .	45 759	60.1	45 575	43 082	56.6	42 934	
Vest-Agder . . . . .	70 158	62.3	69 970	64 722	57.5	64 556	
Rogaland . . . . .	164 931	63.0	164 393	158 380	60.5	157 939	
Hordaland . . . . .	198 862	61.7	198 119	190 579	59.1	189 975	
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	51 724	63.6	51 503	48 420	59.5	48 294	
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	109 659	59.8	109 262	101 387	55.3	101 098	
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	120 795	60.8	120 332	113 458	57.1	113 026	
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	60 239	61.8	60 047	56 494	58.0	56 335	
Nordland . . . . .	105 651	56.8	105 248	95 874	51.6	95 636	
Troms . . . . .	66 078	56.8	65 814	60 695	52.1	60 520	
Finnmark . . . . .	33 770	58.0	33 604	31 160	53.5	31 052	

**Source:** NOS Municipal Council Election and NOS County Council Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## General subjects

### 9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list. County

County	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
Total 1987.....	2 217 981	795 876	231 609	516 601	173 476	157 317	121 571	87 334
Total 1991.....	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587
Total 1995.....	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928
<b>1995</b>								
Østfold .....	118 255	37 533	11 569	21 163	11 232	12 518	5 168	2 996
Akershus .....	224 614	69 252	29 963	66 568	11 428	15 291	12 615	9 745
Oslo .....	273 225	84 565	55 175	70 775	10 022	4 045	20 576	9 991
Hedmark .....	89 080	40 425	3 270	9 561	2 812	16 792	7 544	2 317
Oppland .....	90 283	39 600	3 730	9 963	4 306	19 262	5 019	2 825
Buskerud .....	112 842	37 570	11 457	24 696	5 537	11 480	4 810	4 502
Vestfold.....	101 693	27 715	15 649	28 325	8 005	9 058	4 549	3 209
Telemark .....	77 162	25 974	7 525	10 161	7 541	10 918	5 095	3 950
Aust-Agder .....	45 575	12 853	2 985	8 936	6 323	5 935	2 081	2 983
Vest-Agder .....	69 970	14 609	7 750	14 346	15 108	6 686	2 322	4 622
Rogaland .....	164 393	37 797	21 899	31 447	25 509	18 715	6 425	10 485
Hordaland .....	198 119	50 201	23 986	34 008	24 096	19 693	10 806	14 133
Sogn og Fjordane .....	51 503	15 273	1 063	7 492	4 533	12 778	3 025	4 927
Møre og Romsdal .....	109 262	25 692	7 562	17 008	15 882	18 682	5 300	9 151
Sør-Trøndelag .....	120 332	34 309	6 481	33 508	7 138	14 925	7 739	5 399
Nord-Trøndelag .....	60 047	21 258	1 899	5 301	2 672	18 195	4 822	3 762
Nordland .....	105 248	35 525	5 867	15 858	5 400	17 062	9 296	4 348
Troms .....	65 814	20 902	3 255	12 158	4 255	8 849	5 430	3 089
Finnmark .....	33 604	13 520	408	5 968	1 497	3 442	3 505	1 494
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Joint lists	Local lists	Other lists
Total 1987.....	5 394	27 209	.	.	2 200	30 001	57 886	11 507
Total 1991.....	30 749	32 841	1 600	4 821	994	9 922	59 788	17 047
Total 1995.....	19 939	32 441	1 360	5 733	1 000	9 882	91 495	8 186
<b>1995</b>								
Østfold .....	1 557	1 223	.	585	.	.	12 711	.
Akershus .....	1 818	2 667	.	333	.	.	4 934	.
Oslo .....	2 886	8 260	.	1 353	287	848	2 584	1 858
Hedmark .....	.	.	.	.	74	391	5 604	290
Oppland .....	357	583	.	109	.	955	3 574	.
Buskerud .....	178	562	.	.	.	957	10 209	884
Vestfold .....	.	2 581	.	119	.	.	2 483	.
Telemark .....	1 976	1 485	.	81	.	144	2 155	157
Aust-Agder .....	2 208	352	86	.	.	.	833	.
Vest-Agder .....	2 179	763	.	813	.	.	772	.
Rogaland .....	4 171	844	497	342	.	.	6 199	63
Hordaland .....	1 610	5 171	777	495	193	.	11 706	1 244
Sogn og Fjordane .....	.	357	.	.	.	997	1 058	.
Møre og Romsdal .....	677	378	.	.	.	.	8 930	.
Sør-Trøndelag .....	147	2 156	.	1 122	.	1 659	5 321	428
Nord-Trøndelag .....	.	.	.	.	.	836	1 214	88
Nordland .....	175	2 577	.	.	.	2 642	5 499	999
Troms .....	.	1 786	.	381	.	344	3 783	1 582
Finnmark .....	.	696	.	.	446	109	1 926	593

Source: NOS Municipal Council Election. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 10 Municipal council elections. Representatives by party/electoral list. County

County	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females
Total 1987 .....	13 648	4 260	5 401	1 880	763	116	2 665	769	1 193	353	1 509	398	590	273
Total 1991 .....	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566
Total 1995 .....	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307
<b>1995</b>														
Østfold .....	566	178	179	66	44	5	109	37	65	24	103	29	18	3
Akershus .....	864	322	312	134	109	18	217	80	46	14	78	31	46	30
Oslo .....	59	27	20	10	13	4	17	7	2	1	-	-	4	4
Hedmark .....	648	238	300	96	18	2	60	21	14	3	144	68	50	24
Oppland .....	718	238	321	112	20	2	64	23	23	8	189	59	29	10
Buskerud .....	667	225	229	83	50	12	135	37	27	7	109	37	21	12
Vestfold .....	481	158	142	55	59	11	130	39	32	8	64	24	16	5
Telemark .....	578	204	204	75	33	5	64	15	57	20	127	49	34	18
Aust-Agder ....	389	107	117	37	15	1	74	16	56	18	71	14	12	7
Vest-Agder ....	435	121	95	32	33	8	80	14	100	28	65	19	8	2
Rogaland ....	854	278	186	74	81	19	139	44	151	49	154	46	27	13
Hordaland ....	1 012	300	251	87	70	15	145	32	136	41	178	56	40	19
Sogn og Fjordane	674	224	202	68	9	-	98	27	53	18	181	57	31	16
Møre og Romsdal	1 090	328	271	98	51	5	164	36	155	55	227	63	35	14
Sør-Trøndelag ..	723	236	239	88	17	2	110	24	52	19	163	50	40	20
Nord-Trøndelag	656	219	230	79	12	-	42	9	23	11	219	76	47	19
Nordland .....	1 139	381	374	137	39	8	150	43	47	15	214	61	85	50
Troms .....	665	209	225	78	18	3	97	24	40	14	114	38	46	21
Finnmark .....	445	150	195	65	4	1	69	17	17	8	50	20	43	20
	Liberal Party		The Pensioners' Party		Red Electoral Alliance		The Greens		Joint lists		Local lists		Other lists <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females <sup>2</sup>
Total 1987 .....	604	248	10	..	49	9	.	.	230	70	563	125	71	19
Total 1991 .....	474	149	78	12	57	16	7	1	168	48	651	115	101	25
Total 1995 .....	621	245	50	12	63	23	8	3	163	58	791	190	38	7
<b>1995</b>														
Østfold .....	11	4	5	2	2	-	3	2	.	.	27	6	.	.
Akershus .....	30	11	3	-	3	-	1	-	.	.	19	4	.	.
Oslo .....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hedmark .....	13	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	2	40	14	1	-
Oppland .....	19	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	3	38	14	.	.
Buskerud .....	26	12	-	-	1	1	.	.	14	4	54	20	1	-
Vestfold .....	11	6	.	.	7	2	-	-	.	.	20	8	.	.
Telemark .....	24	13	8	1	8	2	-	-	2	1	17	5	-	-
Aust-Agder ....	21	6	9	5	2	1	.	.	.	.	12	2	-	-
Vest-Agder ....	29	12	5	1	1	1	1	-	.	.	18	4	.	.
Rogaland ....	51	17	10	2	-	-	-	-	.	.	55	14	-	-
Hordaland ....	67	24	1	-	8	3	1	1	.	.	112	22	3	-
Sogn og Fjordane	65	31	.	.	3	-	.	.	15	5	17	2	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	103	41	5	1	1	-	.	.	.	.	78	15	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag ..	34	14	1	-	2	1	1	-	18	7	43	11	3	-
Nord-Trøndelag	34	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	11	21	4	1	-
Nordland .....	43	14	2	-	13	5	.	.	57	23	105	23	10	2
Troms .....	23	9	.	.	5	4	1	-	9	2	81	14	6	2
Finnmark .....	15	6	.	.	5	2	.	.	-	-	34	8	13	3

<sup>1</sup>The Fatherland's Party: 1991 = 1, 1995 = 0. Communist Party: 1987 = 6, 1991 = 3, 1995 = 3.<sup>2</sup>In 1987 included female representatives for The Pensioners' Party.

Source: NOS Municipal Council Election. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## General subjects

# 11 County council elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list. County

County	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
Total 1987.....	2 117 238	760 403	259 848	502 434	170 577	144 125	121 229	70 098
Total 1991.....	2 104 134	639 096	148 201	461 090	169 751	252 991	256 162	73 492
Total 1995.....	2 006 799	627 546	241 814	399 804	170 605	235 264	123 164	94 571
<b>1995</b>								
Østfold .....	108 761	36 549	13 907	19 184	10 507	11 969	5 220	2 953
Akershus .....	216 668	67 550	30 665	64 356	10 923	13 982	11 437	8 346
Oslo <sup>1</sup> .....	273 225	84 565	55 175	70 775	10 022	4 045	20 576	9 991
Hedmark .....	84 787	38 784	5 710	8 955	3 181	15 891	6 911	2 360
Oppland .....	84 052	37 327	6 180	9 092	5 156	17 348	5 064	2 427
Buskerud .....	106 708	37 969	12 543	25 535	5 935	11 160	5 231	3 571
Vestfold .....	96 816	27 249	15 643	27 609	7 573	8 316	4 786	2 919
Telemark .....	74 417	24 939	9 510	9 208	7 315	9 860	5 345	3 327
Aust-Agder .....	42 934	12 230	3 692	7 843	6 461	5 446	2 045	2 488
Vest-Agder .....	64 556	14 169	8 094	11 456	14 459	6 775	2 323	3 156
Rogaland .....	157 939	36 872	22 402	32 631	24 732	18 401	7 105	8 663
Hordaland .....	189 975	49 701	25 393	33 823	24 073	20 800	12 166	13 342
Sogn og Fjordane .....	48 294	12 846	1 990	6 488	4 949	11 629	2 985	6 418
Møre og Romsdal .....	101 098	25 452	8 599	11 875	13 495	15 300	4 264	6 161
Sør-Trøndelag .....	113 026	35 570	7 712	27 116	7 355	16 589	7 828	4 734
Nord-Trøndelag .....	56 335	20 209	2 569	4 812	2 707	18 368	3 940	2 952
Nordland .....	95 636	32 369	6 920	13 679	5 791	16 765	8 348	6 357
Troms .....	60 520	21 311	3 892	10 093	4 125	9 055	4 442	2 252
Finnmark .....	31 052	11 885	1 218	5 274	1 846	3 565	3 148	2 154
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Stop Immigration	Nature Law Party	Other lists
Total 1987.....	6 434	27 929	.	2 983	5 824	.	.	45 354
Total 1991.....	31 050	31 526	3 706	9 623	1 339	4 088	.	22 019
Total 1995.....	30 137	34 054	3 644	8 848	2 072	1 252	1 560	32 464
<b>1995</b>								
Østfold .....	2 812	1 957	.	.	.	.	.	3 703
Akershus .....	2 831	2 716	738	2 262	231	.	.	631
Oslo <sup>1</sup> .....	2 886	8 260	.	1 353	287	.	510	4 780
Hedmark .....	1 771	507	.	.	319	.	398	.
Oppland .....	.	676	.	397	.	.	.	385
Buskerud .....	928	849	.	.	247	1 252	.	1 488
Vestfold .....	.	1 815	.	646	.	.	.	260
Telemark .....	2 865	1 387	217	444	.	.	.	.
Aust-Agder .....	2 205	367	157	.	.	.	.	.
Vest-Agder .....	2 721	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 403
Rogaland .....	4 645	989	833	666	.	.	.	.
Hordaland .....	2 145	3 904	1 366	828	391	.	652	1 391
Sogn og Fjordane .....	.	656	333	.	.	.	.	.
Møre og Romsdal .....	1 412	783	.	.	.	.	.	13 757
Sør-Trøndelag .....	1 941	2 732	.	1 449	.	.	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag .....	.	466	.	312	.	.	.	.
Nordland .....	975	2 321	.	.	.	.	.	2 111
Troms .....	.	3 147	.	491	139	.	.	1 573
Finnmark .....	.	522	.	.	458	.	.	982

<sup>1</sup>Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in "Total".

Source: NOS County Council Election. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 12 County council elections. Representatives by party/electoral list. County

Year and County	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party	
	Total	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females
Total 1987.....	1 101	447	412	184	124	24	250	101	94	38	84	37
Total 1991.....	991	389	309	136	66	13	204	79	87	34	130	51
Total 1995.....	953	393	308	138	103	28	179	71	86	37	133	59
<b>1995</b>												
Østfold .....	43	15	14	6	6	1	8	2	4	1	5	3
Akershus .....	63	28	20	10	9	4	19	7	3	2	4	2
Oslo <sup>1</sup> .....	59	27	20	10	13	4	17	7	2	1	-	-
Hedmark .....	43	17	20	7	3	1	5	2	2	1	8	3
Oppland .....	45	18	20	9	3	1	5	1	3	1	10	4
Buskerud .....	55	22	20	9	7	3	13	4	3	1	6	3
Vestfold .....	45	19	13	6	7	2	13	7	4	2	4	1
Telemark .....	55	22	19	8	7	1	7	2	5	3	7	4
Aust-Agder .....	35	11	10	3	3	-	6	2	5	2	5	2
Vest-Agder .....	45	21	10	5	5	2	8	3	10	4	5	3
Rogaland .....	71	27	17	8	10	2	15	7	11	4	9	2
Hordaland .....	67	28	18	7	9	2	12	6	9	4	8	4
Sogn og Fjordane .....	39	17	11	4	2	-	5	3	4	1	10	5
Møre og Romsdal .....	57	22	14	7	5	1	7	3	8	4	9	4
Sør-Trøndelag .....	53	21	17	8	4	2	13	5	3	1	8	4
Nord-Trøndelag .....	45	18	17	8	2	-	4	1	2	2	15	5
Nordland .....	53	26	18	9	4	1	8	4	3	1	9	5
Troms .....	45	19	16	7	3	1	8	4	3	1	7	3
Finnmark .....	35	15	14	7	1	-	6	1	2	1	4	2
	Socialist Left Party		Liberal Party		The Pensioners' Party		Red Electoral Alliance		The Greens		Other lists <sup>2</sup>	
	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females
Total 1987.....	63	30	42	21	2	..	9	1	1	..	20	11
Total 1991.....	122	58	36	13	16	2	9	1	-	-	12	2
Total 1995.....	58	32	48	19	14	2	10	3	-	-	14	4
<b>1995</b>												
Østfold .....	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	.	.	1	-
Akershus .....	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Oslo <sup>1</sup> .....	4	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hedmark .....	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	.	.	-	-
Oppland .....	3	2	1	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buskerud .....	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	.	.	1	-
Vestfold .....	2	1	1	-	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-
Telemark .....	4	2	3	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Aust-Agder .....	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vest-Agder .....	2	1	2	1	2	1	.	.	.	.	1	1
Rogaland .....	3	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hordaland .....	4	2	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane .....	2	1	5	3	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Møre og Romsdal .....	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	1
Sør-Trøndelag .....	4	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nord-Trøndelag .....	3	1	2	1	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nordland .....	5	3	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Troms .....	3	2	2	1	.	.	2	-	-	-	1	-
Finnmark .....	4	2	3	1	.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

<sup>1</sup>Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in "Total". <sup>2</sup>The Fatherland's Party: 1991 = 1, 1995 = 0. Communist Party: 1987 = 1, 1991 = 0, 1995 = 0.<sup>3</sup>In 1987 included female representatives for The Pensioners' Party and The Greens.

**Source:** NOS County Council Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## General subjects

### 13 The 1972 Referendum on Norwegian membership of the EC compared with the 1994 Referendum on Norwegian membership of the EU. County

County	Persons entitled to vote		Percentage voter turnout		Valid votes		Percentage no votes	
	1972	1994	1972	1994	1972	1994	1972	1994
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>2 645 349</b>	<b>3 266 064</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>2 089 968</b>	<b>2 906 800</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>52.2</b>
Østfold .....	152 837	185 441	79.7	88.2	121 498	163 388	51.5	46.5
Akershus .....	217 851	322 029	83.1	91.1	180 503	293 331	43.2	36.2
Oslo .....	356 153	360 340	81.9	88.1	291 654	317 585	33.5	33.4
Hedmark .....	124 960	146 468	80.0	88.7	99 508	129 674	55.6	57.3
Oppland .....	120 082	142 911	78.6	88.5	94 114	126 245	60.1	55.9
Buskerud .....	139 999	174 271	79.2	88.7	110 387	154 345	46.1	42.8
Vestfold .....	119 780	155 338	79.0	89.0	94 355	138 099	43.3	43.0
Telemark .....	108 485	125 401	77.7	87.9	84 056	110 136	61.6	57.8
Aust-Agder .....	55 276	73 841	74.3	88.0	40 909	64 927	54.4	55.6
Vest-Agder .....	81 707	108 226	78.7	89.0	64 100	96 318	57.1	54.4
Rogaland .....	174 925	251 790	79.4	90.3	138 601	227 485	55.2	54.7
Hordaland .....	248 675	313 511	79.9	89.8	198 095	281 543	51.0	56.3
Sogn og Fjordane .....	67 335	80 104	77.0	89.5	51 705	71 650	69.2	68.2
Møre og Romsdal .....	146 917	180 426	78.2	89.1	114 709	160 713	70.8	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag .....	159 730	194 869	76.6	87.9	122 092	171 007	57.6	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag .....	77 954	96 344	77.7	89.4	60 495	86 110	68.4	64.0
Nordland .....	157 183	183 703	77.3	88.5	120 979	162 474	72.5	71.4
Troms .....	88 174	113 840	75.8	89.1	66 499	101 428	70.2	71.5
Finnmark .....	47 326	57 211	76.1	88.1	35 709	50 342	70.4	74.5

Source: The advisory referendum on Norway's accession to the EC, The 1994 Referendum on Norwegian Membership of the EU.

More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 14 Percentage of persons on holiday in different seasons. 1 November 1993 to 31 October 1994<sup>1</sup>

	Persons on holiday last year, total	Autumn	Christmas	Winter	Easter	Summer		
						Total	Of which	1 holiday
<b>All persons. ....</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Age</b>								
16 - 24 .....	74	13	6	11	12	63	47	16
25 - 44 .....	79	13	6	10	15	73	55	18
45 - 66 .....	70	16	2	9	13	60	44	16
67 - 79 .....	50	16	2	6	6	42	33	9
<b>Sex</b>								
Males .....	70	12	3	8	11	63	48	15
Females .....	75	16	6	11	15	66	48	18
<b>Household income. Kroner</b>								
Under 100 000 .....	64	16	5	12	10	50	39	11
100 000 - 199 999 .....	61	15	4	6	8	50	41	9
200 000 - 299 999 .....	68	13	4	6	13	61	47	14
300 000 - 399 999 .....	80	15	4	9	14	73	55	18
400 000 or more .....	91	17	7	16	21	84	58	26

<sup>1</sup>Based on interviews with 1 943 persons aged 16-79 years.

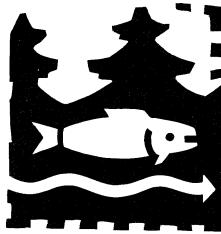
Source: Reports 95/13. More information: Division for Sample Surveys.

# 15 Time spent on various activities. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

	Both sexes			Males			Females		
	1971-72	1980-81	1990-91	1971-72	1980-81	1990-91	1971-72	1980-81	1990-91
Total.....	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
1. Income-producing work, journey to work etc., total.....	3.38	3.29	3.37	5.29	4.40	4.30	1.56	2.23	2.49
1.1 Income-producing work .....	3.20	3.12	3.17	5.02	4.17	4.06	1.47	2.10	2.33
1.2 Journey to work.....	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.10	0.13	0.16
2. Household work and family care, total.....	4.09	3.39	3.31	2.13	2.26	2.36	5.55	4.46	4.22
2.1 Housework .....	2.30	1.57	1.34	0.38	0.47	0.46	4.14	3.01	2.18
2.2 Maintenance .....	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16
2.3 Family care.....	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.59
2.4 Purchase of goods and services.....	0.19	0.22	0.23	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.23	0.26	0.26
2.5 Other household work and family care .....	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.07	0.09
2.6 Travels in connection with household work and family care .....	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.14	0.11	0.14
3. Education, total .....	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.17	0.31	0.33
4. Personal needs, total .....	10.28	10.15	10.04	10.20	10.11	9.58	10.35	10.19	10.10
Personal care .....	9.07	8.59	8.51	9.00	8.54	8.43	9.14	9.03	8.57
Meals.....	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.21	1.16	1.12
5. Leisure time, total .....	5.10	6.02	6.11	5.20	6.08	6.21	5.01	5.56	6.01
Sports and out-door life.....	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.25	0.26	0.25
Entertainment .....	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.05	0.07	0.11
Television viewing .....	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.10	1.24	1.36	0.53	1.09	1.14
Socializing .....	1.48	2.02	2.03	1.36	1.52	1.52	1.58	2.11	2.12
Reading .....	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.38	0.43	0.38
Other leisure time .....	0.41	0.53	0.49	0.42	0.48	0.49	0.41	0.57	0.50
Travels in connection with leisure time activities.....	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.21	0.24	0.31
Other, unknown .....	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.15	0.04	0.06
Number of observations.....	6 985	6 600	6 021	3 349	3 169	2 874	3 636	3 431	3 147

More information: Division for Social and Demographic Research.





# Environment

## 16 Protected areas<sup>1</sup>. Number<sup>2</sup> and area<sup>3</sup>. County. 31 December

Year County	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas		Other area protections <sup>4</sup>	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975 . . . . .	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980 . . . . .	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985 . . . . .	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990 . . . . .	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995 . . . . .	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
<b>1995</b>								
Østfold . . . . .	-	-	68	6 768	2	464	-	-
Akershus and Oslo . . . . .	-	-	89	10 337	3	1 491	4	128
Hedmark . . . . .	3	32 000	62	35 829	2	5 720	-	-
Oppland . . . . .	4	145 900	76	13 822	5	16 978	6	448
Buskerud . . . . .	1	84 200	74	10 213	8	39 692	-	-
Vestfold . . . . .	-	-	61	1 379	6	484	1	16
Telemark . . . . .	1	76 700	90	8 749	5	31 437	4	3 335
Aust-Agder . . . . .	-	-	72	9 793	2	5 971	-	-
Vest-Agder . . . . .	-	-	80	3 307	4	718	11	472
Rogaland . . . . .	-	-	72	964	7	27 499	6	254
Hordaland . . . . .	1	181 300	118	2 652	8	46 689	-	-
Sogn and Fjordane . . . . .	2	146 780	78	5 403	5	61 484	4	369
Møre and Romsdal . . . . .	-	-	32	2 338	3	80 385	16	867
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	2	38 090	62	14 471	9	52 119	9	201
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	2	56 400	77	33 249	-	-	10	4 592
Nordland . . . . .	3	299 640	36	26 974	6	69 460	-	-
Troms . . . . .	3	161 480	44	9 854	3	12 343	2	95
Finnmark . . . . .	3	156 350	43	24 863	7	12 937	-	-
Svalbard <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	3	942 420	18	2 559 371	-	-	1	1 140

<sup>1</sup>The table does not include nature relics (86 geological+about 190 trees) and flora and fauna protections.<sup>2</sup>Some areas are located in more than one country, thus the sum of the number in the countries is higher than the total number.<sup>3</sup>Including fresh-water lakes. In some cases sea area is included.<sup>4</sup>Flora and fauna protection area (biotop protections).<sup>5</sup>Protected according to the Svalbard law § 4. These areas are not included in the sum figures for protected areas.

Source: Directorate for Nature Management. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics..

## Environment

# 17 Total area, distribution of area, and length of coastline<sup>1</sup>. County

County	Distribution of area, land - fresh-water			Distribution of area, continental - islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline	
	Total	Land	Fresh-water, lakes	Continental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 m and over	Continental	Islands
	km <sup>2</sup>										km
<b>Kingdom of Norway</b>	<b>385 639*</b>	<b>367 633*</b>	<b>18 006*</b>	<b>301 483</b>	<b>84 157*</b>	<b>130 096*</b>	<b>116 073*</b>	<b>72 279*</b>	<b>67 190*</b>	<b>21 465</b>	<b>43 293*</b>
Svalbard <sup>2</sup> .....	61 500*	61 000*	500*	-	61 500*	27 000*	23 000*	9 000*	2 500*	..	7 300*
Jan Mayen.....	381*	380*	0*	-	381*	175*	100*	50*	55*	..	200*
<b>Mainland</b>	<b>323 758</b>	<b>306 253</b>	<b>17 506</b>	<b>301 483</b>	<b>22 276</b>	<b>102 921</b>	<b>92 973</b>	<b>63 229</b>	<b>64 635</b>	<b>21 465</b>	<b>35 793</b>
Østfold .....	4 183	3 889	294	4 033	150	4 176	8	-	-	263	711
Akershus .....	4 917	4 587	329	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	-	152	117
Oslo.....	454	427	27	451	3	270	184	0	-	39	37
Hedmark .....	27 388	26 120	1 268	27 388	.	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	.	.
Oppland .....	25 191	23 827	1 364	25 191	.	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	.	.
Buskerud .....	14 927	13 856	1 071	14 925	2	2 858	3 280	2 638	6 151	116	23
Vestfold .....	2 216	2 140	76	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	-	351	628
Telemark .....	15 315	14 186	1 129	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	290	419
Aust-Agder .....	9 212	8 485	727	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	432	781
Vest-Agder .....	7 281	6 817	464	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	717	730
Rogaland .....	9 141	8 553	588	8 591	550	4 110	1 922	1 835	1 273	1 217	1 079
Hordaland .....	15 634	14 962	672	13 549	2 085	4 548	2 438	2 725	5 923	1 853	3 570
Sogn og Fjordane .....	18 620	17 864	756	17 927	692	4 133	3 542	3 295	7 650	2 075	1 772
Møre og Romsdal .....	15 104	14 596	508	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 584	2 592	4 009	2 066	4 335
Sør-Trøndelag .....	18 832	17 839	992	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 164	3 891
Nord-Trøndelag .....	22 396	20 777	1 619	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 333	2 525
Nordland .....	38 327	36 302	2 025	32 137	6 190	13 845	10 916	8 772	4 794	4 369	9 880
Troms .....	25 984	25 147	837	20 275	5 708	8 277	7 244	6 897	3 566	1 905	2 956
Finnmark .....	48 637	45 879	2 759	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 126	2 342
	Per cent										.
<b>Kingdom of Norway</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>17.4</b>	.	.
Svalbard .....	100.0	99.2	0.8	.	100.0	43.9	37.4	14.6	4.1	.	.
Jan Mayen.....	100.0	99.7	0.3	.	100.0	45.9	26.2	13.1	14.4	.	.
<b>Mainland</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>20.0</b>	.	.
Østfold .....	100.0	93.0	7.0	96.4	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.
Akershus .....	100.0	93.3	6.7	99.7	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.
Oslo.....	100.0	94.1	5.9	99.3	0.7	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.
Hedmark .....	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	-	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.
Oppland .....	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	-	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.
Buskerud .....	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	0.0	19.5	21.7	17.6	41.2	.	.
Vestfold .....	100.0	96.6	3.4	94.7	5.3	89.1	10.9	0.0	-	.	.
Telemark .....	100.0	92.6	7.4	99.7	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.
Aust-Agder .....	100.0	92.1	7.9	98.9	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.
Vest-Agder .....	100.0	93.6	6.4	98.8	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.
Rogaland.....	100.0	93.6	6.4	94.0	6.0	45.0	21.0	20.1	13.9	.	.
Hordaland .....	100.0	95.7	4.3	86.7	13.3	29.1	15.6	17.4	37.9	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane .....	100.0	95.9	4.1	96.3	3.7	22.2	19.0	17.7	41.1	.	.
Møre og Romsdal .....	100.0	96.6	3.4	88.6	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag .....	100.0	94.7	5.3	94.5	5.6	27.8	26.0	28.1	18.1	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag .....	100.0	92.8	7.2	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.
Nordland .....	100.0	94.7	5.3	83.8	16.2	36.1	28.5	22.9	12.5	.	.
Troms .....	100.0	96.8	3.2	78.0	22.0	31.9	27.9	26.5	13.7	.	.
Finnmark .....	100.0	94.3	5.7	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.

<sup>1</sup>All figures for mainland and countries. Area figures are rounded figures based on municipal figures with two decimals. <sup>2</sup>Preliminary data, since data processing has not been finished. <sup>3</sup>Including 38 000 km<sup>2</sup> and 115 km<sup>2</sup> of glaciers, on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

**Source:** The Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996 and Norwegian Polar Institute 1996. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 18 Air temperature. Centigrades<sup>1</sup>

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo . . . . .	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 1995	6.1	-2.9	-0.4	1.2	3.9	9.8	15.1	16.4	17.6	10.9	8.8	-0.6	-6.5
	Max. "	29.3	5.3	7.2	11.6	21.2	22.5	29.3	27.3	28.3	20.0	15.9	8.5	3.8
	Min. "	-18.3	-16.4	-13.3	-7.2	-4.7	-0.4	7.2	6.5	5.0	1.6	-1.0	-7.5	-18.3
Flisa . . . . .	Normal	3.3	-8.6	-7.8	-2.5	2.8	9.4	14.2	15.1	13.7	8.9	4.2	-2.3	-7.1
	Aver. 1995	3.6	-7.1	-2.8	-0.6	2.5	8.5	14.2	15.5	15.2	9.4	7.3	-5.1	-13.4
	Max. "	29.6	4.6	7.6	10.5	19.0	22.8	29.6	26.5	27.6	20.4	18.0	7.0	2.6
	Min. "	-28.6	-24.6	-21.6	-11.4	-6.8	-3.6	3.0	4.0	0.8	-2.0	-4.0	-16.6	-28.6
Torungen fyr	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 1995	8.0	1.7	2.9	3.2	5.0	8.8	14.2	15.8	17.9	12.6	10.8	4.3	-1.5
	Max. "	29.2	7.0	9.8	11.6	14.0	20.7	29.2	23.2	27.0	18.4	15.3	13.0	10.1
	Min. "	-10.7	-7.4	-6.0	-3.8	-1.5	2.0	8.9	9.0	10.4	3.1	2.5	-3.4	-10.7
Sola . . . . .	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 1995	7.7	2.2	2.9	3.2	5.6	8.8	12.9	15.1	15.0	12.8	11.0	4.6	-1.9
	Max. "	26.8	7.9	8.0	8.0	23.3	19.6	21.3	26.8	26.7	21.3	20.2	10.9	8.6
	Min. "	-15.4	-8.7	-7.6	-3.7	-2.0	0.8	6.7	5.6	5.1	1.5	1.8	-4.8	-15.4
Bergen . . . . .	Normal	7.7	1.5	1.6	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.5	14.5	14.4	11.5	8.7	4.7	2.6
	Aver. 1995	7.7	2.6	2.5	3.5	5.1	8.9	13.5	14.6	14.8	12.8	10.4	4.4	-0.8
	Max. "	26.0	10.9	8.2	9.2	20.7	20.7	24.1	26.0	25.6	22.7	20.7	10.4	9.4
	Min. "	-10.0	-7.9	-4.8	-3.9	-2.1	0.2	6.3	7.1	5.9	-0.1	1.0	-4.0	-10.0
Lærdal . . . . .	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.6	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
	Aver. 1995	6.1	0.2	1.0	2.4	4.7	9.1	13.7	14.3	14.4	11.4	8.0	-1.5	-5.0
	Max. "	28.0	11.6	8.9	12.0	17.6	22.3	27.8	28.0	26.4	21.6	20.6	7.2	8.7
	Min. "	-15.6	-13.2	-7.7	-8.1	-3.6	-0.5	5.0	3.9	3.1	-1.6	-3.0	-11.0	-15.6
Røros . . . . .	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 1995	0.6	-7.3	-6.2	-4.6	-1.9	4.2	9.4	11.1	10.3	6.6	4.2	-6.2	-11.9
	Max. "	26.0	3.2	5.0	8.0	10.0	18.3	24.3	25.8	26.0	17.1	17.0	4.5	4.0
	Min. "	-32.8	-28.6	-25.2	-26.0	-15.6	-12.0	-1.2	-0.3	-1.0	-5.4	-12.0	-23.8	-32.8
Værnes . . . . .	Normal	5.3	-3.2	-2.4	0.5	3.9	9.4	12.6	13.9	13.4	9.8	6.1	0.9	-1.5
	Aver. 1995	5.3	-0.7	0.6	1.7	2.4	8.1	11.6	13.1	12.6	10.9	7.7	-1.3	-2.9
	Max. "	24.5	9.9	8.2	10.6	12.1	22.0	20.9	24.5	24.4	23.0	20.9	8.2	7.1
	Min. "	-16.3	-12.7	-8.4	-10.5	-5.5	-1.9	3.8	3.7	2.6	-1.2	-4.5	-14.3	-16.3
Bodø VI . . .	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 1995	4.7	0.0	0.1	1.2	1.3	6.7	9.8	11.2	10.7	9.6	6.1	0.7	-1.5
	Max. "	23.6	9.7	5.7	9.2	7.2	18.3	20.5	23.6	22.9	20.8	16.8	8.6	8.6
	Min. "	-13.7	-9.6	-6.4	-6.0	-5.8	-2.1	4.6	5.9	4.6	0.8	-3.7	-8.4	-13.7
Tromsø . . . . .	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 1995	2.3	-2.3	-3.5	-1.1	0.3	4.8	9.2	9.9	9.1	6.6	1.6	-2.5	-4.4
	Max. "	20.0	7.6	2.3	6.4	6.6	19.0	19.5	19.3	20.0	18.1	9.1	5.9	6.9
	Min. "	-16.6	-12.5	-10.0	-8.8	-7.1	-4.8	2.8	3.5	4.9	-0.5	-6.9	-10.5	-16.6
Vardø . . . . .	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 1995	1.7	-3.2	-3.1	-1.3	-0.1	3.0	6.9	8.8	8.5	6.8	1.7	-2.6	-5.4
	Max. "	18.7	3.3	2.5	4.0	4.5	11.0	13.9	17.0	18.7	16.3	8.5	3.8	6.2
	Min. "	-17.0	-10.9	-10.5	-7.2	-6.4	-3.8	2.5	4.9	4.0	1.0	-5.2	-9.0	-17.0
Karasjok . . .	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 1995	-1.8	-11.5	-9.3	-4.0	-3.0	3.1	11.0	11.9	10.7	5.4	-2.8	-13.9	-18.9
	Max. "	25.5	5.2	1.4	6.2	6.6	17.5	21.4	25.0	25.5	19.5	9.8	4.0	5.0
	Min. "	-43.6	-37.0	-33.6	-23.0	-24.4	-17.2	0.2	2.8	-2.0	-8.8	-23.6	-34.2	-43.6

<sup>1</sup>The temperature normal is based on Aver.s 1961-1990.

Source: Meteorological Institute.

# Environment

## 19 Precipitation

Station	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
<b>Precipitation in mm<sup>1</sup></b>														
Oslo (Blindern) . .	1995	698	110	83	43	41	37	96	102	14	91	51	21	9
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73	55
Flisa . . . . .	1995	598	45	45	21	39	48	108	119	31	50	53	34	5
	Normal	617	35	28	32	36	50	67	75	69	70	62	53	40
Torungen fyr . . .	1995	768	81	113	53	25	67	57	29	15	209	68	38	13
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105	75
Sola . . . . .	1995	1 242	175	171	127	64	46	41	95	20	157	197	95	54
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136	110
Bergen (Florida) .	1995	2 644	246	324	277	172	96	81	248	100	158	543	256	143
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259	235
Lærdal (Tønjum)	1995	553	22	83	29	28	12	40	46	15	80	158	32	8
	Normal	491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54	50
Røros . . . . .	1995	457	40	24	34	34	47	69	47	51	23	45	25	18
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38	42
Værnes . . . . .	1995	868	62	70	54	66	76	79	54	85	53	92	96	81
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71	84
Bodø VI . . . . .	1995	1 534	73	100	93	84	85	99	106	238	84	280	160	132
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100	100
Tromsø . . . . .	1995	1 288	69	73	81	43	14	78	102	203	77	206	223	119
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108	106
Vardø . . . . .	1995	772	49	64	46	69	25	73	62	95	30	114	73	72
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59	53
Karasjok . . . . .	1995	461	13	16	19	20	10	95	48	99	19	84	28	10
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22	17
<b>Days with precipitation<sup>2</sup></b>														
Oslo (Blindern) . .	1995	157	15	17	13	14	9	16	16	5	18	15	13	6
Flisa . . . . .	"	155	14	13	11	16	18	17	11	9	18	17	9	2
Torungen fyr . . .	"	172	19	16	15	12	10	15	11	4	20	22	16	12
Sola . . . . .	"	226	25	26	22	20	15	12	18	6	23	27	20	12
Bergen (Florida) .	"	247	23	28	24	22	18	15	20	14	18	28	22	15
Lærdal (Tønjum)	"	254	21	23	16	15	16	18	24	24	19	26	27	25
Værnes . . . . .	"	236	17	21	14	23	18	21	18	23	10	27	22	22
Røros . . . . .	"	228	23	16	20	22	21	17	18	20	12	21	20	18
Bodø VI . . . . .	"	249	17	22	16	20	13	20	23	28	15	27	23	25
Tromsø . . . . .	"	232	19	16	15	16	9	18	24	26	16	26	24	23
Vardø . . . . .	"	239	21	22	19	20	19	14	18	22	12	27	26	19
Karasjok . . . . .	"	177	15	15	11	11	4	17	16	23	11	21	20	13

<sup>1</sup>The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990.<sup>2</sup>Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more.

Source: Meteorological Institute.

# 20 Petroleum reserves in fields in production or under development

per 31 December 1995<sup>6</sup>

Name of field	Original			Residual		
	Oil, million Sm <sup>3</sup>	NGL, million tonnes	Gas, billion Sm <sup>3</sup>	Oil, million Sm <sup>3</sup>	NGL, million tonnes	Gas, billion Sm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 835.2</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>1 767.7</b>	<b>1 518.2</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>1 352.2</b>
Albuskjell .....	7.4	1.0	16.1	0.2	-	1.1
Brage .....	46.2	0.8	1.9	33.6	0.6	1.5
Cod .....	2.9	0.5	7.4	0.1	-	0.5
Draugen .....	94.5	-	-	83.5	-	-
Edda .....	4.9	0.2	2.1	0.4	-	0.2
Ekofisk .....	404.0	15.0	157.4	198.9	6.5	61.8
Eldfisk .....	79.2	4.7	58.3	20.7	2.0	32.3
Embla .....	7.3	0.5	4.8	4.0	0.4	3.8
Frigg <sup>1</sup> .....	-	0.4	111.5	-	-	0.8
Frøy .....	15.8	0.2	3.2	14.9	0.2	3.0
Gullfaks .....	308.7	2.5	21.9	134.3	1.2	10.1
Gullfaks West .....	2.9	-	0.3	1.8	-	0.3
Gungne .....	-	0.9	2.1	-	0.9	2.1
Gyda <sup>2</sup> .....	30.6	1.7	3.9	11.4	0.7	1.4
Gyda South <sup>2</sup> .....	1.5	0.2	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.9
Heidrun .....	133.0	-	12.5	132.1	-	12.5
Heimdal .....	6.8	-	40.6	2.0	-	7.6
Hod .....	9.3	0.3	2.3	4.3	0.2	1.3
Lille-Frigg .....	1.7	-	4.2	0.9	-	3.0
Loke <sup>3</sup> .....	-	1.4	3.4	-	1.4	3.4
Murchison <sup>4</sup> .....	12.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	-	0.1
Njord .....	37.5	-	14.0	37.5	-	14.0
Norne .....	76.2	-	15.6	76.2	-	15.6
Oseberg .....	325.0	-	90.9	159.2	-	90.9
Oseberg West .....	2.0	-	7.5	1.1	-	7.5
Sleipner West .....	-	33.7	126.9	-	33.7	126.9
Sleipner East <sup>3</sup> .....	-	26.0	41.0	-	19.1	31.0
Snorre .....	189.2	5.5	10.1	159.5	4.5	8.8
Statfjord <sup>5</sup> .....	538.0	15.0	57.0	110.2	6.3	26.2
Statfjord North .....	27.6	0.4	1.9	25.1	0.4	1.8
Statfjord East .....	24.7	0.7	3.0	20.9	0.7	2.8
Tommeliten Gamma .....	3.8	0.6	9.5	0.4	0.1	1.6
Tor .....	25.0	1.2	11.3	5.3	0.1	1.0
Tordis .....	29.6	0.7	2.0	23.9	0.5	1.6
Tordis East .....	5.4	0.5	0.5	5.4	0.5	0.5
Troll West (phase 2) .....	71.0	-	19.3	67.0	-	19.3
Troll East (phase 1) .....	-	20.0	825.0	-	20.0	825.0
Ula .....	69.1	2.6	3.6	17.3	0.5	0.2
Valhall .....	130.9	5.1	32.0	88.1	3.4	23.4
Veslefrikk .....	54.4	1.0	2.7	31.3	0.3	1.9
West-Ekofisk .....	12.2	1.5	27.0	0.2	0.1	1.5
Vigdis .....	33.9	-	2.4	33.9	-	2.4
Yme .....	10.5	-	-	10.5	-	-
East-Frigg .....	-	0.1	9.3	-	-	0.8

<sup>1</sup>This is the Norwegian share: 60.82 per cent.<sup>2</sup>The production from Gyda and Gyda South is stated together. Total produced amount from these two fields is deducted from Gyda's residual reserves.<sup>3</sup>Sales from Sleipner East and Loke are regulated in common. Total produced amount from these two fields is deducted from Sleipner East's residual reserves.<sup>4</sup>This is the Norwegian share: 22.2 per cent.<sup>5</sup>This is the Norwegian share: 85.47 per cent.<sup>6</sup>Abandoned fields are not included.

**Source:** Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## Environment

# 21 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf not yet appraised per 31 December 1995

Field/block	Oil million Sm <sup>3</sup>	Oil, million tonnes	Gas, billion Sm <sup>3</sup>	Field/block	Oil million Sm <sup>3</sup>	Oil, million tonnes	Gas, billion Sm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>516.8</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>1 425.8</b>	25/8-5 S .....	24.0	-	5.0
The North Sea..	411.1	57.2	908.8	30/6-18 Kappa.	3.1	-	3.4
15/5-1 Dagny ..	-	2.0	5.8	30/7-2 .....	1.5	-	0.4
15/9-19 SR .....	4.8	-	0.8	30/7-6 R Hild ..	7.7	-	33.2
15/12-4 Varg ..	9.8	-	-	30/9-4 S .....	0.8	-	1.2
25/11-1 Balder ..	39.3	-	-	30/9-7 .....	0.8	-	0.3
25/11-15 Hermod ..	60.0	-	0.9	30/9-9 .....	1.6	-	0.6
30/2-1 Huldra ..	7.9	-	22.3	30/9-15 .....	2.8	-	-
30/6-5 Oseberg ..	-	-	-	34/7-21 .....	11.0	-	-
East .....	19.0	-	1.0	34/7-23 S .....	3.9	-	-
30/9-3 Omega ..	-	-	-	34/10-23 Gamma ..	6.0	-	69.0
North .....	14.2	-	10.7	34/11-1 .....	-	14.3	45.0
30/9-6 .....	2.0	-	0.9	35/9-1 R .....	5.0	-	11.5
30/9-10 Omega ..	-	-	-	35/11-2 .....	1.5	2.6	4.9
South .....	12.5	-	1.8	35/11-4 R .....	9.0	-	8.6
30/9-13 S .....	8.1	-	3.2	35/11-7 .....	9.0	-	4.0
30/9-16 .....	3.8	-	1.2				
31/2-1 Troll West (phase 3) .....	-	10.8	463.0	Norwegian Sea .....	92.7	46.6	299.2
34/8-1 Visund ..	48.4	2.1	56.4	6506/12-1 Smør- bukk ("Asgard") .....	53.5	21.6	98.0
34/10-2 Gullfaks ..	-	-	-	6506/12-3 Smør- bukk Sør ("Asgard") .....	23.5	-	21.0
South .....	20.1	17.8	62.5	6507/11-1 .....	-	-	-
34/10-17 Rim- faks .....	20.3	-	17.0	Midgard ("Asgard") .....	-	12.7	113.0
34/10-37 .....	2.1	-	0.7	6406/3-1 Tre- stakk .....	4.8	-	1.2
1/2-1 <sup>1</sup> .....	2.9	-	0.4	6407/1-2 Tyri- hans South .....	-	3.8	11.5
1/3-3 .....	1.2	-	0.3	6407/1-3 Tyri- hans North .....	2.5	1.5	16.0
1/3-6 .....	3.3	-	5.8	6407/6-3 Mikkel .....	1.0	2.6	17.4
1/9-1 Tomme- liten Alpha .....	3.2	0.3	3.5	6506/11-2 Lange .....	-	3.4	2.0
2/2-5 .....	0.9	-	-	6507/2-2 .....	-	-	6.8
2/4-17 Tjalive ..	0.9	-	2.4	6507/3-1 Alve .....	2.9	1.0	10.5
2/5-3 Southeast ..	-	-	-	6507/8-4 .....	3.2	-	1.8
Tor .....	0.8	-	0.3	6608/10-4 .....	1.3	-	-
2/7-22 .....	-	-	0.6	Barents Sea .....	13.0	9.2	217.8
2/7-29 .....	3.0	-	-	7120/7-1 .....	-	-	15.1
2/12-1 Mjølner ..	1.5	-	0.7	7120/7-2 Aske- ladd Central .....	-	-	10.4
3/7-4 Trym .....	-	0.6	3.0	7120/8-1 Aske- ladd .....	-	-	55.7
6/3-1 Pi .....	0.8	-	0.4	7120/9-1 Alba- tross .....	-	-	38.0
7/7-2 .....	2.7	-	0.1	7121/4-1 Snøhvit .....	6.7	9.2	83.0
7/8-3 .....	3.6	1.1	0.2	7121/4-2 Snøhvit .....	-	-	-
15/3-1 S .....	4.6	-	19.4	7121/5-2 Beta .....	3.1	-	0.5
15/3-4 .....	2.2	-	1.3	7121/7-2 Alba- tross South .....	-	-	5.8
15/8-1 Alpha .....	-	0.9	4.1	7122/6-1 .....	3.2	-	3.7
15/12-8 .....	-	1.0	-	7124/3-1 .....	-	-	2.1
16/7-2 .....	-	-	1.8				
16/7-4 .....	1.4	-	8.0				
24/6-1 Peik .....	-	3.0	9.1				
24/9-6 .....	4.0	-	-				
25/2-5 Lille Frøy ..	1.2	0.3	1.5				
25/4-6 S Vale ..	3.4	-	2.5				
25/5-3 Skirne ..	-	0.4	5.2				
25/5-4 Byggve ..	0.6	-	3.1				
25/6-1 .....	2.0	-	-				
25/8-1 .....	7.0	-	-				

<sup>1</sup>This is the Norwegian share.

**Source:** Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## 22

Potential, operational and not operational hydro power<sup>1</sup>. County. GWh

Year County	Potential <sup>2</sup>	Operational at 31 Dec.	Under con- struction	Under licens- ing	Under plan- ning	Permanently conserved	Remaining
1988 .....	171 209	105 578	3 778	8 674	4 415	20 947	27 817
1989 .....	171 475	107 816	3 055	7 298	4 557	20 947	27 802
1990 .....	171 366	108 083	3 494	6 609	4 890	20 947	27 343
1991 .....	171 382	108 083	3 605	6 631	5 900	20 947	26 215
1992 .....	176 395	109 457	2 913	4 767	3 318	22 246	33 695
1993 .....	175 387	109 635	2 662	3 223	4 202	34 854	20 811
1994 .....	177 745	111 850	2 384	3 124	4 529	35 259	20 599
1995 .....	178 116	112 348	1 990	3 233	4 559	35 259	20 728
<b>1995</b>							
Østfold .....	4 148	4 116	-	-	-	20	13
Akershus and Oslo .....	988	914	-	-	-	74	-
Hedmark .....	5 947	2 263	16	217	-	2 639	812
Oppland .....	12 896	5 586	60	971	1 126	3 507	1 647
Buskerud .....	11 394	8 958	84	38	-	988	1 325
Vestfold .....	211	16	31	-	-	-	164
Telemark .....	13 909	12 297	64	131	92	676	649
Aust-Agder .....	6 108	4 268	27	821	-	320	673
Vest-Agder .....	10 459	8 502	83	24	363	756	732
Rogaland .....	14 241	9 916	-	370	1 321	1 144	1 490
Hordaland .....	23 853	14 481	74	51	329	6 700	2 219
Sogn and Fjordane .....	20 337	11 775	-	315	440	5 226	2 581
Møre and Romsdal .....	10 385	5 302	137	31	-	3 222	1 695
Sør-Trøndelag .....	6 376	4 009	-	-	335	1 423	609
Nord-Trøndelag .....	5 999	2 847	-	-	107	1 991	1 055
Nordland .....	22 975	13 235	1 405	87	432	3 516	4 300
Troms .....	5 015	2 452	10	178	15	1 911	450
Finnmark .....	2 875	1 412	-	-	-	1 148	316

<sup>1</sup>Mean annual energy production.<sup>2</sup>Plans for not operational hydro power are continuously being reconsidered, and consequently the potential hydro power will vary from year to year.

Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Administration. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

## 23

Use of energy goods<sup>1</sup> outside the energy sectors. PJ

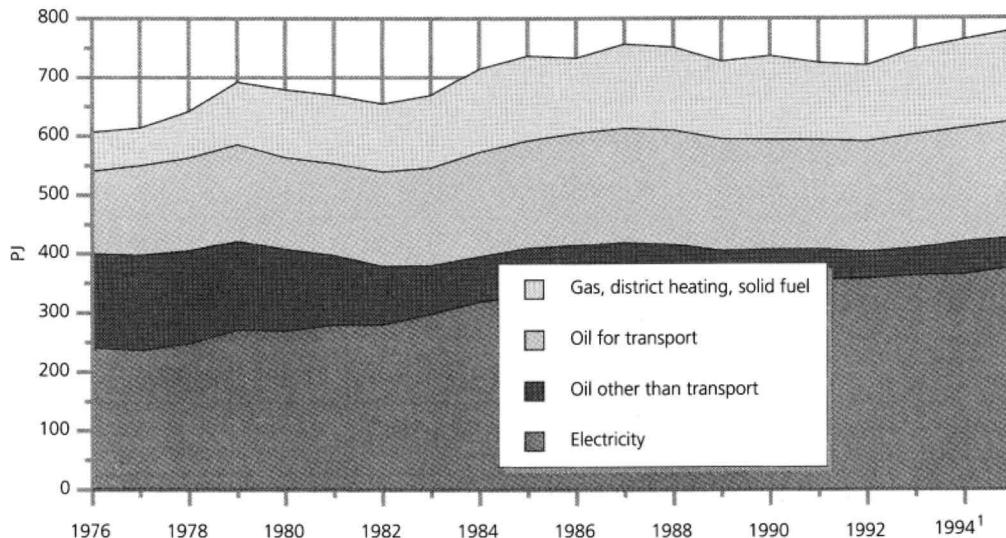
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>891</b>
International maritime transport .....	169	201	178	164	146	126	127
Inland use .....	751	727	736	725	721	747	764
Agriculture and fishery .....	32	31	31	29	28	30	32
Mining and quarrying .....	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Manufacturing .....	313	301	308	298	291	307	317
Manufacture of paper and paper products .....	38	40	40	40	38	41	47
Energy intensive manufacturing .....	208	194	203	193	186	195	200
Other manufacturing .....	68	67	64	65	68	71	70
Construction .....	14	12	12	8	8	8	8
Transport etc .....	76	71	66	68	73	82	81
Other industries .....	103	103	102	103	106	101	107
Private households .....	207	203	212	214	210	214	215

<sup>1</sup>Includes use of energy goods as raw materials.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

## Environment

### 2 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ



1. 1994 and 1995: Preliminary figures.

### 24 Direct use of energy goods<sup>1</sup> in Norwegian sectors. 1994\*. PJ

	Total	Coal/ coke	Fuel wood, waste	Crude oil and natu- ral gas	Petroleum products <sup>2</sup>	Electricity	District heating
Extraction of energy .....	7 202	8	-	6 593	194	406	-
Energy use in extraction sectors .....	-160	-	-	-137	-13	-10	-
Import and direct purchases abroad .....	377	50	0	45	264	17	-
Export and foreign purchases in Norway ..	-6 504	-9	0	-5 921	-556	-18	-
Stocks (+decrease, -increase) .....	-19	0	-	-11	-8	-	-
Primary supply .....	896	48	0	570	-118	396	-
Petroleum refineries .....	-31	7	-	-603	566	-2	-
Other energy sectors, other supply .....	64	-1	41	-	17	1	6
Registered losses, statistical errors .....	-38	-1	0	33	-39	-30	-2
Registered use outside energy sectors .....	891	54	41	0	427	365	4
International maritime transport .....	127	-	-	-	127	-	-
Inland use .....	764	54	41	-	300	365	4
Agriculture and fishery .....	32	0	-	-	26	6	0
Mining and quarrying .....	6	-	-	-	2	3	-
Manufacturing .....	317	54	19	-	85	158	1
Manufacturing of paper and paper products .....	47	0	14	-	8	25	-
Energy intensive manufacturing .....	200	41	-	0	56	102	0
Other manufacturing .....	70	12	5	-	21	31	0
Construction .....	8	-	-	-	6	2	-
Transport etc. ....	81	-	-	-	74	6	0
Other industries .....	107	-	-	-	35	70	2
Private households .....	215	0	22	-	72	119	1

<sup>1</sup>Includes use of energy goods as raw materials. <sup>2</sup>Includes liquefied petroleum gas. Coke includes petrol coke.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

## 25 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tons

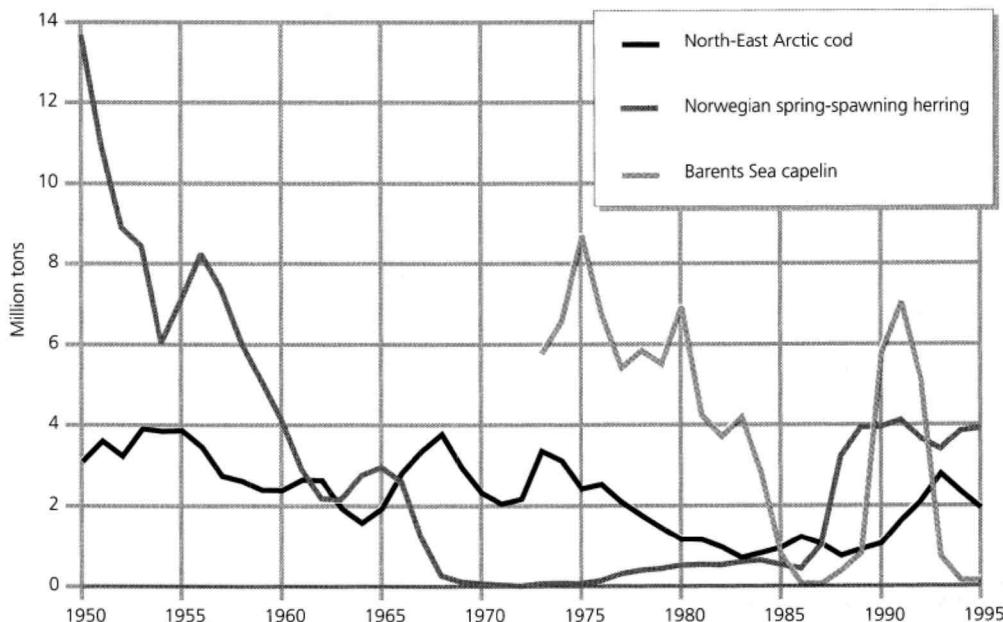
Year	Northeast Arctic cod <sup>1</sup>	Northeast Arctic haddock <sup>1</sup>	Northeast Arctic saithe <sup>2</sup>	Norwegian spring-spawning herring <sup>3</sup>	Barents Sea capelin <sup>4</sup>	North Sea cod <sup>4</sup>	North Sea saithe <sup>4</sup>
1985	1 000	150	370	530	820	430	590
1986	1 270	250	350	430	120	560	540
1987	1 100	250	370	1 010	100	470	390
1988	800	160	360	3 220	430	370	360
1989	960	130	330	3 930	870	350	370
1990	1 110	130	400	3 940	5 830	270	330
1991	1 690	160	480	4 110	7 100	250	420
1992	2 170	240	610	3 660	5 150	350	450
1993	2 840	430	620	3 400	800	280	450
1994	2 410	460	600	3 840	200	360	400
1995	2 000	430	590	3 910	190	490	500

<sup>1</sup>3 years and older. <sup>2</sup>2 years and older. <sup>3</sup>Spawning stock. <sup>4</sup>1 year and older.

**Source:** Working group reports, International Council for the Exploration of the Sea and Institute of Marine Research, Norway.

**More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

## 3 Trends for stock development of North-East Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tons



## 26 Emission of air pollutants<sup>1</sup>

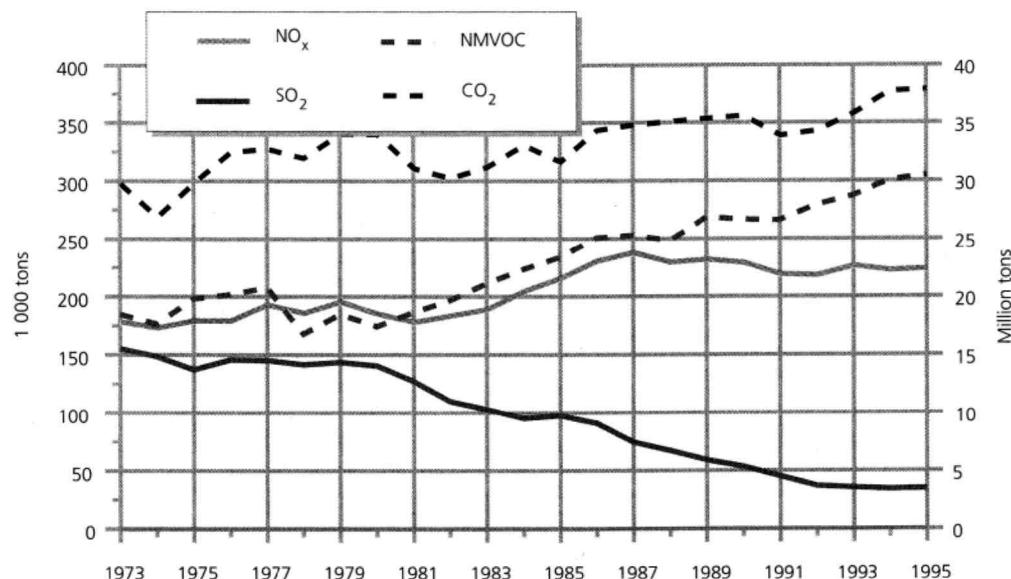
	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tons.....	97	91	74	67	59	53	45	37	35	34	35
Nitrogen oxides <sup>2</sup> . 1 000 tons .....	215	230	237	229	231	229	219	218	226	222	223
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tons....	962	1 007	1 014	997	953	941	881	849	832	815	781
Carbon dioxide. Million tons .....	32	34	35	35	35	36	34	34	36	38	38
NMVO <sup>3</sup> . 1 000 tons.....	234	251	253	249	269	267	266	279	287	300	305
Suspended particulates. 1 000 tons	21	23	23	21	22	22	21	21	24	23	23
Lead. Tons .....	374	307	301	302	277	230	182	148	105	28	28

<sup>1</sup>Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. <sup>2</sup>Estimated as NO<sub>2</sub>. <sup>3</sup>Non-methane volatile organic compounds.

**Source:** Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

## Environment

### 4 Emissions to air. 1 000 tons. CO<sub>2</sub> in million tons



### 27 Emissions to air by source. 1993

Source	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides <sup>1</sup>	Carbon monoxide	NMVOC <sup>2</sup>	Suspended particulates	Carbon dioxide	Lead
	1 000 tons	1 000 tons	1 000 tons	1 000 tons	Million tons	Million tons	Tons
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>105</b>
Mobile sources .....	7	178	640	95	8	14	104
Road transport .....	3	82	597	75	5	8	98
Water transport <sup>3</sup> .....	3	80	6	3	1	4	0
Other mobile sources .....	1	16	37	16	2	2	5
Stationary combustion.....	7	40	147	12	16	14	2
Industrial processes .....	21	8	44	128	-	7	-
Evaporation.....	-	-	-	52	-	0	-

<sup>1</sup>Estimated as NO<sub>2</sub>. <sup>2</sup>Non-methane volatile organic compounds. <sup>3</sup>Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included.

**Source:** Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

## 28 Emissions to air by industry. 1993

Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides <sup>1</sup>	Carbon monoxide	NMVOC <sup>2</sup>	Suspended particulates	Carbon dioxide	Lead
	1 000 tons					Million tons	Tons
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>35</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>105</b>
Agriculture and forestry .....	0	7	9	4	1	1	1
Fishing etc.....	1	27	3	1	0	1	0
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying .....	27	69	64	150	2	20	2
Energy sectors <sup>3</sup> .....	4	44	9	129	1	11	2
Manufacture of paper and paper products ..	2	1	2	1	0	0	0
Energy intensive manufacturing.....	18	10	44	4	0	6	0
Other manufacturing, mining and quarrying.	4	14	9	17	1	3	1
Construction .....	0	5	6	12	0	0	1
Trade and services .....	1	19	111	26	1	3	18
Transport <sup>4</sup> .....	3	59	28	9	4	5	3
Private households <sup>5</sup> .....	2	39	612	84	15	5	80

<sup>1</sup>Estimated as NO<sub>2</sub>. <sup>2</sup>Non-methane volatile organic compounds. <sup>3</sup>Including power plants. <sup>4</sup>Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. <sup>5</sup>Including private car transport.

**Source:** Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

## 29 Emissions<sup>1</sup> to air by county. 1993

County	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides	Ammonia	NMVOC <sup>2</sup>	Carbon monoxide	Lead	Suspended particulates <sup>3</sup>	Cadmium
	Million tons	1 000 tons							Tons	1 000 tons	Kg
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>37.5</b>	<b>293.0</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>253.6</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>288.3</b>	<b>834.6</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>1 181.9</b>
Of which: International maritime and air transport .....	1.3	0.3	0.1	9.6	26.5	-	1.1	2.6	0.2	0.5	14.4
Østfold.....	1.2	12.3	0.5	4.8	7.0	1.4	9.3	44.6	6.5	1.1	18.6
Akershus .....	1.5	17.7	0.4	0.8	11.4	1.3	16.6	84.3	12.3	1.5	14.3
Oslo .....	1.1	2.7	0.1	1.0	7.9	0.1	12.2	51.6	8.8	0.7	15.6
Hedmark .....	0.8	14.9	0.6	0.5	7.2	1.8	8.2	49.2	6.0	1.8	23.3
Oppland .....	0.7	20.7	0.6	0.4	6.2	1.7	7.5	41.7	5.5	1.3	15.8
Buskerud .....	1.0	12.9	0.4	1.0	7.3	0.8	9.4	49.7	7.0	1.2	19.5
Vestfold .....	1.1	9.5	0.3	1.2	6.1	0.8	10.4	39.0	5.6	0.9	19.9
Telemark .....	3.2	9.2	3.5	1.2	8.8	0.7	7.3	41.2	4.3	0.9	42.7
Aust-Agder .....	0.5	7.2	0.1	2.7	2.3	0.3	4.1	52.4	2.4	1.1	11.1
Vest-Agder .....	0.9	11.0	0.2	1.7	3.7	0.5	5.7	26.8	3.2	0.9	18.0
Rogaland .....	2.4	37.6	1.1	1.7	9.3	3.3	15.0	60.7	8.4	1.5	38.3
Hordaland .....	3.1	29.5	0.5	3.5	10.5	1.2	50.3	70.6	7.8	2.8	736.7
Sogn og Fjordane.....	1.1	11.8	0.4	1.6	3.6	1.1	4.2	22.7	2.3	1.0	42.6
Møre og Romsdal.....	0.9	15.5	0.5	0.8	5.3	1.1	8.3	37.9	5.0	1.2	26.2
Sør-Trøndelag .....	1.1	14.5	0.5	3.4	6.3	1.5	7.8	43.1	4.9	1.1	13.9
Nord-Trøndelag .....	0.5	12.7	0.6	0.6	4.2	1.6	5.2	29.2	3.5	1.1	10.5
Nordland .....	1.9	19.9	2.2	3.7	8.6	1.4	7.8	37.8	5.0	1.1	48.7
Troms.....	0.6	9.1	0.2	1.2	4.0	0.8	4.7	23.1	3.3	0.5	6.8
Finnmark .....	0.3	6.5	0.2	0.6	2.1	1.7	3.1	13.3	1.8	0.3	5.0
Svalbard .....	0.1	4.8	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	7.7
Continental shelf .....	12.1	13.0	0.4	11.9	127.4	0.0	90.6	13.1	0.5	1.8	47.0

<sup>1</sup>Does not include emissions in air space higher than 1 000 metres. <sup>2</sup>Non-methane volatile organic compounds. <sup>3</sup>Emissions are not calculated for processes.

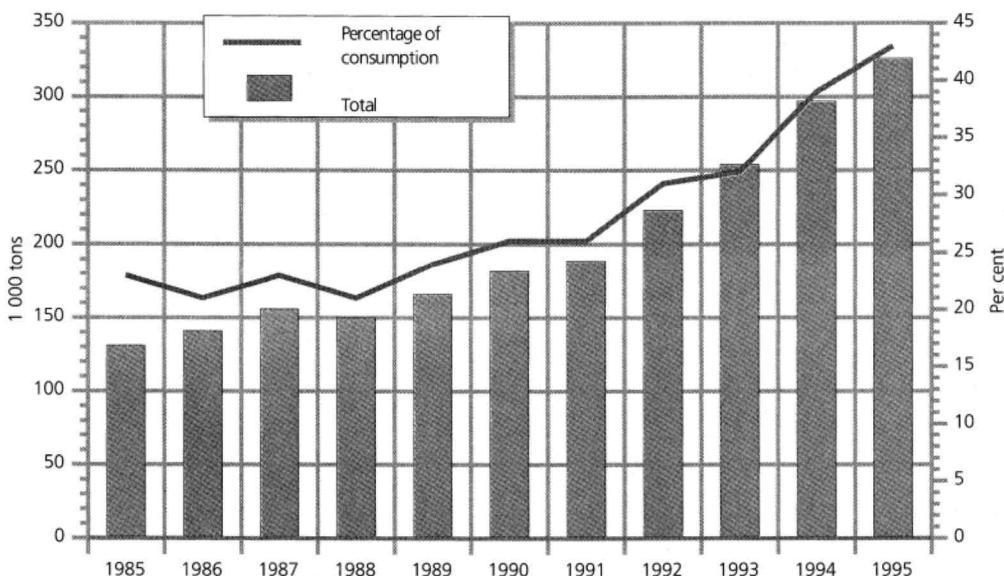
**Source:** Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

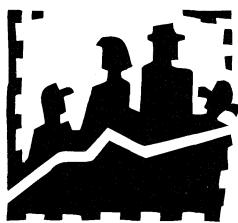
# 30 Recovery of waste

Year	Collected paper and cardboard		Returned standard bottles for wines and liquor		Collected waste oil		Collection of passenger cars and vans by the car wreckage system	
	Total	Percent-age of consumption	Number	Percentage returned	Total	Percentage of sale	Total number	Percentage of cars
	1 000 tons		Million		1 000 tons			
1985	131	23	26	65	29	26	55 373	3.4
1986	141	21	24	66	20	21	82 056	4.7
1987	156	23	26	66	29	29	75 322	4.2
1988	150	21	27	68	31	31	74 158	4.2
1989	166	24	25	70	32	33	67 268	3.8
1990	182	26	24	68	31	32	54 929	3.1
1991	189	26	25	70	30	32	54 955	3.1
1992	223	31	22	70	33	38	56 896	3.2
1993	254	32	21	72	34	41	58 297	3.2
1994	297	39	21	71	39	47	56 374	3.1
1995	326	43	20	72	42	49	64 385	3.4

Source: Environmental Statistics and Directorate of Customs and Excise. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

## 5 Collected paper and cardboard. Percentage and 1 000 tons





## Population

### 31 Resident population at population censuses

Census date	Population			Population in densely populated areas <sup>1</sup>	Population in sparsely populated areas	Percentage population in densely populated areas <sup>1</sup>	Females to 1 000 males	Population density <sup>2</sup> per km <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Males	Females					
15 Aug. 1769 <sup>3</sup> .....	723 618	343 269	380 349	64 747	658 871	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801 <sup>4</sup> .....	883 603	<sup>5</sup> 420 946	<sup>5</sup> 458 074	88 404	795 199	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815 <sup>6</sup> .....	885 431	..	..	86 604	798 827	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825.....	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	114 198	937 120	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835.....	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	129 002	1 065 825	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845.....	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	206 338	1 122 133	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855.....	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	252 308	1 237 739	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865.....	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	333 485	1 368 271	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875.....	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	<sup>7</sup> 440 273	<sup>7</sup> 1 366 627	24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890.....	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	625 417	1 375 500	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900.....	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	800 198	1 439 834	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910.....	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	921 382	1 470 400	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920.....	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	1 200 020	1 449 755	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930.....	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	1 330 217	1 483 977	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946.....	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	1 581 901	1 575 049	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950.....	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	1 711 628	1 566 918	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960.....	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	2 052 634	1 538 600	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970.....	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	2 554 913	1 319 220	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980.....	<sup>8</sup> 4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	2 874 990	1 200 190	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990.....	<sup>8</sup> 4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	3 056 194	1 166 347	72.4	1 023	13.8

<sup>1</sup>Agglomerations having at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are considered as densely populated areas, for 1845-1950 also agglomerations outside cities.

<sup>2</sup>Not included Svalbard and Jan Mayen.<sup>3</sup>The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low.<sup>4</sup>Figures from new preparation of the census.<sup>5</sup>Not included Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons.<sup>6</sup>The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low.<sup>7</sup>Present population.<sup>8</sup>Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980 and 25 005 persons in 1990.

Source: Population censuses. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Population

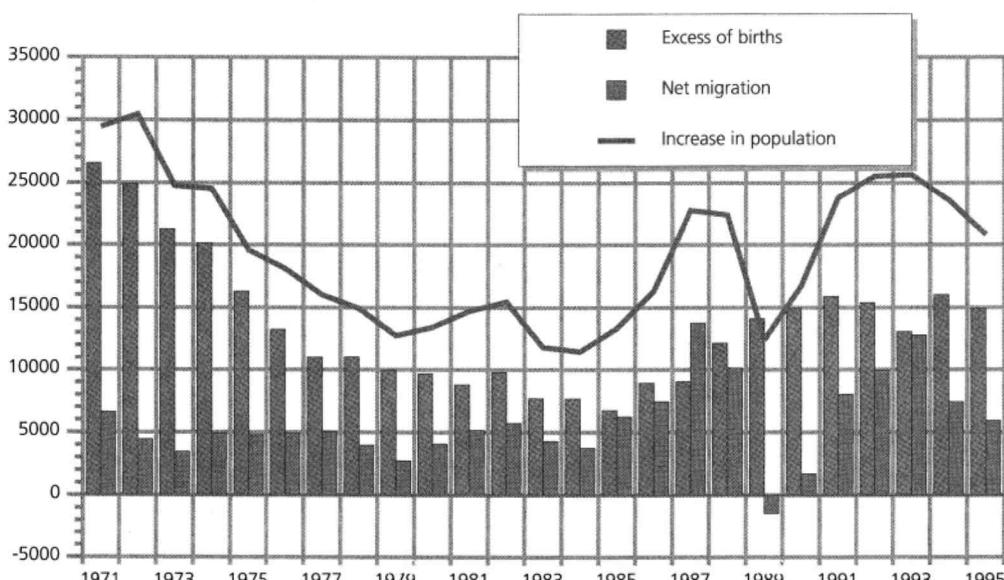
### 32 Population and increase in population

Year	Population 1 January			Mean population			Increase in population	
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Per cent <sup>1</sup>
1971 .....	3 888 305	1 933 700	1 954 605	3 903 039	1 941 040	1 962 000	29 468	0.76
1972 .....	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	3 933 004	1 955 672	1 977 333	30 462	0.78
1973 .....	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	3 960 613	1 968 738	1 991 875	24 755	0.63
1974 .....	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	3 985 258	1 980 364	2 004 894	24 535	0.62
1975 .....	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	4 007 313	1 990 541	2 016 772	19 576	0.49
1976 .....	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	4 026 152	1 998 990	2 027 162	18 101	0.45
1977 .....	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	4 043 205	2 006 510	2 036 696	16 006	0.40
1978 .....	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	4 058 671	2 013 135	2 045 537	14 926	0.37
1979 .....	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	4 072 517	2 019 111	2 053 406	12 766	0.31
1980 .....	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	4 085 620	2 024 720	2 060 900	13 440	0.33
1981 .....	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	4 099 702	2 030 552	2 069 150	14 723	0.36
1982 .....	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	4 114 787	2 037 000	2 077 788	15 448	0.38
1983 .....	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	4 128 432	2 042 998	2 085 435	11 842	0.29
1984 .....	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	4 140 099	2 047 806	2 092 294	11 492	0.28
1985 .....	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	4 152 516	2 053 246	2 099 271	13 342	0.32
1986 .....	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	4 167 354	2 060 168	2 107 187	16 334	0.39
1987 .....	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	4 186 905	2 070 046	2 116 860	22 768	0.55
1988 .....	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	4 209 488	2 082 119	2 127 369	22 397	0.53
1989 .....	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	4 226 901	2 090 681	2 136 220	12 430	0.29
1990 .....	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	4 241 473	2 097 137	2 144 336	16 714	0.39
1991 .....	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	4 261 732	2 107 177	2 154 556	23 804	0.56
1992 .....	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	4 286 401	2 119 890	2 166 511	25 533	0.60
1993 .....	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	4 311 991	2 132 524	2 179 467	25 648	0.60
1994 .....	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	4 336 613	2 144 443	2 192 170	23 595	0.55
1995 .....	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	4 359 184	2 155 501	2 203 683	21 547	0.50
1996 .....	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	"	"	"	"	"

<sup>1</sup>Per cent population at 1 January.

Source: Historical Statistics 1994 and NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 6 Population increase



## 33 Population, land area and population density. County

County	Population 1 January <sup>1</sup>						Land area	Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> . 1996
	1961	1971	1981	1991	1995	1996		
<b>Mainland</b> .....	<b>3 594 771</b>	<b>3 888 305</b>	<b>4 092 340</b>	<b>4 249 830</b>	<b>4 348 410</b>	<b>4 369 957</b>	<b>306 253</b>	<b>14</b>
Østfold .....	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	239 382	240 251	3 889	62
Akershus .....	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	434 451	439 928	4 587	96
Oslo .....	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	483 401	488 659	427	1 144
Hedmark .....	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	186 593	186 247	26 120	7
Oppland .....	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	183 301	182 883	23 827	8
Buskerud .....	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	228 498	229 366	13 856	17
Vestfold .....	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	203 240	204 440	2 140	96
Telemark .....	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	163 141	163 213	14 186	12
Aust-Agder .....	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	99 615	100 211	8 485	12
Vest-Agder .....	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	149 500	150 426	6 817	22
Rogaland .....	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	354 447	357 027	8 553	42
Hordaland .....	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	422 554	425 247	14 962	28
Sogn og Fjordane .....	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 609	107 738	17 864	6
Møre og Romsdal .....	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	240 146	241 032	14 596	17
Sør-Trøndelag .....	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	256 304	257 196	17 839	14
Nord-Trøndelag .....	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 537	127 325	20 777	6
Nordland .....	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	241 426	241 147	36 302	7
Troms .....	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	150 636	151 160	25 147	6
Finnmark .....	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	76 629	76 461	45 879	2

<sup>1</sup>Figures corresponding with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents of a municipality on the mainland.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping Authority, NOS Population Statistics. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 34 Population in urban settlements and sparsely populated areas. County. 1 January 1995

County	Number						Per cent				
	Urban settlements			Sparsely populated areas			Urban settlements		Sparsely populated areas		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Less than 2 000 inhabitants and more	Total	Less than 2 000 inhabitants and more	Inhabitants	Total	Less than 2 000 inhabitants and more	Inhabitants	Inhabitants	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4 348 410</b>	<b>3 202 481</b>	<b>469 808</b>	<b>2 732 112</b>	<b>1 128 855</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>26</b>
Østfold .....	239 382	190 436	22 337	167 538	48 251		100	80	9	70	20
Akershus .....	434 451	375 535	39 329	336 206	58 297		100	87	9	78	13
Oslo .....	483 401	481 508	617	480 891	974		100	100	0	100	0
Hedmark .....	186 593	95 052	28 049	67 003	90 674		100	51	15	36	49
Oppland .....	183 301	92 005	40 369	51 636	90 125		100	51	22	28	49
Buskerud .....	228 498	170 407	22 028	148 379	56 971		100	75	10	65	25
Vestfold .....	203 240	161 634	27 922	133 712	41 339		100	80	14	66	20
Telemark .....	163 141	118 056	20 302	97 754	44 518		100	73	12	60	27
Aust-Agder .....	99 615	60 899	8 530	52 369	37 818		100	62	9	53	38
Vest-Agder .....	149 500	113 598	18 240	95 358	34 914		100	77	12	64	24
Rogaland .....	354 447	283 726	18 212	265 514	69 626		100	80	5	75	20
Hordaland .....	422 554	307 833	45 677	262 156	113 083		100	73	11	62	27
Sogn og Fjordane .....	107 609	50 798	25 350	25 448	55 917		100	48	24	24	52
Møre og Romsdal .....	240 146	142 279	33 786	108 493	96 879		100	60	14	45	41
Sør-Trøndelag .....	256 304	187 665	22 421	165 244	67 685		100	74	9	65	27
Nord-Trøndelag .....	127 537	66 672	24 174	42 498	60 310		100	53	19	33	47
Nordland .....	241 426	154 627	37 261	117 366	84 715		100	65	16	49	35
Troms .....	150 636	93 622	18 017	75 605	56 559		100	62	12	50	38
Finnmark .....	76 629	56 129	17 187	38 942	20 200		100	74	23	51	26

<sup>1</sup>Including inhabitants were no information is available on urban/sparsely populated residence, 17 074 persons 1 January 1995. <sup>2</sup>Excluding inhabitants with no information on urban/sparsely populated residence.

Source: Regional Statistics and unpublished data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# Population

## 35 Population in urban settlements with 8 000 inhabitants or more

Urban settlement <sup>1</sup>	1.11.1960	1.11.1970 <sup>2</sup>	1.11.1980 <sup>3</sup>	3.11.1990	1.1.1995
Oslo.....	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	722 871
Bergen.....	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	196 114
Trondheim.....	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	135 377
Stavanger .....	70 100	79 330	90 825	<sup>4</sup> 94 159	104 953
Drammen .....	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	59 822
Kristiansand.....	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	56 845
Fredrikstad.....	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	51 065
Tromsø .....	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	46 155
Tønsberg.....	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	40 417
Sarpsborg .....	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	39 723
Sandnes.....	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	35 845
Porsgrunn .....	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	35 546
Haugesund .....	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	34 141
Sandefjord.....	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	33 654
Bodø .....	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	32 697
Skien .....	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	30 141
Moss .....	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	29 927
Hamar.....	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	28 465
Arendal .....	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	25 408
Ålesund.....	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	24 112
Larvik.....	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	21 082
Halden.....	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	20 396
Mo i Rana .....	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	19 630
Lillehammer.....	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	18 007
Molde .....	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	17 459
Kristiansund.....	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	16 869
Harstad .....	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	16 586
Gjøvik .....	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	16 572
Horten.....	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	16 570
Kongsberg.....	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	15 508
Askøy .....	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	14 385
Narvik .....	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	14 216
Askim .....	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	11 478
Ski .....	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	11 425
Elverum .....	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	11 129
Kongsvinger .....	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	10 780
Alta .....	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	10 662
Hønefoss .....	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	10 593
Steinkjer .....	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	10 240
Leirvik .....	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	10 155
Nesoddtangen .....	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	9 890
Stjørdalshalsen .....	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	9 707
Mosjøen .....	7 212	9 341	9 253	9 391	9 574
Drebak .....	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	9 487
Mandal .....	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	9 013
Spjelkavik .....	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	9 000
Namsos .....	6 209	7 021	8 113	8 437	8 865
Osøyro .....	1 466	3 122	7 208	8 373	8 648
Vennesla .....	6 150	7 296	7 898	8 335	8 482
Egersund .....	5 701	6 978	7 492	7 388	8 303
Brumunddal .....	4 099	5 559	7 103	7 876	8 172
Notodden .....	8 544	8 832	8 816	8 287	8 020
Grimstad .....	3 387	5 303	6 722	7 558	8 003

<sup>1</sup>Urban settlement: An agglomeration having at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries.<sup>2</sup>In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence have been considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement within the municipality.<sup>3</sup>With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129.<sup>4</sup>The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low.

**Source:** NOS Population and Housing Censuses, Reports 86/11, NOS Regional Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 36 Population and area. Municipal division 1 January 1996

County and municipality	Population		Area Km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> , land- area 1 January 1996	Increase in population 1986-1995. Per cent
	1 January 1986	1 January 1996	Total <sup>1</sup>	Land area		
<b>Mainland</b> .....	<b>4 159 187</b>	<b>4 369 957</b>	<b>323 758</b>	<b>306 253</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>
<b>01 Østfold</b> .....	<b>234 989</b>	<b>240 251</b>	<b>4 183</b>	<b>3 889</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>
0101 Halden .....	25 844	26 021	641	597	43.6	0.7
0104 Moss .....	24 548	25 358	63	58	438.9	3.3
0105 Sarpsborg .....	246 262	46 424	407	370	125.4	0.4
0106 Fredrikstad .....	63 962	65 711	290	282	233.0	2.7
0111 Hvaler .....	2 921	3 430	88	88	39.1	17.4
0118 Aremark .....	1 506	1 470	321	285	5.2	-2.4
0119 Marker .....	3 430	3 301	413	368	9.0	-3.8
0121 Rømskog .....	702	659	183	159	4.1	-6.1
0122 Trøgstad .....	4 742	4 792	205	188	25.5	1.1
0123 Spydeberg .....	4 188	4 295	142	134	32.0	2.6
0124 Askim .....	12 605	13 019	69	66	196.6	3.3
0125 Eidsberg .....	9 184	9 190	236	230	40.0	0.1
0127 Skiptvet .....	3 124	3 150	102	93	33.8	0.8
0128 Rakkestad .....	27 171	7 020	433	420	16.7	-2.1
0135 Råde .....	5 819	6 018	119	105	57.5	3.4
0136 Rygge .....	11 606	12 493	74	69	180.6	7.6
0137 Våler .....	3 594	3 884	257	239	16.3	8.1
0138 Hobøl .....	3 781	4 016	141	140	28.8	6.2
<b>02 Akershus</b> .....	<b>393 319</b>	<b>439 928</b>	<b>4 917</b>	<b>4 587</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>11.9</b>
0211 Vestby .....	10 952	11 362	134	133	85.2	3.7
0213 Ski .....	21 551	24 054	166	162	148.4	11.6
0214 Ås .....	11 351	12 516	103	101	123.9	10.3
0215 Frogn .....	9 502	11 804	87	87	136.4	24.2
0216 Nesodden .....	11 567	14 184	60	60	238.1	22.6
0217 Oppegård .....	19 019	22 011	37	34	642.3	15.7
0219 Bærum .....	84 724	97 034	192	189	513.1	14.5
0220 Asker .....	238 991	45 355	101	97	467.7	16.3
0221 Aurskog-Høland .....	12 465	12 337	961	897	13.8	-1.0
0226 Sørum .....	10 234	11 452	207	199	57.6	11.9
0227 Fet .....	8 059	8 715	176	138	63.3	8.1
0228 Rælingen .....	13 510	14 019	71	57	247.5	3.8
0229 Enebakk .....	7 592	8 165	232	196	41.7	7.5
0230 Lørenskog .....	24 125	28 152	71	67	417.3	16.7
0231 Skedsmo .....	32 517	36 091	77	75	481.1	11.0
0233 Nittedal .....	15 187	16 902	187	180	93.7	11.3
0234 Gjerdrum .....	3 501	3 954	83	82	48.2	12.9
0235 Ullensaker .....	17 529	18 621	252	250	74.5	6.2
0236 Nes .....	14 917	15 687	639	611	25.7	5.2
0237 Eidsvoll .....	15 719	16 797	456	387	43.4	6.9
0238 Nannestad .....	7 812	8 147	341	325	25.1	4.3
0239 Hurdal .....	2 495	2 569	285	261	9.9	3.0
<b>03 Oslo</b> .....	<b>449 395</b>	<b>488 659</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>1 144.4</b>	<b>8.7</b>
0301 Oslo .....	449 395	488 659	454	427	1 144.4	8.7
<b>04 Hedmark</b> .....	<b>186 366</b>	<b>186 247</b>	<b>27 388</b>	<b>26 120</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>-0.1</b>
0402 Kongsvinger .....	17 492	17 270	1 038	964	17.9	-1.3
0403 Hamar .....	24 708	26 330	351	338	77.9	6.6
0412 Ringsaker .....	230 521	31 229	1 280	1 125	27.8	2.3
0415 Løten .....	7 038	7 105	370	363	19.6	1.0
0417 Stange .....	17 645	17 627	725	641	27.5	-0.1
0418 Nord-Odal .....	5 347	5 092	508	473	10.8	-4.8
0419 Sør-Odal .....	7 439	7 284	517	478	15.2	-2.1
0420 Eidskog .....	6 333	6 389	641	605	10.6	0.9
0423 Grue .....	6 037	5 562	839	778	7.2	-7.9
0425 Åsnes .....	8 769	8 241	1 041	1 005	8.2	-6.0
0426 Våler .....	4 580	4 197	705	679	6.2	-8.4

# Population

## 36 (cont.). Population and area. Municipal division 1 January 1996

County and municipality	Population		Area Km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> , land- area 1 January 1996	Increase in population 1986-1995. Per cent
	1 January 1986	1 January 1996	Total <sup>1</sup>	Land area		
0427 Elverum .....	16 948	17 710	1 229	1 210	14.6	4.5
0428 Trysil .....	7 386	7 213	3 016	2 948	2.4	-2.3
0429 Åmot .....	4 574	4 314	1 339	1 295	3.3	-5.7
0430 Stor-Elvdal .....	3 496	3 127	2 167	2 130	1.5	-10.6
0432 Rendalen .....	2 642	2 347	3 178	3 064	0.8	-11.2
0434 Engerdal .....	1 741	1 627	2 195	1 921	0.8	-6.5
0436 Tolga .....	1 857	1 820	1 122	1 098	1.7	-2.0
0437 Tynset .....	5 392	5 409	1 870	1 821	3.0	0.3
0438 Alvdal .....	2 464	2 429	944	921	2.6	-1.4
0439 Follodal .....	2 110	1 894	1 275	1 257	1.5	-10.2
0441 Os .....	2 071	2 031	1 039	1 007	2.0	-1.9
<b>05 Oppland.</b> .....	<b>181 796</b>	<b>182 883</b>	<b>25 191</b>	<b>23 827</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>
0501 Lillehammer .....	22 128	24 407	477	447	54.6	10.3
0502 Gjøvik .....	25 908	26 855	673	631	42.6	3.7
0511 Dovre .....	3 177	2 998	1 366	1 347	2.2	-5.6
0512 Lesja .....	2 481	2 322	2 257	2 174	1.1	-6.4
0513 Skjåk .....	2 688	2 489	2 079	1 979	1.3	-7.4
0514 Lom .....	2 704	2 633	1 945	1 871	1.4	-2.6
0515 Vågå .....	4 101	3 918	1 349	1 272	3.1	-4.5
0516 Nord-Fron .....	6 271	6 039	1 145	1 097	5.5	-3.7
0517 Sel .....	6 578	6 322	909	892	7.1	-3.9
0519 Sør-Fron .....	3 531	3 404	733	702	4.8	-3.6
0520 Ringebu .....	5 235	4 889	1 250	1 222	4.0	-6.6
0521 Øyer .....	4 507	4 715	640	617	7.6	4.6
0522 Gausdal .....	6 511	6 262	1 190	1 153	5.4	-3.8
0528 Østre Toten .....	14 114	14 172	554	479	29.6	0.4
0529 Vestre Toten .....	13 563	13 029	257	239	54.5	-3.9
0532 Jevnaker .....	5 704	5 901	225	195	30.3	3.5
0533 Lunner .....	7 616	8 062	292	273	29.5	5.9
0534 Gran .....	12 469	12 541	758	660	19.0	0.6
0536 Søndre Land .....	6 282	6 200	729	661	9.4	-1.3
0538 Nordre Land .....	7 019	7 038	955	928	7.6	0.3
0540 Sør-Aurdal .....	3 663	3 486	1 109	1 071	3.3	-4.8
0541 Etnedal .....	1 690	1 461	459	445	3.3	-13.6
0542 Nord-Aurdal .....	6 560	6 570	908	856	7.7	0.2
0543 Vestre Slidre .....	2 470	2 387	465	421	5.7	-3.4
0544 Øystre Slidre .....	3 074	3 094	964	882	3.5	0.7
0545 Vang .....	1 752	1 689	1 504	1 314	1.3	-3.6
<b>06 Buskerud.</b> .....	<b>219 913</b>	<b>229 366</b>	<b>14 927</b>	<b>13 856</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>
0602 Drammen .....	50 874	52 888	138	135	392.8	4.0
0604 Kongsberg .....	21 060	21 704	793	757	28.7	3.1
0605 Ringerike .....	26 797	27 436	1 553	1 429	19.2	2.4
0612 Hole .....	4 236	4 710	195	134	35.2	11.2
0615 Flå .....	1 267	1 156	705	671	1.7	-8.8
0616 Nes .....	3 388	3 496	810	776	4.5	3.2
0617 Gol .....	4 064	4 322	533	516	8.4	6.3
0618 Hemsedal .....	1 626	1 767	753	715	2.5	8.7
0619 Ål .....	4 669	4 729	1 172	1 088	4.3	1.3
0620 Hol .....	4 656	4 632	1 868	1 689	2.7	-0.5
0621 Sigdal .....	3 800	3 618	842	813	4.5	-4.8
0622 Krødsherad .....	2 342	2 266	375	341	6.6	-3.2
0623 Modum .....	12 184	12 234	517	461	26.5	0.4
0624 Øvre Eiker .....	14 112	14 723	458	422	34.9	4.3
0625 Nedre Eiker .....	18 132	19 426	120	113	172.6	7.1
0626 Lier .....	18 348	20 406	303	284	71.9	11.2
0627 Røyken .....	<sup>2</sup> 13 666	15 143	112	111	136.4	10.8
0628 Hurum .....	7 737	7 889	163	157	50.3	2.0
0631 Flesberg .....	2 531	2 506	562	538	4.7	-1.0
0632 Rollag .....	1 440	1 487	450	430	3.5	3.3
0633 Nore og Uvdal .....	2 984	2 828	2 508	2 279	1.2	-5.2

## 36 (cont.). Population and area. Municipal division 1 January 1996

County and municipality	Population		Area Km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> , land- area 1 January 1996	Increase in population 1986-1995. Per cent
	1 January 1986	1 January 1996	Total <sup>1</sup>	Land area		
<b>07 Vestfold . . . . .</b>	<b>191 570</b>	<b>204 440</b>	<b>2 216</b>	<b>2 140</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>
0701 Borre . . . . .	21 984	23 156	69	67	343.3	5.3
0702 Holmestrand . . . . .	9 072	9 217	86	84	110.0	1.6
0704 Tønsberg . . . . .	30 695	33 240	106	105	317.2	8.3
0706 Sandefjord . . . . .	35 124	37 449	122	119	313.9	6.6
0709 Larvik . . . . .	36 733	39 102	530	497	78.7	6.4
0711 Svelvik . . . . .	5 528	6 052	58	56	108.1	9.5
0713 Sande . . . . .	6 633	6 973	178	174	40.1	5.1
0714 Hof . . . . .	2 707	2 752	164	149	18.5	1.7
0716 Våle . . . . .	3 708	3 910	85	85	45.8	5.4
0718 Ramnes . . . . .	3 358	3 606	139	137	26.3	7.4
0719 Andebu . . . . .	4 332	4 462	186	183	24.4	3.0
0720 Stokke . . . . .	8 480	9 241	118	115	80.4	9.0
0722 Nøtterøy . . . . .	17 215	18 819	59	59	317.7	9.3
0723 Tjøme . . . . .	3 625	4 137	38	38	110.2	14.1
0728 Lardal . . . . .	2 376	2 324	278	272	8.6	-2.2
<b>08 Telemark . . . . .</b>	<b>162 529</b>	<b>163 213</b>	<b>15 315</b>	<b>14 186</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>
0805 Porsgrunn . . . . .	31 317	31 802	161	158	201.9	1.5
0806 Skien . . . . .	47 020	48 495	779	722	67.2	3.1
0807 Notodden . . . . .	12 625	12 186	915	851	14.3	-3.5
0811 Siljan . . . . .	2 124	2 254	216	205	11.0	6.1
0814 Bamble . . . . .	13 331	14 003	300	281	49.9	5.0
0815 Kragerø . . . . .	10 855	10 806	307	291	37.2	-0.5
0817 Drangedal . . . . .	4 521	4 226	1 062	998	4.2	-6.5
0819 Nome . . . . .	7 104	6 587	434	390	16.9	-7.3
0821 Bø . . . . .	4 527	4 858	266	261	18.6	7.3
0822 Sauherad . . . . .	4 318	4 353	316	286	15.2	0.8
0826 Tinn . . . . .	7 201	6 774	2 063	1 914	3.5	-5.9
0827 Hjartdal . . . . .	1 724	1 661	798	750	2.2	-3.7
0828 Seljord . . . . .	3 176	3 117	711	670	4.7	-1.9
0829 Kviteseid . . . . .	2 956	2 690	709	627	4.3	-9.0
0830 Nissedal . . . . .	1 532	1 481	902	789	1.9	-3.3
0831 Fyresdal . . . . .	1 454	1 357	1 277	1 133	1.2	-6.7
0833 Tokke . . . . .	2 750	2 553	980	932	2.7	-7.2
0834 Vinje . . . . .	3 994	4 010	3 117	2 929	1.4	0.4
<b>09 Aust-Agder . . . . .</b>	<b>94 669</b>	<b>100 211</b>	<b>9 212</b>	<b>8 485</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>
0901 Risør . . . . .	6 953	7 006	191	175	40.0	0.8
0904 Grimstad . . . . .	14 768	16 874	304	274	61.7	14.3
0906 Arendal . . . . .	36 911	38 958	272	254	153.5	5.5
0911 Gjerstad . . . . .	2 687	2 533	323	315	8.1	-5.7
0912 Vegårshei . . . . .	1 825	1 857	356	322	5.8	1.8
0914 Tvedstrand . . . . .	5 772	5 870	217	204	28.7	1.7
0919 Froland . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 3 918	4 374	642	609	7.2	11.6
0926 Lillesand . . . . .	7 564	8 599	185	174	49.3	13.7
0928 Birkenes . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 3 926	4 163	675	633	6.6	6.0
0929 Åmli . . . . .	2 107	1 891	1 143	1 089	1.7	-10.3
0935 Iveland . . . . .	1 144	1 104	261	246	4.5	-3.5
0937 Evje og Hornnes . . . . .	3 420	3 337	561	529	6.3	-2.4
0938 Bygland . . . . .	1 499	1 340	1 331	1 186	1.1	-10.6
0940 Valle . . . . .	1 481	1 459	1 289	1 170	1.2	-1.5
0941 Bykle . . . . .	694	846	1 461	1 305	0.6	21.9
<b>10 Vest-Agder. . . . .</b>	<b>140 212</b>	<b>150 426</b>	<b>7 281</b>	<b>6 817</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>
1001 Kristiansand . . . . .	62 646	69 269	276	260	266.3	10.6
1002 Mandal . . . . .	12 231	13 011	221	208	62.4	6.4
1003 Farsund . . . . .	9 504	9 202	269	251	36.7	-3.2
1004 Flekkefjord. . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 8 784	8 786	539	480	18.3	0.0
1014 Vennesla . . . . .	11 084	11 798	386	365	32.4	6.4
1017 Songdalen . . . . .	4 794	5 238	217	207	25.3	9.3
1018 Søgne . . . . .	6 900	8 197	148	142	57.9	18.8
1021 Marnardal . . . . .	2 269	2 212	397	380	5.8	-2.5

# Population

## 36 (cont.). Population and area. Municipal division 1 January 1996

County and municipality	Population		Area Km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> , land- area 1 January 1996	Increase in population 1986-1995. Per cent
	1 January 1986	1 January 1996	Total <sup>1</sup>	Land area		
1026 Åseral . . . . .	817	846	888	834	1.0	3.5
1027 Audnedal . . . . .	1 615	1 540	254	239	6.5	-4.6
1029 Lindesnes . . . . .	4 119	4 376	316	298	14.7	6.2
1032 Lyngdal . . . . .	6 503	6 923	391	373	18.5	6.5
1034 Hægebostad . . . . .	1 604	1 584	460	425	3.7	-1.2
1037 Kvinesdal . . . . .	5 677	5 713	970	916	6.2	0.6
1046 Sirdal . . . . .	2 1665	1 731	1 547	1 440	1.2	4.0
<b>11 Rogaland . . . . .</b>	<b>323 310</b>	<b>357 027</b>	<b>9 141</b>	<b>8 553</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>
1101 Eigersund . . . . .	12 087	12 863	430	394	32.7	6.4
1102 Sandnes . . . . .	40 856	49 247	303	284	173.6	20.5
1103 Stavanger . . . . .	95 084	104 373	70	66	1 573.1	9.8
1106 Haugesund . . . . .	26 883	29 229	72	68	432.8	8.7
1111 Sokndal . . . . .	3 483	3 495	294	266	13.1	0.3
1112 Lund . . . . .	3 110	3 063	414	357	8.6	-1.5
1114 Bjerkreim . . . . .	2 283	2 449	660	586	4.2	7.3
1119 Hå . . . . .	12 715	13 280	255	248	53.6	4.4
1120 Klepp . . . . .	11 358	12 757	115	106	120.9	12.3
1121 Time . . . . .	11 182	12 793	182	169	75.6	14.4
1122 Gjesdal . . . . .	6 238	8 241	609	561	14.7	32.1
1124 Sola . . . . .	14 832	17 990	69	68	263.1	21.3
1127 Randaberg . . . . .	6 967	8 317	25	24	349.3	19.4
1129 Forsand . . . . .	947	1 026	773	712	1.4	8.3
1130 Strand . . . . .	9 059	9 740	215	193	50.5	7.5
1133 Hjelmeland . . . . .	2 860	2 771	1 092	1 008	2.7	-3.1
1134 Suldal . . . . .	4 410	4 113	1 728	1 673	2.5	-6.7
1135 Sauda . . . . .	5 484	5 190	513	507	10.2	-5.4
1141 Finnøy . . . . .	2 750	2 829	106	104	27.1	2.9
1142 Rennesøy . . . . .	2 477	2 794	65	65	43.0	12.8
1144 Kvitsøy . . . . .	518	532	6	6	92.8	2.7
1145 Bokn . . . . .	742	779	48	45	17.3	5.0
1146 Tysvær . . . . .	7 613	8 291	419	393	21.1	8.9
1149 Karmøy . . . . .	34 196	35 783	228	217	164.6	4.6
1151 Utsira . . . . .	252	214	6	6	34.9	-15.1
1154 Vindafjord . . . . .	4 924	4 868	444	426	11.4	-1.1
<b>12 Hordaland . . . . .</b>	<b>399 662</b>	<b>425 247</b>	<b>15 634</b>	<b>14 962</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>6.4</b>
1201 Bergen . . . . .	207 922	223 238	465	445	502.0	7.4
1211 Etne . . . . .	4 086	3 986	708	678	5.9	-2.4
1214 Ølen . . . . .	3 111	3 254	185	182	17.9	4.6
1216 Sveio . . . . .	4 544	4 597	247	224	20.5	1.2
1219 Bømlo . . . . .	2 9730	10 337	247	234	44.1	6.2
1221 Stord . . . . .	13 865	15 741	144	138	114.2	13.5
1222 Fitjar . . . . .	2 2770	2 932	145	137	21.4	5.8
1223 Tysnes . . . . .	2 893	2 800	255	245	11.4	-3.2
1224 Kvinnherad . . . . .	13 187	13 129	1 136	1 093	12.0	-0.4
1227 Jondal . . . . .	1 306	1 198	208	199	6.0	-8.3
1228 Odda . . . . .	8 659	7 976	1 648	1 584	5.0	-7.9
1231 Ullensvang . . . . .	4 047	3 743	1 393	1 306	2.9	-7.5
1232 Eidfjord . . . . .	1 031	1 079	1 502	1 459	0.7	4.7
1233 Ulvik . . . . .	1 281	1 275	722	682	1.9	-0.5
1234 Granvin . . . . .	1 097	1 062	212	205	5.2	-3.2
1235 Voss . . . . .	14 025	13 831	1 816	1 739	8.0	-1.4
1238 Kvam . . . . .	8 754	8 608	616	584	14.7	-1.7
1241 Fusa . . . . .	3 820	3 619	379	355	10.2	-5.3
1242 Samnanger . . . . .	2 383	2 354	265	256	9.2	-1.2
1243 Os . . . . .	11 763	13 294	140	133	99.8	13.0
1244 Austevoll . . . . .	4 178	4 289	114	112	38.4	2.7
1245 Sund . . . . .	4 585	5 119	99	94	54.3	11.6
1246 Fjell . . . . .	12 793	16 776	147	141	118.8	31.1
1247 Askøy . . . . .	18 163	18 860	100	93	202.5	3.8
1251 Vaksdal . . . . .	4 650	4 306	738	717	6.0	-7.4
1252 Modalen . . . . .	378	343	385	377	0.9	-9.3

## 36 (cont.). Population and area. Municipal division 1 January 1996

County and municipality	Population		Area Km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> , land- area 1 January 1996	Increase in population 1986-1995. Per cent
	1 January 1986	1 January 1996	Total <sup>1</sup>	Land area		
1253 Osterøy .....	6 897	7 018	254	248	28.3	1.8
1256 Meland .....	4 151	4 964	91	86	57.8	19.6
1259 Øygarden .....	2 709	3 489	66	64	54.3	28.8
1260 Radøy .....	4 487	4 544	111	106	43.0	1.3
1263 Lindås .....	11 091	12 381	474	454	27.3	11.6
1264 Austrheim .....	2 585	2 588	56	55	46.7	0.1
1265 Fedje .....	795	689	9	9	77.6	-13.3
1266 Masfjorden .....	1 926	1 828	558	528	3.5	-5.1
<b>14 Sogn og Fjordane .....</b>	<b>106 106</b>	<b>107 738</b>	<b>18 620</b>	<b>17 864</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>1.5</b>
1401 Flora .....	9 438	10 844	693	668	16.2	14.9
1411 Gulen .....	2 664	2 503	596	578	4.3	-6.0
1412 Solund .....	1 170	1 060	228	220	4.8	-9.4
1413 Hyllestad .....	1 786	1 677	259	250	6.7	-6.1
1416 Høyanger .....	4 909	4 822	907	861	5.6	-1.8
1417 Vik .....	<sup>2</sup> 3 107	3 072	828	793	3.9	-1.1
1418 Balestrand .....	1 894	1 830	734	724	2.5	-3.4
1419 Leikanger .....	<sup>2</sup> 2 218	2 249	185	183	12.3	1.4
1420 Sogndal .....	5 729	6 271	441	435	14.4	9.5
1421 Aurland .....	1 933	1 901	1 489	1 419	1.3	-1.7
1422 Lærdal .....	<sup>2</sup> 2 305	2 261	1 341	1 291	1.8	-1.9
1424 Årdal .....	6 305	5 870	979	942	6.2	-6.9
1426 Luster .....	5 130	5 104	2 702	2 637	1.9	-0.5
1428 Askvoll .....	<sup>2</sup> 3 644	3 465	322	313	11.1	-4.9
1429 Fjaler .....	<sup>2</sup> 3 061	3 006	418	394	7.6	-1.8
1430 Gaula .....	<sup>2</sup> 2 946	2 902	579	541	5.4	-1.5
1431 Jølster .....	3 023	2 960	664	620	4.8	-2.1
1432 Førde .....	7 954	9 737	590	565	17.2	22.4
1433 Naustdal .....	2 762	2 692	369	354	7.6	-2.5
1438 Bremanger .....	4 802	4 264	831	805	5.3	-11.2
1439 Vågsøy .....	6 445	6 500	166	162	40.1	0.9
1441 Selje .....	3 395	3 160	236	228	13.8	-6.9
1443 Eid .....	<sup>2</sup> 5 471	5 836	468	418	14.0	6.7
1444 Hornindal .....	1 255	1 219	191	177	6.9	-2.9
1445 Gloppen .....	<sup>2</sup> 6 131	5 906	1 022	959	6.2	-3.7
1449 Stryn .....	6 629	6 627	1 382	1 329	5.0	-0.0
<b>15 Møre og Romsdal .....</b>	<b>237 230</b>	<b>241 032</b>	<b>15 104</b>	<b>14 596</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>
1502 Molde .....	21 439	23 199	362	355	65.3	8.2
1503 Kristiansund .....	17 766	17 038	22	22	768.9	-4.1
1504 Ålesund .....	35 157	37 146	98	93	399.8	5.7
1511 Vanylven .....	3 939	3 736	339	322	11.6	-5.2
1514 Sande .....	3 415	3 190	136	131	24.4	-6.6
1515 Herøy .....	8 069	8 296	121	120	69.4	2.8
1516 Ulstein .....	5 525	6 201	97	94	65.7	12.2
1517 Hareid .....	4 336	4 666	82	77	60.8	7.6
1519 Volda .....	7 819	8 272	548	526	15.7	5.8
1520 Ørsta .....	10 290	10 372	803	785	13.2	0.8
1523 Ørskog .....	1 965	2 050	130	127	16.1	4.3
1524 Norddal .....	2 086	2 028	941	901	2.3	-2.8
1525 Stranda .....	4 745	4 585	867	847	5.4	-3.4
1526 Stordal .....	1 027	1 064	249	246	4.3	3.6
1528 Sykkylven .....	6 753	7 083	337	329	21.5	4.9
1529 Skodje .....	3 151	3 428	120	111	30.9	8.8
1531 Sula .....	6 737	6 802	59	58	118.3	1.0
1532 Giske .....	6 150	6 183	40	39	157.6	0.5
1534 Haram .....	8 716	8 608	257	250	34.4	-1.2
1535 Vestnes .....	6 359	6 470	354	349	18.5	1.7
1539 Rauma .....	7 874	7 719	1 501	1 443	5.3	-2.0
1543 Nesset .....	3 363	3 281	1 049	989	3.3	-2.4
1545 Midsund .....	2 126	2 041	94	94	21.8	-4.0
1546 Sandøy .....	1 610	1 390	20	20	71.0	-13.7

# Population

## 36 (cont.). Population and area. Municipal division 1 January 1996

County and municipality	Population		Area Km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> , land- area 1 January 1996	Increase in population 1986-1995. Per cent
	1 January 1986	1 January 1996	Total <sup>1</sup>	Land area		
1547 Aukra .....	2 995	2 978	59	58	51.0	-0.6
1548 Fræna .....	8 893	9 048	368	360	25.1	1.7
1551 Eide .....	3 084	3 037	153	146	20.8	-1.5
1554 Averøy .....	5 601	5 584	174	172	32.5	-0.3
1556 Frei .....	4 398	5 088	65	64	79.6	15.7
1557 Gjemnes .....	2 964	2 781	382	372	7.5	-6.2
1560 Tingvoll .....	3 481	3 181	337	323	9.9	-8.6
1563 Sunndal .....	7 498	7 419	1 712	1 652	4.5	-1.1
1566 Surnadal .....	6 485	6 392	1 366	1 316	4.9	-1.4
1567 Rindal .....	2 338	2 194	641	621	3.5	-6.2
1569 Aure .....	2 957	2 789	503	488	5.7	-5.7
1571 Halsa .....	2 111	1 989	304	296	6.7	-5.8
1572 Tustna .....	1 149	1 115	140	136	8.2	-3.0
1573 Smøla .....	2 859	2 589	275	265	9.8	-9.4
<b>16 Sør-Trøndelag .....</b>	<b>246 800</b>	<b>257 196</b>	<b>18 832</b>	<b>17 839</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>
1601 Trondheim .....	134 362	143 829	342	321	447.6	7.0
1612 Hemne .....	4 410	4 300	659	626	6.9	-2.5
1613 Snillfjord .....	21 246	1 123	508	491	2.3	-9.9
1617 Hitra .....	4 416	4 120	680	647	6.4	-6.7
1620 Frøya .....	4 445	4 069	231	221	18.4	-8.5
1621 Ørland .....	4 828	4 998	71	70	70.9	3.5
1622 Agdenes .....	21 986	1 817	318	296	6.1	-8.5
1624 Rissa .....	6 808	6 427	621	587	11.0	-5.6
1627 Bjugn .....	4 951	4 867	382	354	13.8	-1.7
1630 Åfjord .....	3 687	3 516	955	898	3.9	-4.6
1632 Roan .....	1 286	1 155	373	356	3.2	-10.2
1633 Osen .....	1 359	1 224	386	370	3.3	-9.9
1634 Oppdal .....	6 088	6 299	2 273	2 203	2.9	3.5
1635 Rennebu .....	3 043	2 815	936	921	3.1	-7.5
1636 Meldal .....	4 521	4 071	633	613	6.6	-10.0
1638 Orkdal .....	9 963	10 144	593	562	18.0	1.8
1640 Røros .....	5 408	5 385	1 956	1 757	3.1	-0.4
1644 Holtålen .....	2 648	2 329	1 209	1 171	2.0	-12.0
1648 Midtre Gauldal .....	6 161	5 913	1 861	1 809	3.3	-4.0
1653 Melhus .....	11 934	12 810	696	655	19.6	7.3
1657 Skaun .....	5 310	5 777	224	213	27.1	8.8
1662 Klæbu .....	3 898	4 662	185	174	26.8	19.6
1663 Malvik .....	8 926	10 513	172	165	63.6	17.8
1664 Selbu .....	4 123	4 060	1 235	1 144	3.5	-1.5
1665 Tydal .....	993	973	1 331	1 215	0.8	-2.0
<b>17 Nord-Trøndelag .....</b>	<b>126 711</b>	<b>127 325</b>	<b>22 396</b>	<b>20 777</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>
1702 Steinkjer .....	20 476	20 543	1 563	1 424	14.4	0.3
1703 Namsos .....	11 858	12 213	775	750	16.3	3.0
1711 Meråker .....	2 868	2 663	1 273	1 192	2.2	-7.1
1714 Stjørdal .....	16 748	17 631	923	900	19.6	5.3
1717 Frosta .....	2 471	2 457	76	74	33.2	-0.6
1718 Leksvik .....	3 647	3 503	431	399	8.8	-3.9
1719 Levanger .....	16 337	17 310	656	621	27.9	6.0
1721 Verdal .....	13 197	13 747	1 548	1 479	9.3	4.2
1723 Mosvik .....	990	927	219	204	4.5	-6.4
1724 Verran .....	3 350	2 924	602	560	5.2	-12.7
1725 Namdalseid .....	2 052	1 906	769	737	2.6	-7.1
1729 Inderøy .....	5 657	5 789	146	146	39.7	2.3
1736 Snåsa .....	2 601	2 453	2 329	2 133	1.2	-5.7
1738 Lierne .....	1 782	1 610	2 972	2 643	0.6	-9.7
1739 Rørvik .....	713	715	1 587	1 336	0.5	0.3
1740 Namsskogan .....	1 270	1 062	1 416	1 355	0.8	-16.4
1742 Grong .....	2 616	2 567	1 140	1 102	2.3	-1.9
1743 Høylandet .....	1 470	1 363	756	704	1.9	-7.3
1744 Overhalla .....	3 681	3 759	730	691	5.4	2.1
1748 Fosnes .....	853	831	546	474	1.8	-2.6

## 36 (cont.). Population and area. Municipal division 1 January 1996

County and municipality	Population		Area Km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> , land- area 1 January 1996	Increase in population 1986-1995. Per cent
	1 January 1986	1 January 1996	Total <sup>1</sup>	Land area		
1749 Flatanger .....	1 547	1 331	458	433	3.1	-14.0
1750 Vikna .....	3 763	3 784	310	303	12.5	0.6
1751 Nærøy .....	5 821	5 447	1 065	1 012	5.4	-6.4
1755 Leka .....	943	790	108	107	7.4	-16.2
<b>18 Nordland .....</b>	<b>242 240</b>	<b>241 147</b>	<b>38 327</b>	<b>36 302</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>-0.5</b>
1804 Bodø .....	34 485	39 669	921	872	45.5	15.0
1805 Narvik .....	18 750	18 739	2 041	1 942	9.6	-0.1
1811 Bindal .....	2 173	2 022	1 262	1 208	1.7	-6.9
1812 Sørmena .....	2 176	2 146	193	189	11.4	-1.4
1813 Brønnøy .....	6 832	7 132	1 040	1 002	7.1	4.4
1815 Vega .....	1 661	1 449	159	156	9.3	-12.8
1816 Vefsn .....	749	644	530	516	1.2	-14.0
1818 Herøy .....	2 124	1 927	62	61	31.4	-9.3
1820 Alstahaug .....	<sup>2</sup> 7 502	7 446	215	213	35.0	-0.7
1822 Leirfjord .....	2 429	2 372	452	443	5.4	-2.3
1824 Vefsna .....	<sup>2</sup> 13 299	13 699	1 886	1 817	7.5	3.0
1825 Grane .....	1 755	1 657	2 017	1 904	0.9	-5.6
1826 Hattfjelldal .....	1 768	1 664	2 683	2 434	0.7	-5.9
1827 Dønna .....	1 966	1 693	193	187	9.0	-13.9
1828 Nesna .....	1 832	1 833	202	202	9.1	0.1
1832 Hemnes .....	4 935	4 787	1 594	1 461	3.3	-3.0
1833 Rana .....	25 219	25 236	4 464	4 295	5.9	0.1
1834 Lurøy .....	2 435	2 191	262	256	8.6	-10.0
1835 Træna .....	537	497	15	15	33.0	-7.4
1836 Rødøy .....	1 893	1 677	706	686	2.4	-11.4
1837 Meløy .....	7 007	6 934	871	820	8.5	-1.0
1838 Gildeskål .....	2 713	2 494	664	627	4.0	-8.1
1839 Beiarn .....	1 569	1 437	1 226	1 194	1.2	-8.4
1840 Saltdal .....	5 274	5 082	2 213	2 093	2.4	-3.6
1841 Fauske .....	10 054	9 925	1 208	1 115	8.9	-1.3
1842 Skjerstad .....	1 307	1 159	465	441	2.6	-11.3
1845 Sørfold .....	3 017	2 573	1 654	1 513	1.7	-14.7
1848 Steigen .....	3 525	3 136	1 013	976	3.2	-11.0
1849 Hamarøy .....	2 325	2 218	1 038	935	2.4	-4.6
1850 Tysfjord .....	2 738	2 422	1 463	1 365	1.8	-11.5
1851 Lødingen .....	2 968	2 654	531	514	5.2	-10.6
1852 Tjeldsund .....	1 945	1 586	317	312	5.1	-18.5
1853 Evenes .....	1 805	1 583	242	231	6.8	-12.3
1854 Ballangen .....	3 219	2 924	930	849	3.4	-9.2
1856 Røst .....	726	699	11	11	64.8	-3.7
1857 Værøy .....	948	833	18	18	47.1	-12.1
1859 Flakstad .....	1 710	1 639	180	171	9.6	-4.2
1860 Vestvågøy .....	10 745	10 801	422	404	26.7	0.5
1865 Vågan .....	9 503	9 381	477	460	20.4	-1.3
1866 Hadsel .....	8 763	8 547	566	552	15.5	-2.5
1867 Bø .....	4 106	3 491	248	237	14.7	-15.0
1868 Øksnes .....	5 082	4 796	317	308	15.6	-5.6
1870 Sortland .....	8 243	8 855	577	560	15.8	7.4
1871 Andøy .....	6 894	6 088	659	625	9.7	-11.7
1874 Moskenes .....	1 534	1 410	120	112	12.6	-8.1
<b>19 Troms .....</b>	<b>146 702</b>	<b>151 160</b>	<b>25 984</b>	<b>25 147</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>
1901 Harstad .....	21 947	23 009	364	349	65.9	4.8
1902 Tromsø .....	48 091	56 646	2 558	2 520	22.5	17.8
1911 Kvæfjord .....	3 723	3 381	658	643	5.3	-9.2
1913 Skåneiland .....	3 510	3 259	494	465	7.0	-7.2
1915 Bjarkøy .....	806	620	75	75	8.3	-23.1
1917 Ibestad .....	2 445	2 039	242	236	8.6	-16.6
1919 Gratangen .....	1 612	1 403	313	307	4.6	-13.0
1920 Lavangen .....	1 192	1 123	304	299	3.8	-5.8
1922 Bardu .....	4 048	3 890	2 698	2 543	1.5	-3.9
1923 Salangen .....	2 526	2 461	457	439	5.6	-2.6

# Population

## 36 (cont.) Population and area. Municipal division 1 January 1996

County and municipality	Population		Area Km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> , land- area 1 January 1996	Increase in population 1986-1995. Per cent
	1 January 1986	1 January 1996	Total <sup>1</sup>	Land area		
1924 Målselv .....	7 499	7 173	3 322	3 216	2.2	-4.3
1925 Sørreisa .....	3 472	3 438	361	345	10.0	-1.0
1926 Dyrøy .....	1 706	1 437	290	279	5.1	-15.8
1927 Tranøy .....	2 137	1 769	523	501	3.5	-17.2
1928 Torsken .....	1 438	1 241	246	239	5.2	-13.7
1929 Berg .....	1 317	1 185	288	271	4.4	-10.0
1931 Lenvik .....	11 176	10 953	895	857	12.8	-2.0
1933 Balsfjord .....	6 717	5 976	1 494	1 442	4.1	-11.0
1936 Karlsøy .....	2 965	2 599	1 040	1 004	2.6	-12.3
1938 Lyngen .....	<sup>2</sup> 3 698	3 435	810	797	4.3	-7.1
1939 Storfjord .....	1 917	1 918	1 538	1 484	1.3	0.1
1940 Gaiavuotna - Kåfjord .....	<sup>2</sup> 2 981	2 623	997	966	2.7	-12.0
1941 Skjervøy .....	3 320	3 079	473	465	6.6	-7.3
1942 Nordreisa .....	4 768	4 914	3 435	3 354	1.5	3.1
1943 Kvænangen .....	1 691	1 589	2 110	2 051	0.8	-6.0
<b>20 Finnmark .....</b>	<b>75 668</b>	<b>76 461</b>	<b>48 637</b>	<b>45 879</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>
2002 Vardø .....	3 243	3 007	601	584	5.1	-7.3
2003 Vadsø .....	5 958	6 330	1 259	1 237	5.1	6.2
2004 Hammerfest .....	9 406	9 505	848	820	11.6	1.1
2011 Guovdageaidnu - Kautokeino	2 925	3 162	9 704	8 995	0.4	8.1
2012 Alta .....	14 000	16 426	3 845	3 640	4.5	17.3
2014 Loppa .....	1 922	1 517	691	673	2.3	-21.1
2015 Hasvik .....	1 537	1 316	559	539	2.4	-14.4
2017 Kvalsund .....	1 505	1 237	1 844	1 744	0.7	-17.8
2018 Måsøy .....	2 018	1 661	1 136	1 073	1.5	-17.7
2019 Nordkapp .....	4 393	3 852	924	893	4.3	-12.3
2020 Porsanger .....	4 389	4 461	4 873	4 646	1.0	1.6
2021 Karasjohka - Karasjok .....	2 694	2 789	5 464	5 217	0.5	3.5
2022 Lebesby .....	1 811	1 568	3 459	3 248	0.5	-13.4
2023 Gamvik .....	1 523	1 410	1 414	1 357	1.0	-7.4
2024 Berlevåg .....	1 533	1 332	1 120	1 083	1.2	-13.1
2025 Deatnu - Tana .....	3 309	3 198	4 055	3 853	0.8	-3.4
2027 Unjarga - Nesseby .....	1 006	1 058	1 442	1 376	0.8	5.2
2028 Båtsfjord .....	2 643	2 622	1 434	1 416	1.9	-0.8
2030 Sør-Varanger .....	9 853	10 010	3 967	3 485	2.9	1.6

<sup>1</sup>Freshwater (lakes) included. <sup>2</sup>Estimated figures. Municipal boundaries have been changed since 1 January 1986.

**Source:** Figures on area (1996) from Norwegian Mapping Authority, population figures from NOS Population Statistics.

**More information:** Population and Education Statistics.

# 37 Population by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 1995

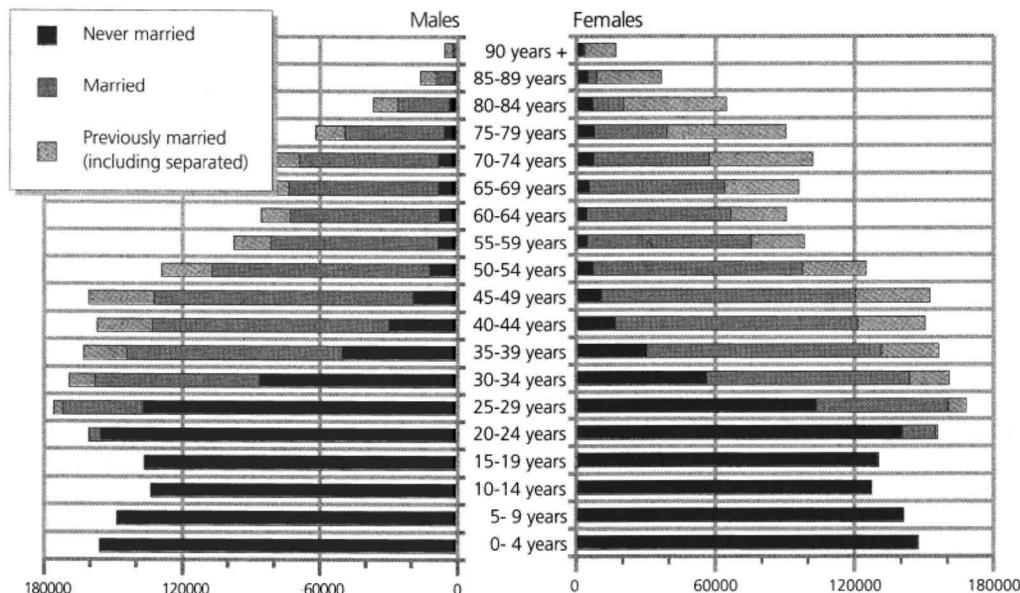
Age	Males and females, total	Males						Other marital status <sup>1</sup>
		Males, total	Unmarried	Married	Widowers	Separated	Divorced	
Total	4 348 410	2 150 257	1 096 301	861 181	53 327	29 840	109 207	401
0- 4.	303 926	156 267	156 267	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9.	279 771	143 450	143 450	-	-	-	-	-
10-14.	260 978	133 830	133 830	-	-	-	-	-
15-19.	271 459	138 731	138 652	77	-	2	-	-
20-24.	324 022	164 820	159 117	5 338	8	249	95	13
25-29.	344 864	176 737	135 459	37 155	25	1 894	2 171	33
30-34.	324 646	166 419	80 803	73 704	122	3 982	7 734	74
35-39.	318 601	162 724	47 177	96 209	285	4 801	14 177	75
40-44.	304 904	156 068	27 089	104 939	557	5 212	18 198	73
45-49.	312 606	160 358	18 378	114 561	1 152	4 954	21 256	57
50-54.	237 872	120 718	11 114	89 458	1 499	3 301	15 300	46
55-59.	189 388	93 797	8 360	70 675	2 017	2 049	10 681	15
60-64.	180 239	87 750	8 281	67 155	3 373	1 383	7 549	9
65-69.	184 647	87 044	8 623	66 442	5 769	918	5 287	5
70-74.	190 850	84 521	8 488	62 578	9 054	649	3 751	1
75-79.	146 157	59 265	5 549	41 501	10 070	304	1 841	-
80-84.	99 955	36 333	3 527	22 186	9 690	106	824	-
85-89.	51 483	15 751	1 558	7 540	6 338	33	282	-
90-.	22 042	5 674	579	1 663	3 368	3	61	-
0- 6.	422 327	217 027	217 027	-	-	-	-	-
7-15.	475 275	243 620	243 620	-	-	-	-	-
16-66.	2 829 022	1 436 006	610 851	686 070	10 926	28 229	99 532	398
67-.	621 786	253 604	24 803	175 111	42 401	1 611	9 675	3
Females								
Age	Females, total	Unmarried	Married	Widows	Separated	Divorced	Other marital status <sup>2</sup>	
Total	2 198 153	942 877	860 728	231 287	30 501	132 580	180	
0- 4.	147 659	147 659	-	-	-	-	-	
5- 9.	136 321	136 321	-	-	-	-	-	
10-14.	127 148	127 148	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19.	132 728	132 193	518	1	16	-	-	
20-24.	159 202	142 794	15 110	18	805	470	5	
25-29.	168 127	99 879	59 697	187	3 301	5 044	19	
30-34.	158 227	51 793	89 040	523	4 809	12 022	40	
35-39.	155 877	27 861	103 638	1 083	5 303	17 959	33	
40-44.	148 836	15 105	105 298	2 033	5 034	21 334	32	
45-49.	152 248	10 012	110 961	4 055	4 541	22 656	23	
50-54.	117 154	6 376	85 608	5 973	2 778	16 406	13	
55-59.	95 591	4 455	69 362	9 152	1 579	11 034	9	
60-64.	92 489	4 616	63 556	15 788	991	7 534	4	
65-69.	97 603	5 863	59 105	26 011	656	5 966	2	
70-74.	106 329	7 963	51 721	41 083	414	5 148	-	
75-79.	86 892	7 802	29 918	45 522	189	3 461	-	
80-84.	63 622	7 117	12 961	41 345	64	2 135	-	
85-89.	35 732	5 027	3 645	26 052	19	989	-	
90-.	16 368	2 893	590	12 461	2	422	-	
0- 6.	205 300	205 300	-	-	-	-	-	
7-15.	231 655	231 655	-	-	-	-	-	
16-66.	1 393 016	471 443	727 209	47 732	29 474	116 980	178	
67-.	368 182	34 479	133 519	183 555	1 027	15 600	2	

<sup>1</sup>Comprising 395 registered partners, 4 surviving partners and 2 separated partners.<sup>2</sup>Comprising 179 registered partners and 1 surviving partner.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Population

### 7 Population by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 1996



### 38 Mean population<sup>1</sup> by sex, age and marital status. 1994

Age	Males and females, total <sup>2</sup>	Males			Females				
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Never married	Married	Previously married <sup>3</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Never married	Married	Previously married <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4 336 613 2 144 443 1 089 833</b>	<b>864 160</b>	<b>190 137 2 192 170</b>			<b>936 831</b>	<b>863 620</b>	<b>391 588</b>	
0- 4 .....	303 516	156 010	156 010	-	-	147 506	147 506	-	-
5- 9 .....	275 347	141 113	141 113	-	-	134 234	134 234	-	-
10-14 .....	261 257	133 988	133 988	-	-	127 269	127 269	-	-
15-19 .....	275 367	140 618	140 536	79	4	134 749	134 166	564	19
20-24 .....	327 644	166 968	160 849	5 742	369	160 676	143 306	15 948	1 419
25-29 .....	343 410	176 220	133 531	38 382	4 276	167 190	97 279	61 093	8 805
30-34 .....	322 704	165 495	78 364	75 068	12 011	157 209	49 552	90 206	17 424
35-39 .....	317 558	162 060	45 318	97 335	19 349	155 499	26 660	104 518	24 297
40-44 .....	304 299	156 002	26 103	106 051	23 790	148 297	14 371	105 917	27 984
45-49 .....	311 191	159 660	17 985	114 744	26 885	151 531	9 766	111 039	30 711
50-54 .....	230 214	116 550	10 657	86 796	19 064	113 664	6 058	83 405	24 190
55-59 .....	186 825	92 502	8 327	69 937	14 228	94 323	4 435	68 679	21 201
60-64 .....	182 167	88 700	8 503	68 001	12 188	93 467	4 758	64 311	24 396
65-69 .....	187 246	88 179	8 829	67 367	11 980	99 068	6 117	59 842	33 108
70-74 .....	190 264	84 155	8 473	62 373	13 310	106 109	8 090	51 453	46 567
75-79 .....	146 016	59 121	5 586	41 362	12 174	86 896	7 950	29 737	49 210
80-84 .....	99 329	36 061	3 526	21 911	10 624	63 268	7 344	12 773	43 152
85-89 .....	50 555	15 423	1 555	7 367	6 502	35 132	5 086	3 544	26 503
90-.....	21 709	5 623	588	1 648	3 388	16 086	2 888	593	12 605

<sup>1</sup>The average of the population at the beginning and end of the year.<sup>2</sup>Including registered partners, separated, and surviving partners.

<sup>3</sup>Separated, divorced and widowed.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 39 Population by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1961	1966	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1995	1996
<b>Both sexes .....</b>	<b>3 594 771</b>	<b>3 737 726</b>	<b>3 888 305</b>	<b>4 017 101</b>	<b>4 092 340</b>	<b>4 159 187</b>	<b>4 249 830</b>	<b>4 348 410</b>	<b>4 369 957</b>
0- 9.....	610 939	621 184	642 684	636 598	566 332	515 066	542 434	583 697	592 763
10-19.....	583 649	617 870	609 965	623 135	648 949	643 775	574 681	532 437	528 021
20-29.....	408 297	471 854	574 244	618 075	613 704	631 325	662 465	668 886	660 110
30-39.....	477 513	417 848	402 621	468 666	577 582	623 537	624 755	643 247	648 807
40-49.....	502 049	507 584	469 467	412 337	399 536	465 347	572 858	617 510	620 255
50-59.....	429 892	456 694	479 909	485 941	449 797	395 768	384 094	427 260	449 700
60-69.....	328 353	359 346	382 706	407 560	429 196	435 256	402 671	364 886	357 760
70-79.....	183 000	209 150	239 986	263 433	285 575	307 425	326 447	337 007	336 038
80-.....	71 079	76 196	86 723	101 356	121 669	141 688	159 425	173 480	176 503
0- 6.....	430 538	435 756	458 448	437 447	374 821	357 621	387 722	422 327	425 285
7-15.....	559 001	548 250	553 442	574 817	589 646	531 861	475 164	475 275	481 306
16-66.....	2 268 001	2 372 240	2 446 347	2 531 583	2 602 837	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 829 022	2 841 833
67-.....	337 231	381 480	430 068	473 254	525 036	570 673	611 719	621 786	621 533
<b>Males .....</b>	<b>1 791 144</b>	<b>1 862 338</b>	<b>1 933 700</b>	<b>1 994 867</b>	<b>2 027 580</b>	<b>2 056 399</b>	<b>2 100 994</b>	<b>2 150 257</b>	<b>2 160 745</b>
0- 9.....	313 106	318 642	330 212	326 014	289 763	264 061	278 040	299 717	304 291
10-19.....	299 323	317 044	312 189	319 321	333 203	329 464	293 913	272 561	270 386
20-29.....	208 194	241 598	296 164	318 569	314 241	322 985	340 039	341 557	336 350
30-39.....	242 167	211 868	204 268	240 068	297 841	321 036	320 164	329 143	332 071
40-49.....	251 562	254 614	236 782	208 241	201 852	237 278	294 193	316 426	317 607
50-59.....	210 015	225 476	236 962	240 067	223 291	196 824	191 300	214 515	226 393
60-69.....	155 064	168 004	179 167	192 533	202 749	205 786	191 507	174 794	171 328
70-79.....	81 559	93 352	103 836	111 430	120 558	130 402	138 581	143 786	143 814
80-.....	30 154	31 740	34 120	38 624	44 082	48 563	53 257	57 758	58 505
0- 6.....	220 448	223 928	235 885	223 746	191 697	183 473	198 710	217 027	218 478
7-15.....	287 079	280 754	283 239	295 093	302 630	271 972	243 476	243 620	246 737
16-66.....	1 133 015	1 188 428	1 229 571	1 276 474	1 314 183	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 436 006	1 442 319
67-.....	150 602	169 228	185 005	199 554	219 070	234 418	249 775	253 604	253 211
<b>Females .....</b>	<b>1 803 627</b>	<b>1 875 388</b>	<b>1 954 605</b>	<b>2 022 234</b>	<b>2 064 760</b>	<b>2 102 788</b>	<b>2 148 836</b>	<b>2 198 153</b>	<b>2 209 212</b>
0- 9.....	297 833	302 542	312 472	310 584	276 569	251 005	264 394	283 980	288 472
10-19.....	284 326	300 826	297 776	303 814	315 746	314 311	280 768	259 876	257 635
20-29.....	200 103	230 256	278 080	299 506	299 463	308 340	322 426	327 329	323 760
30-39.....	235 346	205 980	198 353	228 598	279 741	302 501	304 591	314 104	316 736
40-49.....	250 487	252 970	232 685	204 096	197 684	228 069	278 665	301 084	302 648
50-59.....	219 877	231 218	242 947	245 874	226 506	198 944	192 794	212 745	223 307
60-69.....	173 289	191 342	203 539	215 027	226 447	229 470	211 164	190 092	186 432
70-79.....	101 441	115 798	136 150	152 003	165 017	177 023	187 866	193 221	192 224
80-.....	40 925	44 456	52 603	62 732	77 587	93 125	106 168	115 722	117 998
0- 6.....	210 090	211 828	222 563	213 701	183 124	174 148	189 012	205 300	206 807
7-15.....	271 922	267 496	270 203	279 724	287 016	259 889	231 688	231 655	234 569
16-66.....	1 134 986	1 183 812	1 216 776	1 255 109	1 288 654	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 393 016	1 399 514
67-.....	186 629	212 252	245 063	273 700	305 966	336 255	361 944	368 182	368 322

Source: NOS Historical Tables on Population, Marriages and Deaths 1911-1976 and NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume II.

More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# Population

## 40 Families by type of family and number of children under 18 years of age<sup>1</sup>. County. 1 January 1995

County	Families, total	Married couples without/with children						Cohabiting couples with children <sup>2</sup>		
		Total	0 chil- dren	1 child	2 chil- dren	3 chil- dren	4 chil- dren	5 chil- dren and over	Total	1 child
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2019388</b>	<b>843 574</b>	<b>473 354</b>	<b>134 058</b>	<b>157 829</b>	<b>63 427</b>	<b>11 954</b>	<b>2 952</b>	<b>72 468</b>	<b>38 621</b>
Østfold .....	112 872	50 141	29 618	8 272	9 244	2 496	404	107	3 003	1 731
Akershus .....	192 299	90 064	48 847	15 252	18 999	5 916	869	181	6 867	3 882
Oslo.....	282 097	76 968	45 220	12 822	13 342	4 058	1 052	474	6 634	4 301
Hedmark .....	87 086	37 988	23 773	5 233	6 409	2 161	352	60	3 572	1 875
Oppland .....	83 927	37 229	22 723	5 348	6 457	2 256	375	70	3 346	1 790
Buskerud .....	107 010	46 217	26 851	7 432	8 647	2 696	459	132	3 295	1 882
Vestfold.....	94 966	41 559	24 020	6 475	7 889	2 620	413	142	2 571	1 433
Telemark .....	75 573	33 542	19 654	5 197	6 078	2 120	385	108	2 090	1 148
Aust-Agder .....	43 454	20 354	10 733	3 466	3 878	1 864	339	74	943	508
Vest-Agder .....	64 869	31 310	16 124	5 184	6 276	3 002	563	161	1 240	658
Rogaland.....	150 688	73 007	35 445	12 347	15 343	7 925	1 586	361	3 753	2 110
Hordaland .....	188 977	82 503	44 242	12 695	15 751	7 906	1 586	323	6 472	3 500
Sogn og Fjordane .....	45 218	20 887	11 110	3 096	3 757	2 290	525	109	1 979	974
Møre og Romsdal .....	102 177	48 281	26 418	7 396	8 746	4 660	882	179	4 133	2 101
Sør-Trøndelag .....	118 555	47 580	27 560	7 278	8 731	3 374	547	90	6 335	3 145
Nord-Trøndelag .....	55 671	24 642	14 265	3 680	4 189	2 076	370	62	3 303	1 522
Nordland .....	109 656	43 779	25 742	6 586	7 409	3 210	676	156	6 721	3 080
Troms .....	68 569	25 778	14 430	4 347	4 655	1 879	374	93	4 026	1 955
Finnmark.....	35 724	11 745	6 579	1 952	2 029	918	197	70	2 185	1 026
Cohabiting couples with children <sup>2</sup>		Mother with children				Father with children				
2 chil- dren	3 chil- dren and over	Total	1 child	2 chil- dren	3 chil- dren and over	Total	1 child	2 chil- dren	3 chil- dren and over	Single <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>26 440</b>	<b>7 407</b>	<b>107 614</b>	<b>70 545</b>	<b>29 611</b>	<b>7 458</b>	<b>14 782</b>	<b>10 958</b>	<b>3 153</b>	<b>671 980 950</b>
Østfold .....	1 034	238	6 190	3 956	1 827	407	771	587	162	22 52 767
Akershus .....	2 421	564	10 525	6 774	3 124	627	1 626	1 233	332	61 83 217
Oslo.....	1 928	405	14 640	10 360	3 482	798	1 855	1 391	393	71 182 000
Hedmark .....	1 376	321	3 923	2 509	1 131	283	643	476	137	30 40 960
Oppland .....	1 217	339	3 692	2 432	1 053	207	610	462	120	28 39 050
Buskerud .....	1 124	289	5 594	3 636	1 566	392	781	594	166	21 51 123
Vestfold.....	903	235	5 430	3 381	1 630	419	676	519	128	29 44 730
Telemark .....	730	212	3 985	2 554	1 126	305	560	398	126	36 35 396
Aust-Agder .....	305	130	2 362	1 476	691	195	333	229	86	18 19 462
Vest-Agder .....	436	146	3 339	2 060	953	326	425	299	96	30 28 555
Rogaland.....	1 204	439	7 730	4 808	2 231	691	1 038	727	251	60 65 160
Hordaland .....	2 265	707	9 902	6 351	2 766	785	1 263	883	309	71 88 837
Sogn og Fjordane .....	760	245	1 725	1 119	451	155	297	203	73	21 20 330
Møre og Romsdal .....	1 556	476	4 894	3 209	1 326	359	632	456	136	40 44 237
Sør-Trøndelag .....	2 584	606	6 682	4 440	1 821	421	938	736	162	40 57 020
Nord-Trøndelag .....	1 366	415	2 877	1 846	816	215	474	358	89	27 24 375
Nordland .....	2 749	892	6 567	4 393	1 730	444	936	712	191	33 51 653
Troms .....	1 591	480	4 727	3 287	1 197	243	598	459	124	15 33 440
Finnmark.....	891	268	2 830	1 954	690	186	326	236	72	18 18 638

<sup>1</sup>In this table, children aged 18 years and over are excluded when distributing families by number of children. Married couples with children 18 years and over are included in the group married couples without children. Mother/father with children 18 years and over will be found in the group of single. So also for cohabiting couples with common children 18 years or over. <sup>2</sup>Cohabiting couples with at least one child in common living on the same address. <sup>3</sup>Persons who are living alone. The group may also consist of cohabiting couples with no common children.

Source: NOS Population Statistics. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 41 Families by type of family with/without children under 18 (20) years<sup>1</sup>. Number and per cent. The whole country. 1974-1995

Year	Families, total	Married couples		Cohabiting couples with children <sup>3</sup>	Mother with children	Father with children	Single <sup>4</sup>
		Without children	With children				
Number							
31.12.1974 .....	1 589 920	381 635	550 859	..	55 619	10 285	591 522
1.7.1977 .....	1 629 317	390 357	547 676	..	63 879	10 111	617 294
1.1.1979 .....	1 665 704	396 721	541 646	..	71 725	10 239	645 373
1.1.1980 .....	1 684 297	397 560	535 934	..	76 469	10 885	663 449
1.7.1982 .....	1 736 833	403 426	527 408	..	86 290	12 644	707 065
1.7.1984 .....	1 783 695	406 925	514 396	..	96 713	13 860	751 801
1.1.1987 .....	1 857 967	411 302	487 458	..	112 746	18 099	828 362
1.1.1989 .....	1 930 024	419 060	466 335	..	131 194	18 985	894 450
1.1.1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	1 896 635	459 253	426 127	35 218	88 725	13 551	873 761
1.1.1991 .....	1 935 647	466 157	404 110	47 084	95 625	14 024	908 647
1.1.1993 .....	1 983 074	471 270	382 861	59 561	102 978	15 032	951 272
1.1.1995 .....	2 019 388	473 354	370 220	72 468	107 614	14 782	980 950
Per cent							
31.12.1974 .....	100.0	24.0	34.6	..	3.5	0.6	37.2
1.7.1977 .....	100.0	24.0	33.6	..	3.9	0.6	37.9
1.1.1979 .....	100.0	23.8	32.5	..	4.3	0.6	38.7
1.7.1980 .....	100.0	23.6	31.8	..	4.5	0.6	39.4
1.7.1982 .....	100.0	23.2	30.4	..	5.0	0.7	40.7
1.7.1984 .....	100.0	22.8	28.8	..	5.4	0.8	42.1
1.1.1987 .....	100.0	22.1	26.2	..	6.1	1.0	44.6
1.1.1989 .....	100.0	21.7	24.2	..	6.8	1.0	46.3
1.1.1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	24.2	22.5	1.9	4.7	0.7	46.1
1.1.1991 .....	100.0	24.1	20.9	2.4	4.9	0.7	46.9
1.1.1993 .....	100.0	23.8	19.3	3.0	5.2	0.8	48.0
1.1.1995 .....	100.0	23.4	18.3	3.6	5.3	0.7	48.6

<sup>1</sup>In this table, children aged 18 (20) years and over are excluded in the group families with children. Married couples with children 18 (20) years and over are included in the group married couples without children. Mother/father with children 18 (20) years and over will be found in the group of single. Number of children 18 years and over still living with mother and/or father are given in table 44.<sup>2</sup>Number/percentage according to age limit of 18 years for children.<sup>3</sup>Cohabiting couples with at least one child in common living at the same address.<sup>4</sup>Persons who are living alone. The group may also consist of cohabiting couples with no common children.

**Source:** NOS Population Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 42 Families and persons by family size. 1 January 1995

Number of persons in the family	Families		Persons	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2 019 388</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4 345 037</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 person .....	912 060	45.2	912 060	21.0
2 persons .....	446 771	22.1	893 542	20.6
3 "	265 600	13.2	796 800	18.3
4 "	265 550	13.2	1 062 200	24.4
5 "	103 785	5.1	518 925	11.9
6 persons or more .....	25 622	1.3	161 510	3.7

**Source:** NOS Population Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Population

### 43 Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 1995

Age of children	Children, total	Children with no siblings <sup>1</sup>	Children with siblings, total <sup>2</sup>	Relationship to siblings						
				Biological siblings	Half siblings	Step-siblings	Biological/ half siblings	Biological/ step-siblings	Half siblings and step-siblings	Biological/ half/step-siblings
Total.....	995 074	184 382	810 692	716 134	55 589	410	36 484	511	1 012	552
0.....	59 807	24 335	35 472	29 227	4 308	1	1 936	-	-	-
1.....	59 770	23 357	36 413	30 475	3 994	2	1 940	1	1	-
2.....	60 524	19 110	41 414	35 615	3 495	1	2 296	3	1	3
3.....	61 486	14 721	46 765	40 977	3 297	-	2 469	1	14	7
4.....	61 475	11 332	50 143	44 249	3 326	11	2 531	5	15	6
5.....	59 826	9 280	50 546	44 823	3 265	5	2 397	12	26	18
6.....	58 019	7 945	50 074	44 235	3 293	13	2 464	8	41	20
7.....	54 773	6 615	48 158	42 531	3 223	15	2 286	15	50	38
8.....	53 467	6 093	47 374	41 892	3 119	5	2 242	21	58	37
9.....	52 064	5 662	46 402	41 087	3 001	19	2 173	17	63	42
10.....	51 393	5 516	45 877	40 669	2 953	23	2 103	36	57	36
11.....	50 983	5 482	45 501	40 426	2 915	34	1 957	35	86	48
12.....	52 180	5 806	46 374	41 321	2 869	40	1 947	48	97	52
13.....	51 871	6 243	45 628	40 891	2 717	42	1 773	51	107	47
14.....	52 124	6 885	45 239	40 654	2 610	33	1 713	64	105	60
15.....	52 209	7 670	44 539	40 263	2 467	42	1 555	66	103	43
16.....	52 137	8 676	43 461	39 372	2 463	53	1 378	53	96	46
17.....	50 966	9 654	41 312	37 427	2 274	71	1 324	75	92	49

<sup>1</sup>Children being the only child living at home. <sup>2</sup>Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 44 Single persons<sup>1</sup> by sex and age. 1 January 1995

Age	Live alone			Live with mother and/or father		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total.....	912 060	428 649	483 411	415 887	261 618	154 269
-17.....	9 409	4 768	4 641	-	-	-
18-19.....	8 645	3 326	5 319	101 832	54 028	47 804
20-24.....	82 000	38 729	43 271	194 349	115 783	78 566
25-29.....	119 036	71 637	47 399	68 778	50 133	18 645
30-34.....	80 958	55 319	25 639	21 622	17 729	3 893
35-39.....	58 669	41 114	17 555	11 452	9 591	1 861
40-44.....	50 342	33 725	16 617	7 204	5 929	1 275
45-49.....	53 937	32 661	21 276	5 229	4 253	976
50-54.....	45 512	24 615	20 897	2 907	2 282	625
55-59.....	40 248	19 759	20 489	1 421	1 108	313
60-64.....	43 383	18 777	24 606	695	510	185
65-69.....	54 558	19 644	34 914	306	222	84
70-.....	265 363	64 575	200 788	92	50	42

<sup>1</sup>Persons who are registered as living alone. The group may also consist of cohabitant couples with no common children. In this table unmarried children of 18 years or more are also considered as single persons if they are still living with their parents.

Source: NOS Population Statistics. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 45 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of family and siblings regardless of age.

County. 1 January 1995

County	Married parents		Cohabitant parents		Mother		Father
	Children with no siblings <sup>1</sup>	Children with siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>1</sup>	Children with siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>1</sup>	Children with siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b>	<b>72 134</b>	<b>610 709</b>	<b>36 682</b>	<b>65 294</b>	<b>61 581</b>	<b>91 999</b>	<b>8 805</b>
Østfold	4 623	30 669	1 645	2 329	3 396	5 515	487
Akershus	9 183	63 949	3 704	5 616	5 693	9 306	1 007
Oslo	9 219	47 280	4 147	4 602	9 526	10 449	1 194
Hedmark	2 636	23 003	1 782	3 327	2 136	3 548	372
Oppland	2 679	23 581	1 718	3 067	2 112	3 068	346
Buskerud	4 162	30 177	1 794	2 635	3 103	4 932	487
Vestfold	3 543	27 912	1 355	2 069	2 875	5 091	415
Telemark	2 686	22 407	1 092	1 750	2 239	3 550	324
Aust-Agder	1 776	16 217	479	825	1 231	2 250	178
Vest-Agder	2 797	26 242	635	1 051	1 792	3 227	229
Rogaland	6 680	66 419	2 023	3 066	4 128	7 332	560
Hordaland	6 320	67 761	3 351	5 714	5 585	8 775	705
Sogn og Fjordane	1 306	18 454	929	2 039	963	1 556	141
Møre og Romsdal	3 253	39 016	1 995	3 913	2 797	4 207	344
Sør-Trøndelag	3 606	32 796	2 995	6 179	3 881	5 536	577
Nord-Trøndelag	1 567	17 943	1 446	3 537	1 565	2 584	292
Nordland	3 013	30 079	2 845	7 203	3 851	5 400	581
Troms	2 141	18 296	1 804	4 099	2 932	3 522	371
Finnmark	944	8 508	943	2 273	1 776	2 151	195
	Father (cont.)	Mother, step-father <sup>3</sup>		Father, step-mother <sup>3</sup>		Others <sup>4</sup>	
	Children with siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>1</sup>	Children with siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>1</sup>	Children with siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>1</sup>	Children with siblings <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 187</b>	<b>2 737</b>	<b>27 572</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>3 608</b>	<b>2 043</b>	<b>1 323</b>
Østfold	479	183	1 383	26	175	81	70
Akershus	1 059	288	2 742	63	443	191	91
Oslo	1 127	330	1 859	73	450	246	186
Hedmark	447	96	954	12	133	72	55
Oppland	425	90	941	15	129	99	50
Buskerud	496	161	1 334	21	191	104	63
Vestfold	435	152	1 383	19	177	74	42
Telemark	419	132	997	17	109	68	30
Aust-Agder	272	72	622	6	117	48	31
Vest-Agder	363	109	908	12	129	48	26
Rogaland	813	213	2 292	28	319	157	117
Hordaland	983	217	2 590	26	289	189	105
Sogn og Fjordane	260	32	625	3	46	72	37
Møre og Romsdal	498	115	1 589	25	149	110	58
Sør-Trøndelag	594	128	1 813	20	210	102	62
Nord-Trøndelag	320	73	1 009	6	83	86	57
Nordland	595	165	2 412	12	232	137	100
Troms	364	105	1 340	12	140	103	93
Finnmark	238	76	779	4	87	56	50

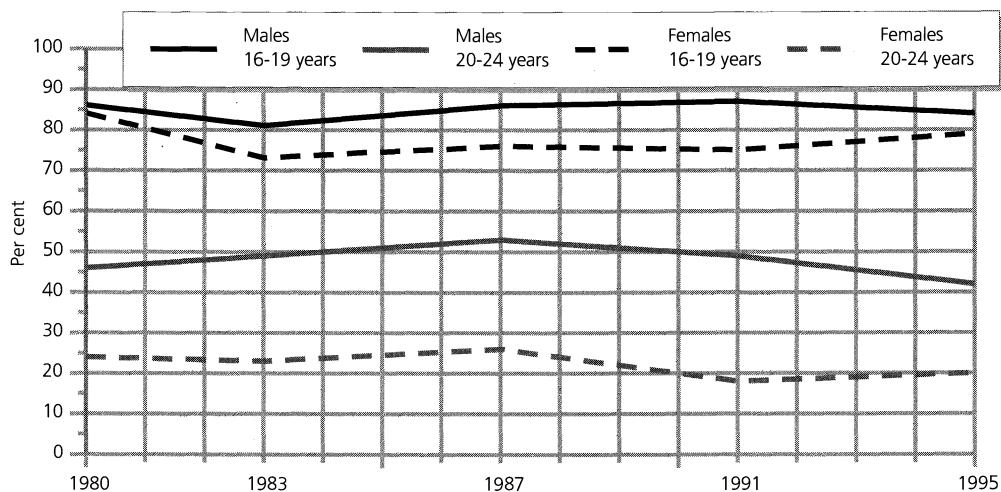
<sup>1</sup>Children being the only child living at home. <sup>2</sup>Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child. <sup>3</sup>Married or cohabitant couples with at least one common child. <sup>4</sup>Children living alone, together with siblings or with step-mother/step-father only. The group may also include children in nursing homes or adopted children not yet formally registered.

Source: NOS Population Statistics. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Population

8

### Percentage of young males and females living with their parents



## 46 Private households. Figures for type/size of household

	Households	Families	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				Households	Families	Persons	Families per household	Persons per household	Persons per family
<b>1980</b>									
All households.....	1 523 508	1 658 579	4 046 472	100	100	100	1.1	2.7	2.4
<b>Type of household</b>									
1 family.....	1 400 868	1 400 868	3 608 212	92	84	89	1.0	2.6	2.6
2 families.....	111 486	222 972	387 091	7	13	10	2.0	3.5	1.7
3 families and more.....	11 154	34 739	51 169	1	2	1	3.1	4.6	1.5
<b>Size of household</b>									
1 person .....	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons.....	393 796	435 940	787 592	26	26	19	1.1	2.0	1.8
3 " .....	248 601	282 027	745 803	16	17	18	1.1	3.0	2.6
4 " .....	272 774	295 100	1 091 096	18	18	27	1.1	4.0	3.7
5 " .....	125 790	142 611	628 950	8	9	16	1.1	5.0	4.4
6 " .....	39 516	50 264	237 096	3	3	6	1.3	6.0	4.7
7 persons and more.....	17 306	26 912	130 210	1	2	3	1.6	7.5	4.8
<b>1990</b>									
All households.....	1 751 363	1 926 717	4 206 414	100	100	100	1.1	2.4	2.2
<b>Type of household</b>									
1 family.....	1 584 030	1 584 030	3 676 451	90	82	87	1.0	2.3	2.3
2 families.....	160 144	320 288	497 871	9	17	12	2.0	3.1	1.6
3 families and more.....	7 190	22 399	32 092	0	1	1	3.1	4.5	1.4
<b>Size of household</b>									
1 person .....	601 097	601 097	601 097	34	31	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons.....	459 790	526 207	919 580	26	27	22	1.1	2.0	1.7
3 " .....	265 885	315 448	797 654	15	16	19	1.2	3.0	2.5
4 " .....	280 066	311 371	1 120 265	16	16	27	1.1	4.0	3.6
5 " .....	111 609	127 378	558 047	6	7	13	1.1	5.0	4.4
6 " .....	24 694	32 351	148 164	1	2	4	1.3	6.0	4.6
7 persons and more.....	8 221	12 864	61 607	0	1	1	1.6	7.5	4.8

Source: Population and Housing Census 1980 and Population and Housing Census 1990. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 47 Components of population change

Year Annual average	Live births		Late fetal deaths <sup>1</sup>	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted <sup>2</sup>	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Out of wedlock					By death <sup>3</sup>	By divorce
1911-1915.....	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920.....	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925.....	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930.....	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935.....	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940.....	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945.....	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950.....	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955.....	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960.....	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965.....	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 496
1966-1970.....	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	3 036
1971-1975.....	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 630
1976-1980.....	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 282
1981-1985.....	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 630
1986-1990.....	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	21 204	18 730	8 898
1991 .....	60 808	24 844	284	44 923	15 885	19 880	18 260	10 281
1992 .....	60 109	25 801	259	44 731	15 378	19 266	17 949	10 209
1993 .....	59 678	26 526	253	46 597	13 081	19 464	18 380	10 943
1994 .....	60 092	27 581	276	44 071	16 021	20 605	17 413	10 934
1995 .....	60 293	28 680	236	*45 339	*14 891	...	...	...
	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing <sup>4</sup>	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Out of wedlock per 100 live births	Late fetal deaths per 1 000 births <sup>1</sup>	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted <sup>2</sup>	By death	By divorce
1911-1915.....	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920.....	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925.....	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930.....	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935.....	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940.....	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945.....	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950.....	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955.....	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960.....	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965.....	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970.....	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.4
1971-1975.....	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.9
1976-1980.....	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.5
1981-1985.....	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.9
1986-1990.....	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	5.0	20.0	9.5
1991 .....	14.3	40.9	4.6	10.5	3.7	4.7	19.9	11.2
1992 .....	14.0	42.9	4.3	10.4	3.6	4.5	19.7	11.2
1993 .....	13.8	44.4	4.2	10.8	3.0	4.5	20.4	12.1
1994 .....	13.9	45.9	4.6	10.2	3.7	4.8	19.5	12.2
1995 .....	13.8	47.6	3.9	*10.4	*3.4	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Source for figures 1984-1993: NOS Health Statistics. For the annual average 1981-1985: The first three years, figures from NOS Population Statistics, and for the two next years, figures from NOS Health Statistics.<sup>2</sup>Before 1986 marriages with bridegroom resident in Norway. From 1986 marriages with at least one of the spouses resident in Norway.<sup>3</sup>1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons.<sup>4</sup>1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women.

**Source:** NOS Historical Statistics 1994 and NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# Population

## 48 Components of population change. County. 1994

County	Live births		Deaths		Excess of births <sup>2</sup>	Marriages contracted <sup>3</sup>	Divorces <sup>3</sup>	Separations <sup>3</sup>
	Total	Out of wedlock <sup>1</sup>	Total	Under 1 year				
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>60 092</b>	<b>27 581</b>	<b>44 071</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>16 021</b>	<b>420 605</b>	<b>510 934</b>	<b>611 993</b>
Østfold .....	2 720	1 184	2 684	19	36	1 063	662	739
Akershus .....	5 905	2 320	3 258	33	2 647	2 048	1 158	1 442
Oslo .....	7 542	3 160	5 757	43	1 785	2 986	1 621	1 675
Hedmark .....	1 959	1 052	2 433	12	-474	616	415	536
Oppland .....	2 084	1 079	2 207	14	-123	641	398	420
Buskerud .....	2 852	1 284	2 451	19	401	1 006	635	718
Vestfold .....	2 486	1 115	2 154	14	332	955	616	670
Telemark .....	1 952	856	1 884	8	68	687	427	477
Aust-Agder .....	1 224	431	1 021	7	203	494	251	294
Vest-Agder .....	2 098	627	1 405	14	693	761	374	448
Rogaland .....	5 803	1 856	2 887	27	2 916	2 070	891	931
Hordaland .....	6 364	2 836	3 826	16	2 538	1 858	929	975
Sogn og Fjordane .....	1 588	759	1 171	3	417	378	142	161
Møre og Romsdal .....	3 076	1 494	2 428	19	648	873	455	439
Sør-Trøndelag .....	3 745	2 120	2 564	12	1 181	1 023	556	601
Nord-Trøndelag .....	1 751	1 069	1 282	8	469	421	231	272
Nordland .....	3 360	2 160	2 523	28	837	946	488	538
Troms .....	2 326	1 403	1 429	10	897	668	367	369
Finnmark .....	1 257	776	707	6	550	372	179	177
	In-migra- tion, total <sup>7</sup>	Out-migra- tion, total <sup>7</sup>	Net migra- tion, total	Increase in population <sup>8</sup>		Population 31 December		
				Total	Per cent	Total	Males	Females
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>129 071</b>	<b>121 635</b>	<b>7 436</b>	<b>23 595</b>	<b>0.54</b>	<b>4 348 410</b>	<b>2 150 257</b>	<b>2 198 153</b>
Østfold .....	5 222	4 604	618	670	0.28	239 382	117 654	121 728
Akershus .....	19 303	17 088	2 215	4 856	1.12	434 451	215 264	219 187
Oslo .....	26 693	22 946	3 747	5 620	1.17	483 401	230 317	253 084
Hedmark .....	4 188	4 513	-325	-803	-0.43	186 593	92 276	94 317
Oppland .....	4 808	4 731	77	-50	-0.03	183 301	91 093	92 208
Buskerud .....	6 994	5 995	999	1 396	0.61	228 498	112 333	116 165
Vestfold .....	5 670	4 697	973	1 315	0.65	203 240	99 400	103 840
Telemark .....	3 451	3 518	-67	-10	-0.01	163 141	80 418	82 723
Aust-Agder .....	2 836	2 565	271	480	0.48	99 615	49 544	50 071
Vest-Agder .....	3 671	3 441	230	910	0.61	149 500	73 896	75 604
Rogaland .....	8 151	7 511	640	3 571	1.01	354 447	176 741	177 706
Hordaland .....	8 295	8 203	92	2 669	0.63	422 554	209 795	212 759
Sogn og Fjordane .....	2 392	2 757	-365	46	0.04	107 609	54 588	53 021
Møre og Romsdal .....	4 583	4 792	-209	438	0.18	240 146	120 083	120 063
Sør-Trøndelag .....	6 445	6 764	-319	855	0.33	256 304	126 686	129 618
Nord-Trøndelag .....	2 701	3 313	-612	-161	-0.13	127 537	64 020	63 517
Nordland .....	5 864	6 010	-146	732	0.30	241 426	120 851	120 575
Troms .....	4 749	4 762	-13	891	0.59	150 636	75 949	74 687
Finnmark .....	3 055	3 425	-370	170	0.22	76 629	39 349	37 280

<sup>1</sup>Most of the children born out of wedlock have cohabitant parents. <sup>2</sup>Minus sign indicates deficit of births. <sup>3</sup>According to the residence of the husband. <sup>4</sup>Including 739 marriages with the residence abroad or unknown. <sup>5</sup>Including 139 divorces with the residence abroad or unknown.

<sup>6</sup>Including 111 separations with the residence abroad or unknown. <sup>7</sup>From/to counties and foreign countries. Minus sign indicates net out-migration. <sup>8</sup>Increase in population is the difference between population 31 December two following years, and may differ from the sum of excess of births and net migration.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 49 Births

Year	Live births			Late fetal deaths <sup>1</sup>			Of which out of wedlock		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births
1951-55.	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	<sup>2</sup> 9
1956-60.	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65.	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-70.	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	<sup>3</sup> 7
1971-75.	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-80.	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	<sup>2</sup> 4
1981-85.	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	<sup>2</sup> 8
1986-90.	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	650	634	<sup>2</sup> 16
1991	60 808	31 305	29 503	295	166	129	24 844	129	780	748	<sup>2</sup> 32
1992	60 109	31 154	28 955	258	136	122	25 801	118	807	790	<sup>2</sup> 17
1993	59 678	30 566	29 112	248	128	120	26 526	111	828	808	<sup>2</sup> 20
1994	60 092	30 936	29 156	276	135	141	27 581	116	879	847	<sup>2</sup> 32
1995	60 293	31 007	29 286	236	113	123	28 680	114	926	909	<sup>2</sup> 17

<sup>1</sup>For 1984 and later years figures will differ a little from those later published in NOS Health Statistics. <sup>2</sup>Including quadruple births. <sup>3</sup>Including quadruplet and quintuplet births.

**Source:** NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III and NOS Vital Statistics and Migration Statistics 1955. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 50 Births by parity

Year	Live births, total	Parity				Unknown
		1.	2.	3.	4.-	
Number						
1978	52 270	21 783	19 374	7 636	3 177	300
1980	51 511	21 436	19 055	7 716	3 032	272
1982	51 721	21 674	18 492	8 208	3 089	258
1984	50 594	21 251	17 944	7 988	2 998	413
1986	52 514	23 271	18 074	8 163	2 992	14
1988	57 526	25 315	19 894	9 028	3 248	41
Per cent						
1978	100.0	41.7	37.1	14.6	6.1	0.6
1980	100.0	41.6	37.0	15.0	5.9	0.5
1982	100.0	41.9	35.8	15.9	6.0	0.5
1984	100.0	42.0	35.5	15.8	5.9	0.8
1986	100.0	44.3	34.4	15.5	5.7	0.0
1988	100.0	44.0	34.6	15.7	5.6	0.1
1990	100.0	42.9	34.8	16.6	5.6	0.1
1991	100.0	42.9	34.3	16.8	5.9	0.1
1992	100.0	41.9	35.3	16.6	6.0	0.1
1993	100.0	41.1	35.7	16.7	6.3	0.1
1994	100.0	40.6	36.3	16.8	6.3	0.1
1995	100.0	40.6	36.3	17.0	6.0	0.1

**Source:** 1978-1984: Medical Registry. 1986- : NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Population

### 51 Total fertility rate<sup>1</sup>. County

County	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1991-95	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
The whole country ....	<b>2.24</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>1.82</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>1.87</b>	<b>1.87</b>
Østfold .....	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.70	1.74	1.77	1.65	1.72
Akershus .....	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.87	1.84	1.81	1.78	1.82
Oslo .....	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.72	1.70	1.69	1.71	1.72
Hedmark .....	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.89	1.77	1.75	1.61	1.73
Oppland .....	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.79	1.70	1.68	1.69
Buskerud .....	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.79	1.72	1.69	1.75	1.74
Vestfold .....	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.79	1.82	1.75	1.77	1.77
Telemark .....	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.82	1.80	1.72	1.76	1.77
Aust-Agder .....	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	2.06	1.87	1.87	1.81	1.85
Vest-Agder .....	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	2.08	2.05	2.00	1.98	2.00
Rogaland .....	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.17	2.17	2.09	2.13	2.09
Hordaland .....	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	2.09	1.99	2.00	2.03	1.99
Sogn og Fjordane .....	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.16	2.12	2.04	2.20	2.05
Møre og Romsdal .....	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.06	1.93	1.97	1.93	1.95
Sør-Trøndelag .....	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.97	1.88	1.88	1.92	1.83
Nord-Trøndelag .....	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	1.99	1.97	2.02	2.03	2.00
Nordland .....	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.94	1.99	1.93	1.98	2.01
Troms .....	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	2.02	2.00	1.94	2.02	2.02
Finnmark .....	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.01	2.08	2.06	2.02	2.13

<sup>1</sup>The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

**Source:** NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 52 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups						Total fertility rate <sup>1</sup>	Reproduction rate		
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44		Gross <sup>2</sup>	Net <sup>3</sup>	
1961-65 .....	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-70 .....	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-75 .....	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-80 .....	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-85 .....	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-90 .....	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-95 .....	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	...	...
1991 .....	16.7	89.7	140.3	98.3	34.3	5.1	0.2	1.918	0.930	0.918
1992 .....	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993 .....	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994 .....	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995 .....	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.908	...

<sup>1</sup>Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. <sup>2</sup>The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. <sup>3</sup>The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.

**Source:** NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 53 Adopted persons

Year	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Children from foreign countries			Un-known nationality
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1985 .....	774	357	246	171	335	179	156	439	193	246	-
1986 .....	845	369	304	172	357	175	182	488	243	245	-
1987 .....	787	353	276	158	311	169	142	476	237	239	-
1988 .....	880	436	271	173	298	145	153	582	302	280	-
1989 .....	918	427	313	178	330	163	167	588	328	260	-
1990 .....	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991 .....	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992 .....	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993 .....	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994 .....	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995 .....	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

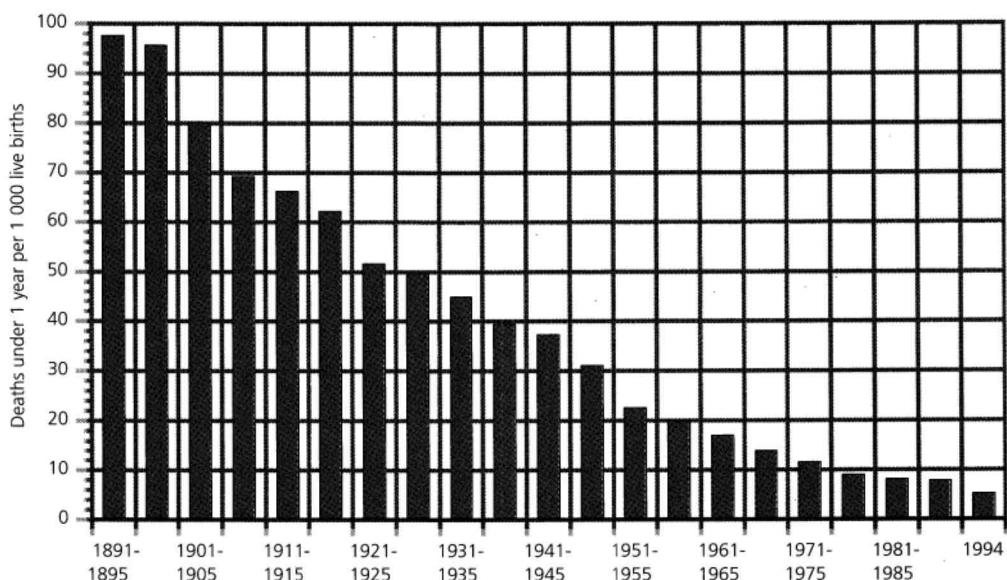
## 54 Deaths and death rates

Year	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births <sup>1</sup>		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
Annual average									
1966-1970.....	37 522	20 459	17 063	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.9	15.7	12.0
1971-1975.....	39 568	21 614	17 954	10.0	11.0	9.0	11.6	13.5	9.6
1976-1980.....	40 739	22 202	18 537	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985.....	42 505	23 031	19 474	10.3	11.3	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990.....	45 013	23 729	21 284	10.7	11.4	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.9
1991 .....	44 923	23 145	21 778	10.5	11.0	10.1	6.2	6.6	5.7
1992 .....	44 731	23 071	21 660	10.4	10.9	10.0	5.8	6.2	5.2
1993 .....	46 597	23 769	22 828	10.8	11.1	10.5	5.0	5.7	4.4
1994 .....	44 071	22 348	21 723	10.2	10.4	9.9	5.2	5.8	4.6

<sup>1</sup>The figures are based on NOS Health Statistics for the years 1966-1985.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 9 Infant mortality. Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births



# Population

## 55 Mortality rates by sex and age<sup>1</sup>

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 population. Annual average											
	1901-05	1921-25	1931-35	1941-45 <sup>2</sup>	1951-55	1961-65	1966-70	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1994
<b>Males</b>												
0- 4 .....	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	407	330	240	221	226	137
5- 9 .....	365	211	148	230	77	62	55	51	37	27	25	12
10-14 .....	319	190	136	177	60	45	40	39	31	29	25	23
15-19 .....	617	407	243	291	98	94	97	108	94	94	92	65
20-24 .....	968	690	419	566	143	120	110	114	116	116	111	79
25-29 .....	857	632	449	550	139	119	107	109	99	101	100	92
30-34 .....	781	599	456	518	163	142	142	127	117	106	119	100
35-39 .....	760	579	472	568	200	195	181	183	165	149	155	135
40-44 .....	856	645	548	621	273	280	288	278	251	237	234	212
45-49 .....	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	468	452	447	411	388	318
50-54 .....	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	729	736	728	702	624	505
55-59 .....	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 203	1 210	1 180	1 130	1 068	852
60-64 .....	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 979	1 935	1 895	1 635	1 781	1 474
65-69 .....	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 240	3 085	3 009	2 927	2 814	2 552
70-74 .....	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 076	5 094	4 850	4 797	4 624	4 134
75-79 .....	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 799	7 883	7 760	7 497	7 372	6 483
80- .....	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 918	15 679	14 952	14 914	15 082	14 415
<b>Females</b>												
0- 4 .....	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	306	229	181	176	173	115
5- 9 .....	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	29	23	18	15	16
10-14 .....	363	206	116	126	34	24	22	24	19	15	14	17
15-19 .....	566	433	233	182	44	32	38	35	34	33	30	29
20-24 .....	653	566	324	245	53	36	37	33	36	32	32	31
25-29 .....	679	539	377	259	80	42	40	42	40	33	39	31
30-34 .....	740	520	381	260	96	62	56	59	50	49	52	48
35-39 .....	777	540	403	304	129	104	96	86	79	80	77	60
40-44 .....	826	585	470	354	190	159	153	142	125	127	129	119
45-49 .....	865	708	593	466	284	247	242	232	211	206	214	207
50-54 .....	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	369	361	353	323	318	311
55-59 .....	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	590	547	536	524	526	476
60-64 .....	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	978	893	853	813	818	770
65-69 .....	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 744	1 537	1 450	1 319	1 291	1 189
70-74 .....	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	3 148	2 913	2 534	2 346	2 270	2 101
75-79 .....	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 700	5 305	4 806	4 296	4 123	3 641
80- .....	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 565	13 137	12 001	11 332	11 430	11 021

<sup>1</sup>Before 1921 and after 1960 age at deaths, else age at the end of the year.<sup>2</sup>Including deaths caused by the war.

**Source:** NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III and NOS Historical Statistics 1994. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

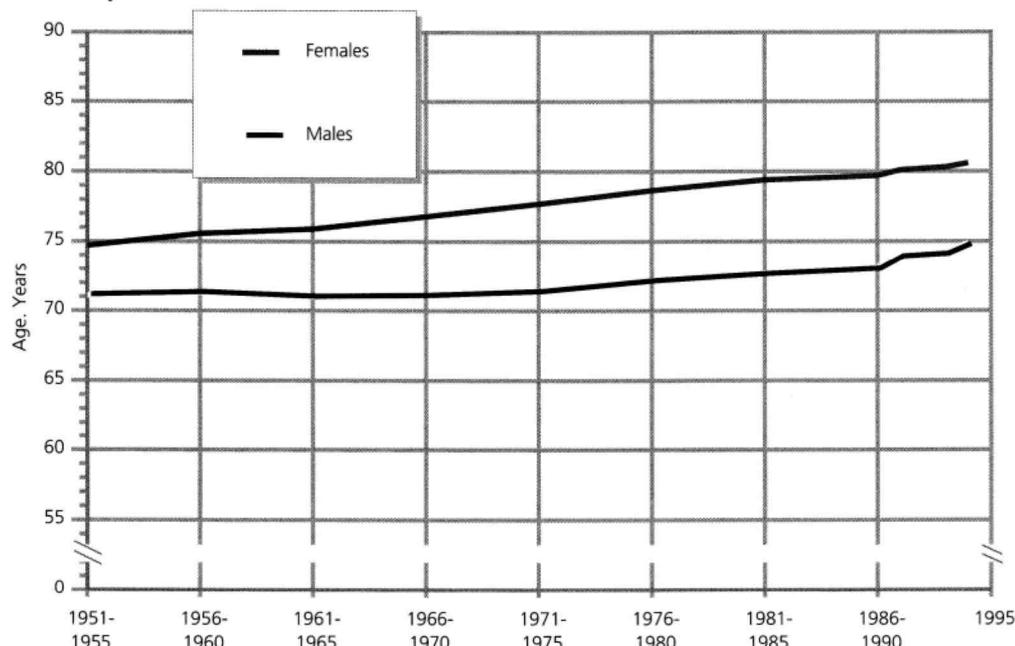
# 56 Expectation of life

Sex Years	Age										
	0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
<b>Males</b>											
1866-1870.....	47.31	51.96	53.13	49.77	42.04	35.66	28.53	21.40	14.99	9.35	5.32
1871-1875.....	47.41	52.04	53.31	50.07	42.45	36.10	29.06	21.85	15.19	9.55	5.38
1876-1880.....	49.33	53.86	54.82	51.51	43.87	37.46	30.21	23.00	16.07	10.17	5.88
1881-1885.....	48.62	52.95	54.35	51.42	43.97	37.59	30.34	22.95	16.03	10.04	5.64
1886-1890.....	48.98	53.07	54.21	51.18	43.90	37.80	30.55	23.18	16.23	10.16	5.65
1891-1895.....	49.10	53.33	53.78	50.44	43.11	37.31	30.26	23.07	16.18	10.17	5.61
1896-1900.....	51.47	55.91	55.50	51.61	44.04	38.05	30.93	23.58	16.57	10.36	5.70
1901-1905.....	53.99	57.64	56.58	52.58	44.88	38.68	31.37	23.93	16.81	10.63	5.88
1906-1910.....	55.64	58.74	57.27	53.25	45.45	39.04	31.61	24.02	16.85	10.56	5.90
1911-1915.....	56.32	59.20	57.53	53.43	45.47	38.94	31.44	23.84	16.71	10.47	5.78
1916-1920.....	54.50	57.15	55.53	51.52	43.91	38.33	31.44	23.93	16.67	10.38	5.70
1921-1925.....	60.41	62.64	60.31	55.90	47.52	40.33	32.39	24.42	17.00	10.65	5.92
1926-1930.....	61.74	64.00	61.39	56.93	48.26	40.77	32.68	24.64	17.14	10.77	5.92
1931-1935.....	63.77	65.82	63.03	58.48	49.54	41.49	33.19	24.92	17.23	10.75	5.95
1936-1940.....	64.55	66.29	63.37	58.80	49.76	41.57	33.17	24.88	17.20	10.68	5.77
1941-1945.....	63.74	65.22	62.58	58.25	49.54	41.86	33.72	25.65	17.99	11.26	6.10
1946-1950.....	69.25	70.70	67.30	62.63	53.25	44.22	35.16	26.43	18.39	11.43	6.30
1951-1955.....	71.11	71.95	68.40	63.65	54.11	44.81	35.54	26.60	18.52	11.60	6.39
1956-1960.....	71.32	71.94	68.29	63.50	53.93	44.57	35.19	26.21	18.12	11.38	6.28
1961-1965.....	71.03	71.42	67.74	62.94	53.34	43.93	34.58	25.62	17.60	11.04	6.12
1966-1970.....	71.09	71.22	67.51	62.69	53.08	43.61	34.22	25.32	17.33	10.87	6.14
1971-1975.....	71.41	71.38	67.63	62.80	53.21	43.76	34.36	25.41	17.44	10.88	6.18
1976-1980.....	72.19	71.92	68.11	63.23	53.59	44.12	34.67	25.69	17.70	11.11	6.39
1981-1985.....	72.69	72.34	68.50	63.60	53.95	44.48	34.98	25.96	17.90	11.25	6.46
1986-1990.....	73.09	72.72	68.88	63.96	54.29	44.81	35.36	26.28	18.11	11.39	6.48
1991.....	74.01	73.50	69.65	64.70	54.94	45.43	35.98	26.82	18.54	11.62	6.53
1992.....	74.16	73.63	69.76	64.81	55.11	45.64	36.17	27.03	18.67	11.65	6.53
1993.....	74.24	73.66	69.77	64.83	55.10	45.52	36.08	26.93	18.46	11.45	6.35
1994.....	74.88	74.31	70.41	65.45	55.70	46.13	36.62	27.45	18.98	11.96	6.66
<b>Females</b>											
1866-1870.....	50.65	54.72	55.84	52.55	44.76	37.43	30.28	22.89	15.89	10.00	5.80
1871-1875.....	50.45	54.50	55.83	52.65	44.87	37.66	30.52	23.25	16.12	10.13	5.65
1876-1880.....	52.10	55.93	56.71	53.45	45.79	38.61	31.57	24.26	17.04	10.81	6.24
1881-1885.....	51.07	54.74	56.11	53.33	45.80	38.62	31.58	24.25	17.00	10.79	6.03
1886-1890.....	51.54	55.15	56.34	53.48	46.09	39.06	32.09	24.67	17.37	10.98	6.05
1891-1895.....	52.61	56.25	56.66	53.41	45.99	38.91	31.90	24.54	17.23	10.84	6.06
1896-1900.....	55.19	58.84	58.25	54.52	46.87	39.74	32.55	25.05	17.60	11.06	6.23
1901-1905.....	56.88	59.85	58.71	54.78	47.13	40.03	32.79	25.23	17.83	11.25	6.30
1906-1910.....	58.40	60.94	59.31	55.33	47.53	40.37	33.02	25.34	17.86	11.21	6.30
1911-1915.....	59.63	62.01	60.17	56.04	48.07	40.83	33.20	25.47	17.91	11.25	6.26
1916-1920.....	57.67	59.78	57.96	53.94	46.35	39.88	32.75	25.11	17.69	11.06	6.14
1921-1925.....	62.95	64.67	62.13	57.69	49.46	41.95	33.94	25.88	18.19	11.46	6.36
1926-1930.....	64.58	66.22	63.44	58.89	50.20	42.34	34.11	25.96	18.22	11.43	6.34
1931-1935.....	66.62	68.07	65.12	60.48	51.49	43.14	34.65	26.27	18.39	11.45	6.32
1936-1940.....	68.32	69.56	66.42	61.73	52.50	43.77	35.01	26.36	18.35	11.31	6.15
1941-1945.....	69.01	70.21	67.39	62.90	53.81	45.03	36.15	27.44	19.25	12.06	6.52
1946-1950.....	72.65	73.56	70.03	65.24	55.64	46.29	36.96	27.95	19.45	12.03	6.51
1951-1955.....	74.70	75.21	71.57	66.72	56.96	47.31	37.79	28.57	19.93	12.30	6.60
1956-1960.....	75.57	75.89	72.17	67.30	57.49	47.74	38.14	28.84	20.06	12.36	6.64
1961-1965.....	75.97	76.13	72.37	67.49	57.66	47.87	38.22	28.88	20.06	12.29	6.53
1966-1970.....	76.83	76.77	72.99	68.10	58.28	48.49	38.81	29.47	20.64	12.83	6.97
1971-1975.....	77.68	77.43	73.60	68.71	58.89	49.10	39.41	30.04	21.18	13.19	7.13
1976-1980.....	78.66	78.29	74.42	69.50	59.67	49.88	40.17	30.75	21.89	13.88	7.57
1981-1985.....	79.44	79.01	75.15	70.22	60.37	50.55	40.84	31.44	22.55	14.46	7.97
1986-1990.....	79.73	79.28	75.39	70.44	60.58	50.78	41.07	31.68	22.80	14.74	8.17
1991.....	80.09	79.55	75.70	70.77	60.90	51.07	41.41	31.98	23.04	14.91	8.25
1992.....	80.34	79.76	75.87	70.93	61.04	51.23	41.52	32.09	23.17	15.04	8.34
1993.....	80.25	79.61	75.72	70.76	60.90	51.07	41.35	31.91	22.94	14.83	8.10
1994.....	80.64	80.01	76.12	71.17	61.32	51.49	41.76	32.33	23.42	15.25	8.44

**Source:** NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III and NOS Historical Statistics 1994. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Population

### 10 Expectation of life at birth. Males and females



### 57 Internal migration, emigration and immigration

Year Annual average	Internal migration			Emigration and immigration					
	Migration between municipali- ties <sup>1</sup>	Migration between counties <sup>2</sup>	Immigra- tion	Emigra- tion	Net migra- tion	Norwegian citizens	Foreign citizens	Immigra- tion	Emigra- tion
1951-1955 .....	148 247	..	<sup>3</sup> 6 312	<sup>3</sup> 8 306	<sup>3</sup> -1 994	..	..	..	..
1956-1960 .....	168 628	<sup>4</sup> 74 961	<sup>3</sup> 10 928	<sup>3</sup> 12 902	<sup>3</sup> -1 974	..	..	..	..
1961-1965 .....	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142	5 713
1966-1970 .....	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419	5 827
1971-1975 .....	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926	6 081
1976-1980 .....	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813	7 287
1981-1985 .....	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577	7 513
1986-1990 .....	179 252	86 485	27 330	21 006	6 324	7 841	11 673	19 489	9 333
1985 .....	175 583	84 769	21 858	15 630	6 228	6 952	8 108	14 906	7 522
1986 .....	179 859	88 309	24 196	16 745	7 451	7 662	8 321	16 534	8 424
1987 .....	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789	23 793	8 591
1988 .....	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041	9 320
1989 .....	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384	10 563
1990 .....	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694	9 768
1991 .....	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074	8 357
1992 .....	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162	8 057
1993 .....	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295	10 451
1994 .....	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867	9 583

<sup>1</sup>According to the boundaries each year. <sup>2</sup>According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. <sup>3</sup>Figures for 1951-1957 refer to uncontrolled data from the local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). <sup>4</sup>Refers to 1957-1960.

**Source:** NOS Historical Statistics 1994 and NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 58 Net migration<sup>1</sup>. County

County	Annual average								
	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>4 143</b>	<b>5 038</b>	<b>6 324</b>	<b>-1 453</b>	<b>1 710</b>	<b>8 045</b>	<b>9 942</b>	<b>12 808</b>	<b>7 436</b>
Østfold.....	709	442	699	-68	170	-151	225	78	618
Akershus.....	916	3 174	2 461	844	738	408	768	2 249	2 215
Oslo.....	-1 564	258	2 047	1 249	2 284	4 863	4 640	3 440	3 747
Hedmark.....	1 007	187	604	363	690	171	38	419	-325
Oppland.....	530	391	399	49	318	68	107	854	77
Buskerud.....	886	1 014	836	-171	140	3	510	464	999
Vestfold.....	696	920	1 110	720	816	781	930	828	973
Telemark.....	542	151	88	-229	-146	17	314	-124	-67
Aust-Agder.....	688	620	398	127	254	187	424	548	271
Vest-Agder.....	379	176	352	-80	408	125	405	731	230
Rogaland.....	1 483	1 435	370	-118	-644	1 035	1 728	1 636	640
Hordaland.....	-899	50	175	-1 036	-625	587	338	1 112	92
Sogn og Fjordane.....	221	-242	-156	-92	-214	-172	71	72	-365
Møre og Romsdal.....	-208	-595	-542	-787	-846	-445	-52	-229	-209
Sør-Trøndelag.....	-32	-167	114	-156	-229	602	-48	823	-319
Nord-Trøndelag.....	223	-125	-214	-277	-19	-104	-265	-55	-612
Nordland.....	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-714	-743	-244	-252	-150	-146
Troms.....	-202	-685	-648	-734	-582	230	-170	199	-13
Finnmark.....	-667	-944	-647	-343	-60	84	231	-87	-370

<sup>1</sup>Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 59 Migration to and from counties. 1994

County	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>129 071</b>	<b>102 160</b>	<b>26 911</b>	<b>121 635</b>	<b>102 160</b>	<b>19 475</b>	<b>7 436</b>	-	<b>7 436</b>
Østfold.....	5 222	4 160	1 062	4 604	3 818	786	618	342	276
Akershus.....	19 303	16 138	3 165	17 088	14 712	2 376	2 215	1 426	789
Oslo.....	26 693	20 623	6 070	22 946	18 915	4 031	3 747	1 708	2 039
Hedmark.....	4 188	3 465	723	4 513	4 051	462	-325	-586	261
Oppland.....	4 808	3 873	935	4 731	4 221	510	77	-348	425
Buskerud.....	6 994	5 533	1 461	5 995	5 150	845	999	383	616
Vestfold.....	5 670	4 726	944	4 697	3 995	702	973	731	242
Telemark.....	3 451	2 712	739	3 518	2 968	550	-67	-256	189
Aust-Agder.....	2 836	2 380	456	2 565	2 197	368	271	183	88
Vest-Agder.....	3 671	2 907	764	3 441	2 995	446	230	-88	318
Rogaland.....	8 151	5 634	2 517	7 511	4 859	2 652	640	775	-135
Hordaland.....	8 295	6 053	2 242	8 203	6 263	1 940	92	-210	302
Sogn og Fjordane.....	2 392	2 011	381	2 757	2 561	196	-365	-550	185
Møre og Romsdal.....	4 583	3 738	845	4 792	4 109	683	-209	-371	162
Sør-Trøndelag.....	6 445	5 095	1 350	6 764	5 671	1 093	-319	-576	257
Nord-Trøndelag.....	2 701	2 287	414	3 313	2 920	393	-612	-633	21
Nordland.....	5 864	4 613	1 251	6 010	5 388	622	-146	-775	629
Troms.....	4 749	3 896	853	4 762	4 222	540	-13	-326	313
Finnmark.....	3 055	2 316	739	3 425	3 145	280	-370	-829	459

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Population

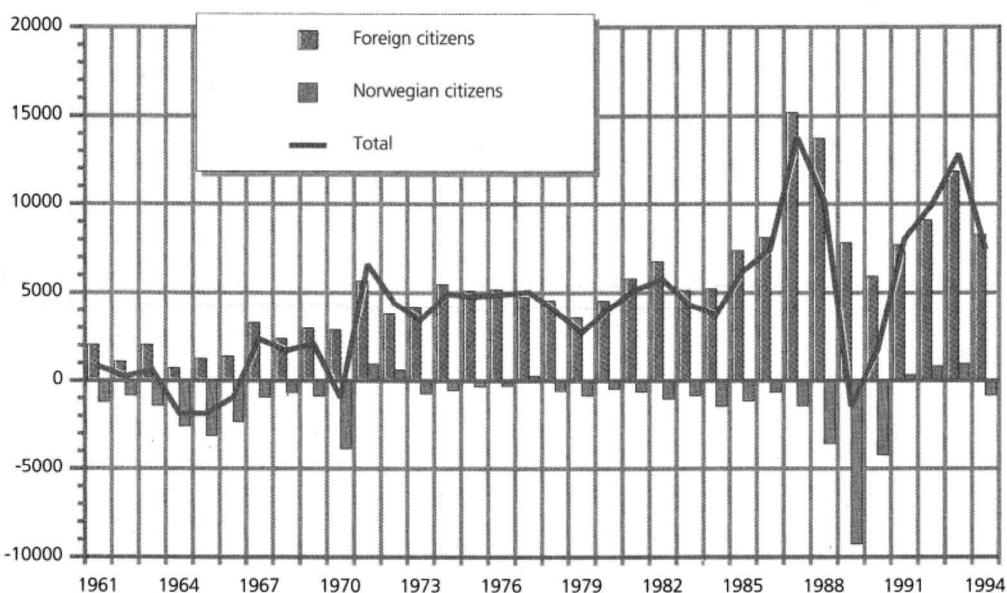
# 60 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex and age of migrants

Age Year <sup>1</sup>	Migration between municipalities <sup>2</sup>						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females						
1981-1985 .	174 006	85 418	88 588	42.2	41.8	42.5	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990 .	179 252	88 677	90 575	42.6	42.7	42.6	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991 . . . . .	166 029	82 858	83 171	39.0	39.3	38.6	26 283	13 835	12 448	18 238	9 539	8 699
1992 . . . . .	161 269	80 686	80 583	37.6	38.1	37.2	26 743	13 737	13 006	16 801	8 829	7 972
1993 . . . . .	165 894	82 904	82 990	38.5	38.9	38.1	31 711	15 650	16 061	18 903	10 127	8 776
1994 . . . . .	177 503	89 133	88 370	40.9	41.6	40.3	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413
<b>1994</b>												
0- 4 . . . . .	20 006	10 371	9 635	65.9	66.5	65.3	2 849	1 476	1 373	1 723	860	863
5- 9 . . . . .	9 760	4 996	4 764	35.4	35.4	35.5	1 991	1 014	977	1 391	693	698
10-14 . . . . .	5 836	3 013	2 823	22.3	22.5	22.2	1 557	787	770	947	465	482
15-19 . . . . .	10 037	3 999	6 038	36.4	28.4	44.8	2 045	776	1 269	1 205	448	757
20-24 . . . . .	34 640	14 515	20 125	105.7	86.9	125.3	3 960	1 422	2 538	2 805	1 130	1 675
25-29 . . . . .	37 623	19 329	18 294	109.6	109.7	109.4	4 117	1 985	2 132	3 093	1 565	1 528
30-34 . . . . .	20 440	11 532	8 908	63.3	69.7	56.7	3 233	1 643	1 590	2 595	1 489	1 106
35-39 . . . . .	11 920	6 842	5 078	37.5	42.2	32.7	2 334	1 274	1 060	1 879	1 097	782
40-44 . . . . .	7 946	4 515	3 431	26.1	28.9	23.1	1 641	920	721	1 263	773	490
45-49 . . . . .	6 385	3 511	2 874	20.5	22.0	19.0	1 144	673	471	1 013	620	393
50-54 . . . . .	3 995	2 149	1 846	17.4	18.4	16.2	719	386	333	620	390	230
55-59 . . . . .	2 585	1 396	1 189	13.8	15.1	12.6	497	268	229	388	233	155
60-64 . . . . .	1 945	1 018	927	10.7	11.5	9.9	331	150	181	239	141	98
65-69 . . . . .	1 718	851	867	9.2	9.7	8.8	222	118	104	141	70	71
70- . . . . .	2 667	1 096	1 571	5.3	5.5	5.1	271	113	158	173	88	85

<sup>1</sup>Annual average for the five-year period. <sup>2</sup>According to the boundaries each year.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 11 Net migration from abroad



# 61 Immigration and emigration, by country. 1994

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total.....	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413	7 436	2 943	4 493
Europe, total .....	18 288	8 994	9 294	11 565	5 704	5 861	6 723	3 290	3 433
Denmark <sup>1</sup> .....	2 342	1 062	1 280	2 675	1 204	1 471	-333	-142	-191
Finland .....	534	251	283	202	98	104	332	153	179
Faeroe Islands .....	191	94	97	38	13	25	153	81	72
Iceland .....	635	305	330	312	140	172	323	165	158
Sweden .....	4 386	2 205	2 181	2 638	1 296	1 342	1 748	909	839
Belgium .....	205	107	98	231	107	124	-26	0	-26
Bosnia Herzegovina .....	3 187	1 611	1 576	68	34	34	3 119	1 577	1 542
France .....	460	241	219	498	235	263	-38	6	-44
Italy .....	155	81	74	132	56	76	23	25	-2
Yugoslavia .....	731	385	346	372	253	119	359	132	227
Netherlands .....	401	206	195	319	157	162	82	49	33
Poland .....	305	84	221	127	65	62	178	19	159
Russian Federation .....	375	129	246	69	37	32	306	92	214
Spain .....	424	212	212	486	249	237	-62	-37	-25
United Kingdom .....	1 519	848	671	1 668	908	760	-149	-60	-89
Switzerland .....	199	93	106	209	85	124	-10	8	-18
Turkey .....	378	189	189	159	92	67	219	97	122
Germany .....	956	480	476	755	353	402	201	127	74
Rest of Europe .....	905	411	494	607	322	285	298	89	209
Africa, total .....	1 752	890	862	1 003	589	414	749	301	448
Ethiopia .....	122	60	62	92	57	35	30	3	27
Ghana .....	114	49	65	94	48	46	20	1	19
Kenya .....	119	54	65	54	33	21	65	21	44
Morocco .....	138	63	75	68	41	27	70	22	48
Somalia .....	326	160	166	57	44	13	269	116	153
Tanzania .....	195	115	80	90	49	41	105	66	39
Rest of Afrika .....	738	389	349	548	317	231	190	72	118
Asia, total .....	3 548	1 476	2 072	2 111	1 157	954	1 437	319	1 118
Philippines .....	294	81	213	109	44	65	185	37	148
Hong Kong .....	51	27	24	81	43	38	-30	-16	-14
India .....	169	67	102	91	59	32	78	8	70
Iraq .....	164	82	82	25	18	7	139	64	75
Iran .....	200	85	115	52	37	15	148	48	100
Japan .....	149	70	79	140	65	75	9	5	4
China .....	262	97	165	148	92	56	114	5	109
Pakistan .....	553	230	323	389	180	209	164	50	114
Singapore .....	102	50	52	165	94	71	-63	-44	-19
Saudi Arabia .....	238	145	93	76	46	30	162	99	63
Sri Lanka .....	242	57	185	106	66	40	136	-9	145
South Korea .....	176	102	74	33	22	11	143	80	63
Thailand .....	271	75	196	100	53	47	171	22	149
Vietnam .....	220	70	150	54	25	29	166	45	121
Rest of Asia .....	457	238	219	542	313	229	-85	-75	-10
North and Central America, total .....	2 413	1 193	1 220	2 669	1 355	1 314	-256	-162	-94
Canada .....	312	163	149	477	240	237	-165	-77	-88
USA .....	1 975	963	1 012	2 100	1 067	1 033	-125	-104	-21
Rest of North and Central America .....	126	67	59	92	48	44	34	19	15
South America, total .....	652	318	334	436	215	221	216	103	113
Brazil .....	113	50	63	53	29	24	60	21	39
Chile .....	173	79	94	234	118	116	-61	-39	-22
Colombia .....	163	94	69	14	6	8	149	88	61
Rest of South America .....	203	95	108	135	62	73	68	33	35
Oceania, total .....	206	100	106	266	136	130	-60	-36	-24
Australia .....	167	82	85	222	115	107	-55	-33	-22
Rest of Oceania .....	39	18	21	44	21	23	-5	-3	-2
Unknown .....	52	34	18	1 425	906	519	-1 373	-872	-501

<sup>1</sup>Not included Faeroe Islands and Greenland.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# Population

## 62 Asylum-seekers arrived, by citizenship. 1987-1995

Citizenship	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>8 613</b>	<b>6 602</b>	<b>4 433</b>	<b>3 962</b>	<b>4 569</b>	<b>5 238</b>	<b>12 876</b>	<b>3 379</b>	<b>1 460</b>
Europe, total .....	2 020	1 131	1 575	1 359	1 721	3 599	11 523	2 164	495
Albania .....	6	1	-	1	7	37	24	5	2
Bosnia Herzegovina.....	.	.	.	.	.	390	7 051	201	106
Bulgaria.....	4	9	13	151	79	42	8	2	6
Estonia .....	.	.	.	.	.	23	20	44	10
Croatia .....	.	.	.	.	.	44	68	78	29
Polen .....	211	190	419	82	120	19	10	72	8
Romania .....	22	5	68	207	54	59	74	46	10
Russian Federation .....	.	.	.	.	.	32	37	75	69
Soviet Union .....	5	6	16	81	71	44	2	-	-
Turkey .....	517	438	114	80	46	32	30	30	35
Rest of Europe.....	1 255	482	945	757	1 344	2 877	4 199	1 611	220
Africa, total .....	1 027	1 402	935	787	1 328	717	464	526	407
Algerie.....	48	47	29	61	24	18	17	36	43
Ethiopia.....	209	361	270	203	260	42	29	7	18
Ghana.....	199	172	64	14	6	3	11	5	11
Kenya .....	19	22	15	15	19	13	5	19	12
Libya .....	21	13	17	10	9	5	3	2	4
Morocco .....	23	35	23	28	42	10	8	6	1
Nigeria.....	8	20	11	8	10	5	11	10	5
Sierra Leone.....	22	16	23	6	4	13	8	58	2
Somalia .....	357	548	362	313	731	444	259	251	189
Sudan .....	5	7	3	9	34	29	40	15	23
Togo .....	16	24	14	7	5	17	7	16	2
Tunisia.....	14	23	25	25	18	4	1	2	2
Uganda .....	18	15	10	13	70	33	12	13	30
Zaire .....	4	5	13	7	24	32	6	16	11
Rest of Africa.....	64	94	56	68	72	49	47	70	54
Asia, total .....	3 975	2 074	1 802	1 576	1 266	822	731	632	464
Afghanistan.....	20	95	54	19	13	21	25	9	10
Bangladesh .....	15	40	105	12	12	2	4	10	8
India .....	82	138	78	31	30	13	22	20	4
Iraq .....	267	131	114	90	131	111	137	126	99
Iran .....	1 558	985	605	451	244	130	147	160	163
China .....	-	3	14	28	8	25	15	2	5
Lebanon .....	164	132	177	304	179	65	40	9	18
Pakistan.....	467	303	154	31	14	17	23	26	31
Sri Lanka .....	1 291	158	451	512	556	403	255	233	90
Syria .....	46	29	19	47	25	15	13	14	14
Rest of Asia.....	65	60	31	51	54	20	50	23	22
North and Central America, total ..	7	8	11	9	21	4	12	12	14
South America, total .....	1 552	1 955	67	27	32	47	26	18	21
Chile .....	1 524	1 940	29	4	-	2	2	3	-
Peru.....	2	5	18	17	22	32	13	13	17
Rest of South America.....	26	10	20	6	10	13	11	2	4
Oceania.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stateless .....	29	32	43	204	201	49	120	27	59

Source: Directorate of Immigration. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 63 Foreign citizens by sex, age and citizenship. 1 January 1995

Citizenship	Total	Males	Females	Age				
				0-6	7-15	16-49	50-66	67-
<b>Total</b>	<b>164 030</b>	<b>83 828</b>	<b>80 202</b>	<b>18 192</b>	<b>17 583</b>	<b>106 648</b>	<b>16 459</b>	<b>5 148</b>
Europe, total	90 721	45 432	45 289	8 329	8 227	58 891	12 249	3 025
Denmark	18 141	8 869	9 272	1 316	1 021	11 447	3 478	879
Finland	3 536	1 525	2 011	277	238	2 438	513	70
Iceland	2 627	1 296	1 331	351	349	1 704	199	24
Sweden	14 439	6 723	7 716	1 142	824	9 517	2 092	864
Belgium	401	175	226	36	26	293	35	11
Bosnia Herzegovina	9 525	4 719	4 806	1 149	1 670	5 446	1 038	222
France	1 892	1 022	870	135	175	1 346	202	34
Ireland	406	193	213	28	22	309	45	2
Italy	797	553	244	42	18	541	155	41
Yugoslavia <sup>1</sup>	6 731	3 804	2 927	1 403	1 183	3 893	217	35
Netherlands	2 822	1 440	1 382	199	230	1 915	395	83
Poland	2 647	820	1 827	192	384	1 874	141	56
Portugal	443	221	222	25	29	328	56	5
Russian Federation	734	259	475	64	105	536	28	1
USSR <sup>2</sup>	454	188	266	29	58	327	36	4
Spain	899	550	349	32	23	700	134	10
United Kingdom	11 234	6 591	4 643	608	645	7 717	1 939	325
Switzerland	788	375	413	28	31	504	181	44
Turkey	4 995	2 642	2 353	891	819	3 029	217	39
Germany	4 705	2 212	2 493	203	224	3 109	948	221
Austria	500	262	238	20	11	337	119	13
Rest of Europe	2 005	993	1 012	159	142	1 581	81	42
Africa, total	11 603	7 131	4 472	1 813	1 363	8 180	208	39
Ethiopia	1 539	916	623	210	136	1 164	26	3
Gambia	626	433	193	63	34	527	2	-
Ghana	1 121	659	462	196	83	839	3	-
Morocco	1 749	1 108	641	225	155	1 295	69	5
Nigeria	362	245	117	51	29	275	5	2
Somalia	3 803	2 238	1 565	824	734	2 181	49	15
Rest of Africa	2 403	1 532	871	244	192	1 899	54	14
Asia, total	43 070	22 097	20 973	6 385	6 143	28 012	2 065	465
Afghanistan	369	197	172	68	46	230	23	2
Bangladesh	347	208	139	54	37	255	1	-
Philippines	2 173	554	1 619	217	183	1 680	67	26
India	2 911	1 486	1 425	443	327	1 936	152	53
Iraq	2 368	1 505	863	408	430	1 447	62	21
Iran	5 916	3 567	2 349	680	1 071	3 897	225	43
Japan	409	146	263	29	33	288	59	-
China	1 912	955	957	230	149	1 416	89	28
Lebanon	716	427	289	159	92	450	12	3
Pakistan	10 311	5 179	5 132	1 807	1 810	5 886	698	110
Sri Lanka	6 034	3 558	2 476	918	511	4 465	120	20
Thailand	1 672	310	1 362	117	231	1 296	28	-
Vietnam	6 371	3 211	3 160	1 000	1 029	3 741	467	134
Rest of Asia	1 561	794	767	255	194	1 025	62	25
North and Central America, total	10 917	5 148	5 769	557	663	6 615	1 551	1 531
Canada	1 094	546	548	54	61	739	154	86
USA	9 181	4 336	4 845	442	530	5 418	1 353	1 438
Rest of North and Central America	642	266	376	61	72	458	44	7
South America, total	6 045	3 102	2 943	744	1 040	3 943	269	49
Brazil	452	127	325	52	53	331	14	2
Chile	4 572	2 483	2 089	476	845	2 996	217	38
Rest of South America	1 021	492	529	216	142	616	38	9
Oceania, total	761	358	403	27	37	588	82	27
Australia	560	273	287	22	26	428	61	23
Rest of Oceania	201	85	116	5	11	160	21	4
Stateless	871	528	343	332	104	388	35	12
Unknown	42	32	10	5	6	31	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Refer to persons registered as citizens of the former Yugoslavia or of Rest Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro). <sup>2</sup>Refer to persons still registered as citizens of the former USSR.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume II. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# Population

## 64 Naturalizations. 1977-1995

	Total 1977-95	Annual average			1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
		1977-80	1981-85	1986-90					
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>76 455</b>	<b>2 409</b>	<b>2 588</b>	<b>3 520</b>	<b>5 055</b>	<b>5 132</b>	<b>5 538</b>	<b>8 778</b>	<b>11 778</b>
Europe, total .....	26 647	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 393	1 211	1 606	2 525	2 684
Denmark.....	4 641	463	265	168	108	108	119	187	102
Finland.....	857	50	53	43	31	25	46	43	32
Iceland.....	239	12	13	9	9	11	19	23	19
Sweden.....	2 353	143	130	98	103	108	153	150	130
Bulgaria.....	233	2	5	10	16	26	25	38	49
Yugoslavia <sup>1</sup> .....	3 003	46	57	102	140	201	274	656	754
Netherlands.....	791	71	44	31	25	20	30	27	30
Poland.....	2 751	44	75	168	234	215	265	275	374
Portugal.....	335	19	22	15	11	5	14	20	20
Romania.....	170	3	5	5	12	12	9	26	47
Russian Federation.....	26	.	.	.	.	3	3	8	12
USSR <sup>2</sup> .....	162	5	5	7	9	7	8	13	43
Spain.....	424	39	29	14	11	12	6	12	15
United Kingdom.....	2 367	154	152	88	93	107	106	136	110
Turkey.....	3 978	13	44	212	474	238	393	752	793
Germany <sup>3</sup> .....	1 963	196	126	61	40	46	56	59	45
Hungary.....	412	32	22	15	20	13	18	18	33
Rest of Europe.....	1 942	165	108	87	57	54	62	82	76
Africa, total .....	6 558	68	169	231	489	506	642	890	1 758
Algerie.....	284	6	6	9	21	20	38	53	51
Ethiopia.....	1 125	3	19	37	62	56	107	160	445
Gambia.....	177	3	3	8	18	14	17	20	38
Ghana.....	321	1	3	2	26	20	25	99	122
Morocco.....	2 353	12	80	109	280	299	275	257	248
Nigeria.....	142	1	1	3	7	3	14	37	58
Somalia.....	778	2	3	4	7	6	26	117	581
Tunisia.....	243	7	5	10	19	27	30	34	30
Rest of Africa.....	1 135	33	49	49	49	61	110	113	185
Asia, total .....	34 482	562	940	1 744	2 639	2 926	2 722	4 562	5 965
Afghanistan.....	96	1	-	-	-	1	8	38	45
Bangladesh.....	232	19	5	6	6	13	25	27	35
Philippines.....	2 963	26	107	199	235	298	213	243	343
India.....	2 804	56	144	127	166	220	242	251	346
Iraq.....	428	1	1	2	11	15	37	150	193
Iran.....	3 369	18	17	16	39	72	317	1 287	1 419
Israel.....	273	12	13	15	6	6	16	24	30
China.....	1 016	9	25	30	76	95	149	148	235
Lebanon.....	390	8	9	7	23	15	41	79	119
Pakistan.....	8 322	148	240	484	778	1 054	664	616	997
Sri Lanka.....	2 408	10	29	34	51	39	55	699	1 212
South Korea.....	3 588	210	256	182	95	107	105	135	121
Syria.....	135	4	4	3	5	7	2	26	45
Thailand.....	541	2	16	38	32	31	63	76	63
Vietnam <sup>4</sup> .....	7 231	6	26	576	1 082	931	746	710	727
Rest of Asia.....	686	32	48	25	34	22	39	53	35
North and Central America, total .....	2 236	149	130	97	84	80	97	125	119
USA.....	1 336	108	85	44	49	44	67	56	45
Rest of North and Central America.....	900	41	45	53	35	36	30	69	74
South America, total .....	5 608	79	149	297	435	392	445	621	1 173
Brazil.....	300	4	7	8	20	47	47	51	47
Chile.....	2 279	15	53	89	82	81	117	310	923
Colombia.....	2 300	37	65	155	270	221	217	204	143
Ecuador.....	169	8	3	9	8	12	24	16	20
Rest of South America.....	560	15	21	36	55	31	40	40	40
Oceania, total .....	144	10	8	7	4	7	5	11	6
Stateless and unknown .....	780	88	41	14	11	10	21	44	73

<sup>1</sup>Refer to persons who were citizens of earlier Yugoslavia or Rest-Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro). <sup>2</sup>Refer to persons who were citizens of earlier USSR. <sup>3</sup>Including persons who were citizens of earlier DDR. <sup>4</sup>Including persons who were citizens of earlier South Vietnam.

**Source:** NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

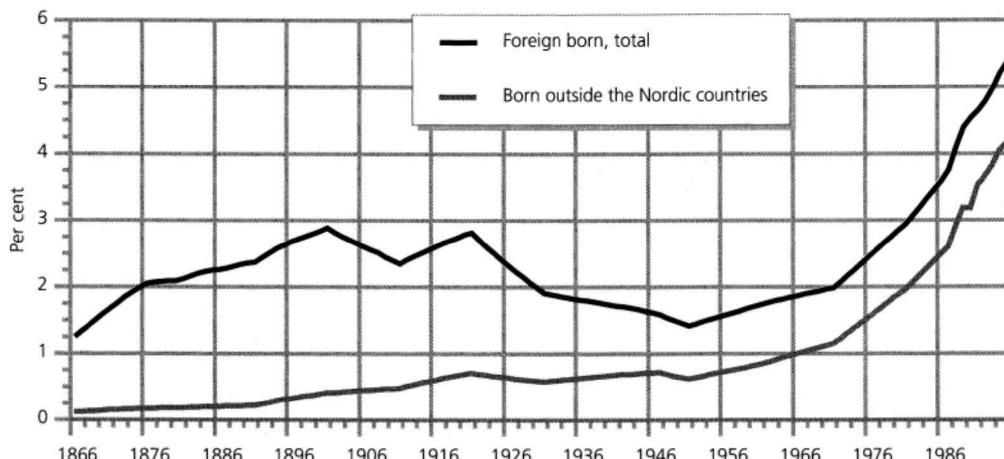
# 65 Foreign born resident in Norway, by sex, age and country of birth. 1 January 1995

Country of birth	Total	Males	Females	Age				
				0-6	7-15	16-49	50-66	67-
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>233 375</b>	<b>117 260</b>	<b>116 115</b>	<b>10 319</b>	<b>24 293</b>	<b>154 899</b>	<b>30 082</b>	<b>13 782</b>
Europe, total .....	122 466	59 456	63 010	5 030	9 177	76 716	21 908	9 635
Of which								
Denmark .....	21 172	9 874	11 298	416	887	11 772	5 808	2 289
Finland .....	4 555	1 912	2 643	102	122	3 049	954	328
Iceland .....	2 601	1 241	1 360	175	284	1 744	293	105
Sweden .....	23 230	10 423	12 807	1 293	1 303	15 090	3 260	2 284
Belgium .....	818	381	437	43	58	538	113	66
Bosnia Herzegovina .....	8 066	4 008	4 058	778	1 425	4 763	908	192
France .....	2 463	1 261	1 202	134	231	1 609	330	159
Italy .....	1 156	753	403	33	33	708	297	85
Yugoslavia .....	8 911	5 064	3 847	761	1 477	5 800	712	161
Netherlands .....	3 553	1 736	1 817	128	224	2 287	651	263
Poland .....	5 158	1 920	3 238	74	515	3 553	549	467
Russian Federation .....	819	289	530	56	117	572	39	35
Spain .....	1 402	825	577	55	76	898	302	71
United Kingdom .....	13 694	7 393	6 301	435	721	8 657	2 710	1 171
Switzerland .....	1 239	579	660	56	70	807	218	88
Turkey .....	5 973	3 380	2 593	93	742	4 653	434	51
Germany .....	9 320	4 177	5 143	179	441	5 277	2 422	1 001
Hungary .....	1 328	803	525	28	16	449	647	188
Austria .....	938	475	463	7	39	563	239	90
Africa, total .....	16 200	10 177	6 023	527	1 679	12 837	942	215
Of which								
Ethiopia .....	2 232	1 359	873	70	176	1 933	48	5
Ghana .....	1 104	693	411	32	98	958	15	1
Marocco .....	3 044	2 035	1 009	43	172	2 522	288	19
Somalia .....	3 296	2 006	1 290	221	731	2 262	67	15
Asia, total .....	64 001	32 746	31 255	2 706	9 675	46 504	4 215	901
Of which								
Philippines .....	4 684	1 384	3 300	237	573	3 543	292	39
Hong Kong .....	853	466	387	35	126	635	44	13
India .....	4 620	2 335	2 285	237	617	3 236	414	116
Iraq .....	2 374	1 552	822	196	481	1 582	91	24
Iran .....	7 062	4 466	2 596	147	1 232	5 307	318	58
Japan .....	867	321	546	29	102	594	130	12
China .....	2 878	1 411	1 467	198	195	1 872	387	226
Lebanon .....	995	622	373	53	103	795	37	7
Pakistan .....	11 567	6 371	5 196	220	1 280	8 811	1 143	113
Sri Lanka .....	6 123	3 773	2 350	141	635	5 155	168	24
South Korea .....	5 353	1 875	3 478	703	1 963	2 651	35	1
Thailand .....	2 236	467	1 769	116	336	1 734	48	2
Vietnam .....	10 595	5 668	4 927	185	1 341	8 005	844	220
North and Central America, total .....	18 979	8 789	10 190	687	1 312	11 960	2 205	2 815
Of which								
Canada .....	2 121	963	1 158	76	130	1 417	283	215
USA .....	15 411	7 160	8 251	559	915	9 583	1 786	2 568
South America, total .....	10 501	5 549	4 952	1 322	2 370	5 976	686	147
Of which								
Brazil .....	895	343	552	109	187	543	42	14
Chile .....	5 249	2 885	2 364	109	881	3 798	392	69
Colombia .....	2 584	1 472	1 112	900	1 100	535	43	6
Oceania, total .....	1 228	543	685	47	80	906	126	69
Australia .....	878	397	481	40	63	644	81	50

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Population

### 12 Percentage foreign born



### 66 Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent

Age	Females								Males							
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage				Married			
	1977	1988 <sup>1</sup>	1994	1995	1977	1988 <sup>1</sup>	1994	1995	1988 <sup>1</sup>	1994	1995	1988 <sup>1</sup>	1994	1995	1988 <sup>1</sup>	1994
20 - 24 ...	12	34	31	29	45	20	9	9	:	18	16	:	3	2		
25 - 29 ...	5	24	35	33	81	53	35	41	28	37	38	43	22	17		
30 - 34 ...	2	12	22	24	87	71	60	53	:	27	28	:	48	49		
35 - 39 ...	2	6	12	16	86	79	68	67	:	14	15	:	68	65		
40 - 44 ...	1	7	11	12	87	80	70	68	7	12	10	80	75	71		
45 - 49 ...	:	:	9	6	:	:	73	77	:	9	13	:	78	75		
50 - 54 ...	:	:	7	7	:	:	74	75	:	8	8	:	82	76		
55 - 59 ...	:	:	1	4	:	:	71	72	:	7	6	:	77	81		
60 - 69 ...	:	:	3	1	:	:	66	64	:	4	4	:	80	78		
70 - 79 ...	:	:	0	1	:	:	42	45	:	2	0	:	77	74		
Number of respondents	3 817	3 298	3 437	2 688	3 817	3 298	3 437	2 688	1 543	3 359	2 646	1 543	3 359	2 646		

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age groups 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39 and 40-44 years referring to persons 23, 28, 33, 38 and 43 years of age.

Source: NOS Fertility Survey 1977, Family and Occupation Survey 1988 and Omnibus surveys 1995. More information: Division for Social and Demographic Research.

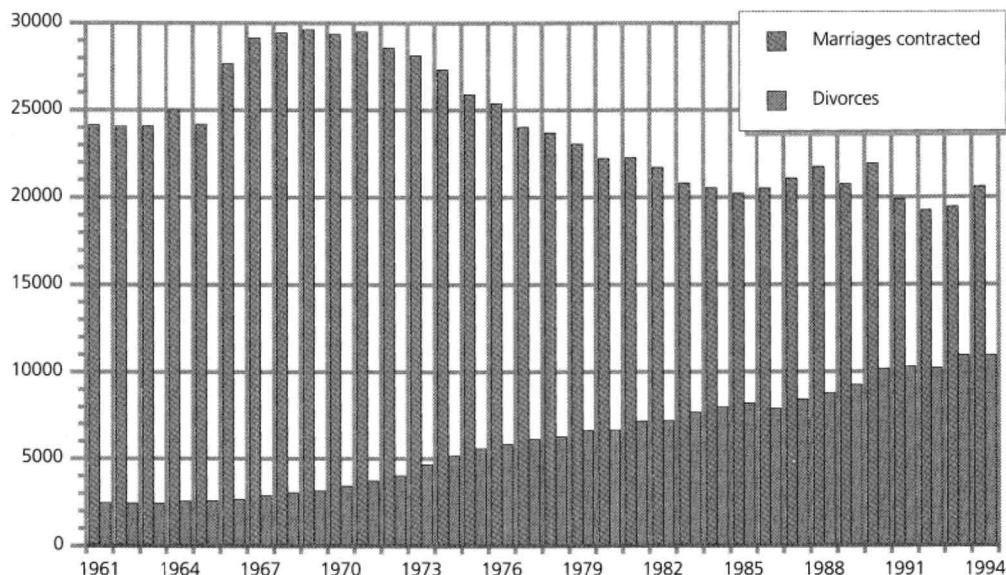
### 67 Marriages<sup>1</sup> by sort of marriages, and by previous marital status of spouses

Year	Marriages contracted				Bachelors to				Widowers to				Divorced men to				Per 100 marriages contracted			
	Annual average	Total	Civil	Un-married	Wid-ows	Di-vorced	Un-married	Wid-ows	Di-vorced	Un-married	Wid-ows	Di-vorced	Bachelors to	Widowers and divorced men to	Un-married	Wid-ows	Un-married and di-vorced	Wid-ows and di-vorced		
1961-1965 .	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2					
1966-1970 .	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0					
1971-1975 .	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7					
1976-1980 .	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6					
1981-1985 .	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1					
1986-1990 .	21 204	7 169	16 180	72	1 418	77	67	90	1 742	81	1 478	76.3	7.0	8.3	8.1					
1991 .....	19 880	5 826	14 965	73	1 313	61	39	63	1 835	62	1 469	75.3	7.0	9.5	8.2					
1992 .....	19 266	5 249	14 661	43	1 245	67	58	73	1 650	55	1 414	76.1	7.2	8.9	8.0					
1993 .....	19 464	5 248	14 4413	41	1 333	67	57	96	1 811	56	1 590	74.0	7.1	9.6	9.2					
1994 .....	20 605	5 738	14 900	59	1 566	79	58	109	1 877	66	1 891	72.3	7.9	9.5	10.3					

<sup>1</sup>Marriages where at least one of the spouses were resident in Norway. Figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 13 Marriages contracted and divorces



## 68 Average age<sup>1</sup> at marriage

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried <sup>2</sup>		Previously married <sup>3</sup>		Estimated per cent unmarried <sup>4</sup> at age 50	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1961-1965.....	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970.....	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975.....	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980.....	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985.....	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990.....	30.4	27.4	28.1	25.5	41.6	37.5	32.5	26.5
1991 .....	31.3	28.2	29.0	26.4	42.1	38.4	37.9	32.0
1992 .....	31.6	28.5	29.2	26.6	43.0	39.1	40.0	34.7
1993 .....	32.1	29.0	29.4	26.9	43.5	39.5	41.3	36.0
1994 .....	32.6	29.5	29.8	27.2	43.8	39.4	40.0	35.9

<sup>1</sup>The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. <sup>2</sup>Never married.

<sup>3</sup>Divorced and widowed. <sup>4</sup>On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations.

**Source:** NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Population

# 69 Marriage rates for first time married males<sup>1</sup> and females<sup>1</sup> in selected age groups

Age	First time married per 1 000 mean population of never married												
	Males						Females						
1961-65	1966-70	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1994	1961-65	1966-70	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1994
15 .....	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
16 .....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-	6.8	7.5	7.1	3.7	1.2	0.3
17 .....	2.5	2.3	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	30.2	32.6	30.4	15.5	5.6	1.9
18 .....	12.1	11.7	9.8	4.5	2.3	1.1	0.7	78.6	82.0	78.5	46.1	22.9	10.2
19 .....	36.3	37.5	34.3	18.1	9.5	4.2	2.4	124.6	129.1	122.4	79.7	44.8	20.9
15-19 .....	9.4	10.3	8.9	4.6	2.4	1.1	0.7	42.9	47.5	44.5	27.6	14.3	6.7
20-24 .....	109.9	130.7	120.6	79.8	49.4	29.1	15.2	206.8	226.0	208.0	142.3	94.3	61.3
25-29 .....	168.0	180.1	160.6	124.2	94.5	72.7	52.4	182.4	176.7	163.7	128.2	105.4	89.3
30-34 .....	99.8	96.7	80.7	73.0	63.8	60.6	52.1	85.6	80.4	70.4	65.5	58.6	56.6
35-39 .....	50.4	46.5	36.3	33.9	32.3	33.5	32.8	44.3	38.3	36.3	32.1	27.6	29.5
40-44 .....	27.6	23.0	18.1	16.3	15.9	17.1	17.5	22.6	20.3	16.2	15.3	13.3	12.3
45-49 .....	15.8	12.6	9.7	8.3	8.3	8.8	11.1	12.1	11.3	10.1	8.1	8.3	7.2
50-54 .....	7.9	7.1	5.4	5.0	4.5	4.5	5.3	6.5	6.1	5.2	4.1	3.7	4.2
55-59 .....	4.6	4.1	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.6	1.9	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.1

<sup>1</sup>Resident in Norway.

**Source:** NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III and NOS Historical Statistics 1994. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 70 Partnerships contracted. County<sup>1</sup>

County	1993			1994		
	Total	Two males	Two females	Total	Two males	Two females
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>49</b>
Østfold .....	3	1	2	1	1	-
Akershus .....	11	6	5	14	7	7
Oslo .....	93	77	16	74	57	17
Hedmark .....	2	1	1	1	-	1
Oppland .....	6	3	3	-	-	-
Buskerud .....	6	5	1	3	2	1
Vestfold .....	2	2	-	6	2	4
Telemark .....	1	1	-	2	-	2
Aust-Agder .....	3	2	1	-	-	-
Vest-Agder .....	1	1	-	-	-	-
Rogaland .....	4	2	2	7	3	4
Hordaland .....	10	4	6	11	7	4
Sogn og Fjordane .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Møre og Romsdal .....	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sør-Trøndelag .....	6	5	1	7	6	1
Nord-Trøndelag .....	2	1	1	-	-	-
Nordland .....	2	2	-	2	-	2
Troms .....	3	1	2	3	-	3
Finnmark .....	-	-	-	2	1	1
Abroad .....	2	1	1	3	1	2

<sup>1</sup>By residence of the oldest partner when partnership contracted.

**Source:** NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 71 Partnerships contracted by age of the oldest and the youngest partner

Age of the oldest partner	Age of the youngest partner											
	1993						1994					
	Total	18-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-	Total	18-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-
<b>Total</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>
18-29	10	10	.	.	.	.	12	12	.	.	.	.
30-39	47	19	28	.	.	.	55	20	35	.	.	.
40-49	62	6	24	32	.	.	42	5	23	14	.	.
50-59	28	2	4	14	8	.	22	1	4	11	6	.
60-	11	-	1	4	6	-	5	1	2	-	2	.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 72 Divorces and separations

Year Annual average	Divorces						
	Total	Duration of marriage. Year					
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24
1981-1985	<sup>2</sup> 7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809
1986-1990	<sup>2</sup> 8 898	451	1 079	2 305	1 637	1 394	999
1989	<sup>2</sup> 9 238	443	1 120	2 409	1 698	1 438	1 162
1990	10 170	560	1 165	2 694	1 828	1 615	1 245
1991	<sup>2</sup> 10 281	504	1 245	2 611	1 796	1 593	1 337
1992	10 209	456	1 170	2 553	1 849	1 657	1 310
1993	10 943	472	1 313	2 735	1 920	1 616	1 456
1994	10 934	503	1 166	2 702	1 950	1 622	1 505

	Divorces (cont.)						Children total	Separations		
	Number of common children									
	0	1	2	3	4	5-				
1981-1985	1 585	2 134	2 505	973	291	114	<sup>3</sup> 11 850	9 848		
1986-1990	1 889	2 235	3 154	1 179	294	113	<sup>3</sup> 13 870	11 526		
1989	1 966	2 329	3 242	1 249	298	127	<sup>3</sup> 14 437	12 529		
1990	2 138	2 454	3 752	1 364	308	112	<sup>3</sup> 15 885	12 893		
1991	2 123	2 442	3 918	1 347	292	100	<sup>3</sup> 16 027	12 435		
1992	2 069	2 408	3 906	1 340	345	97	<sup>3</sup> 16 154	12 227		
1993	2 284	2 490	4 098	1 585	307	88	<sup>3</sup> 17 146	12 001		
1994	2 220	2 421	4 253	1 512	342	105	<sup>3</sup> 17 433	11 993		

<sup>1</sup>Total number of common children in marriages dissolved by divorce. <sup>2</sup>Divorces where the duration of marriage is unknown, was for 1981-85: 1, 1986-90: 15, 1989: 1 and for 1991: 1. <sup>3</sup>Divorces where the number of children is unknown, was for 1981-85: 27, 1986-90: 33, 1989: 27, 1990: 42, 1991: 59, 1992: 44, 1993: 91 and for 1994: 81.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Population

### 73 Estimated percentage<sup>1</sup> of married males and females who are expected to get divorced before a certain age, assuming divorce pattern of the single periods. Per cent

Sex and observed period	Age					
	25	30	35	40	50	65
<b>Males</b>						
1970-1971 .....	1.9	6.1	9.3	11.8	14.9	17.2
1974-1975 .....	2.6	7.9	12.4	16.2	20.8	23.7
1980 .....	3.4	9.5	15.0	19.6	26.0	29.2
1985 .....	3.6	11.2	17.9	23.5	31.6	35.7
1990 .....	4.5	14.5	22.9	29.7	38.9	44.0
1994 .....	4.5	14.7	23.8	31.3	42.1	48.0
<b>Females</b>						
1970-1971 .....	2.4	6.4	9.2	11.2	13.9	15.7
1974-1975 .....	3.7	8.9	13.1	16.4	20.1	22.2
1980 .....	5.3	11.8	16.7	20.9	26.0	28.2
1985 .....	6.3	14.1	20.3	25.2	31.9	34.6
1990 .....	7.1	17.5	25.1	31.3	39.3	42.5
1994 .....	8.1	18.6	27.3	34.1	43.3	47.3

<sup>1</sup>Given that a cohort of married persons will get divorced according to the age-specific divorce rates for the observed period, and that remarriage and deaths do not occur. Percentages for persons 25 years of age are estimated from data on registered resident population. Only divorces where the person in question was registered as resident in Norway are included.

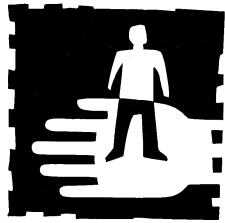
Source: NOS Population Statistics 1995 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 74 Projected population, 1 January 1995-2050<sup>1</sup>

Age	Number. 1 000					Per cent				
	1995	2000	2010	2025	2050	1995	2000	2010	2025	2050
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4 351</b>	<b>4 473</b>	<b>4 671</b>	<b>4 961</b>	<b>5 159</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
0- 9 .....	585	614	570	590	584	13.4	13.7	12.2	11.9	11.3
10-19 .....	532	548	626	571	592	12.2	12.3	13.4	11.5	11.5
20-29 .....	671	612	576	635	635	15.4	13.7	12.3	12.8	12.3
30-39 .....	644	678	636	646	635	14.8	15.2	13.6	13.0	12.3
40-49 .....	616	619	672	590	634	14.2	13.8	14.4	11.9	12.3
50-59 .....	426	536	596	660	645	9.8	12.0	12.8	13.3	12.5
60-69 .....	364	348	492	571	544	8.4	7.8	10.5	11.5	10.5
70-79 .....	336	322	281	450	476	7.7	7.2	6.0	9.1	9.2
80- .....	175	195	222	248	415	4.0	4.4	4.8	5.0	8.0
0- 6 .....	424	428	391	415	409	9.7	9.6	8.4	8.4	7.9
7-15 .....	475	522	553	515	526	10.9	11.7	11.8	10.4	10.2
16-66 .....	2 830	2 904	3 112	3 171	3 180	65.0	64.9	66.6	63.9	61.6
67- .....	623	620	616	859	1 044	14.3	13.9	13.2	17.3	20.2

<sup>1</sup>One has projected a fertility rate of 1.88 child per woman and a net in-migration at the level of 8 000 per year from 1998 (alternative M1).

Source: NOS Population Projections 1993-2050 National and Regional Figures. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.



## Health and social conditions

### 75 Conscripts<sup>1</sup> by height. Per cent<sup>2</sup>

Year	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910 .....	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	<sup>3</sup> 1.7	..	..
1920 .....	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	<sup>3</sup> 1.7	..	..
1930 .....	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	<sup>3</sup> 3.0	..	..
1937 .....	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	<sup>3</sup> 4.8	..	..
1952 .....	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960 .....	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970 .....	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980 .....	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990 .....	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
1991 .....	179.9	1.2	4.3	14.8	26.2	29.8	16.5	6.1	1.2
1992 .....	179.7	1.3	4.7	15.2	27.1	28.5	16.1	5.8	1.2
1993 .....	179.5	1.3	5.0	15.5	27.0	28.5	15.9	5.6	1.2
1994 .....	179.8	1.3	4.3	14.9	27.0	29.2	16.0	6.0	1.4
1995 .....	179.4	1.6	5.2	15.8	27.2	28.3	15.0	5.6	1.2
1996 .....	179.6	1.5	4.8	15.6	26.3	28.7	16.0	6.0	1.2

<sup>1</sup>The data refer to the enrolment of the previous year. <sup>2</sup>Not including conscripts with unknown height. <sup>3</sup>185 cm and over.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

### 76 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts<sup>1</sup>. County. 1996

County	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	P.c. able to swim 200 m
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>31 930</b>	<b>179.6</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>90.9</b>
Østfold .....	1 885	179.2	71.8	90.9
Akershus .....	3 333	179.7	71.3	92.7
Oslo .....	4 082	179.4	72.4	91.2
Hedmark .....	1 219	179.3	73.1	91.1
Oppland .....	1 198	179.8	71.8	91.2
Buskerud .....	1 554	180.0	74.3	90.8
Vestfold .....	1 445	179.8	73.0	94.5
Telemark .....	1 147	181.3	73.7	91.5
Aust-Agder .....	859	180.4	74.9	94.5
Vest-Agder .....	1 153	180.6	73.9	90.3
Rogaland .....	2 758	179.6	72.5	87.8
Hordaland .....	3 141	179.1	72.5	93.1
Sogn og Fjordane .....	763	179.0	74.3	91.9
Møre og Romsdal .....	1 693	179.6	72.7	92.8
Sør-Trøndelag .....	1 635	179.6	73.2	87.7
Nord-Trøndelag .....	888	180.1	74.5	91.9
Nordland .....	1 707	179.8	73.0	86.7
Troms .....	932	178.3	73.8	89.0
Finnmark .....	538	176.5	74.4	81.3

<sup>1</sup>The data refer to the enrolment of previous year.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

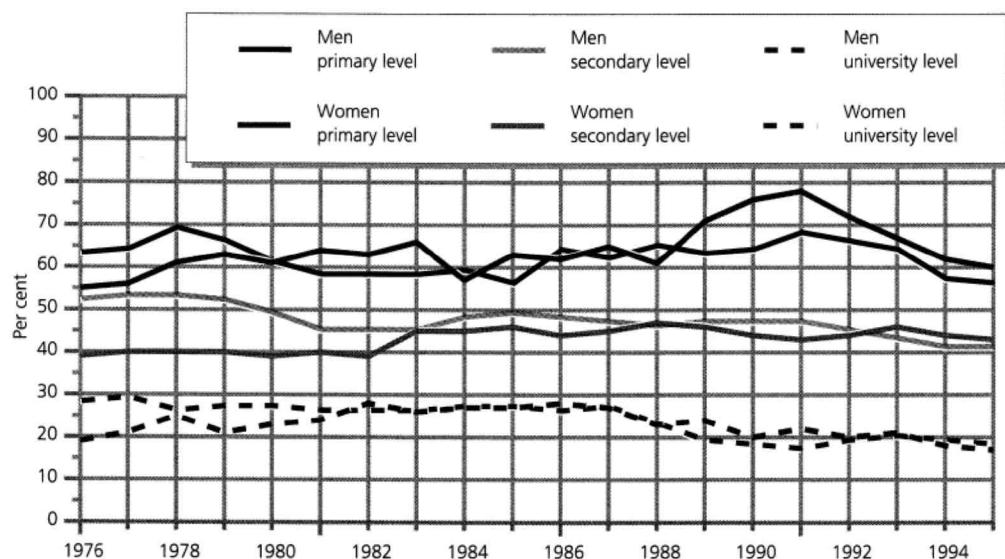
### 77 Percentage daily smokers by sex and age group. 1973-1995<sup>1</sup>

Year	Males 16-74 years	Females 16-74 years	Males 16-24 years	Females 16-24 years
1973	52.0	32.0	45.5	42.5
1974	50.7	32.3	43.0	41.3
1975	50.0	32.3	43.0	40.7
1976	47.0	31.7	39.3	38.7
1977	46.0	31.0	39.7	37.7
1978	44.0	31.3	36.0	36.7
1979	43.3	31.3	35.7	36.3
1980	41.7	31.3	34.0	35.3
1981	40.7	31.6	34.0	35.3
1982	40.7	32.3	32.0	33.7
1983	41.3	33.3	31.0	33.0
1984	42.0	32.7	32.0	32.0
1985	41.0	32.3	32.0	31.0
1986	40.3	32.0	32.3	31.3
1987	40.0	32.0	30.0	29.3
1988	39.3	34.0	28.3	31.7
1989	38.0	34.0	26.0	31.0
1990	36.3	33.3	27.0	31.0
1991	36.3	32.7	28.7	28.7
1992	37.0	34.0	30.6	28.3
1993	36.7	32.9	30.7	26.1
1994	34.6	32.4	29.9	27.3
1995	33.3	31.8	28.5	28.9

<sup>1</sup>Three year moving average for the years 1973-1994.

Source: Surveys on smoking habits, National Council on Tobacco and Health. More information: Division for Sample Surveys.

### 14 Percentage daily smokers by sex and education<sup>1</sup>



1. Three year moving average.

Source: Surveys on smoking habits, National Council on Tobacco and Health.

# 78 Deaths by age and cause of death. 1993

Cause of death	Total	Per 100 000 popula- tion	Age									
			Under 1	1-6	7-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>46 623</b>	<b>1 081.2</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>1 679</b>	<b>3 467</b>	<b>9 603</b>	<b>29 704</b>
Infectious diseases .....	320	7.4	4	5	2	3	6	6	11	26	64	193
Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus .....	129	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	27	43	42
Malignant neoplasm of stomach .....	577	13.4	-	-	-	-	3	8	28	65	167	306
Malignant neoplasm of small and large intestine .....	1 091	25.3	-	-	-	-	3	7	62	111	322	586
Malignant neoplasm of rectum .....	553	12.8	-	-	-	-	1	6	30	64	163	289
Malignant neoplasm of pancreas .....	582	13.5	-	-	-	-	1	9	24	77	182	289
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system .....	1 693	39.3	-	-	-	-	3	21	116	324	685	544
Malignant neoplasm of breast .....	800	18.6	-	-	-	-	12	55	87	115	207	324
Malignant neoplasm of uteri .....	261	6.1	-	1	1	-	3	16	24	34	82	102
Malignant neoplasm of ovary .....	309	7.2	-	-	-	-	4	13	33	57	90	110
Malignant neoplasm of prostatica .....	1 096	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	54	294	742
Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue .....	889	20.6	1	2	3	7	9	30	48	109	223	457
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	2 242	52.0	2	7	9	17	31	79	163	291	625	1 018
Benign neoplasm and neoplasm of unspecified nature .....	293	6.8	1	2	3	-	1	5	7	18	59	197
Diabetes mellitus .....	526	12.2	-	-	-	2	5	10	18	51	105	335
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases .....	215	5.0	5	4	1	5	30	30	12	15	21	92
Diseases of blood and bloodforming organs .....	99	2.3	-	-	-	5	2	2	5	11	14	60
Alcoholic psychosis and alcoholism .....	220	5.1	-	-	-	1	7	34	51	50	48	29
Other mental disorders ..	739	17.1	-	-	-	12	48	32	5	2	44	596
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs .....	758	17.6	7	15	6	13	14	24	50	75	166	388
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease .....	98	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	24	72
Hypertension .....	447	10.4	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	24	125	283
Ischaemic heart disease ..	10 249	237.7	-	-	-	1	9	77	275	815	2 534	6 538
Other heart diseases .....	3 327	77.2	-	4	1	6	9	32	43	110	449	2 673
Cerebrovascular disease ..	5 540	128.5	-	1	-	3	15	25	93	201	846	4 356
Other diseases of the circulatory system .....	1 203	27.9	-	-	-	-	2	6	16	66	292	821
Influenza .....	288	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	27	260
Pneumonia .....	3 492	81.0	2	1	-	1	3	10	17	42	287	3 129
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma .....	1 410	32.7	-	1	-	2	4	11	23	129	428	812
Other diseases of the respiratory system .....	235	5.5	1	-	-	1	2	2	8	19	50	152
Diseases of oral cavity, oesophagus, stomach and duodenum .....	287	6.7	-	-	-	1	3	3	5	20	49	206
Cirrhosis of liver .....	206	4.8	-	1	-	1	3	26	36	50	49	40
Other diseases of the digestive system .....	804	18.7	1	-	1	2	5	6	25	34	123	607
Diseases of the genito-urinary system .....	607	14.1	2	-	1	-	1	3	7	11	80	505
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium .....	2	0.1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

## Health and social conditions

### 78 (cont.). Deaths by age and cause of death. 1993

Cause of death	Total	Per 100 000 popula- tion	Age									
			Under 1	1-6	7-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-
Diseases of the skin, musculoskeletal system and connective tissue . . . . .	287	6.7	-	1	1	4	3	1	4	12	55	206
Congenital malformations . . . . .	202	4.7	106	18	5	13	7	5	13	14	12	9
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period . . . . .	136	3.2	133	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudden death . . . . .	1 098	25.5	37	1	-	4	6	17	50	127	257	597
Other symptoms and ill-defined causes . . . . .	878	20.4	1	6	1	7	11	23	16	30	66	719
Motor vehicle traffic accidents . . . . .	272	6.3	-	10	9	78	26	26	22	23	36	42
Accidental poisoning by alcohol . . . . .	69	1.6	-	-	-	4	7	19	22	9	6	2
Accidental falls . . . . .	993	23.0	-	1	1	10	8	14	25	28	68	838
Other accidents . . . . .	452	10.5	2	15	9	35	54	64	67	69	60	77
Suicide . . . . .	590	13.7	-	-	7	87	109	110	91	55	70	61
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted . . . . .	17	0.4	-	-	-	4	4	3	2	-	2	2
Homicide and other injury . . . . .	42	1.0	-	-	3	8	6	7	11	2	4	1

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1993. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

### 79 Infant deaths by age intervals and cause. 1993

Cause of death	Total under 1 year	Under 24 hours	24 hours - 6 days	7-27 days	Total under 4 weeks	4 weeks - under 1 year
All causes . . . . .	305	99	63	44	206	99
Maternal conditions . . . . .	9	3	2	4	9	-
Maternal complications of pregnancy . . . . .	19	11	3	4	18	1
Complications of placenta, cord and membranes . . . . .	38	20	13	3	36	2
Complications of labour and delivery . . . . .	12	4	4	-	8	4
Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders relating to high birthweight . . . . .	10	8	2	-	10	-
Asphyxia and other respiratory conditions . . . . .	29	12	8	1	21	8
Infections specific to the perinatal period . . . . .	9	3	1	3	7	2
Haemolytic disease and other perinatal jaundice . . . . .	1	1	-	-	1	-
Other disorders of fetus and newborn . . . . .	4	1	-	3	4	-
Congenital anomalies						
Of nervous system . . . . .	8	2	4	1	7	1
Of circulatory system . . . . .	49	7	17	12	36	13
Of urinary organs . . . . .	8	8	-	-	8	-
Chromosomal anomalies . . . . .	8	1	1	2	4	4
Others . . . . .	33	13	6	4	23	10
Infectious diseases . . . . .	4	2	-	1	3	1
Bronchitis, influenza and pneumonia . . . . .	3	-	-	-	-	3
Sudden infant death . . . . .	37	-	-	2	2	35
All other diseases . . . . .	22	3	2	4	9	13
Suffocation . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	1
All other accidents . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	1
Homicides . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1993. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

# 80 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year <sup>1</sup>	Stillbirths	Deaths of age				Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks <sup>2</sup>	4 weeks - 11 months <sup>3</sup>	Total	Sex	
							Males	Females
1976 - 1980.....	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201
1981 - 1985.....	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176
1986 - 1990.....	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193
1988.....	248	130	205	259	218	477	271	206
1989.....	266	124	184	233	235	468	269	199
1990.....	266	123	194	239	189	428	258	170
1991.....	284	103	166	222	165	387	216	171
1992.....	259	111	185	228	125	353	198	155
1993.....	253	99	162	206	99	305	179	126
Deaths per 1 000 live births								
Perinatal deaths <sup>4</sup>	Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks <sup>2</sup>	4 weeks - 11 months <sup>3</sup>	Total	Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births		
							Males	Females
1976 - 1980.....	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981 - 1985.....	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986 - 1990.....	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0
1988.....	7.8	2.3	3.6	4.5	3.8	8.3	9.2	7.3
1989.....	7.6	2.1	3.1	3.9	4.0	7.9	8.8	6.9
1990.....	7.5	2.0	3.2	3.9	3.1	7.0	8.2	5.7
1991.....	7.4	1.7	2.7	3.7	2.7	6.4	6.9	5.8
1992.....	7.4	1.8	3.1	3.8	2.1	5.9	6.4	5.4
1993.....	6.9	1.7	2.7	3.5	1.7	5.1	5.9	4.3

<sup>1</sup>Annual average for the five-year period. <sup>2</sup>Before 1951, under 1 month. <sup>3</sup>Before 1951, 1-11 months. <sup>4</sup>Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1993. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

# 81 Infant mortality. County

County	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births										
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>
Østfold.....	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8
Akershus.....	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9
Oslo.....	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7
Hedmark.....	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0
Oppland.....	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9
Buskerud.....	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4
Vestfold.....	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3
Telemark.....	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7
Aust-Agder.....	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7
Vest-Agder.....	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8
Rogaland.....	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6
Hordaland <sup>1</sup> .....	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8
Bergen <sup>1</sup> .....	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane.....	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2
Møre og Romsdal.....	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9
Sør-Trøndelag.....	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7
Nord-Trøndelag.....	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5
Nordland.....	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9
Troms.....	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5
Finnmark.....	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3

<sup>1</sup>Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.

Source: NOS Health Statistics 1991. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

### 82 Death rates from malignant neoplasms<sup>1</sup> per 100 000 population

Year <sup>2</sup>	All ages	Age						80-
		-29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	
<b>Males</b>								
1971 - 1975 .....	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976 - 1980 .....	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981 - 1985 .....	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986 - 1990 .....	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1988 .....	262	5	22	65	261	714	1 437	2 600
1989 .....	254	6	16	66	235	681	1 407	2 576
1990 .....	252	6	20	66	215	663	1 421	2 518
1991 .....	254	5	22	58	237	669	1 412	2 553
1992 .....	253	6	16	61	239	637	1 427	2 587
1993 .....	260	7	16	61	213	693	1 440	2 714
<b>Females</b>								
1971 - 1975 .....	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976 - 1980 .....	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981 - 1985 .....	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986 - 1990 .....	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1988 .....	212	4	18	100	248	430	783	1 299
1989 .....	210	3	23	88	232	429	747	1 358
1990 .....	213	4	29	84	202	460	808	1 266
1991 .....	206	3	30	90	209	445	722	1 272
1992 .....	204	4	23	84	210	429	750	1 232
1993 .....	215	5	24	89	207	465	767	1 347

<sup>1</sup>Revised figures in accordance with ICD 1965. <sup>2</sup>Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1993. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

### 83 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases<sup>1</sup> per 100 000 population

Year <sup>2</sup>	All ages	Age						80-
		-39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80-	
<b>Males</b>								
1971 - 1975 .....	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688	
1976 - 1980 .....	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834	
1981 - 1985 .....	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724	
1986 - 1990 .....	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654	
1988 .....	533	7	94	369	1 095	3 029	7 493	
1989 .....	524	8	79	354	1 108	2 873	7 509	
1990 .....	533	7	86	332	1 052	2 976	7 737	
1991 .....	504	6	73	290	1 055	2 767	7 282	
1992 .....	498	5	79	288	954	2 732	7 394	
1993 .....	492	5	74	252	927	2 725	7 372	
<b>Females</b>								
1971 - 1975 .....	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640	
1976 - 1980 .....	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740	
1981 - 1985 .....	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365	
1986 - 1990 .....	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140	
1988 .....	480	3	18	92	403	1 595	6 133	
1989 .....	479	3	22	85	388	1 566	6 094	
1990 .....	487	3	22	84	361	1 592	6 152	
1991 .....	473	3	15	72	369	1 497	5 941	
1992 .....	468	2	19	84	357	1 396	5 908	
1993 .....	476	3	19	71	329	1 384	6 073	

<sup>1</sup>Revised figures in accordance with ICD 1965. <sup>2</sup>Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1993. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

# 84 Deaths by occupational and non-occupational accidents, by age

Cause of death	1992		1993					
	Total	Total	Age					
			0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65-
<b>Deaths from accidents, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>1 759</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1 111</b>
Occupational accidents, total .	84	90	-	-	9	36	41	4
Land transport . . . . .	18	14	-	-	1	6	6	1
Railway accidents . . . . .	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Road motor vehicle traffic accidents . . . . .	10	9	-	-	1	4	4	-
Accidents with tractors or bulldozers . . . . .	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other accidents . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Water transport . . . . .	18	28	-	-	5	11	11	1
Oil activities . . . . .	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
Aviation . . . . .	4	5	-	-	-	3	2	-
Agriculture and forestry <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	7	10	-	-	-	1	9	-
Mine and quarry . . . . .	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial places and premises	15	13	-	-	1	6	6	-
Other occupational accidents.	19	17	-	-	2	7	6	2
Non-occupational accidents, total . . . . .	1 639	1 669	20	27	117	178	220	1 107
Land transport . . . . .	347	298	5	15	81	59	44	94
Railway accidents . . . . .	11	10	-	-	2	4	1	3
Road motor vehicle traffic accidents . . . . .	306	263	5	14	77	48	41	78
Tractor accidents . . . . .	10	6	-	-	-	1	1	4
Other accidents . . . . .	20	19	-	1	2	6	1	9
Water transport . . . . .	72	50	-	1	3	13	23	10
Aviation . . . . .	7	11	-	-	1	8	2	-
Accidents in home and on home premises . . . . .	1 011	1 144	9	7	13	62	100	953
Poisoning . . . . .	68	71	1	-	2	24	34	10
Fall . . . . .	796	920	-	-	4	8	28	880
Fire, burns . . . . .	60	54	4	2	1	13	11	23
Suffocation . . . . .	36	38	2	2	-	6	8	20
Others . . . . .	51	61	2	3	6	11	19	20
Accidents in other and not specified places . . . . .	202	166	6	4	19	36	51	50
Poisoning . . . . .	26	21	-	-	4	8	7	2
Fall . . . . .	66	58	1	1	5	11	16	24
Fire, burns . . . . .	10	5	-	-	2	2	1	-
Accidental drowning (except in water transport) . . . . .	51	34	2	1	4	10	11	6
When bathing . . . . .	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Under other known circumstances . . . . .	33	21	2	-	3	4	8	4
Under unknown circumstances . . . . .	12	11	-	1	1	4	3	2
Avalanches . . . . .	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Others . . . . .	46	47	2	2	4	5	16	18

<sup>1</sup>Excluding deaths from "Late effects of accidental injury" (19 in 1992 and 27 in 1993) and deaths from "Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted" (37 in 1992 and 17 in 1993). <sup>2</sup>Deaths from accidents with tractor or bulldozer in transport are included in occupational accidents in land transport.

**Source:** NOS Causes of Death 1993. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

### 85 Violent deaths

Cause of death	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Accidents, total . . . . .	2 054	1 953	1 780	1 742	1 786
Railway transport . . . . .	7	12	10	11	11
Motor vehicle transport . . . . .	411	353	339	341	289
Other land transport . . . . .	13	10	8	13	12
Air and space transport . . . . .	64	29	9	11	16
Water transp., excl. drowning . . . . .	12	<sup>1</sup> 142	10	10	13
Drowning in fishing and shipping . . . . .	15	13	17	15	20
Drowning from small boat . . . . .	74	61	48	65	46
Drowning, other . . . . .	89	76	84	76	65
Poisoning . . . . .	108	86	104	95	92
Fall . . . . .	1 014	920	923	872	993
Struck by falling object . . . . .	11	22	14	17	20
Fire, burns . . . . .	65	68	63	73	59
Suffocation . . . . .	47	44	50	42	52
Firearms, explosives . . . . .	2	6	11	9	9
Machinery . . . . .	7	7	9	4	8
Electric current . . . . .	3	4	5	3	3
Avalanches etc. . . . .	9	5	1	5	2
Other accidents (incl. late effects) . . . . .	103	95	75	80	76
Injuries of undetermined circumstances . . . . .	34	19	23	37	17
Suicides . . . . .	660	658	675	616	590
Homicides . . . . .	55	49	66	47	42
War . . . . .	-	-	1	-	-

<sup>1</sup>135 died in the fire on Scandinavian Star 7 April 1990 (a total of 158 died).

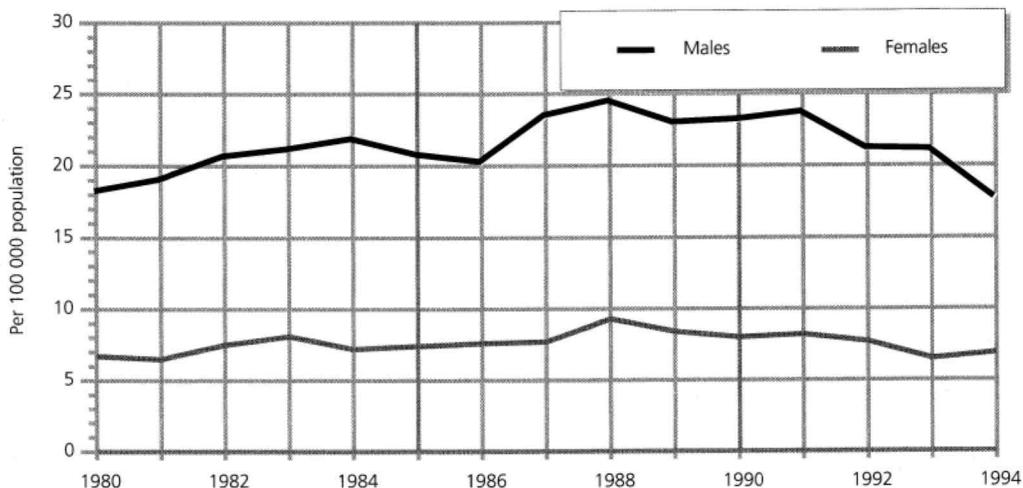
Source: NOS Causes of Death 1993. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

### 86 Suicide by sex and age

Age	Males						Females					
	1951- 1955	1961- 1965	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1951- 1955	1961- 1965	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990
Average number of deaths per year												
All ages . . . . .	185	212	271	345	424	477	56	62	94	128	153	174
- 14 . . . . .	-	1	2	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1
15 - 19 . . . . .	2	4	10	20	25	28	1	1	3	4	6	8
20 - 29 . . . . .	19	19	43	65	84	99	4	5	17	24	20	21
30 - 39 . . . . .	33	35	34	52	74	83	7	8	11	17	27	31
40 - 49 . . . . .	40	48	53	50	61	84	12	12	16	21	25	34
50 - 59 . . . . .	44	49	60	70	76	62	14	19	21	31	31	26
60 - 69 . . . . .	31	34	41	50	59	61	12	10	18	21	27	29
70 - . . . . .	16	22	28	37	41	55	6	7	8	10	17	25
Deaths per 100 000 population												
All ages . . . . .	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2
- 14 . . . . .	-	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
15 - 19 . . . . .	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0
20 - 29 . . . . .	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6
30 - 39 . . . . .	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3
40 - 49 . . . . .	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1
50 - 59 . . . . .	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3
60 - 69 . . . . .	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1
70 - . . . . .	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1993. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## 15 Suicide per 100 000 population. Males and females



## 87 Cremations. 1995

Municipality	Cremations			Municipality	Cremations		
	Residents	Per cent <sup>1</sup>	Non-residents		Residents	Per cent <sup>1</sup>	Non-residents
<b>The whole country</b>	<b>11 174</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>2 495</b>	Larvik .....	200	41	16
Halden .....	83	25	7	Skien .....	72	13	96
Sarpsborg .....	209	37	25	Tinn .....	39	34	6
Fredrikstad .....	210	27	27	Arendal .....	42	12	17
Moss .....	221	73	305	Kristiansand .....	99	15	115
Askim .....	38	27	42	Stavanger .....	339	33	76
Bærum .....	525	68	104	Haugesund .....	84	25	16
Asker .....	161	63	37	Bergen .....	1 471	70	125
Skedsmo .....	176	54	236	Odda .....	36	31	7
Oslo .....	4 231	71	71	Kristiansund .....	163	73	23
Hamar .....	188	69	220	Ålesund .....	210	62	25
Kongsvinger .....	35	19	47	Trondheim .....	3 798	359	..
Gjøvik .....	111	33	167	Orkdal .....	25	20	6
Drammen .....	474	76	270	Røros .....	19	32	7
Kongsberg .....	78	35	12	Steinkjer .....	80	36	26
Ringerike .....	183	55	84	Verdal .....	14	11	21
Borre .....	121	49	38	Narvik .....	63	32	7
Tønsberg .....	204	49	96	Vestvågøy .....	9	8	24
Sandefjord .....	146	35	19	Harstad .....	17	9	75
				Tromsø .....	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Cremated resident in the municipality in per cent of deaths by residents in the municipality. <sup>2</sup>Cremated total in per cent of all deaths.

<sup>3</sup>Residents and non-residents in the municipality.

Source: Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## 88 Percentage with specific chronic diseases<sup>1</sup>, by age. 1995

	All	Age			
		16-24	25-44	45-66	67+
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>82</b>
Diseases of the circulatory system .....	12	0	3	16	41
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system .....	23	7	18	29	40
Diseases with considerable consequenses .....	22	10	16	27	42

<sup>1</sup>The figures are based on interviews with a sample of persons, and refers to chronic diseases, injuries or handicaps at the time of interview.

Source: NOS Survey of Level of Living 1995. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

### 89 Long-term disability by sex and age. Per cent. 1995

	Males					Females						
	Total years	16 - 24 years	25 - 44 years	45 - 66 years	67 - 79 years	80 - years	Total years	16 - 24 years	25 - 44 years	45 - 66 years	67 - 79 years	80 - years
Strongly reduced working capacity	10	1	5	16	25	30	13	2	7	18	22	32
Reduced mobility	9	2	4	10	24	43	14	5	5	14	35	60
Reduced capacity to carry	2	0	0	3	8	16	10	2	3	9	26	49
Reduced eye sight	1	0	0	0	3	7	2	1	1	1	4	20
Reduced hearing	2	0	0	1	10	16	2	0	1	1	6	15
Disabled <sup>1</sup>	16	3	8	21	41	57	23	9	13	24	49	77

<sup>1</sup>Persons with strongly reduced working capacity, reduced mobility, capacity to carry, eye sight or hearing.

Source: NOS Survey of Level of Living 1995. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

### 90 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Males			Females		
	1991	1992	1993	1991	1992	1993
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>9 611</b>	<b>10 001</b>	<b>9 834</b>	<b>9 001</b>	<b>9 118</b>	<b>9 100</b>
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx	261	269	252	101	130	109
Digestive organs	2 434	2 429	2 343	2 207	2 191	2 188
Respiratory organs	1 325	1 356	1 396	551	534	581
Breast and genital organs	2 259	2 560	2 466	3 458	3 472	3 463
Urinary organs	1 095	1 169	1 076	472	502	429
Other and unspecified sites	1 606	1 538	1 563	1 667	1 687	1 751
Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	631	680	738	545	602	579

<sup>1</sup>Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

### 91 New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Notified cases <sup>1</sup>				Per 100 000 popul.			
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1990	1991	1992	1993
<b>Males</b>								
Total	9 386	9 611	10 001	9 834	447	456	472	461
0 - 14	63	51	58	65	15	12	14	15
15 - 19	49	31	29	33	31	20	19	23
20 - 24	53	59	56	62	31	34	33	36
25 - 29	94	84	97	105	56	50	56	60
30 - 39	220	239	253	211	69	74	78	65
40 - 49	433	552	547	480	147	185	179	154
50 - 59	921	917	966	944	481	478	498	472
60 - 69	2 476	2 447	2 493	2 421	1 293	1 292	1 343	1 335
70 - 79	3 337	3 449	3 668	3 644	2 408	2 474	2 603	2 564
80 -	1 740	1 782	1 834	1 869	3 267	3 307	3 325	3 330
<b>Females</b>								
Total	8 665	9 001	9 118	9 100	403	418	421	418
0 - 14	44	47	47	65	11	12	12	16
15 - 19	29	30	29	25	19	20	20	18
20 - 24	65	43	57	41	40	26	35	25
25 - 29	78	107	99	113	49	67	61	69
30 - 39	410	396	391	458	135	129	127	148
40 - 49	836	947	943	929	300	335	326	314
50 - 59	1 055	1 148	1 122	1 157	547	595	576	579
60 - 69	1 903	1 946	1 923	1 858	901	933	945	939
70 - 79	2 491	2 512	2 625	2 582	1 326	1 329	1 375	1 343
80 -	1 754	1 825	1 882	1 872	1 652	1 699	1 709	1 666

<sup>1</sup>Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## 92 Notified cases of bacillary tuberculosis, by site

Site	Cases, total					New cases		
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1991	1992	1993	1994
Number								
<b>Total</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>85</b>
Lung	141	121	118	107	120	101	96	76
Intestines	1	-	2	2	1	-	2	2
Genito-urinary system	3	2	3	4	3	2	3	3
Bones and joints	4	2	1	2	4	1	1	1
Lymphatic system	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue	3	3	1	3	3	2	1	1
Other	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1
Per 100 000 population								
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Lung	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.2	1.8
Intestines	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0
Genito-urinary system	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Bones and joints	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lymphatic system	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0
Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.0

Source: National Health Screening Service, National Tuberculosis Register. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## 93 Notified cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1993	1994	1995
<b>Individually notified cases</b>			
Campylobacter enteritis	877	1 050	1 046
Giardiasis	270	254	206
Hepatitis	182	136	388
Lyme disease	433	347	134
Meningitis	85	79	72
Meningococcal infections	126	105	158
Malaria	76	73	80
Pneumococcal disease	519	518	700
Salmonella	1 178	1 352	1 034
Shigellosis	137	288	148
Streptococcus group A and B	224	273	198
Yersiniosis	204	194	149
Other infectious disease	486	573	528
<b>Summarily notified cases</b>			
Influenza	223 008	100 690	187 738
Streptococcal infections	96 703	91 234	90 624
Mononucleosis	6 523	7 362	..
Acute gastroenteritis	48 190	51 353	41 883
Food poisoning, probably bacterial	1 609	1 678	..
Gonorrhoea	346	229	174
Syphilis	10	18	6
Lymphogranuloma venereum and chancroid	..	4	1
Genital chlamydia	9 198	8 943	9 389

Source: National Institute of Public Health, MSIS. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

### 94 HIV infections by risk factor and year of diagnosis

Risk factor	1984-1995		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	Number	Per cent											
All risk factors.....	1 537	100.0	210	195	193	148	134	90	140	106	113	93	105
Homo-/bisexual male (A) .	592	38.5	103	68	69	46	48	36	58	27	43	35	45
Intravenous druguser (B) .	367	23.9	71	99	68	32	23	18	14	12	11	11	9
Combination of A and B .	30	2.0	6	8	2	3	5	3	2	-	1	-	2
Haemophilia/coagulation disorder.....	21	1.4	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfusion .....	24	1.6	3	-	6	10	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
Heterosexual contact....	223	14.5	5	11	29	32	23	17	18	28	23	17	20
High endemic area .....	232	15.1	1	6	18	20	29	11	39	31	32	18	27
Child of HIV pos. mother.	9	0.6	-	1	-	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	-
Other/unknown.....	39	2.7	1	1	1	5	2	3	5	6	2	12	2

Source: National Institute of Public Health. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

### 95 New cases of aids, by risk factor and year of notification. Deaths from aids

Risk factor	1983-1995		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	Num- ber	Per- cent												
New cases of aids, total	511	100.0	4	11	17	35	30	45	53	62	52	62	73	65
Homo-/bisexual male (A) .	295	58.6	4	9	13	27	19	32	25	36	23	37	34	34
Intravenous druguser (B) .	72	15.1	-	1	-	2	1	3	10	15	6	12	16	6
Combination of A and B .	9	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	2	1
Haemophilia/coagulation disorder.....	9	2.0	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-
Transfusion .....	19	4.1	-	-	1	2	5	3	-	3	2	2	-	1
Heterosexual contact....	70	11.7	-	-	1	3	3	2	11	5	11	8	9	17
High endemic area .....	22	3.8	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	4	2	6	5
Child of HIV pos. mother.	3	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other/unknown.....	12	2.5	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	-	3	1
Deaths from aids .....	410	-	-	9	12	22	23	27	38	40	54	71	54	55

Source: National Institute of Public Health. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## 96 Reported injuries by sex and industry<sup>1</sup>. 1995\*

Industry	Reported injuries			Injuries causing death		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>31 061</b>	<b>21 109</b>	<b>8 893</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2</b>
Agriculture.....	364	309	55	11	11	-
Forestry .....	66	62	4	9	9	-
Fishing and sealing etc. ....	358	"	"	10	"	-
Mining and quarrying .....	215	206	9	2	2	-
Oil extraction .....	701	"	"	1	"	-
Manufacturing .....	9 457	8 266	1 191	6	6	-
Construction .....	3 189	3 105	84	12	12	-
Electricity, gas and water supply.....	631	599	32	2	2	-
Wholesale and retail trade .....	1 252	862	390	2	1	1
Restaurants and hotels.....	528	229	299	-	-	-
Financial institutions and real estate....	547	388	159	2	2	-
Transport and communication .....	2 741	2 142	599	7	7	-
Government administration and military defence .....	3 580	2 017	1 563	1	1	-
Community and business services .....	6 846	2 465	4 381	4	3	1
Personal services .....	499	400	99	-	-	-
Other industries .....	87	59	28	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>There are assumed to be lack of reports of injuries in most of the industries. <sup>2</sup>Exclusive persons in oil activity and in fishing and sealing etc.

**Source:** Directorate of Labour Inspection, Norwegian Petroleum Directorate and Norwegian Maritime Directorate.

**More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## 97 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number				Per 1 000 women 15-49 years				Percentage of live births			
	1980	1992	1993	1994	1980	1992	1993	1994	1980	1992	1993	1994
<b>The whole country .</b>	<b>13 531</b>	<b>15 164</b>	<b>14 909</b>	<b>14 533</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.2</b>
Østfold.....	725	716	701	688	13.9	12.2	11.9	11.8	27.6	24.9	25.6	25.3
Akershus .....	1 298	1 557	1 552	1 499	14.0	13.9	13.8	13.3	30.1	26.0	29.1	25.4
Oslo.....	2 350	3 255	3 171	3 016	22.3	26.1	25.1	23.6	44.0	44.3	46.0	40.0
Hedmark .....	622	612	567	543	15.5	13.8	12.8	12.4	35.1	28.5	28.5	27.7
Oppland.....	592	542	515	556	15.1	12.4	11.8	12.7	31.2	24.7	26.6	26.7
Buskerud .....	680	789	746	706	14.1	13.9	13.1	12.5	29.0	28.4	30.0	24.8
Vestfold .....	582	664	634	625	13.8	13.4	12.8	12.5	28.2	26.1	26.7	25.1
Telemark .....	468	458	486	475	13.4	11.7	12.4	12.1	25.8	22.9	24.8	24.3
Aust-Agder .....	213	236	193	239	10.9	9.8	8.0	9.8	18.3	18.9	18.3	19.5
Vest-Agder.....	306	298	307	321	10.0	8.3	8.5	8.9	15.5	13.8	14.2	15.3
Rogaland .....	675	869	888	890	9.6	10.0	10.1	10.0	13.9	15.1	15.7	15.3
Hordaland .....	1 030	1 194	1 214	1 127	11.7	11.7	11.8	10.9	19.4	19.4	21.7	17.7
Sogn og Fjordane....	271	233	238	249	12.4	9.4	9.6	10.0	18.8	15.3	16.4	15.7
Møre og Romsdal .....	624	600	565	556	12.2	10.6	9.9	9.8	19.9	19.3	19.9	18.1
Sør-Trøndelag .....	869	843	928	866	15.6	13.2	14.5	13.5	27.7	23.2	26.7	23.1
Nord-Trøndelag .....	271	388	370	340	10.0	12.8	12.2	11.3	17.5	22.7	20.3	19.4
Nordland .....	1 000	891	825	873	18.7	15.5	14.4	15.2	31.4	26.5	25.7	26.0
Troms.....	572	682	605	612	16.9	18.0	16.0	16.1	27.8	29.7	29.5	26.3
Finnmark .....	371	316	387	337	20.3	16.3	19.9	17.3	34.6	24.5	29.1	26.8

<sup>1</sup>Including women with residence unknown and abroad.

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 40/95. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

### 98 Induced abortions by age

Age	Induced abortions, total						Per 1 000 women					
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All.....	16 208	15 551	15 528	15 164	14 909	14 533	115.5	148	146	142	13.9	13.5
- 14 .....	33	28	34	29	33	.	21.2	21.1	21.3	21.1	21.3	.
- 15 .....	139	143	127	116	117	.	4.6	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.6	.
- 16 .....	455	412	369	370	330	.	14.7	13.8	12.7	13.5	12.6	.
- 17 .....	747	660	579	586	506	.	23.3	21.8	19.2	20.1	18.4	.
- 18 .....	953	856	790	734	772	.	29.6	26.8	25.4	24.2	26.4	.
- 19 .....	1 088	998	951	886	844	.	33.3	30.8	29.6	28.4	27.8	.
20 - 24 .....	4 959	4 710	4 758	4 557	4 328	.	30.2	28.6	28.9	27.7	26.5	.
25 - 29 .....	3 367	3 426	3 533	3 528	3 502	.	21.7	22.0	22.2	21.8	21.2	.
30 - 34 .....	2 288	2 213	2 318	2 239	2 370	.	14.8	14.3	15.0	14.5	15.2	.
35 - 39 .....	1 503	1 489	1 476	1 505	1 505	.	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.7	.
40 - 44 .....	608	553	529	553	548	.	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.7	.
45 - .....	68	63	62	61	54	.	30.6	30.5	30.5	30.4	30.4	.
Unknown ..	-	-	2	-	-	.	-	-	-	-	-	.

<sup>1</sup>Age 15-49 years.<sup>2</sup>Age 14 years.<sup>3</sup>Age 45-49 years.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 40/95. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

### 99 Induced sterilizations by sex and age. County. 1994

County	Total	Males				Females					
		Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-	Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-
The whole country 1993	18 109	12 483	4	556	1 543	376	15 626	25	1 592	3 695	314
The whole country 1994	17 260	12 394	3	549	1 454	388	14 866	24	1 402	3 189	251
<b>1994</b>											
Østfold .....	300	154	-	45	93	16	146	1	57	83	5
Akershus .....	650	139	-	28	90	21	511	-	130	347	34
Oslo.....	485	150	-	22	91	37	335	1	98	224	12
Hedmark .....	314	99	-	21	60	18	215	5	51	146	13
Oppland .....	254	80	-	15	46	19	174	2	55	105	12
Buskerud.....	173	53	-	15	30	8	120	1	36	78	5
Vestfold.....	393	171	-	48	96	27	222	1	73	139	9
Telemark .....	462	232	-	58	131	43	230	-	88	132	10
Aust-Agder .....	279	109	-	24	65	20	170	-	47	116	7
Vest-Agder .....	498	237	2	60	131	44	261	-	80	173	8
Rogaland.....	369	244	-	63	157	24	125	-	33	89	3
Hordaland .....	624	312	1	72	205	34	312	1	93	200	18
Sogn og Fjordane .....	198	46	-	7	31	8	152	1	40	103	8
Møre og Romsdal .....	530	81	-	16	51	14	449	2	105	315	27
Sør-Trøndelag .....	630	73	-	15	46	12	557	2	161	373	21
Nord-Trøndelag .....	353	35	-	9	18	8	318	1	96	200	21
Nordland .....	426	114	-	19	74	21	312	4	96	191	21
Troms .....	251	62	-	11	38	13	189	-	49	130	10
Finnmark.....	71	3	-	1	1	1	68	2	14	45	7

<sup>1</sup>Including age not stated.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 36/95. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

# 100 Health personnel.<sup>1</sup> County. 12 February 1996

County	Physicians	Dentists	Inhabitants per <sup>2</sup> Physician	Inhabitants per <sup>2</sup> Dentist	Nurses	Special care nurses	Auxiliary nurses
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>15 368</b>	<b>5 222</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>65 232</b>	<b>3 076</b>	<b>80 947</b>
Østfold.....	680	252	353	953	3 076	314	4 517
Akershus.....	1 780	655	247	672	6 928	317	7 213
Oslo.....	3 135	846	156	577	8 045	273	7 064
Hedmark.....	522	182	357	1 024	2 588	105	3 761
Oppland.....	529	190	346	963	2 495	97	3 970
Buskerud.....	553	256	415	896	3 001	103	4 471
Vestfold.....	587	246	349	832	2 779	125	3 346
Telemark.....	478	186	342	878	2 200	87	3 923
Aust-Agder.....	283	105	354	954	1 712	54	2 114
Vest-Agder.....	460	161	327	934	2 484	100	2 697
Rogaland.....	874	361	408	989	5 129	262	4 938
Hordaland.....	1 584	612	268	695	6 503	427	7 836
Sogn og Fjordane.....	321	103	336	1 046	1 447	51	2 042
Møre og Romsdal.....	634	214	380	1 127	3 559	84	4 831
Sør-Trøndelag.....	916	255	281	1 008	4 225	235	5 087
Nord-Trøndelag.....	344	102	370	1 248	2 221	72	2 763
Nordland.....	698	238	345	1 013	3 306	153	5 746
Troms.....	750	172	201	878	2 455	171	3 243
Finnmark.....	240	86	319	890	1 087	46	1 385

<sup>1</sup>Economically and not economically active. Not including nurses, special care nurses and auxiliary nurses of age 70 years and over. <sup>2</sup>Population 1 January 1996.

Source: Norwegian Board of Health. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

# 101 Occupational groups<sup>1</sup> in municipal health service excluded personnel working in institutions. County. 1994

County	Total	Physicians		Physiotherapists		Midwives		Health visitors		
	Man-years 10 000 inh.									
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>10 602.7</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>3 456.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>3 336.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>159.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1 453.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Østfold.....	508.5	21.3	167.6	7.0	171.6	7.2	3.7	0.2	78.7	3.3
Akershus.....	1 044.4	24.3	309.5	7.2	377.6	8.8	9.0	0.2	152.2	3.5
Oslo.....	1 206.7	25.3	385.1	8.1	500.9	10.5	14.2	0.3	149.6	3.1
Hedmark.....	477.4	25.5	151.1	8.1	155.9	8.3	3.8	0.2	59.0	3.1
Oppland.....	484.6	26.4	166.7	9.1	159.0	8.7	5.5	0.3	51.7	2.8
Buskerud.....	561.2	24.7	180.0	7.9	216.0	9.5	7.8	0.3	71.4	3.1
Vestfold.....	402.2	19.9	138.8	6.9	163.3	8.1	2.4	0.1	66.0	3.3
Telemark.....	394.9	24.2	133.9	8.2	116.8	7.2	6.7	0.4	49.9	3.1
Aust-Agder.....	219.9	22.2	89.1	9.0	72.8	7.3	2.7	0.3	31.7	3.2
Vest-Agder.....	331.4	22.3	127.2	8.6	107.3	7.2	6.5	0.4	47.0	3.2
Rogaland.....	722.4	20.6	239.4	6.8	191.4	5.5	8.2	0.2	108.1	3.1
Hordaland.....	952.0	22.7	322.6	7.7	313.1	7.5	14.6	0.3	131.6	3.1
Sogn og Fjordane.....	293.3	27.3	96.3	9.0	74.9	7.0	10.4	1.0	35.9	3.3
Møre og Romsdal.....	595.1	24.8	199.8	8.3	151.7	6.3	14.9	0.6	81.4	3.4
Sør-Trøndelag.....	599.7	23.5	195.6	7.7	152.4	6.0	6.8	0.3	88.7	3.5
Nord-Trøndelag.....	347.1	27.2	109.1	8.5	81.4	6.4	7.8	0.6	51.6	4.0
Nordland.....	717.6	29.8	218.6	9.1	155.8	6.5	20.2	0.8	92.2	3.8
Troms.....	446.4	29.8	135.0	9.0	121.1	8.1	4.7	0.3	69.7	4.7
Finnmark.....	297.8	38.9	91.3	11.9	53.1	6.9	9.9	1.3	37.0	4.8

<sup>1</sup>Personnel converted into man-years.

Source: Directorate of Health. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

### 102 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions<sup>1</sup>. 1994

Type of institution	Beds 31 Dec.	Discharges	Bed-days	Out-patient consultations
Somatic institutions . . . . .	15 140	632 995	4 469 530	3 076 521
Somatic hospitals . . . . .	14 415	623 773	4 233 729	2 914 537
Specialized somatic homes . . . . .	404	1 097	136 235	-
Institutions for rehabilitation . . . . .	150	1 821	45 305	4 049
Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes . . . . .	171	6 304	54 261	-
Other somatic institutions . . . . .	-	-	-	157 935
Psychiatric institutions . . . . .	6 827	23 855	2 186 186	576 458
Mental hospitals <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	3 051	17 956	997 281	342 217
Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes . . . . .	3 486	4 991	1 111 917	66 619
Psychiatric treatment for children and adolescents . . . . .	290	908	76 988	167 622

<sup>1</sup>All institutions within 2. line health services are included. <sup>2</sup>Mental hospitals include psychiatric departments in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics.

Source: NOS Health Institutions 1994. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

### 103 Gross working expenses<sup>1</sup> in health institutions<sup>2</sup>, by type of institution. 1994. 1 000 kroner

Type of institution	Gross operating expenditure <sup>1</sup> , total	Wages and social expenditure	Medical equipment	Other equipment and maintenance	Medicine	Other medical consumption articles	Other operating expenditure	Transfers
<b>Total. . . . .</b>	<b>26 015 997</b>	<b>18 797 493</b>	<b>147 972</b>	<b>759 739</b>	<b>805 154</b>	<b>1 903 690</b>	<b>2 996 790</b>	<b>605 173</b>
Somatic institutions . . . . .	20 536 313	14 431 809	145 871	591 086	759 741	1 894 726	2 359 236	353 854
Somatic hospitals . . . . .	19 858 861	13 907 197	144 484	570 147	754 294	1 885 191	2 253 555	344 002
Specialized somatic homes . . . . .	257 794	201 205	421	9 109	2 057	2 351	40 851	1 800
Institutions for rehabilitation . . . . .	189 369	144 729	265	8 755	646	303	30 720	3 952
Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes . . . . .	112 966	84 802	618	1 625	1 946	2 694	17 181	4 100
Other somatic institutions . . . . .	117 323	93 876	83	1 450	798	4 187	16 929	0
Psychiatric institutions . . . . .	5 479 684	4 365 684	2 101	168 653	45 413	8 964	637 554	251 319
Mental hospitals . . . . .	3 209 219	2 540 598	1 271	100 846	23 833	4 432	346 339	191 904
Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes . . . . .	619 013	504 609	290	18 338	243	269	74 372	20 892
Psychiatric treatment for children and adolescents . . . . .	1 651 452	1 320 477	540	49 469	21 337	4 263	216 843	38 523

<sup>1</sup>Gross operating expenditure does not include capital costs, surplus or reserves. Staff cost for kindergarten and housing are not included.

<sup>2</sup>All institutions within 2. line health services are included.

Source: NOS Health Institutions 1994. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## **104 Man-years<sup>1</sup> in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1994**

Category of personnel	Somatic institutions	Somatic hospitals	Specialized somatic homes	Institutions for rehabilitations	Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	Other somatic institutions
<b>Man-years, total . . . . .</b>	<b>49 598</b>	<b>47 894</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>276</b>
Physicians . . . . .	5 134	5 057	6	14	4	54
Nurses . . . . .	16 768	16 455	105	54	58	96
Auxiliary nursing personnel . . . . .	5 502	5 155	190	72	77	9
Children's nurse . . . . .	452	436	5	1	10	-
Other auxiliary nursing personnel . . . . .	559	384	108	54	8	5
Midwives . . . . .	937	921	-	-	16	-
Physiotherapists . . . . .	834	762	28	39	4	2
Medical laboratory technicians . . . . .	2 541	2 540	-	1	1	-
Radiographers . . . . .	978	955	3	-	-	20
Occupational therapists . . . . .	208	164	22	19	3	-
Unqualified occupational therapists . . . . .	71	32	27	11	1	-
Social workers . . . . .	174	153	8	14	-	-
Psychologists . . . . .	120	77	14	29	-	-
Administrative staff . . . . .	5 997	5 854	52	48	8	35
Other personnel . . . . .	9 322	8 948	152	121	47	55

<sup>1</sup>Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December.

**Source:** NOS Health Institutions 1994. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

## **105 Man-years<sup>1</sup> in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1994**

Category of personnel	Total	Mental hospitals <sup>2</sup>	Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes, etc.	Institutions for children and adolescents
<b>Man-years, total . . . . .</b>	<b>14 625</b>	<b>8 375</b>	<b>4 451</b>	<b>1 799</b>
Psychiatrists . . . . .	413	364	37	12
Psychiatrists for children and adolescents . . . . .	75	3	3	69
Other physicians . . . . .	368	287	24	57
Psychologists, specialists in clinical psychology . . . . .	463	266	33	164
Other psychologists . . . . .	343	179	23	142
Nurses qualified in psychiatry . . . . .	1 960	1 396	507	57
Other qualified nurses . . . . .	1 761	1 037	661	63
Special-care nurse . . . . .	149	40	54	55
Auxiliary nursing personnel . . . . .	3 279	1 784	1 463	32
Other auxiliary nursing personnel . . . . .	988	584	328	76
Physiotherapists etc. . . . .	86	67	15	5
Occupational therapists . . . . .	232	170	53	9
Unqualified occupational therapists . . . . .	394	177	197	21
Social workers . . . . .	559	282	66	211
Child welfare teachers . . . . .	223	10	14	199
Pre-school teachers . . . . .	102	26	3	73
Other teachers . . . . .	192	12	12	168
Administrative staff . . . . .	1 134	716	218	199
Other personnel . . . . .	1 904	976	740	188

<sup>1</sup>Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December. <sup>2</sup>Mental hospitals include psychiatric departments in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics.

**Source:** NOS Health Institutions 1994. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

# 106 Discharges and bed-days in somatic hospitals, by sex and age. 1994

Age	Discharges in 1 000 <sup>1</sup>			Average number of bed-days per discharge <sup>1</sup>		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.8</b>
Under 1 year.....	17	10	7	7.1	6.9	7.4
1- 4 years.....	26	16	10	3.7	3.8	3.7
5 - 9 " .....	16	9	7	3.6	3.6	3.5
10 - 14 " .....	13	7	6	4.0	3.9	4.1
15 - 19 " .....	19	8	11	4.1	4.2	4.1
20 - 24 " .....	35	10	25	4.4	4.3	4.4
25 - 29 " .....	49	10	39	4.6	4.7	4.6
30 - 34 " .....	42	10	32	4.9	5.1	4.8
35 - 39 " .....	31	11	20	5.1	5.0	5.1
40 - 44 " .....	27	12	15	5.6	5.5	5.6
45 - 49 " .....	32	16	16	6.1	6.0	6.2
50 - 54 " .....	29	15	14	6.4	6.2	6.7
55 - 59 " .....	28	15	13	7.0	6.8	7.3
60 - 64 " .....	35	19	16	7.6	7.4	7.9
65 - 69 " .....	45	24	21	8.4	8.1	8.7
70 - 74 " .....	58	30	28	8.9	8.5	9.4
75 - 79 " .....	52	25	27	9.4	9.0	9.8
80 - " .....	71	28	43	10.0	9.1	10.5

<sup>1</sup>Not including out-patients and patients in psychiatric departments.

Source: NOS Patient Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

# 107 Discharges from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 1994

Diagnosis <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>623 773</b>	<b>58 559</b>	<b>31 125</b>	<b>156 918</b>	<b>115 895</b>	<b>80 634</b>	<b>109 976</b>	<b>70 666</b>
Infectious and parasitic diseases .....	12 660	3 688	1 020	2 398	1 945	1 053	1 453	1 103
Neoplasms .....	75 710	2 162	1 763	6 861	20 797	16 247	19 150	8 730
Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx .....	1 371	9	5	45	378	352	415	167
Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum .....	12 389	21	26	265	2 332	3 141	4 357	2 247
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs .....	6 310	8	12	101	1 553	2 191	1 945	500
Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast .....	10 233	146	202	936	4 066	1 907	2 049	927
Malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs .....	20 538	82	125	1 491	4 428	4 946	6 407	3 059
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites .....	4 254	468	128	453	1 222	834	821	328
Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue .....	8 453	753	761	1 152	1 981	1 443	1 628	735
Benign neoplasms .....	8 894	528	424	1 804	4 034	916	860	328
Carcinoma in situ, neoplasms of uncertain behaviour or unspecified nature .....	3 268	147	80	614	803	517	668	439
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders .....	9 858	697	811	1 896	2 175	1 297	1 787	1 195
Diabetes mellitus .....	5 343	189	511	973	1 048	773	1 148	701
Others .....	4 515	508	300	923	1 127	524	639	494
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	3 789	557	397	304	385	374	763	1 009
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs .....	25 662	3 776	1 606	4 038	4 832	2 871	4 704	3 835
Diseases of the central nervous system ..	9 300	1 522	841	2 089	2 209	1 044	1 185	410
Disorders of the peripheral nervous system	2 142	73	77	452	684	348	372	136
Glaucoma .....	2 033	27	14	74	225	345	806	542
Cataract .....	4 176	10	15	58	180	328	1 419	2 166
Other disorders of the eye and adnexa ..	5 166	1 011	381	882	973	614	782	523
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process ..	2 845	1 133	278	483	561	192	140	58
Diseases of the circulatory system .....	93 756	227	299	3 240	18 371	21 618	30 766	19 235
Acute myocardial infarction .....	13 066	-	1	163	2 377	2 946	4 660	2 919
Angina pectoris .....	16 736	-	2	185	4 063	4 951	5 188	2 347
Other ischaemic heart diseases .....	8 592	4	1	124	2 473	2 633	2 530	827
Cerebrovascular disease .....	15 818	43	72	428	2 183	2 900	5 591	4 601
Cardiac dysrhythmias .....	8 144	52	44	356	1 506	1 969	2 670	1 547
Heart failure .....	6 837	5	-	28	349	970	2 613	2 872
Other diseases of the circulatory system ..	24 563	123	179	1 956	5 420	5 249	7 514	4 122
Diseases of the respiratory system .....	46 219	13 776	3 035	5 041	4 982	5 308	8 529	5 548
Acute respiratory infections .....	7 582	5 198	494	805	327	200	289	269
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract ..	9 894	4 068	1 765	2 333	1 080	341	239	68
Pneumonia and influenza .....	11 685	1 724	212	760	1 153	1 476	3 066	3 294
Asthma .....	6 288	2 644	470	596	853	625	774	326
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions .....	8 415	70	14	94	1 067	2 265	3 623	1 282
Other diseases of the respiratory system ..	2 355	72	80	453	502	401	538	309
Diseases of the digestive system .....	43 474	2 769	2 503	8 342	9 434	5 922	8 373	6 131
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws .....	1 298	210	219	415	241	87	78	48
Gastric ulcer .....	1 761	2	1	80	318	298	575	487
Duodenal ulcer .....	1 453	-	4	107	287	264	443	348
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum .....	3 689	223	118	712	862	530	696	548
Appendicitis .....	4 484	271	1 332	1 737	705	219	152	68
Hernia of abdominal cavity .....	5 950	967	103	527	1 258	1 059	1 378	658
Non-infective enteritis and colitis .....	3 006	102	312	1 306	621	196	311	158
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum .....	8 693	664	240	1 261	1 855	1 205	1 854	1 614
Cholelithiasis .....	6 555	15	48	1 202	1 605	1 140	1 492	1 053
Other diseases of digestive system .....	6 585	315	126	995	1 682	924	1 394	1 149

## Health and social conditions

### 107 (cont.). Discharges from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 1994

Diagnosis <sup>1</sup>	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Diseases of the genitourinary system . . . . .	35 680	1 767	1 320	8 295	8 866	4 923	6 961	3 548
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis . . . . .	2 283	165	95	308	474	347	601	293
Calculus of kidney and ureter . . . . .	4 780	25	69	1 165	1 694	842	762	223
Other diseases of urinary system . . . . .	7 712	1 124	364	1 129	1 138	879	1 699	1 379
Hyperplasia of prostate . . . . .	4 859	-	-	2	291	1 291	2 245	1 030
Other diseases of male genital organs . . . . .	2 395	420	392	557	443	244	238	101
Disorders of breast . . . . .	1 532	6	49	498	664	183	104	28
Inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and other disorders of female genital tract . . . . .	12 119	27	351	4 636	4 162	1 137	1 312	494
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium . . . . .	74 284	.	2 562	69 997	1 721	.	.	.
Pregnancy with abortive outcome . . . . .	7 921	.	493	6 955	470	.	.	.
Complications mainly related to pregnancy . . . . .	9 745	.	432	9 090	223	.	.	.
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labour and delivery . . . . .	48 423	.	1 455	46 118	850	.	.	.
Complications occurring mainly in the course of labour and delivery and puerperium . . . . .	8 195	.	182	7 834	178	.	.	.
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue . . . . .	5 430	659	377	1 493	1 128	550	678	545
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue . . . . .	42 534	1 010	1 864	8 861	13 535	7 047	7 658	2 559
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies . . . . .	6 492	326	340	572	1 643	1 687	1 513	411
Osteoarthritis and allied disorders . . . . .	8 460	3	10	245	1 613	2 276	3 335	978
Other arthropathies and related disorders . . . . .	6 580	330	634	2 478	1 860	611	486	181
Dorsopathies . . . . .	11 642	46	155	3 707	5 434	1 149	901	250
Rheumatism, excluding the back . . . . .	5 577	109	154	1 117	2 230	853	822	292
Osteopathies, chondropathies and acquired musculoskeletal . . . . .	3 783	196	571	742	755	471	601	447
Congenital anomalies . . . . .	9 886	6 449	1 282	1 106	620	196	161	72
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period . . . . .	8 507	8 506	.	.	.	.	.	.
Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions . . . . .	39 004	3 962	2 804	8 225	9 249	4 657	5 967	4 140
Injury and poisoning . . . . .	66 303	5 047	7 305	16 355	11 481	5 834	9 564	10 717
Fracture of skull, spine and trunk . . . . .	5 477	192	473	1 402	1 071	548	869	922
Fracture of upper limb . . . . .	6 206	805	927	1 055	1 045	730	902	742
Fracture of neck of femur . . . . .	10 022	16	38	87	512	906	3 103	5 360
Other fractures of lower limb . . . . .	8 088	343	961	1 960	1 934	950	1 079	861
Concussion . . . . .	6 833	1 492	1 666	1 872	851	322	338	292
Other intracranial injuries, excluding those with skull fracture . . . . .	1 130	75	105	285	194	109	192	170
Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances and toxic effects . . . . .	5 320	547	657	2 325	1 210	229	210	142
Other injuries . . . . .	23 227	1 577	2 478	7 369	4 664	2 040	2 871	2 228
Other causes . . . . .	25 926	2 403	1 631	9 400	5 511	2 208	2 821	1 952
Unspecified causes . . . . .	5 091	1 103	546	1 065	863	529	639	346

<sup>1</sup> Grouped acc. to International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision (ICD-9).

Source: NOS Patient Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

# 108 Child welfare. Children under protection. 31 December 1994

	Total	Assistance in the home	Care outside the home			
			Total	In foster home	In children's homes	Other care
<b>Children, total .....</b>	<b>20 699</b>	<b>15 349</b>	<b>5 350</b>	<b>4 267</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>568</b>
<b>Age</b>						
0 - 2 .....	1 643	1 376	267	216	9	42
3 - 6 .....	5 208	4 416	792	683	22	87
7 - 9 .....	3 331	2 488	843	764	28	51
10 - 13 .....	4 725	3 372	1 353	1 171	103	79
14 - 17 .....	5 084	3 218	1 866	1 279	331	256
18 years and over or unknown	708	479	229	154	22	53
<b>County</b>						
Østfold .....	1 381	1 004	377	317	28	32
Akershus .....	1 653	1 321	332	219	55	58
Oslo .....	2 356	1 624	732	580	73	79
Hedmark .....	936	764	172	136	16	20
Oppland .....	648	501	147	120	10	17
Buskerud .....	982	763	219	182	13	24
Vestfold .....	905	637	268	222	15	31
Telemark .....	841	590	251	206	27	18
Aust-Agder .....	629	462	167	147	17	3
Vest-Agder .....	863	621	242	177	24	41
Rogaland .....	2 047	1 524	523	404	46	73
Hordaland .....	1 752	1 182	570	445	69	56
Sogn og Fjordane .....	413	346	67	57	9	1
Møre og Romsdal .....	1 013	812	201	160	27	14
Sør-Trøndelag .....	1 087	740	347	273	23	51
Nord-Trøndelag .....	835	674	161	145	13	3
Nordland .....	1 274	1 005	269	227	26	16
Troms .....	634	473	161	126	12	23
Finnmark .....	450	306	144	124	12	8

Source: NOS Social Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

# 109 Number of beds in institutions for children and youth, by type of institution. County. 1994

County	Children's homes		Youth's homes		Mother's home		Acute ward institu-		Other institutions	
	Institu-	Number	Institu-	Number	Institu-	Number	Institu-	Number	Institu-	Number
Total .....	31	236	72	612	12	135	19	177	26	222
Østfold .....	2	12	5	39	1	6	1	8	1	20
Akershus .....	2	30	5	40	-	-	2	7	-	-
Oslo .....	4	33	9	98	4	79	4	48	3	30
Hedmark .....	2	11	2	16	1	6	-	-	2	14
Oppland .....	-	-	2	28	-	-	2	19	3	22
Buskerud .....	3	22	3	24	-	-	-	-	2	10
Vestfold .....	1	6	1	18	1	10	1	6	3	39
Telemark .....	2	14	4	31	-	-	1	8	1	9
Aust-Agder .....	1	16	1	8	-	-	1	9	-	-
Vest-Agder .....	-	-	3	28	-	-	-	-	2	8
Rogaland .....	3	15	5	43	1	4	3	42	-	-
Hordaland .....	6	46	5	29	1	10	2	14	1	8
Sogn og Fjordane .....	-	-	3	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Møre og Romsdal .....	1	7	5	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sør-Trøndelag .....	2	12	5	34	1	9	1	6	3	23
Nord-Trøndelag .....	-	-	5	53	1	5	-	-	-	-
Nordland .....	1	6	3	32	1	6	-	-	1	8
Troms .....	1	6	3	18	-	-	-	-	3	27
Finnmark .....	-	-	3	18	-	-	1	10	1	4

Source: NOS Social Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

### 110 Number of beds in institutions for alcoholics and drug addicts, by type of institution. County. 1994

County	Total	Clinics for alcoholics	Health resorts	Super-vision homes	Protection homes	Acute detoxification institutions	Combined institutions	Residential work collectives	Other institutions
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2 652</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>771</b>
Østfold .....	300	-	-	-	-	-	36	218	46
Akershus .....	100	-	-	-	48	-	12	22	18
Oslo .....	728	51	-	51	177	25	144	20	260
Hedmark .....	133	-	-	-	30	-	12	18	73
Oppland .....	162	-	30	-	35	-	-	50	47
Buskerud .....	101	-	-	-	-	-	36	6	59
Vestfold .....	154	-	-	-	20	-	60	20	54
Telemark .....	108	-	-	-	-	-	56	33	19
Aust-Agder .....	44	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	32
Vest-Agder .....	42	-	20	12	-	-	10	-	-
Rogaland .....	129	-	-	-	31	-	16	82	-
Hordaland .....	269	-	63	-	-	-	100	41	65
Sogn og Fjordane .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Møre og Romsdal .....	104	-	-	-	-	-	21	37	46
Sør-Trøndelag .....	175	-	-	-	40	-	40	43	52
Nordland .....	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Troms .....	61	19	-	-	30	-	-	12	-
Finnmark .....	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: NOS Social Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

### 111 Social home-help and home-nursing

Year	Home-help <sup>1</sup>		Home-nursing		Administration and other services
	Man-year	Users <sup>2</sup>	Man-year	Users <sup>2</sup>	Man-year
1981 .....	10 242	149 850	3 598	81 824	..
1982 .....	10 430	148 188	3 896	89 671	..
1983 .....	10 827	149 664	4 238	94 486	..
1984 .....	11 594	146 613	4 456	100 957	..
1985 .....	12 525	151 006	3 559	..	..
1986 .....	11 575	148 223	3 786	105 915	..
1987 .....	12 519	151 706	4 070	108 678	..
1988 .....	12 511	148 383	4 721	109 367	..
1989 .....	12 649	148 406	5 054	114 271	..
1990 .....	..	..	5 650	..	..
1991 .....	10 830	..	6 006	..	3 737
1992 .....	11 496	120 956	5 885	75 426	9 844
1993 .....	10 825	118 085	<sup>3</sup> 9 666	73 194	9 504
1994 <sup>4</sup> .....	..	120 303	..	69 120	..

<sup>1</sup>Housewife's substitute included. From 1991 coordinated services also included.<sup>2</sup>1981-1989 users through the year, from 1991 users on a given day.<sup>3</sup>Auxiliary nurses included.<sup>4</sup>Man-years in home-based services and institutions can no longer be divided.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## 112 Beds in institutions for the aged, by type of institution. County

Year and county	Total	Type of institution				Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over	Old-age apartments Beds, total	Per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's home	Apartments with full-time service			
1983 .....	43 021	17 636	16 271	9 114	..	..	78	..
1984 .....	43 786	18 320	16 110	9 356	..	..	78	20 965 41
1985 .....	45 607	18 884	19 790	9 933	..	..	80	21 899 38
1986 .....	48 695	19 380	17 547	10 146	1 622	..	82	22 092 38
1987 .....	48 774	19 234	17 979	9 999	1 562	..	83	22 609 38
1988 .....	49 887	19 328	18 742	9 391	2 426	..	83	22 948 38
1989 .....	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79	24 056 40
1990 .....	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75	22 368 37
1991 .....	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74	28 291 46
1992 .....	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75	28 067 45
1993 .....	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74	26 345 42
1994 .....	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72	30 260 49
<b>1994</b>								
Østfold .....	1 971	1 071	583	219	98	-	53	2 581 70
Akershus .....	3 202	2 044	472	426	260	-	66	2 087 43
Oslo .....	5 396	2 655	2 244	361	136	-	72	2 667 35
Hedmark .....	2 133	1 029	739	253	112	-	65	1 333 41
Oppland .....	2 209	1 012	920	137	140	-	72	1 750 57
Buskerud .....	2 259	1 042	971	213	33	-	65	1 139 33
Vestfold .....	1 819	1 201	420	188	10	-	60	2 456 83
Telemark .....	1 703	772	756	167	8	-	63	1 150 42
Aust-Agder .....	1 124	590	239	271	24	-	79	487 34
Vest-Agder .....	1 558	629	538	311	80	-	76	1 896 92
Rogaland .....	3 142	2 108	191	676	167	-	75	2 085 50
Hordaland .....	4 463	2 326	1 158	959	20	-	77	2 973 51
Sogn og Fjordane .....	1 490	447	851	157	35	-	87	849 50
Møre og Romsdal .....	3 176	1 341	775	978	82	-	87	1 164 32
Sør-Trøndelag .....	2 596	1 507	625	207	257	-	72	1 456 40
Nord-Trøndelag .....	1 479	723	436	278	42	-	77	1 179 61
Nordland .....	2 960	1 554	863	351	192	-	84	1 765 50
Troms .....	1 446	928	250	202	66	-	77	687 37
Finnmark .....	815	333	208	165	109	-	99	556 68

Source: NOS Social Statistics 1983-1990/Public Nursing and Care Statistics 1991-1994. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## 113 National Insurance. Cases of sickness allowance terminated and sickness allowance days per case terminated<sup>1</sup>

	1993	1994	1995
<b>Cases of sickness allowance terminated</b>			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>321 157</b>	<b>325 390</b>	<b>348 434</b>
Employees entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	<sup>2</sup> 287 257	<sup>3</sup> 254 664	281 936
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	17 272	15 465	15 900
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day	16 628	14 971	14 709
Others <sup>3</sup> .....	.	40 290	35 889
<b>Sickness allowance days per case terminated</b>			
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>46.6</b>
Employees entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	<sup>2</sup> 50.6	<sup>3</sup> 47.9	47.1
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	74.4	69.2	68.7
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day	36.2	35.7	31.5
Others <sup>3</sup> .....	.	39.6	39.6

<sup>1</sup>Excluding Government employees.<sup>2</sup>Including, among others, also unemployed persons entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day.

<sup>3</sup>From 1994 inclusive, cases of allowance mentioned in note 2, among others, are included in the group "Others".

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

### 114 National Insurance. Sickness allowance days during the year<sup>1,2</sup>

	1993	1994	1995
<b>Sickness allowance days during the year<sup>2</sup></b>			
Total .....	17 646 000	17 073 006	18 416 000
Of these: Sickness allowance days among employees .....	15 563 000	13 637 000	15 003 000
<b>Sickness allowance days per employed<sup>2,3</sup></b>			
Total <sup>4</sup> .....	9.7	9.2	9.7
Of these: Sickness allowance days among employees <sup>5</sup> .....	8.6	8.2	8.8

<sup>1</sup>Excluding Government employees.<sup>2</sup>Sickness allowance days terminated during the year or running at the end of the year.<sup>3</sup>The number of employed persons are drawn from the Labour Force Sample Surveys. These are approximately adjusted for the number of Government employees.<sup>4</sup>Per employed person, total.<sup>5</sup>Per employed wage earner.

**Source:** National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

### 115 National Insurance. Expenditure on benefits during sickness. 1 000 kroner

	1993	1994	1995
<b>Sickness benefits, total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>20 446 505</b>	<b>20 390 963</b>	<b>22 007 879</b>
Sickness allowances .....	11 025 641	10 442 224	11 377 129
Medical benefits, total .....	9 420 864	9 948 739	10 630 750
Subsidies to special institutions .....	409 696	436 668	446 978
Dental treatment .....	161 866	171 835	183 158
Patients' transportation .....	983 184	1 023 325	1 067 757
Medicines etc. ....	3 574 363	3 860 014	4 243 968
Orthopaedical remedies, appliances etc. and hearing aids. ....	441 311	479 969	474 951
Reimbursements to specialists and doctors .....	2 369 405	2 316 947	2 452 479
Reimbursements to physiotherapists and psychologists .....	554 851	623 724	668 792
Doctors' transportation etc. ....	270 783	308 173	310 172
Reimbursement of personal contribution. ....	379 243	428 597	472 294
Grants .....	173 725	183 563	217 627
Medical benefits abroad .....	71 593	80 720	55 629
Other expenditure <sup>2</sup> .....	30 844	35 204	36 945

<sup>1</sup>Exclusive confinement benefit etc. <sup>2</sup>Inclusive expenditure for patients from reciprocity countries.

**Source:** National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

### 116 National Insurance. Benefits at childbirth and adoption

	1995
<b>Cases of benefit, total .....</b>	<b>82 421</b>
Cases of confinement benefit .....	65 112
Mothers .....	43 556
Of these: Cases with "tidskonto" .....	456
Fathers .....	21 556
Of these: Cases with "tidskonto" .....	74
Cases of benefit to persons engaged in own housework .....	16 500
Cases of benefit to persons who have adopted a child/children .....	809
<b>Expenditure, total .....</b>	<b>1 000 kroner 5 871 802</b>
Confinement benefit to employed persons .....	5 387 523
Of these: confinement benefit for fathers .....	283 624
Holiday allowance from confinement benefit .....	149 979
Confinement benefit to persons engaged in own housework .....	422 236
Benefit for having birth at home .....	1 077
Benefit to persons who have adopted a child/children .....	60 966

**Source:** National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## 117 Unemployment benefits. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995
Benefits, total <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	19 874	21 047	20 750
Unemployment allowance <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	11 745	10 834	9 934
Work-related rehabilitation benefits <sup>2,3</sup> . . . . .	.	2 164	3 738
Rehabilitation measures <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1 766	1 976	2 157
Labour market measures for ordinary work-applicants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	6 363	6 072	4 921
Number of persons receiving unemployment allowance, annual average <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	160 481	142 045	133 675

<sup>1</sup>The figures are based on given promises of means. The actual, assigned amounts lie a bit lower.<sup>2</sup>Covers by the budget of the National Insurance.<sup>3</sup>The Directorate of Labour is from 1 January 1994 responsible for the work-related rehabilitation.<sup>4</sup>Covers by the budget of the Ministry of Local Government and Labour.<sup>5</sup>Including partly employed persons and some employees attending measures to promote employment.

Source: National Insurance Administration, The Directorate of Labour. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## 118 National Insurance. Old-age pension. County. 31 December 1995

County	Number of pensioners						Payments during the year. 1 000 kroner	
	Pensioners, total			Of these with special supplement (minimum benefit)				
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females		
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>625 353</b>	<b>253 836</b>	<b>371 517</b>	<b>257 752</b>	<b>39 598</b>	<b>218 154</b>	<b>47 802 194</b>	
Østfold . . . . .	36 538	14 737	21 801	13 856	1 438	12 418	2 841 556	
Akershus . . . . .	47 950	20 313	27 637	14 784	1 424	13 360	4 003 074	
Oslo . . . . .	74 007	26 083	47 924	21 298	1 652	19 646	6 206 458	
Hedmark . . . . .	32 304	13 879	18 425	14 328	2 478	11 850	2 411 496	
Oppland . . . . .	30 242	12 953	17 289	14 335	2 895	11 440	2 232 502	
Buskerud . . . . .	34 121	14 040	20 081	13 491	1 796	11 695	2 626 672	
Vestfold . . . . .	29 746	11 937	17 809	11 226	1 022	10 204	2 362 494	
Telemark . . . . .	26 880	11 097	15 783	11 298	1 583	9 715	2 065 864	
Aust-Agder . . . . .	13 950	5 683	8 267	6 424	1 019	5 405	1 048 832	
Vest-Agder . . . . .	20 221	8 073	12 148	8 532	1 098	7 434	1 548 800	
Rogaland . . . . .	41 485	16 831	24 654	16 948	1 952	14 996	3 205 972	
Hordaland . . . . .	58 134	22 970	35 164	23 886	3 207	20 679	4 409 836	
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	16 639	7 195	9 444	9 164	2 220	6 944	1 201 234	
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	36 202	14 908	21 294	16 596	2 657	13 939	2 676 464	
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	36 040	14 687	21 353	15 127	2 410	12 717	2 719 766	
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	19 018	8 152	10 866	9 177	1 671	7 506	1 390 328	
Nordland . . . . .	35 231	14 401	20 830	17 374	3 315	14 059	2 565 280	
Troms . . . . .	18 613	7 636	10 977	8 977	1 820	7 157	1 367 998	
Finnmark . . . . .	8 254	3 417	4 837	3 660	765	2 895	609 138	
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad . . . . .	9 778	4 844	4 934	7 271	3 176	4 095	308 398	
Unknown . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## 119 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance terminated in 1995

	Cases, total	Cause of termination, per cent				
		Disability pension	Work	Death	Other rehabilitation <sup>1</sup>	Other reason <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>25 718</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>22.2</b>
Males . . . . .	11 928	36.2	15.9	1.2	25.8	20.9
Females . . . . .	13 790	36.6	13.8	1.0	25.3	23.3

<sup>1</sup>Cases transferred to rehabilitation allowance while in work-related rehabilitation and in the waiting time for rehabilitation to start. <sup>2</sup>Comprises, among others, cases transferred to social care, employment service, private provision and unknown cause of termination.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

### 120 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance running per 31 December 1995

	Total	Males	Females
	Number of cases		
Cases of rehabilitation allowance, total . . . . .	18 837	7 920	10 917
<b>Diagnosis</b>			
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Diseases in the digestive organs .....	2.7	3.0	2.5
Cardiovascular diseases .....	5.5	9.6	2.6
Diseases in the muscle and skeleton system .....	45.8	42.7	48.1
Diseases in the nervous system .....	5.2	5.9	4.7
Mental diseases .....	30.4	29.1	31.4
Diseases in the respiratory passage .....	1.8	2.1	1.6
Other diseases .....	8.5	7.6	9.2
Unknown diagnosis.....	-	-	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

### 121 National Insurance. Disability pension. County. 31 December 1995

County	Number of pensioners						Payments during the year <sup>1</sup> . 1 000 kroner	
	Pensioners, total			Of these with special supplement (minimum benefit)				
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>236 301</b>	<b>103 401</b>	<b>132 900</b>	<b>55 498</b>	<b>7 149</b>	<b>48 349</b>	<b>22 102 226</b>	
Østfold .....	17 105	7 545	9 560	3 979	377	3 602	1 625 788	
Akershus .....	17 407	6 930	10 477	3 214	318	2 896	1 672 266	
Oslo .....	22 967	9 948	13 019	4 017	871	3 146	2 340 324	
Hedmark .....	12 168	5 560	6 608	2 789	382	2 407	1 105 514	
Oppland .....	10 637	4 867	5 770	2 619	375	2 244	942 146	
Buskerud .....	11 852	5 045	6 807	2 751	297	2 454	1 105 708	
Vestfold .....	13 276	5 725	7 551	3 143	281	2 862	1 260 704	
Telemark .....	10 803	4 793	6 010	2 624	281	2 343	997 590	
Aust-Agder .....	6 636	2 967	3 669	1 717	176	1 541	610 086	
Vest-Agder .....	9 414	4 145	5 269	2 471	243	2 228	864 050	
Rogaland .....	14 543	6 555	7 988	3 509	355	3 154	1 377 968	
Hordaland .....	18 380	8 153	10 227	4 470	614	3 856	1 704 792	
Sogn og Fjordane .....	4 061	1 923	2 138	1 086	190	896	370 738	
Møre og Romsdal .....	11 848	5 006	6 842	3 169	305	2 864	1 070 034	
Sør-Trøndelag .....	14 004	5 896	8 108	3 403	453	2 950	1 288 140	
Nord-Trøndelag .....	6 968	3 036	3 932	1 839	212	1 627	624 784	
Nordland .....	16 459	6 987	9 472	4 082	475	3 607	1 515 838	
Troms .....	9 928	4 273	5 655	2 526	333	2 193	925 132	
Finnmark .....	5 540	2 579	2 961	1 372	264	1 108	517 332	
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad .....	2 305	1 468	837	718	347	371	183 292	
Unknown .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup>The amounts include basic and assistant grants and occupational injury compensation.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## 122 National Insurance. Survivors' benefits and benefits to unmarried, divorced or separated supporters. County. 31 December 1995

County	Number of allowance recipients				Payments during the year <sup>1</sup> . 1 000 kroner			
	Widows/ widowers	Children	House- bound un- married	Unmarried, divorced or separated supporters	Widows/ widowers	Children	House- bound un- married	Unmarried, divorced or separated supporters
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>31 877</b>	<b>13 658</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>46 340</b>	<b>1 766 229</b>	<b>206 943</b>	<b>26 966</b>	<b>2 365 826</b>
Østfold.....	1 891	794	8	2 939	112 348	11 487	454	148 348
Akershus.....	3 104	1 284	7	3 299	161 717	20 428	493	165 499
Oslo.....	2 691	1 298	10	5 360	141 662	19 090	307	287 558
Hedmark.....	1 658	566	29	1 790	90 476	8 832	1 820	88 653
Oppland.....	1 680	520	44	1 576	90 749	7 589	2 792	78 377
Buskerud.....	1 790	742	10	2 336	98 803	11 170	652	117 760
Vestfold.....	1 584	615	8	2 543	97 619	9 774	533	127 330
Telemark.....	1 276	548	24	1 928	74 067	8 179	1 505	98 409
Aust-Agder.....	686	340	12	1 100	40 367	5 046	826	56 558
Vest-Agder.....	1 113	569	19	1 687	65 040	8 602	1 091	88 144
Rogaland.....	2 280	1 177	21	3 494	138 379	17 881	1 255	182 631
Hordaland.....	2 881	1 153	34	4 681	155 101	16 808	2 288	246 229
Sogn og Fjordane.....	846	339	29	684	44 342	5 077	1 846	33 300
Møre og Romsdal.....	1 755	742	32	2 323	96 525	11 362	1 874	115 646
Sør-Trøndelag.....	1 797	759	37	2 982	95 967	11 605	1 947	150 388
Nord-Trøndelag.....	1 009	382	13	1 363	54 803	5 771	915	70 159
Nordland.....	1 741	845	58	2 956	93 328	12 731	3 589	143 134
Troms.....	1 039	464	34	1 987	57 549	7 263	2 026	103 498
Finnmark.....	517	301	13	1 312	24 944	4 480	753	64 205
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad.....	539	220	-	-	32 443	3 768	-	-
Unknown.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Not including education allowance, assistance benefit and maternity grant.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## 123 Family allowances. Allowance recipients by number of children. County. 31 December 1995\*

County	Total <sup>1</sup>	Allowance recipients by number of children					Children in homes for children etc.	Children, total
		1	2	3	4	5 or more		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>521 153</b>	<b>241 854</b>	<b>197 991</b>	<b>67 270</b>	<b>11 507</b>	<b>2 531</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>899 621</b>
Østfold.....	27 777	13 631	10 973	2 679	401	93	58	45 757
Akershus.....	55 895	25 390	23 143	6 353	847	162	85	95 021
Oslo.....	51 276	27 361	17 830	4 664	1 032	389	28	83 256
Hedmark.....	20 306	9 455	8 105	2 348	336	62	3	34 412
Oppland.....	20 082	9 407	7 785	2 469	364	57	14	34 159
Buskerud.....	26 669	12 759	10 448	2 881	455	126	17	44 847
Vestfold.....	24 064	11 194	9 512	2 797	427	134	15	41 123
Telemark.....	18 707	8 839	7 178	2 212	372	106	12	31 946
Aust-Agder.....	12 092	5 395	4 513	1 799	326	59	5	21 442
Vest-Agder.....	18 668	7 923	7 054	3 036	527	128	14	33 945
Rogaland.....	46 296	19 339	17 418	7 789	1 460	290	48	84 952
Hordaland.....	51 918	22 809	19 227	8 114	1 492	276	19	93 054
Sogn og Fjordane.....	12 655	5 146	4 653	2 309	461	86	1	23 681
Møre og Romsdal.....	29 008	12 820	10 673	4 604	765	146	36	51 815
Sør-Trøndelag.....	31 289	14 736	12 135	3 768	547	103	14	53 034
Nord-Trøndelag.....	15 588	7 034	5 864	2 250	378	62	21	27 347
Nordland.....	29 776	14 163	11 019	3 810	672	112	15	50 931
Troms.....	19 184	9 505	6 977	2 217	405	80	3	32 157
Finnmark.....	9 903	4 948	3 484	1 171	240	60	6	16 742
Of these: single supporters	95 527	64 155	25 258	5 220	735	159	-	134 149

<sup>1</sup>Children in homes for children are not included.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

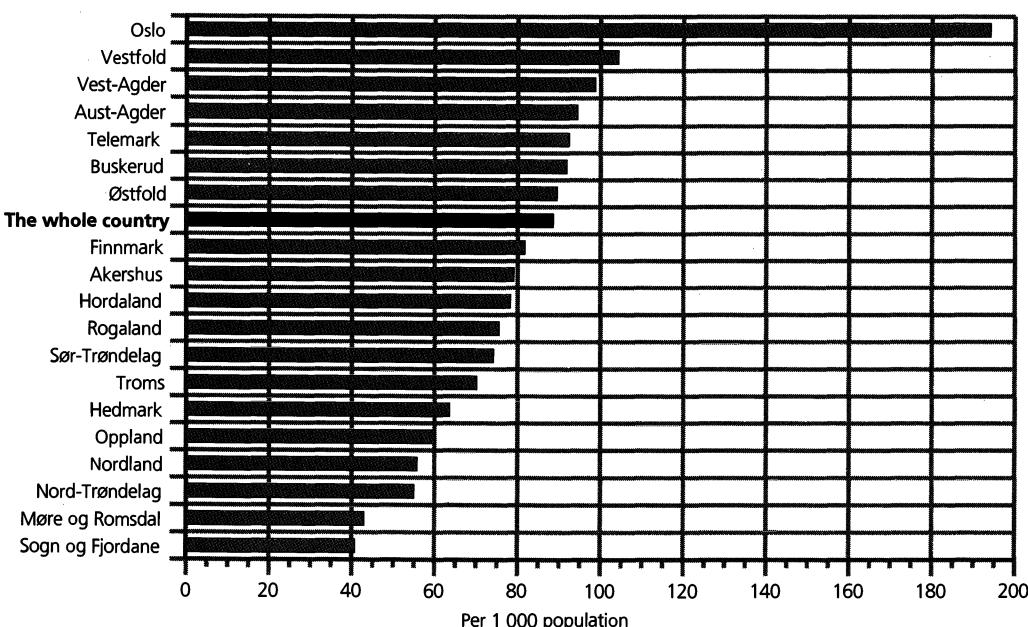
## Health and social conditions

### 124 Social care. County

County	Cases of social care with economic assistance			Municipal expenditure. 1 000 kroner		
	1992	1993	1994	1992	1993	1994
<b>Total.</b>	<b>171 175</b>	<b>177 732</b>	<b>177 657</b>	<b>3 453 222</b>	<b>3 705 873</b>	<b>3 964 214</b>
Østfold	11 692	11 658	11 510	245 273	234 527	251 114
Akershus	14 266	14 287	14 102	355 102	356 458	360 295
Oslo	28 861	31 078	29 914	817 575	942 361	956 645
Hedmark	7 519	7 833	7 892	147 840	149 308	164 153
Oppland	7 084	7 406	7 701	131 558	148 256	162 802
Buskerud	7 780	8 434	8 463	144 460	158 529	174 036
Vestfold	7 747	8 183	8 374	146 871	161 789	182 428
Telemark	7 008	7 425	7 506	136 738	141 724	154 944
Aust-Agder	4 880	4 962	5 143	72 186	73 419	84 873
Vest-Agder	5 656	5 745	5 747	108 622	109 114	115 474
Rogaland	10 124	10 707	11 146	197 601	215 417	258 368
Hordaland	16 462	16 529	16 090	320 448	342 009	358 609
Sogn og Fjordane	2 260	2 404	2 520	31 364	32 441	40 942
Møre og Romsdal	7 262	7 658	7 664	109 401	119 666	136 747
Sør-Trøndelag	9 611	9 948	10 102	176 762	184 009	196 908
Nord-Trøndelag	4 149	4 369	4 292	61 867	66 500	69 432
Nordland	9 695	9 882	9 919	125 216	136 913	146 231
Troms	5 540	5 755	5 964	82 840	92 552	100 474
Finnmark	3 579	3 469	3 608	41 498	40 882	49 741

Source: NOS Social Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

### 16 Offences reported to the police per 1 000 population, by county. 1995



# 125 Offences reported to the police in 1995, by group of offence and county

County	Total	Eco-nomic off-en-ces	Other off-en-ces of profit	Offen-ces of violence	Sexual off-en-ces	Offen-ces of narco-tics	Dam-age to prop-erty	Environ-ment off-en-ces	Work environ-ment off-en-ces	Traffic off-en-ces	Other off-en-ces
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>400 467</b>	<b>8 275</b>	<b>223 547</b>	<b>18 992</b>	<b>2 420</b>	<b>23 566</b>	<b>24 755</b>	<b>4 028</b>	<b>1 032</b>	<b>56 974</b>	<b>36 878</b>
Østfold .....	21 509	400	11 453	926	167	1 529	1 082	67	68	3 370	2 447
Akershus .....	34 821	637	21 156	1 373	165	1 094	2 496	65	73	5 368	2 394
Oslo .....	94 693	1 560	63 406	3 554	445	5 068	7 822	33	128	6 486	6 191
Hedmark .....	11 855	342	5 730	530	71	518	585	106	74	2 447	1 452
Oppland .....	10 995	250	5 393	478	50	588	582	146	25	2 455	1 028
Buskerud .....	21 060	401	12 651	814	82	1 273	912	79	59	3 342	1 447
Vestfold .....	21 333	285	11 695	950	101	2 198	906	107	31	3 316	1 744
Telemark .....	15 082	210	7 456	810	66	1 100	796	190	31	2 921	1 502
Aust-Agder .....	9 459	153	5 356	440	34	354	527	79	16	1 592	908
Vest-Agder .....	14 846	174	8 589	570	62	975	649	122	23	2 153	1 529
Rogaland .....	26 965	373	15 697	1 320	196	1 538	1 565	289	62	3 874	2 051
Hordaland .....	33 267	719	17 625	1 867	216	1 931	2 068	608	95	4 599	3 539
Sogn og Fjordane .....	4 393	84	1 520	322	39	163	448	161	39	916	701
Møre og Romsdal .....	10 359	192	3 881	798	117	455	931	276	80	2 022	1 607
Sør-Trøndelag .....	19 069	434	10 061	995	135	1 326	744	153	41	3 256	1 924
Nord-Trøndelag .....	6 998	119	3 246	437	48	262	538	134	21	1 314	879
Nordland .....	13 455	304	5 561	1 066	136	648	860	429	82	2 529	1 840
Troms .....	10 612	247	4 973	705	80	610	532	250	31	2 064	1 120
Finnmark .....	6 253	147	1 833	559	63	415	446	461	27	1 280	1 022
Unknown.....	13 443	1 244	6 265	478	147	1 521	266	273	26	1 670	1 553
Per 1 000 population											
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>8.4</b>
The whole country exclusive unknown.....	88.6	1.6	49.7	4.2	0.5	5.0	5.6	0.9	0.2	12.7	8.1
Østfold .....	89.5	1.7	47.7	3.9	0.7	6.4	4.5	0.3	0.3	14.0	10.2
Akershus .....	79.1	1.4	48.1	3.1	0.4	2.5	5.7	0.1	0.2	12.2	5.4
Oslo .....	194.1	3.2	130.0	7.3	0.9	10.4	16.0	0.1	0.3	13.3	12.7
Hedmark .....	63.6	1.8	30.8	2.8	0.4	2.8	3.1	0.6	0.4	13.1	7.8
Oppland .....	60.1	1.4	29.5	2.6	0.3	3.2	3.2	0.8	0.1	13.4	5.6
Buskerud .....	91.8	1.7	55.1	3.5	0.4	5.5	4.0	0.3	0.3	14.6	6.3
Vestfold .....	104.3	1.4	57.2	4.6	0.5	10.7	4.4	0.5	0.2	16.2	8.5
Telemark .....	92.4	1.3	45.7	5.0	0.4	6.7	4.9	1.2	0.2	17.9	9.2
Aust-Agder .....	94.4	1.5	53.4	4.4	0.3	3.5	5.3	0.8	0.2	15.9	9.1
Vest-Agder .....	98.7	1.2	57.1	3.8	0.4	6.5	4.3	0.8	0.2	14.3	10.2
Rogaland .....	75.5	1.0	44.0	3.7	0.5	4.3	4.4	0.8	0.2	10.9	5.7
Hordaland .....	78.3	1.7	41.3	4.4	0.5	4.5	4.9	1.4	0.2	10.8	8.3
Sogn og Fjordane .....	40.8	0.8	14.1	3.0	0.4	1.5	4.2	1.5	0.4	8.5	6.5
Møre og Romsdal .....	43.0	0.8	16.1	3.3	0.5	1.9	3.9	1.1	0.3	8.4	6.7
Sør-Trøndelag .....	74.2	1.7	39.1	3.9	0.5	5.2	2.9	0.6	0.2	12.7	7.5
Nord-Trøndelag .....	55.0	0.9	25.5	3.4	0.4	2.1	4.2	1.1	0.2	10.3	6.9
Nordland .....	55.8	1.3	23.1	4.4	0.6	2.7	3.6	1.8	0.3	10.5	7.6
Troms .....	70.2	1.6	32.9	4.7	0.5	4.0	3.5	1.7	0.2	13.7	7.4
Finnmark .....	81.7	1.9	23.9	7.3	0.8	5.4	5.8	6.0	0.4	16.7	13.4

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

# 126 Offences reported to the police, by quarter of the year and type

Type of offence	1993	1994	Total	1995			
				1 quarter	2 quarter	3 quarter	4 quarter
<b>All types of offence</b>	<b>346 027</b>	<b>351 539</b>	<b>400 467</b>	<b>90 587</b>	<b>97 656</b>	<b>111 752</b>	<b>100 472</b>
All types of crime	244 370	249 501	285 728	64 221	70 011	80 526	70 970
<b>Crimes against the Penal Code</b>							
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	6	20	14	4	2	6	2
Crime against the constitution and the head of state	8	3	14	2	5	4	3
Crime as to use of civil rights	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Crime committed when in public service	425	539	569	170	160	127	112
Crime against public authorities	946	989	892	227	227	214	224
Assaulting public servant	666	711	651	162	171	149	169
Crime against public order and peace	3 914	4 084	4 460	1 013	1 081	1 160	1 206
Housebreaking and burglary	3 590	3 721	4 143	945	995	1 085	1 118
Crime involving public danger	8 399	8 773	12 725	3 188	2 995	2 965	3 577
Crime of narcotics	7 194	7 361	11 094	2 750	2 658	2 569	3 117
Serious crime of narcotics	446	644	815	186	158	227	244
Perjury and false evidence	343	364	608	155	136	162	155
False accusation	523	509	536	141	112	128	155
Counterfeiting	63	74	95	16	11	48	20
Forgery	2 309	2 375	3 115	789	734	784	808
Sexual crime	2 262	2 181	2 354	571	584	579	620
Rape	395	366	364	82	88	96	98
Immoral intercourse with children under 14	434	392	264	74	61	58	71
Incest	124	74	110	28	28	24	30
Crime concerning family relations	177	145	178	40	46	41	51
Crime against the personal liberty	4 178	4 528	5 374	1 347	1 256	1 400	1 371
Crime of violence against the person	11 472	11 859	12 282	2 993	3 088	3 049	3 152
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	48	40	43	19	11	7	6
Attempted murder	60	57	53	18	13	12	10
Murder	39	34	43	18	9	12	4
Manslaughter	10	11	14	2	5	2	5
Slander and libel	967	1 032	967	256	224	243	244
Embezzlement	1 865	1 939	2 159	476	545	517	621
Larceny	168 831	170 723	182 773	38 391	45 961	54 981	43 440
Simple and minor larceny	68 397	70 858	76 397	14 162	19 505	24 898	17 832
Aggravated larceny	79 146	79 049	83 857	19 302	20 662	23 548	20 345
Theft of motor vehicle	21 288	20 816	22 519	4 927	5 794	6 535	5 263
Blackmail and robbery	1 138	1 077	1 086	299	222	256	309
Robbery	797	783	771	199	157	191	224
Aggravated robbery	232	218	176	54	41	37	44
Fraud and breach of trust	8 533	8 961	12 238	3 625	2 341	3 242	3 030
Crime in connection with debts	2 188	1 834	2 026	588	456	477	505
Damage to property	15 603	16 188	23 401	5 442	6 100	5 808	6 051
Usury and gaming offence	10	25	20	7	4	2	7
Crime in connection with maritime affairs	87	78	103	15	27	36	25
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	2 829	2 746	3 757	989	726	996	1 046
<b>Crimes against other acts than the Penal Code</b>							
Crime in connection with narcotics against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc	6 432	6 759	11 420	2 600	2 380	2 822	3 618
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	81	632	713	261	182	143	127
Crime against Military Penal Code	93	151	178	41	43	50	44
Crime against the Assessment Act	468	661	1 332	470	284	223	355
Other crime outside the Penal Code	215	249	339	105	79	63	92
<b>Misdemeanours</b>							
All types of misdemeanour	101 657	102 038	114 739	26 366	27 645	31 226	29 502
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	26 360	30 241	34 530	8 613	7 995	9 091	8 831
Petty larceny	11 123	13 017	14 751	3 783	3 288	3 612	4 068
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	4 920	5 915	6 183	1 588	1 561	1 504	1 530
Insulting telephone calls	2 959	3 620	4 298	1 165	943	1 060	1 130
Misdemeanour against the Road Traffic Act	52 167	49 656	56 974	12 894	13 952	15 791	14 337
Driving under influence of alcohol	8 351	8 355	9 051	1 994	2 224	2 601	2 232
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy, beggary and drunkenness	4 635	5 051	5 182	1 141	1 364	1 297	1 380
Misdemeanour against the police regulations	2 724	2 714	2 490	375	738	714	663
Other misdemeanour outside the Penal Code	15 771	14 376	15 563	3 343	3 596	4 333	4 291

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

# 127 Offences investigated by the police in 1994

Type of offence	Total	Prosecution dropped because of deficient investigation capacity by the police	Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, the offender under 15 years of age, insane, unconscious or dead	Prosecution dropped because of the state of the evidence	Prosecution dropped for other reasons	Request for prosecution deficient or withdrawn	Prosecution conditionally dropped, transferred to Municipal Health and Social Welfare Committee, Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial
<b>All types of offence .....</b>	<b>316 385</b>	<b>5 014</b>	<b>149 528</b>	<b>4 558</b>	<b>35 889</b>	<b>12 321</b>	<b>6 122</b>	<b>1 739</b>	<b>45 167</b>	<b>56 047</b>
All types of crime .....	225 057	1 952	142 325	2 694	22 083	4 128	4 150	1 042	9 293	37 390
<b>Crimes against the Penal Code</b>										
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Crime against the constitution and the head of state .....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Crime as to use of civil rights .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Crime committed when in public service .....	143	21	7	-	86	10	-	1	8	10
Crime against public authorities	929	10	12	38	98	40	2	3	123	603
Assaulting public servant ..	657	5	6	33	54	24	-	1	50	484
Crime against public order and peace .....	3 863	20	2 540	91	355	80	21	27	168	561
Housebreaking and burglary	3 585	11	2 492	85	265	66	3	24	112	527
Crime involving public danger	7 123	39	347	142	932	333	2	8	738	4 582
Crime of narcotics .....	6 032	33	92	69	733	304	1	-	658	4 142
Serious crime of narcotics .	426	-	3	5	53	9	-	-	4	352
Perjury and false evidence ..	307	7	3	1	112	23	1	2	23	135
False accusation .....	428	9	16	12	214	17	4	3	13	140
Counterfeiting .....	52	1	35	-	9	1	-	-	3	3
Forgery .....	1 979	73	188	19	475	156	5	14	333	716
Sexual crime .....	2 128	9	346	91	809	128	6	12	158	569
Rape .....	349	-	42	10	204	8	1	1	-	83
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 .....	461	-	21	35	185	44	-	1	-	175
Incest .....	111	-	-	7	55	10	-	-	-	39
Crime concerning family relations	93	3	2	3	52	4	14	2	2	11
Crime against the personal liberty .....	3 973	82	304	143	1 614	142	410	24	252	1 002
Crime of violence against the person .....	11 246	119	1 019	218	3 386	503	1 110	97	1 318	3 476
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	48	-	5	2	9	-	-	-	-	32
Attempted murder .....	48	-	1	3	12	1	-	-	-	31
Murder .....	46	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	37
Manslaughter .....	24	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	21
Slander and libel .....	823	51	63	7	265	19	376	1	18	23
Embezzlement .....	1 589	153	55	9	614	83	205	7	77	386
Larceny .....	156 288	419	127 077	1 267	7 410	1 289	867	547	2 004	15 408
Simple and minor larceny..	64 240	287	53 939	441	3 358	545	622	207	1 160	3 681
Aggravated larceny .....	72 404	94	58 177	621	3 085	550	177	269	663	8 768
Theft of motor vehicle .....	19 644	38	14 961	205	967	194	68	71	181	2 959
Blackmail and robbery .....	962	6	500	22	144	6	4	2	5	273
Robbery .....	682	4	399	15	92	3	-	2	1	166
Aggravated robbery .....	209	-	83	4	23	2	-	-	1	96
Fraud and breach of trust .....	7 801	539	845	109	1 754	361	327	23	362	3 481
Crime in connection with debts	1 692	186	18	12	693	96	5	-	352	330
Damage to property .....	14 701	127	8 708	405	1 681	302	787	227	910	1 554
Usury and gaming offence .....	15	1	4	-	6	2	-	-	2	-
Crime in connection with maritime affairs .....	72	1	2	-	23	7	1	-	30	8
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	2 610	14	11	36	526	112	1	26	433	1 451

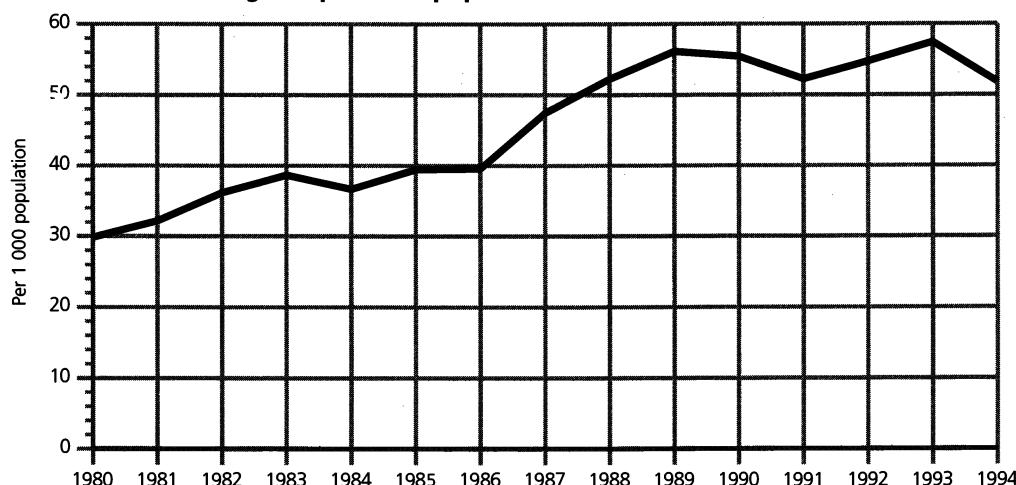
## Health and social conditions

### 127 (cont.). Offences investigated by the police in 1994

Type of offence	Total	Prosecution dropped because of deficient investigation capacity by the police	Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, the offender under 15 years of age, insane, unconscious or dead	Prosecution dropped because of the state of the evidence	Prosecution dropped for other reasons	Request for prosecution dropped or withdrawn	Prosecution conditionally dropped, transferred to Municipal Health and Social Welfare Committee, Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial
<b>Crimes against other acts than the Penal Code</b>										
Crime in connection with narcotics against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc. ....										
Crime in connection with narcotics against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc. ....	5 384	43	215	64	732	350	1	11	1 563	2 405
Crime against Act relating to value added tax .....	115	4	-	1	21	8	-	-	40	41
Crime against Military Penal Code	69	-	-	1	1	2	-	5	8	52
Crime against the Assessment Act	402	11	3	3	25	45	1	-	223	91
Other crime outside the Penal Code	263	4	2	-	46	8	-	-	126	77
<b>Misdemeanours</b>										
All types of misdemeanour ..	91 328	3 062	7 203	1 864	13 806	8 193	1 972	697	35 874	18 657
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code .....	25 121	1 031	4 090	1 170	3 520	4 206	1 466	483	6 189	2 966
Petty larceny .....	11 396	548	313	849	513	3 453	537	396	3 309	1 478
Misdemeanour against public order and peace .....	3 920	103	597	162	1 435	228	145	40	925	285
Insulting telephone calls ..	3 211	43	2 070	35	565	37	317	9	91	44
Misdemeanour against the Road Traffic Act .....	46 652	1 437	1 542	562	6 997	2 332	126	136	20 254	13 266
Driving under influence of alcohol .....	7 903	18	5	103	1 012	165	4	7	163	6 426
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy, begging and drunkenness .....	4 865	77	8	54	649	321	78	18	3 150	510
Misdemeanour against the police regulations .....	2 682	63	47	15	256	147	40	4	1 951	159
Other misdemeanour outside the Penal Code .....	12 008	454	1 516	63	2 384	1 187	262	56	4 330	1 756

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## 17 Crimes investigated per 1 000 population



## 128 Recidivism during a period of 3 years among persons charged for crimes

Age	1989			1990			1991		
	Persons charged, total	With recidivism	Percentages	Persons charged, total	With recidivism	Percentages	Persons charged, total	With recidivism	Percentages
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>19 592</b>	<b>8 140</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>20 836</b>	<b>8 531</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>20 687</b>	<b>9 086</b>	<b>44</b>
-13.....	1 050	326	31	542	182	34	535	189	35
14-17.....	3 582	1 634	46	3 623	1 574	43	3 374	1 638	49
18-20.....	3 791	1 655	44	3 859	1 730	45	3 948	1 884	48
21-24.....	3 428	1 598	47	3 603	1 626	45	3 704	1 749	47
25-39.....	6 004	2 621	44	6 570	2 861	44	6 966	3 195	46
40-59.....	1 475	287	20	1 663	330	20	1 876	414	22
60.....	262	19	7	320	13	4	284	17	6

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## 129 Sanctions in crime cases, by type of sanction, sex and age of the person<sup>1</sup>

Sex Year Age	Sanc-tions, total	Prosecu-tion con-ditionally dropped	Com-munity service	Ticket fine	Fine	Suspen ded sen-tence	Condi-tional im-prison-ment	Condi-tional im-prison-ment and fine	Uncondi-tional im-prison-ment	Uncondi-tional and con-ditional im-prison-ment	Security deten-tion
<b>Both sexes</b>											
1990 .....	16 195	154	-	4 313	399	144	2 511	2 743	4 533	1 374	24
1991 .....	16 439	130	-	4 419	489	127	2 557	2 759	4 694	1 233	31
1992 .....	17 076	77	969	5 106	495	78	1 850	2 578	4 666	1 229	28
1993 .....	17 386	8	939	5 213	567	78	1 890	2 681	4 775	1 212	23
1994 .....	17 108	6	939	5 153	638	55	1 946	2 445	4 612	1 289	25
<b>1994</b>											
Males, total .....	15 384	5	874	4 533	585	46	1 581	2 150	4 395	1 193	22
15 - 17.....	1 177	-	74	471	31	23	237	238	44	59	-
18 - 20.....	2 588	3	197	847	101	7	274	422	512	225	-
21 - 24.....	3 113	1	228	890	89	2	264	401	993	242	3
25 - 29.....	2 960	1	203	717	99	1	260	371	1 076	227	5
30 - 39.....	3 618	-	141	1 001	133	6	332	457	1 276	265	7
40 - 49.....	1 420	-	29	463	87	4	156	186	373	117	5
50 - .....	508	-	2	144	45	3	58	75	121	58	2
Females, total .....	1 723	1	65	619	53	9	365	295	217	96	3
15 - 17.....	101	-	-	62	3	-	18	11	3	4	-
18 - 20.....	231	-	8	101	5	-	47	44	17	9	-
21 - 24.....	349	-	16	128	10	3	74	62	32	24	-
25 - 29.....	375	-	12	116	9	2	85	72	59	20	-
30 - 39.....	476	1	24	149	20	2	100	74	80	24	2
40 - 49.....	154	-	5	49	5	2	32	25	21	14	1
50 - .....	37	-	-	14	1	-	9	7	5	1	-

<sup>1</sup>Including cases of both crime and misdemeanour.

Source: NOS Crime Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

### 130 Sanctions in cases of misdemeanour, by type of sanction

Year	Sanctions, total	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Written fine, ticket fine or fine	Conditional imprisonment alone or combined with other sanctions	Unconditional imprisonment alone or combined with other sanctions
1990 .....	169 229	517	161 344	2 928	4 440
1991 .....	181 504	229	174 802	2 644	3 829
1992 .....	196 961	402	188 306	3 219	5 034
1993 .....	206 326	409	196 439	3 617	5 861
1994 .....	194 468	741	182 317	3 991	7 419

Source: NOS Crime Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

### 131 Population<sup>1</sup> in penal institutions, by sex of the person and type of institution/type of sanction. 1994

Institutions/sanctions	Total				Males				Females			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1991	1992	1993	1994	1991	1992	1993	1994
All types of institution	2 548	2 445	2 650	2 538	2 425	2 317	2 520	2 438	124	128	130	108
Central prisons and institutions for preventive detention and security measures .....	682	681	708	670	616	612	635	609	66	69	73	61
Local prisons .....	1 866	1 764	1 942	1 868	1 809	1 705	1 885	1 824	58	59	57	47
All types of sanction	2 548	2 445	2 650	2 538	2 424	2 317	2 520	2 433	124	128	130	108
Serving sentence in default of paying a fine .....	41	33	53	59	39	31	50	55	2	2	3	4
Prison or military arrest .....	1 891	1 804	1 991	1 884	1 806	1 714	1 897	1 809	85	90	94	75
Security detention .....	82	71	74	67	79	67	67	60	3	4	7	7
Custody .....	534	537	532	531	500	505	506	509	34	32	26	22

<sup>1</sup>Total daily average of prisoners = Total prisoner days divided by the number of days of the year.

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

# 132 New admissions and releases from penal institutions, by age/time spent in prison and type of principal offence. 1994

Principal offence	New admissions					Releases					Un-known	
	Total	Age				Total	Duration of stay					
		15-17 years	18-24 years	25-39 years	40 years and over		1-89 days	3-11 months	1-2 years	3 years and over		
All types of offence ...	11 798	61	2 893	5 595	2 222	13 655	9 039	2 546	586	84	6	
<b>Crimes against the Penal Code</b>												
Crime against public authorities.....	232	1	75	131	25	252	206	44	1	-	1	
Assaulting civil servant.	223	1	73	126	23	239	200	38	1	-	-	
Burglary.....	32	-2	16	13	3	38	33	5	-	-	-	
Crime involving public danger.....	1 186	2	241	788	155	1 496	789	419	241	44	3	
Crime of narcotics....	785	1	160	537	87	894	632	238	20	1	3	
Serious crime of narcotics	365	1	63	240	61	566	136	167	220	42	1	
Perjury and false evidence	43	-	18	21	4	46	44	1	1	-	-	
False accusation.....	30	-	12	17	1	29	28	1	-	-	-	
Forgery.....	116	-	13	70	33	154	102	43	9	-	-	
Sexual crime.....	328	2	45	128	153	361	168	105	80	7	1	
Rape .....	99	2	16	49	32	117	49	31	32	4	1	
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years	138	-	20	49	69	147	52	55	38	2	-	
Crime against the personal liberty.....	237	2	45	146	44	290	205	79	6	-	-	
Crime of violence against the person .....	1 123	13	411	541	158	1 269	876	299	67	26	1	
Inflicting grievous bodily harm .....	11	1	3	6	1	17	8	4	3	2	-	
Murder .....	30	2	8	13	7	61	4	7	29	20	1	
Manslaughter .....	35	-	15	4	6	38	15	18	5	-	-	
Embezzlement and larceny	2 447	29	853	1 373	192	3 172	2 051	721	332	67	1	
Embezzlement.....	102	-	8	44	50	117	78	33	6	-	-	
Minor larceny.....	393	3	118	240	32	489	373	114	2	-	-	
Aggravated larceny ...	1 595	21	565	917	92	2 166	1 291	821	53	1	-	
Theft of motor vehicle .	357	5	162	172	18	400	309	85	6	-	-	
Blackmail and robbery ...	259	5	109	132	13	345	115	164	64	2	-	
Robbery.....	109	4	46	56	4	137	65	63	9	-	-	
Aggravated robbery...	97	1	45	46	5	161	37	75	47	2	-	
Fraud and breach of trust.	439	2	38	254	145	468	347	103	18	-	-	
Crime in connection with debt	106	-	-	38	68	96	92	4	-	-	-	
Damage to property.....	114	3	20	67	14	125	102	21	2	-	-	
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender.....	177	-	30	125	22	203	149	51	3	-	-	
Other offence against the Penal Code .....	17	-	2	10	5	29	11	4	14	-	-	
<b>Offences against other acts than the Penal Code</b>												
Crime in connection with narcotics against the Act relating to medicinal goods.	95	-	23	67	5	99	85	11	3	-	-	
Crime/misdemeanour against the Military Penal Code .....	155	-	70	80	5	158	156	2	-	-	-	
Driving under the influence of alcohol.....	2 649	-	578	1 085	986	2 652	2 589	60	3	-	-	
Other traffic misdemeanour	453	-	217	200	36	444	443	1	-	-	-	
Crime/misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation .....	136	-	10	75	51	131	125	6	-	-	-	
Crime/misdemeanour according to the Immigration Act.....	89	-	20	64	5	97	80	14	3	-	-	
Unknown.....	72	-	24	44	4	82	49	28	2	3	-	
Other crime and misdemeanour outside the Penal Code .....	236	2	13	126	95	225	192	26	6	1	-	

<sup>1</sup>Including 1 027 cases of serving sentence in default of paying a fine which can not be distributed.<sup>2</sup>Including 1 394 cases of serving sentence in default of paying a fine which can not be distributed.

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## Health and social conditions

### 133 Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards

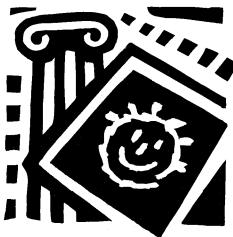
Year	Total	Dismissed	Reconciled	Judgment by default	Other judgment	Referred to the court
1982	160 648	39 186	5 695	98 976	1 632	15 159
1983	155 654	34 491	5 823	97 550	1 960	15 830
1984	159 397	29 961	4 979	106 638	1 870	15 949
1985	163 480	28 975	4 089	111 369	1 724	17 323
1986	190 046	32 737	4 426	130 449	2 008	20 426
1987	258 658	43 580	5 615	180 441	2 905	26 117
1988	323 285	53 372	4 083	237 801	10 579	17 450
1989	286 703	44 193	4 547	208 853	12 652	16 458
1990	188 722	27 660	3 278	135 558	9 418	12 808
1991	133 903	19 191	2 950	92 003	8 714	11 045
1992	119 764	17 668	2 869	81 219	8 719	9 289
1993	103 383	14 891	3 358	67 488	9 455	8 191
1994	95 713	13 906	3 547	62 618	9 630	6 012

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

### 134 Public trustee offices

Year	Property administered at 31 December. 1 000 kroner				Wards with property		
	Total	For wards	For other persons	For public legacies and funds	Total	Below majority	Above majority
1982	1 180 901	741 528	94 223	345 150	16 222	10 135	6 087
1983	1 312 278	817 594	116 465	378 219	15 740	9 636	6 104
1984	1 446 605	900 963	125 328	420 314	15 213	9 331	5 882
1985	1 596 049	990 076	145 854	460 119	14 623	8 799	5 824
1986	1 499 016	1 065 686	170 718	262 612	14 272	8 585	5 687
1987	1 686 079	1 188 404	214 563	283 112	13 834	7 825	6 009
1988	1 948 348	1 498 555	123 238	326 555	14 600	7 637	6 963
1989	2 208 935	1 458 786	371 956	378 193	13 934	7 492	6 442
1990	2 357 902	1 574 837	416 067	366 998	12 472	7 209	5 263
1991	2 647 592	1 778 207	429 512	439 873	12 460	7 680	4 780
1992	2 808 716	1 862 151	495 692	450 873	12 031	7 452	4 579
1993	3 117 950	2 389 868	228 001	500 081	14 187	7 666	6 521
1994	3 468 407	2 722 009	224 240	522 158	17 373	9 657	7 716

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.



## Education

### 135 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed<sup>1</sup> and sex

Sex	Total	Persons				Per cent			
		Education at the second level, first stage	Education at the second level, second stage	Education at the third level	Unknown or no completed education	Total	Education at the second level, first stage	Education at the second level, second stage	Education at the third level
<b>1970</b>									
Total.....	2 873 114	1 980 913	681 708	190 029	20 464	100.0	69.4	23.9	6.7
Males.....	1 412 566	901 134	377 405	123 888	10 139	100.0	64.3	26.9	8.8
Females.....	1 460 548	1 079 779	304 303	66 141	10 325	100.0	74.5	21.0	4.6
<b>1980</b>									
Total.....	3 134 528	1 746 031	985 415	342 333	60 749	100.0	56.8	32.1	11.1
Males.....	1 536 826	780 153	517 377	205 957	33 339	100.0	51.9	34.4	13.7
Females.....	1 597 702	965 878	468 038	136 376	27 410	100.0	61.5	29.8	8.7
<b>1994</b>									
Total.....	3 460 669	1 254 870	1 478 031	629 180	98 588	100.0	37.3	44.0	18.7
Males.....	1 694 918	539 403	774 838	330 980	49 697	100.0	32.8	47.1	20.1
Females.....	1 765 751	715 467	703 193	298 200	48 891	100.0	41.7	41.0	17.4

<sup>1</sup>Figures on vocational education are dependent on whether a person has completed a compulsory school of 7 or 9 years.

**Source:** Population and Housing Census 1970 and 1980 and Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Education

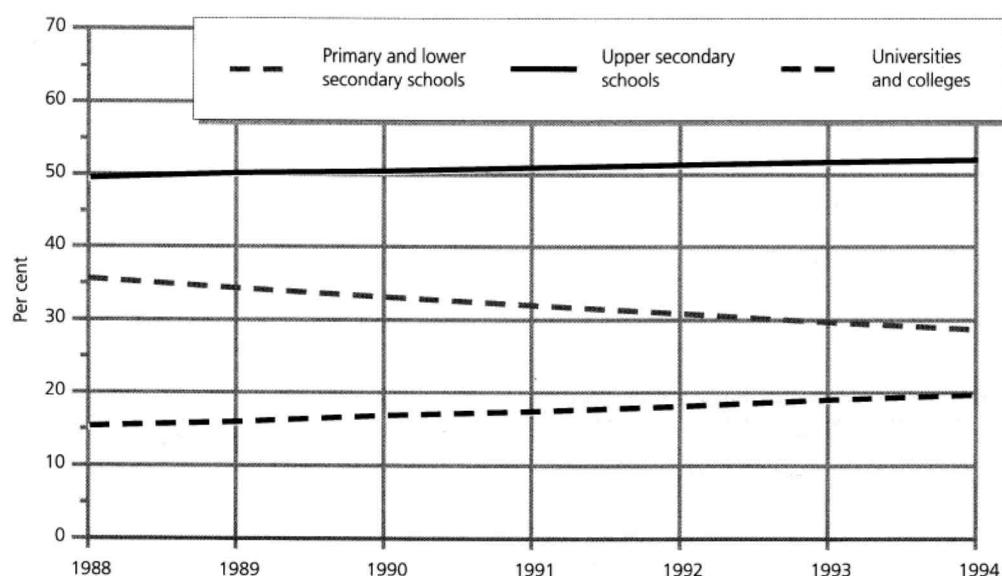
# 136 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed<sup>1</sup>. County. 1994

County	Total	Persons			Per cent			
		Education at the second level, first stage	Education at the second level, second stage	Education at the third level	Unknown or no completed education	Total	Education at the second level, first stage	Education at the second level, second stage
The whole country ....	3 460 669	963 265	1 743 550	655 266	98 588	100.0	28.7	51.9
Østfold .....	194 317	62 761	99 101	28 307	4 148	100.0	33.0	52.1
Akershus .....	341 526	77 113	168 388	86 686	9 339	100.0	23.2	50.7
Oslo .....	399 844	84 216	170 009	117 020	28 599	100.0	22.7	45.8
Hedmark .....	152 856	54 138	74 608	21 082	3 028	100.0	36.1	49.8
Oppland .....	149 679	49 904	76 268	20 705	2 802	100.0	34.0	51.9
Buskerud .....	184 378	55 771	93 746	30 193	4 668	100.0	31.0	52.2
Vestfold .....	162 813	42 896	87 035	29 449	3 433	100.0	26.9	54.6
Telemark .....	131 591	41 247	68 780	18 992	2 572	100.0	32.0	53.3
Aust-Agder .....	78 352	20 617	42 044	13 749	1 942	100.0	27.0	55.0
Vest-Agder .....	115 981	29 019	62 708	20 713	3 541	100.0	25.8	55.8
Rogaland .....	269 958	69 907	143 338	47 774	8 939	100.0	26.8	54.9
Hordaland .....	330 659	87 169	169 243	66 692	7 555	100.0	27.0	52.4
Sogn og Fjordane .....	84 267	23 549	46 433	12 960	1 325	100.0	28.4	56.0
Møre og Romsdal .....	188 990	56 437	99 928	29 516	3 109	100.0	30.4	53.8
Sør-Trøndelag .....	204 180	56 767	104 070	39 123	4 220	100.0	28.4	52.0
Nord-Trøndelag .....	100 559	29 407	55 232	14 464	1 456	100.0	29.7	55.7
Nordland .....	191 388	65 098	95 420	27 519	3 351	100.0	34.6	50.7
Troms .....	118 994	37 446	57 959	20 973	2 616	100.0	32.2	49.8
Finnmark .....	60 337	19 803	29 240	9 349	1 945	100.0	33.9	50.1
								16.0

<sup>1</sup>Figures are based on a uniform classification of vocational education, i.e. irrespective of a person has completed a compulsory school of 7 or 9 years.

Source: Education Statistics. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 18 Persons by highest education completed<sup>1</sup>. Per cent



1. Figures are based on a uniform classification of vocational education, i.e. irrespective of a person having completed a compulsory school of 7 or 9 years.

# 137 Persons who completed an education, by educational level, sex and field of study. 1993/94

Sex and field of study	Total	Education at	Education at	Education at	Education at the third level		
		the second level, first stage	the second level, second stage I <sup>1</sup>	the second level, second stage II <sup>2</sup>	Not leading to an academic degree	Leading to a first university degree	Leading to a post graduate university degree <sup>3</sup>
<b>Males and females .....</b>	<b>314 545</b>	<b>54 973</b>	<b>81 915</b>	<b>100 984</b>	<b>43 157</b>	<b>27 072</b>	<b>6 444</b>
General subjects .....	100 897	54 973	17 413	28 511	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	29 060	-	3 640	2 652	20 502	1 475	791
Teacher training .....	15 636	-	-	1 895	1 642	11 840	259
Commercial, business administration, social science and law .....	69 664	-	28 251	17 774	16 804	5 299	1 536
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering .....	60 028	-	23 539	29 691	723	3 417	2 658
Transport and communication .....	7 270	-	1 746	4 172	1 176	176	-
Public health .....	10 908	-	84	5 894	253	3 972	705
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes .....	5 552	-	1 999	3 099	160	91	203
Service and military programmes ..	14 916	-	5 243	7 296	1 897	188	292
Programmes n.e.c. ....	614	-	-	-	-	614	-
<b>Males .....</b>	<b>159 720</b>	<b>27 918</b>	<b>42 940</b>	<b>55 769</b>	<b>19 192</b>	<b>9 964</b>	<b>3 937</b>
General subjects .....	48 504	27 918	8 413	12 173	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	10 421	-	892	799	7 857	491	382
Teacher training .....	4 292	-	-	113	530	3 526	123
Commercial, business administration, social science and law .....	27 740	-	9 111	7 561	7 805	2 466	797
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering .....	51 981	-	20 104	27 039	479	2 438	1 921
Transport and communication .....	4 842	-	992	3 032	753	65	-
Public health .....	1 355	-	1	486	37	506	325
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes .....	3 556	-	1 277	1 994	108	69	108
Service and military programmes ..	6 781	-	2 150	2 572	1 623	155	281
Programmes n.e.c. ....	248	-	-	-	-	248	-
<b>Females .....</b>	<b>154 825</b>	<b>27 055</b>	<b>38 975</b>	<b>45 215</b>	<b>23 965</b>	<b>17 108</b>	<b>2 507</b>
General subjects .....	52 393	27 055	9 000	16 338	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	18 639	-	2 748	1 853	12 645	984	409
Teacher training .....	11 344	-	-	1 782	1 112	8 314	136
Commercial, business administration, social science and law .....	41 924	-	19 140	10 213	8 999	2 833	739
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering .....	8 047	-	3 435	2 652	244	979	737
Transport and communication .....	2 428	-	754	1 140	423	111	-
Public health .....	9 553	-	83	5 408	216	3 466	380
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes .....	1 996	-	722	1 105	52	22	95
Service and military programmes ..	8 135	-	3 093	4 724	274	33	11
Programmes n.e.c. ....	366	-	-	-	-	366	-

<sup>1</sup>10th grade. <sup>2</sup>11-12th grade. <sup>3</sup>Including licentiate degrees and doctors' degrees.

Source: NOS Education Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# Education

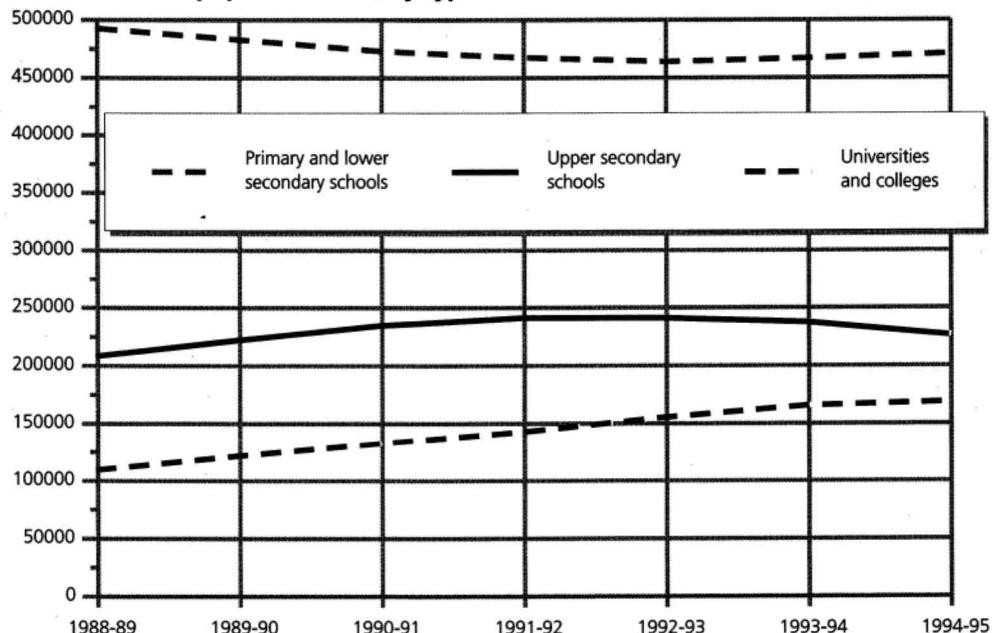
## 138 Schools, teachers and pupils

Type of school and year	Number of schools	Full-time teachers			Pupils and students		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
<b>All types of school</b>							
1988 - 89 .....	4 687	61 636	36 584	25 052	813 005	407 157	405 848
1989 - 90 .....	4 607	61 427	36 202	25 225	847 458	428 315	421 143
1990 - 91 .....	4 546	63 263	36 942	26 321	859 490	432 951	426 539
1991 - 92 .....	4 506	64 483	37 153	27 330	869 669	438 777	430 892
1992 - 93 .....	4 329	66 008	37 213	28 795	877 547	441 805	435 742
1993 - 94 .....	4 291	68 189	38 226	29 963	887 625	447 871	439 754
1994 - 95 .....	4 140	69 203	37 436	31 767	885 180	446 037	439 143
<b>Primary and lower secondary schools</b>							
1988 - 89 .....	3 475	34 735	17 336	17 399	492 671	252 145	240 526
1989 - 90 .....	3 442	34 021	16 761	17 260	482 961	246 971	235 990
1990 - 91 .....	3 406	33 961	16 406	17 555	473 074	242 330	230 744
1991 - 92 .....	3 389	35 416	16 746	18 670	467 502	239 320	228 182
1992 - 93 .....	3 352	36 349	16 568	19 781	463 948	237 353	226 595
1993 - 94 .....	3 325	36 196	16 153	20 043	466 991	239 064	227 927
1994 - 95 .....	3 308	37 640	15 880	21 760	470 936	241 260	229 676
<b>Special schools for handicapped children</b>							
1988 - 89 .....	85	1 126	440	686	2 583	1 597	986
1989 - 90 .....	84	1 049	398	651	2 427	1 510	917
1990 - 91 .....	80	1 099	412	687	2 270	1 401	869
1991 - 92 .....	75	..	..	..	1 980	1 226	754
1992 - 93 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993 - 94 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1994 - 95 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Upper secondary schools</b>							
1988 - 89 .....	883	18 343	13 248	5 095	208 405	102 938	105 467
1989 - 90 .....	854	19 146	13 663	5 483	222 198	108 835	113 363
1990 - 91 .....	843	20 647	14 584	6 063	234 884	115 752	119 132
1991 - 92 .....	831	20 982	14 612	6 370	241 439	120 865	120 574
1992 - 93 .....	778	20 729	14 371	6 358	241 393	120 872	120 521
1993 - 94 .....	771	21 780	14 964	6 816	237 879	120 569	117 310
1994 - 95 .....	746	21 197	14 421	6 776	226 983	114 809	112 174
<b>Apprentices</b>							
1989 - 90 .....	.	.	.	.	18 219	14 020	4 199
1990 - 91 .....	.	.	.	.	16 502	12 326	4 176
1991 - 92 .....	.	.	.	.	15 866	11 547	4 319
1992 - 93 .....	.	.	.	.	16 563	12 214	4 349
1993 - 94 .....	.	.	.	.	16 813	12 584	4 229
1994 - 95 .....	.	.	.	.	17 955	13 882	4 073
<b>Colleges</b>							
1988 - 89 .....	228	3 477	2 289	1 188	62 035	26 807	35 228
1989 - 90 .....	213	3 187	2 095	1 092	67 484	29 598	37 886
1990 - 91 .....	203	3 349	2 158	1 191	70 026	30 945	39 081
1991 - 92 .....	197	3 594	2 274	1 320	75 510	33 556	41 954
1992 - 93 .....	185	4 200	2 594	1 606	82 734	36 634	46 100
1993 - 94 .....	181	4 992	3 106	1 886	88 915	38 940	49 975
1994 - 95 <sup>1</sup> .....	72	5 142	3 144	1 998	89 797	38 298	51 499
<b>Universities</b>							
1988 - 89 .....	16	3 955	3 271	684	47 311	23 670	23 641
1989 - 90 .....	14	4 024	3 285	739	54 169	27 381	28 788
1990 - 91 .....	14	4 207	3 382	825	62 734	30 197	32 537
1991 - 92 .....	14	4 491	3 521	970	67 372	32 263	35 109
1992 - 93 .....	14	4 730	3 680	1 050	72 909	34 732	38 177
1993 - 94 .....	14	5 221	4 003	1 218	77 027	36 714	40 313
1994 - 95 .....	14	5 224	3 991	1 233	79 509	37 788	41 721

<sup>1</sup>The number of colleges is lower than recent years because most of the colleges have been reorganized into fewer units, and the single divisions of NKL-colleges and Norwegian School of Management are not counted as separate colleges.

Source: NOS Education Statistics. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 19 Number of pupils/students, by type of school



## 139 Pupils by type of school and age and in per cent of registered population. 1 October 1994

Age at 31 December 1994	Type of school						Pupils in per cent of registered population			
	Total	Primary and lower secondary schools <sup>1</sup>	Upper secondary schools <sup>2</sup>	Folk high schools	Apprenti- ces	Colleges	Univers- ities	Total	Males	Females
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>885 180</b>	<b>470 936</b>	<b>221 059</b>	<b>5 924</b>	<b>17 955</b>	<b>89 797</b>	<b>79 509</b>	-	-	-
6 .....	477	477	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.7	1.0
7 .....	54 015	54 015	-	-	-	-	-	98.0	97.8	98.3
8 .....	53 086	53 086	-	-	-	-	-	98.6	98.5	98.8
9 .....	52 065	52 065	-	-	-	-	-	99.3	99.3	99.2
10 .....	51 199	51 199	-	-	-	-	-	98.8	98.7	99.0
11 .....	51 037	51 037	-	-	-	-	-	99.2	99.1	99.3
12 .....	52 172	52 172	-	-	-	-	-	99.1	99.2	99.0
13 .....	51 895	51 895	-	-	-	-	-	99.0	98.8	99.3
14 .....	52 277	52 277	-	-	-	-	-	99.2	98.9	99.6
15 .....	52 841	52 064	775	2	-	-	-	99.8	99.8	99.9
16 .....	50 437	503	49 174	754	4	2	-	95.0	94.8	95.3
17 .....	47 461	70	46 379	777	226	7	2	90.4	91.3	89.4
18 .....	45 931	16	43 592	824	1 234	94	171	83.5	83.3	83.6
19 .....	29 214	6	16 187	1 990	2 531	3 788	4 712	50.5	50.3	50.7
20 .....	27 574	1	10 221	619	2 985	6 793	6 955	44.9	42.1	47.7
21 .....	26 893	4	7 278	237	2 548	9 249	7 577	42.7	41.0	44.5
22 .....	26 494	2	5 800	187	2 150	10 527	7 828	40.2	39.8	40.6
23 .....	24 061	6	4 641	86	1 648	10 165	7 515	35.8	35.9	35.7
24 .....	19 315	3	3 629	67	1 105	7 825	6 686	29.0	29.8	28.3
25 .....	16 369	6	3 285	61	819	5 895	6 303	23.5	24.6	22.3
26 .....	12 683	6	2 787	32	476	4 254	5 128	18.2	19.2	17.2
27 .....	10 169	1	2 422	34	402	3 358	3 952	14.9	15.2	14.5
28 .....	8 420	2	2 146	22	294	2 739	3 217	12.2	12.6	11.8
29 .....	6 920	2	1 928	27	186	2 279	2 498	10.1	10.2	10.1
30 .....	62 175	21	20 815	205	1 347	22 822	16 965	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Age groups are partly estimated.<sup>2</sup>Including 26 690 in Labour market courses.

Source: NOS Education Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# Education

## 140 Pupils by class level, sex and field of study. 1 October 1994

Sex and field of study	Total	Class level <sup>1</sup>					
		1 - 9 <sup>2</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup>	11 - 12	13 - 14	15 - 16	17 - 19
<b>Males and females .....</b>	<b>885 180</b>	<b>473 463</b>	<b>95 872</b>	<b>142 969</b>	<b>109 404</b>	<b>49 600</b>	<b>13 872</b>
General subjects .....	576 416	473 463	45 802	57 151	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects .....	32 354	-	6 606	3 646	15 157	2 988	3 957
Teacher training .....	28 298	-	-	2 391	12 272	12 644	991
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	81 059	-	7 059	19 941	35 401	13 909	4 749
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering	91 645	-	21 856	35 889	19 860	11 656	2 384
Transport and communication	7 050	-	712	3 904	2 119	315	-
Public health .....	32 506	-	8 358	5 622	10 680	6 311	1 535
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes .....	8 142	-	2 198	3 904	1 187	849	4
Service and military programmes .....	17 867	-	3 281	10 521	3 013	800	252
Programmes n.e.c. ....	9 843	-	-	-	9 715	128	-
<b>Males .....</b>	<b>446 037</b>	<b>242 268</b>	<b>47 612</b>	<b>77 809</b>	<b>49 336</b>	<b>22 410</b>	<b>6 602</b>
General subjects .....	288 502	242 268	20 625	25 609	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects .....	10 759	-	1 666	1 132	5 290	1 111	1 560
Teacher training .....	7 357	-	-	162	3 125	3 717	353
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	36 574	-	2 349	9 054	16 763	6 391	2 017
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering	75 552	-	18 557	32 609	14 034	8 563	1 789
Transport and communication	4 327	-	307	2 563	1 316	141	-
Public health .....	5 214	-	866	493	1 955	1 256	644
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes .....	5 086	-	1 487	2 409	694	494	2
Service and military programmes .....	8 878	-	1 755	3 778	2 426	682	237
Programmes n.e.c. ....	3 788	-	-	-	3 733	55	-
<b>Females .....</b>	<b>439 143</b>	<b>231 195</b>	<b>48 260</b>	<b>65 160</b>	<b>60 068</b>	<b>27 190</b>	<b>7 270</b>
General subjects .....	287 914	231 195	25 177	31 542	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects .....	21 595	-	4 940	2 514	9 867	1 877	2 397
Teacher training .....	20 941	-	-	2 229	9 147	8 927	638
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	44 485	-	4 710	10 887	18 638	7 518	2 732
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering	16 093	-	3 299	3 280	5 826	3 093	595
Transport and communication	2 723	-	405	1 341	803	174	-
Public health .....	27 292	-	7 492	5 129	8 725	5 055	891
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes .....	3 056	-	711	1 495	493	355	2
Service trades .....	8 989	-	1 526	6 743	587	118	15
Programmes n.e.c. ....	6 055	-	-	-	5 982	73	-

<sup>1</sup>Class level 1-9: First level and second level, first stage. Class level 10-12: Second level, second stage. Class level 13-19: Third level.<sup>2</sup>Not including the 10th voluntary year in the lower secondary schools.<sup>3</sup>Including the 10th voluntary year in the lower secondary schools.

Source: NOS Education Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

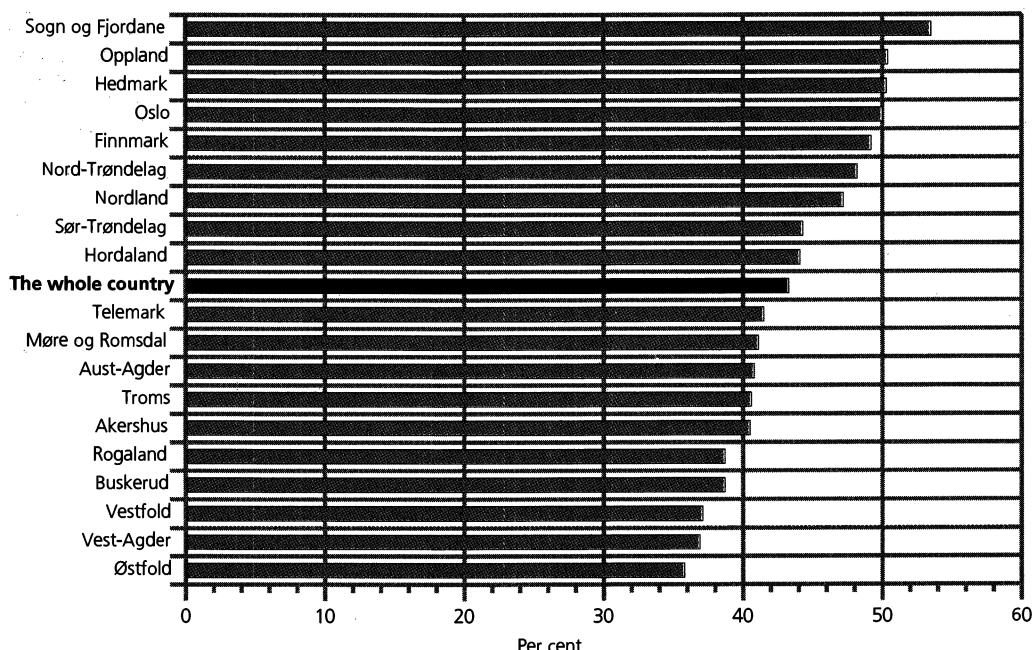
# 141 Kindergartens 1994. County

County	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week				Persons employed		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	6-15 hours	16-30 hours	31 hours and more	Total	With education for pre-school children	Per 1 000 children 0-6 years teachers
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>6 003</b>	<b>2 991</b>	<b>3 012</b>	<b>182 713</b>	<b>17 764</b>	<b>46 684</b>	<b>118 265</b>	<b>49 394</b>	<b>13 195</b>	<b>433</b>
Østfold.....	193	97	96	7 378	749	2 089	4 540	1 858	611	358
Akershus.....	609	242	367	18 250	930	3 042	14 278	5 030	1 322	405
Oslo.....	727	291	436	22 541	215	1 552	20 774	6 823	1 813	500
Hedmark.....	262	144	118	7 772	1 104	3 008	3 660	2 030	532	503
Oppland.....	268	155	113	7 811	1 095	4 168	2 548	1 875	467	504
Buskerud.....	229	135	94	7 894	515	2 752	4 627	2 083	560	387
Vestfold.....	212	109	103	6 875	543	1 831	4 501	1 799	604	371
Telemark.....	196	107	89	5 940	1 047	1 839	3 054	1 538	460	415
Aust-Agder.....	142	48	94	3 772	763	1 345	1 664	937	279	408
Vest-Agder.....	233	78	155	5 644	1 123	1 852	2 669	1 365	444	369
Rogaland.....	390	206	184	15 511	2 164	3 949	9 398	4 145	1 025	387
Hordaland.....	608	239	369	19 324	3 233	4 172	11 919	4 867	1 360	441
Sogn og Fjordane.....	217	148	69	5 759	229	2 526	3 004	1 583	365	535
Møre og Romsdal.....	314	185	129	9 460	930	3 649	4 881	2 408	590	411
Sør-Trøndelag.....	347	189	158	11 315	1 419	2 850	7 046	2 943	909	443
Nord-Trøndelag.....	221	119	102	5 961	1 238	2 027	2 696	1 488	416	482
Nordland.....	414	231	183	11 074	350	2 523	8 201	3 114	683	472
Troms.....	259	162	97	6 271	110	1 108	5 053	2 060	437	406
Finnmark.....	161	106	55	4 109	7	402	3 700	1 438	314	492
Svalbard.....	1	-	1	52	-	-	52	10	4	-

<sup>1</sup>Not including 23 049 children age 5-7 years who attended educational programmes for 6 year olds.

**Source:** NOS Child Care Institutions and Educational Programmes for 6 Year Olds 1994. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 20 Children 0-6 years in child care institutions in per cent of all children. 15 December 1994



## Education

### 142 Primary schools. Pupils 1 September 1994

County	Pupils, total	Class level			Foreign language pupils
		1.-6.	7.-9.	10.	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>470 936</b>	<b>314 062</b>	<b>156 693</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>24 428</b>
Østfold .....	24 807	16 238	8 569	-	997
Akershus .....	48 025	32 469	15 540	16	2 727
Oslo .....	36 570	25 143	11 427	-	9 323
Hedmark .....	19 068	12 714	6 351	3	607
Oppland .....	18 710	12 232	6 478	-	503
Buskerud .....	24 056	16 031	7 987	38	1 432
Vestfold .....	22 353	14 813	7 540	-	675
Telemark .....	17 555	11 654	5 901	-	605
Aust-Agder .....	12 187	8 026	4 160	1	412
Vest-Agder .....	18 328	12 133	6 195	-	1 052
Rogaland .....	44 183	29 498	14 645	40	1 481
Hordaland .....	48 602	32 381	16 221	-	1 654
Sogn og Fjordane .....	12 946	8 586	4 359	1	260
Møre og Romsdal .....	28 825	19 082	9 739	4	537
Sør-Trøndelag .....	27 314	18 295	9 016	3	984
Nord-Trøndelag .....	15 040	9 917	5 118	5	198
Nordland .....	27 532	18 147	9 318	67	433
Troms .....	16 585	11 086	5 499	-	237
Finnmark .....	8 138	5 545	2 590	3	308
Svalbard .....	112	72	40	-	3

Source: NOS Education Statistics. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 143 Primary and lower secondary schools and pupils, by official form of Norwegian. County

Year County	Number of schools 1 Sept. 1994 with		Number of pupils 1 Sept. 1994 at schools with	
	Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"
1991 .....	2 440	949	386 869	80 632
1992 .....	2 413	939	381 261	82 048
1993 .....	2 411	914	385 342	81 263
1994 .....	2 397	911	389 729	81 050
<b>1994</b>				
Østfold .....	129	-	24 807	-
Akershus .....	224	-	48 009	-
Oslo .....	110	-	36 570	-
Hedmark .....	157	1	19 041	28
Oppland .....	107	63	14 059	4 653
Buskerud .....	136	17	22 617	1 402
Vestfold .....	130	-	22 353	-
Telemark .....	95	58	13 875	3 680
Aust-Agder .....	69	18	10 982	1 204
Vest-Agder .....	91	14	17 488	840
Rogaland .....	124	111	29 428	14 715
Hordaland .....	104	260	23 538	25 067
Sogn og Fjordane .....	3	154	472	12 475
Møre og Romsdal .....	82	208	12 321	16 502
Sør-Trøndelag .....	168	1	27 278	33
Nord-Trøndelag .....	117	6	14 584	451
Nordland .....	283	-	27 472	-
Troms .....	167	-	16 585	-
Finnmark .....	100	-	8 138	-
Svalbard .....	1	-	112	-

Source: NOS Education Statistics Primary and Lower Secondary Schools 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 144 Pupils going from lower secondary school to upper secondary education. Per cent

County of lower secondary school	Pupils who finished lower secondary school still in education 1 October same year					
	1986	1988	1992	1993	Both sexes	1994
The whole country ....	88.9	90.7	95.3	95.5	97.0	97.0
Østfold.....	86.6	89.9	96.6	97.0	97.8	97.9
Akershus .....	90.5	92.0	95.3	96.1	96.6	96.5
Oslo .....	87.4	89.5	..	94.9	94.1	94.7
Hedmark .....	88.9	90.7	96.7	96.1	97.1	97.0
Oppland.....	90.8	93.7	96.2	97.9	97.7	97.9
Buskerud .....	88.2	91.0	95.6	96.6	96.5	96.5
Vestfold .....	90.8	92.7	96.7	95.4	96.9	96.4
Telemark .....	88.8	92.2	96.1	94.1	98.1	98.6
Aust-Agder .....	89.3	92.7	94.2	93.3	95.5	96.6
Vest-Agder.....	89.5	91.6	95.2	96.3	97.1	98.5
Rogaland .....	90.4	88.9	95.3	94.3	97.5	97.1
Hordaland .....	89.5	90.0	94.3	95.3	98.1	98.2
Sogn og Fjordane.....	90.5	92.7	96.7	96.1	97.6	96.8
Møre og Romsdal .....	86.4	89.9	95.7	96.6	97.7	97.5
Sør-Trøndelag .....	91.5	93.4	96.9	96.9	98.5	98.4
Nord-Trøndelag .....	91.9	94.1	97.6	97.2	98.6	98.8
Nordland .....	88.0	89.1	93.9	93.9	96.9	96.2
Troms.....	85.0	86.4	93.4	95.1	97.0	96.7
Finnmark .....	79.5	82.2	89.1	88.5	90.7	89.5

Source: NOS Education Statistics Primary and Lower Secondary Schools 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 145 Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, by type of course and area of study. 1 October 1994

Area of study	Total	Basic courses		Advanced courses			Other courses
		One-year	Modified basic courses	Two year basic courses, 2nd year	I	II	
Total.....	187 500	65 340	4 164	3 115	58 980	48 108	1 475
<b>Area of studies before Reform 94</b>							
General subjects .....	54 189	709	-	-	25 446	28 023	-
Home crafts and aesthetic subjects	3 030	9	-	943	1 042	1 036	-
Commercial subjects .....	18 153	61	-	456	8 248	8 586	674
Craft and industry .....	24 862	155	32	81	13 115	5 578	6
Fishery science and maritime studies	2 169	-	-	-	556	953	637
Agrivocational subjects .....	3 290	115	-	22	1 667	1 328	158
Social science and health education	8 044	183	-	295	5 739	1 604	-
Domestic sciences .....	3 399	118	-	11	3 167	65	-
Sports and physical education ...	2 245	3	-	1 307	-	935	-
<b>Area of studies after Reform 94</b>							
General and business studies .....	33 268	31 168	2 100	-	-	-	-
Music, dance and drama .....	1 232	1 222	10	-	-	-	-
Sports and physical education .....	2 047	2 043	4	-	-	-	-
Health and social studies .....	8 306	7 614	692	-	-	-	-
Agriculture, fishing and forestry ..	1 915	1 788	127	-	-	-	-
Arts, craft and design .....	4 030	3 898	132	-	-	-	-
Hotel and foodprocessing trades ..	3 649	3 275	374	-	-	-	-
Building and construction trades ..	1 838	1 838	-	-	-	-	-
Technical building .....	780	775	5	-	-	-	-
Electrical trades .....	3 849	3 834	15	-	-	-	-
Engineering and mechanical trades	6 162	5 506	656	-	-	-	-
Chemical and processing trades ..	356	356	-	-	-	-	-
Woodworking trades .....	687	670	17	-	-	-	-

Source: NOS Education Statistics Upper Secondary Schools. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Education

### 146 Upper secondary schools. 1 October 1994

Type of school	Pupils		
	Total	Males	Females
<b>Upper secondary education, total .....</b>	<b>244 938</b>	<b>128 691</b>	<b>116 247</b>
Upper secondary schools.....	196 912	101 353	95 559
General subjects .....	88 617	40 082	48 535
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects.....	10 200	2 793	7 407
Teacher training .....	2 364	165	2 199
Commercial and business subjects .....	20 122	9 114	11 008
Trade, craft and industrial subjects .....	40 208	35 354	4 854
Transport and communication.....	4 665	3 009	1 656
Public health .....	13 842	1 337	12 505
Agricultural, forestry and fishery subjects .....	5 705	3 653	2 052
Service and military subjects .....	11 189	5 846	5 343
Folk high schools.....	5 924	2 400	3 524
Apprentices.....	17 955	13 882	4 073
Labour market courses .....	24 147	11 056	13 091

Source: NOS Education Statistics Upper Secondary Schools 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 147 Pupils going from upper secondary school<sup>1</sup>, by area of study. Per cent. 1994

Type of education (area of study) spring 1994	Total (=100 per cent)	In education 1 October 1994					
		Basic courses	Appren- ticeship	Other se- condary education	Colleges of higher education	Universities	Not in educa- tion 1 Octo- ber 1994
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>43 339</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>55.5</b>
General subjects .....	24 450	2.5	0.1	13.1	15.1	20.6	48.6
Home crafts and aesthetic sub- jects.....	888	1.2	0.1	16.9	9.7	10.5	61.6
Commercial subjects .....	8 060	0.7	0.3	14.8	16.5	4.7	63.0
Craft and industry .....	5 621	0.4	16.7	17.7	1.8	0.2	63.2
Fishery science and maritime studies.....	958	0.3	3.0	32.6	2.0	0.1	62.0
Agrioccupational subjects .....	1 127	0.4	0.9	23.2	4.6	0.8	70.1
Health education and social science .....	1 388	1.1	0.1	10.6	14.8	1.1	72.3
Domestic science.....	69	1.4	2.9	5.8	1.4	-	88.4
<u>Sports and physical education</u> .....	778	2.1	0.1	13.6	10.2	6.8	67.2

<sup>1</sup>Comprising pupils who completed an advanced course II.

Source: NOS Education Statistics Upper Secondary Schools 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 148 New students by type of college and age. 1 October 1994<sup>1</sup>

Age	Total	Universities	State colleges	Military colleges	Other colleges of higher education
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>36 608</b>	<b>13 788</b>	<b>17 832</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>4 784</b>
-18 .....	246	169	62	-	15
19 .....	8 233	4 538	2 947	1	747
20 .....	7 256	3 597	2 815	1	843
21 .....	4 579	1 732	2 105	47	695
22 .....	3 146	875	1 712	49	510
23 .....	2 128	422	1 407	21	278
24 .....	1 303	303	780	14	206
25 .....	1 031	264	593	10	164
26 .....	852	195	491	7	159
27 .....	721	183	408	7	123
28 .....	641	153	376	3	109
29 .....	524	117	308	5	94
30-34 .....	1 845	406	1 124	18	297
35- .....	4 103	834	2 704	21	544

<sup>1</sup>New students including all students not previously registered at any of the universities or colleges.

Source: NOS Education Statistics Universities and Colleges 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 149 Students by sex, type of college, ownership and educational institution.

1 October 1992-1994

Type of college, ownership and educational institution	Total			Males			Females		
	1992	1993	1994	1992	1993	1994	1992	1993	1994
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>155 643</b>	<b>165 942</b>	<b>169 306</b>	<b>71 366</b>	<b>75 654</b>	<b>76 086</b>	<b>84 277</b>	<b>90 288</b>	<b>93 220</b>
<b>Universities, total .....</b>	<b>72 909</b>	<b>77 027</b>	<b>79 509</b>	<b>34 732</b>	<b>36 714</b>	<b>37 788</b>	<b>38 177</b>	<b>40 313</b>	<b>41 721</b>
State .....	72 284	73 329	78 852	34 413	36 360	37 436	37 871	39 969	41 416
University of Oslo.....	33 144	34 160	34 907	14 235	14 661	14 991	18 909	19 499	19 916
University of Bergen.....	14 484	15 302	15 823	6 469	6 873	7 097	8 015	8 429	8 726
University of Trondheim.....	14 485	15 978	16 288	8 459	8 923	9 250	6 026	6 455	7 038
College of Arts and Science.....	7 079	7 797	8 673	2 846	3 151	3 452	4 233	4 646	5 221
The Norwegian Institute of Technology .....	7 261	7 370	7 346	5 547	5 681	5 669	1 714	1 689	1 677
Faculty of Medicine .....	145	211	269	66	91	129	79	120	140
University of Tromsø .....	5 253	6 204	6 389	2 447	2 843	2 924	2 806	3 361	3 465
Of which									
Norwegian College of Fishery Science .....	376	417	457	243	271	312	133	146	145
Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration ..	2 157	2 292	2 290	1 421	1 533	1 559	736	759	731
Norwegian College of Agriculture .....	1 526	1 626	1 724	811	883	912	715	743	812
Other scientific colleges.....	1 235	1 367	1 431	571	644	703	664	723	728
Private universities, total.....	625	698	657	319	354	352	306	344	305
Free Faculty of Theology .....	625	698	657	319	354	352	306	344	305
<b>Colleges of higher education, total .....</b>	<b>82 734</b>	<b>88 915</b>	<b>89 797</b>	<b>36 634</b>	<b>38 940</b>	<b>38 298</b>	<b>46 100</b>	<b>49 975</b>	<b>51 499</b>
State colleges.....	.	.	70 670	.	.	28 273	.	.	42 397
Østfold College .....	.	.	4 035	.	.	1 704	.	.	2 331
Akershus College .....	.	.	1 958	.	.	592	.	.	1 366
Oslo College .....	.	.	8 443	.	.	2 414	.	.	6 029
Hedmark College .....	.	.	3 515	.	.	1 209	.	.	2 306
Gjøvik College .....	.	.	1 264	.	.	726	.	.	538
Lillehammer College .....	.	.	1 905	.	.	581	.	.	1 324
Buskerud College .....	.	.	1 561	.	.	854	.	.	707
Vestfold College .....	.	.	2 985	.	.	1 317	.	.	1 668
Telemark College .....	.	.	4 240	.	.	1 820	.	.	2 420
Agder College .....	.	.	5 698	.	.	2 590	.	.	3 108
Stavanger College .....	.	.	5 601	.	.	2 383	.	.	3 218
Stord/Haugesund College .....	.	.	1 980	.	.	708	.	.	1 272
Bergen College .....	.	.	3 953	.	.	1 566	.	.	2 387
Sogn og Fjordane College .....	.	.	2 254	.	.	752	.	.	1 502
Molde College .....	.	.	1 473	.	.	800	.	.	673
Ålesund College .....	.	.	1 058	.	.	620	.	.	438
Volda College .....	.	.	2 052	.	.	611	.	.	1 441
Sør-Trøndelag College .....	.	.	5 083	.	.	2 297	.	.	2 786
Nord-Trøndelag College .....	.	.	2 840	.	.	1 148	.	.	1 692
Bodø College .....	.	.	2 868	.	.	1 164	.	.	1 704
Narvik College .....	.	.	852	.	.	721	.	.	131
Nesna College .....	.	.	771	.	.	266	.	.	505
Harstad College .....	.	.	696	.	.	265	.	.	431
Tromsø College .....	.	.	1 753	.	.	598	.	.	1 155
Finnmark College .....	.	.	1 710	.	.	545	.	.	1 165
College of Sami Studies .....	.	.	122	.	.	22	.	.	100
Military colleges .....	784	712	608	739	683	575	45	29	33
Other colleges of higher education.	.	.	18 519	.	.	9 450	.	.	9 069
State .....	.	.	2 088	.	.	1 070	.	.	1 018
Private .....	.	.	16 431	.	.	8 380	.	.	8 051
Of which									
Norwegian School of Management .....	10 116	9 116	8 646	6 104	5 523	5 203	4 012	3 593	3 443

Source: NOS Education Statistics Universities and Colleges 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Education

# 150 Universities. Personnel 1 October 1993<sup>1</sup>

Post	Total	University of Oslo	University of Bergen	University of Trondheim	University of Tromsø	Norwegian College of Agriculture	Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine	Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration	Others <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12 940</b>	<b>4 758</b>	<b>2 378</b>	<b>2 780</b>	<b>1 144</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>595</b>
Academic staff, total .....	8 496	3 074	1 545	1 937	740	425	162	211	402
Professors .....	1 593	569	301	367	134	78	37	37	70
Other permanent academic posts .....	2 194	623	419	441	226	125	51	67	242
Recruiting staff .....	2 925	1 008	511	819	261	126	38	100	62
Other academic staff <sup>3</sup> .....	1 784	874	314	310	119	96	36	7	28
Assistant staff <sup>4</sup> .....	4 444	1 684	833	843	404	308	135	44	193

<sup>1</sup>Not including personnel in part-time post.<sup>2</sup>Including Oslo School of Architecture, Norwegian College of Physical Education and Sport, The Norwegian State Academy of Music, Stavanger Missionary College, Norwegian Teachers' Academy, Norwegian School of Management and Free Faculty of Theology.<sup>3</sup>Including personnel paid by external budget and doctors paid by hospital budget.<sup>4</sup>Assistant staff as full-time equivalent. Only persons in R & D are included.

**Source:** Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 151 Doctor's degrees by sex, title and field

Title and field	Doctor's degrees per 31. Dec. <sup>1</sup>						Degrees in 1995		
	1994			1995			Total	Males	Females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females			
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5 902</b>	<b>4 939</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>6 451</b>	<b>5 302</b>	<b>1 149</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>188</b>
Dr.art.-humanities .....	58	36	22	81	49	32	23	13	10
Dr.philos.-humanities .....	321	238	83	331	241	90	19	12	7
Dr.philos.-natural sciences .....	699	633	66	710	642	68	19	17	2
Dr.scient.-natural sciences .....	875	634	241	1 009	726	283	134	92	42
Dr.polit.-social sciences .....	94	59	35	133	87	46	39	28	11
Dr.philos.-social sciences .....	251	208	43	268	215	53	23	13	10
Dr.psychol. ....	14	9	5	21	14	7	7	5	2
Dr.philos-medicine.....	210	138	72	238	152	86	28	14	14
Dr.med.....	1 284	1 152	132	1 377	1 213	164	113	79	34
Dr.philos.-ontology .....	15	10	5	16	11	5	1	1	-
Dr.odont. ....	137	107	30	144	108	36	8	2	6
Dr.med.vet. ....	61	55	6	60	54	6	1	1	-
Dr.scient.-veterinary medicine .....	129	93	36	140	98	42	11	5	6
Dr.agric. ....	50	45	5	51	46	5	2	2	-
Dr.scient.-agriculture .....	262	203	59	286	215	71	25	13	12
Doctores theologiae .....	55	53	2	55	53	2	1	1	-
Doctores philosophiae-law .....	10	7	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Dr.juris. ....	62	55	7	67	58	9	6	4	2
Dr.oэкон. ....	73	66	7	85	77	8	12	11	1
Dr.techn. ....	111	107	4	109	105	4	-	-	-
Engineering.....	1 131	1 031	100	1 262	1 133	129	131	102	29

<sup>1</sup>Including only persons younger than 70 years, and excluding persons conferred honorary degrees.

**Source:** Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 152 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of participants by sex and organization

Popular education organization	Participants			Of which females		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>744 187</b>	<b>753 094</b>	<b>769 108</b>	<b>411 431</b>	<b>419 238</b>	<b>428 663</b>
Arbeidernes opplysningsforbund i Norge .....	145 390	151 822	162 437	83 447	86 299	93 409
Bygdefolkets Studieforbund .....	37 807	45 767	33 762	11 806	12 998	11 156
Høyres Studieforbund .....	20 863	17 924	18 422	13 912	11 310	11 422
Noregs Ungdomslag .....	19 317	18 209	15 930	10 581	10 382	9 127
Norges Husflidslag .....	14 170	14 570	13 946	12 220	12 651	12 550
Norges Husmorforbund <sup>1</sup> .....	12 303	10 069	8 297	11 408	8 497	7 504
Norges Idrettsforbund <sup>2</sup> .....	32 201	31 783	40 538	12 865	12 362	15 710
Norges Røde Kors .....	10 222	11 675	10 367	5 348	6 238	5 648
Norges Sang- og Musikkråd <sup>3</sup> .....	165 559	157 742	167 657	91 653	86 393	91 236
Norsk Kristelig Studieråd .....	47 522	50 739	42 786	28 738	30 708	25 703
Folkeuniversitetet .....	112 577	102 674	106 927	73 456	68 015	70 929
Studieforbundet Natur og Miljø .....	22 102	20 137	21 657	7 382	6 865	8 030
Studieforbundet Ny Verden .....	10 685	9 532	9 297	6 318	5 784	5 413
Yrkessorganisasjonenes Studieforbund .....	9 173	7 337	9 606	7 217	5 915	7 144
Other popular education organizations .....	84 296	103 114	107 479	31 562	54 821	53 682

<sup>1</sup>Named Studieforbundet Populus from 1 January 1995. <sup>2</sup>Named Idrettsens Studieforbund from 1 January 1995. <sup>3</sup>Named Norsk Musikkråds Studieforbund from 1 January 1995.

**Source:** The Norwegian Association for Adult Education and The Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs.

**More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 153 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants, lessons and public expenditure. County. 1995

County	Courses	Participants		Participants in per cent of population 14 years and over	Lessons	Public expen- diture
		Total	Of which females			
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>70 242</b>	<b>769 108</b>	<b>428 663</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2 030 994</b>	<b>147 814 141</b>
Østfold .....	5 333	53 279	30 089	27	157 672	13 357 698
Akershus .....	5 618	57 897	36 383	16	150 828	10 520 835
Oslo .....	5 505	73 546	41 124	18	164 562	12 030 200
Hedmark .....	3 885	37 258	19 516	24	120 381	8 345 555
Oppland .....	3 310	38 161	18 938	25	88 819	6 347 083
Buskerud .....	4 062	41 118	22 016	22	112 985	7 843 879
Vestfold .....	3 121	36 275	20 772	22	96 623	7 398 353
Telemark .....	2 586	29 983	16 098	22	71 994	5 414 984
Aust-Agder .....	1 487	16 497	9 229	20	36 913	2 802 773
Vest-Agder .....	2 175	23 522	14 127	20	60 304	4 315 186
Rogaland .....	5 055	55 743	33 793	20	140 586	10 930 946
Hordaland .....	5 524	64 435	36 415	19	170 330	11 833 914
Sogn og Fjordane .....	2 225	22 680	12 168	26	55 245	4 143 712
Møre og Romsdal .....	3 446	41 929	22 455	22	102 729	6 966 036
Sør-Trøndelag .....	4 086	47 168	24 379	23	113 963	8 611 721
Nord-Trøndelag .....	2 898	29 503	14 536	29	80 715	6 020 115
Nordland .....	5 619	53 222	30 280	27	163 963	10 382 818
Troms .....	2 800	32 716	18 155	27	90 782	6 793 464
Finnmark .....	1 507	14 176	8 190	23	51 600	3 754 869

<sup>1</sup>Figures for Svalbard and foreign countries not available.

**Source:** The Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Education

### 154 Research personnel and man-years of research, by sector of performance

Sector of performance	R&D personnel <sup>1</sup> per 1 Oct. 1993		R&D man-years <sup>1</sup> 1993	
	Total	Of which personnel with a university degree or equivalent <sup>2</sup>	Total	Of which personnel with a university degree or equivalent <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>33 979</b>	<b>21 879</b>	<b>22 166</b>	<b>14 803</b>
Industry .....	9 402	6 192	7 482	5 021
Institute sector.....	10 514	6 339	8 026	5 045
Higher education sector.....	14 063	9 348	6 658	4 737

<sup>1</sup>R&D - Research and Experimental Development.<sup>2</sup>Personnel with education at level 6 or higher in Norwegian Standard Classification of Education.

**Source:** Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 155 Current expenditure on research and experimental development<sup>1</sup>, by sector of performance and field of science. 1993. Million kroner

Field of science	Total	Sector of performance		
		Industry	Institute sector	Higher education sector
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>12 667.5</b>	<b>4 906.8</b>	<b>4 338.2</b>	<b>3 422.5</b>
Humanities .....	458.1	-	75.7	382.4
Social sciences .....	1 292.0	-	618.8	673.2
Mathematics and natural science..	2 227.3	-	1 237.1	990.2
Medicine .....	1 105.9	-	264.5	841.4
Veterinary science .....	103.5	-	40.0	63.5
Agricultural technology .....	513.2	-	355.6	157.6
Technical science and technology .....	2 060.7	-	1 746.5	314.2
Not specified .....	4 906.8	4 906.8	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Performed in Norway only.

**Source:** Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 156 Expenditure on research and experimental development<sup>1</sup>, by type of expenditure and sector of performance. 1993. Million kroner

Sector of performance	Total R expenditure	Capital expenditure	Current expenditure	
			Total	Of which wages and social expenditure
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>14 335.6</b>	<b>1 668.1</b>	<b>12 667.5</b>	<b>7 281.6</b>
Industry .....	5 631.2	724.4	4 906.8	2 713.3
Institute sector.....	4 810.7	472.5	4 338.2	2 603.4
Higher education sector.....	3 893.7	471.2	3 422.5	1 964.9

<sup>1</sup>Performed in Norway only.

**Source:** Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 157 Expenditure on research and experimental development<sup>1</sup>, by source of funds. Million kroner

Year	Total	Source of funds			
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1985.....	8 753.6	4 395.4	3 958.2	169.2	230.8
1987.....	11 058.1	5 326.3	5 225.5	266.3	240.0
1989.....	12 546.9	5 435.4	6 462.6	304.7	344.2
1991.....	13 871.8	5 917.0	6 956.5	328.8	669.5
1993.....	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1

<sup>1</sup>Ind. R funds to abroad.

**Source:** Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.



## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 158 Personal taxpayers<sup>1</sup> by sex and ordinary income<sup>2</sup>. 1994

Ordinary income	Taxpayers	All	Males		Females	
		Ordinary income Million kroner	Taxpayers	Ordinary income Million kroner	Taxpayers	Ordinary income Million kroner
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>3 182 440</b>	<b>397 215.8</b>	<b>1 665 359</b>	<b>255 909.6</b>	<b>1 517 081</b>	<b>141 306.2</b>
No income . . . . .	335 784	-	170 511	-	165 273	-
100 - 49 900 . . . . .	434 210	15 483.3	140 996	4 942.3	293 214	10 541.0
50 000 - 99 900 . . . . .	798 593	59 036.8	336 300	25 057.7	462 293	33 979.2
100 000 - 149 900 . . . . .	655 103	81 527.7	327 817	41 107.1	327 286	40 420.5
150 000 - 199 900 . . . . .	476 394	82 127.2	300 118	51 999.1	176 276	30 128.1
200 000 - 249 900 . . . . .	223 821	49 570.0	167 934	37 287.6	55 887	12 282.4
250 000 - 299 900 . . . . .	102 166	27 790.1	83 889	22 834.4	18 277	4 955.7
300 000 - 349 900 . . . . .	53 442	17 240.6	45 718	14 754.4	7 724	2 486.3
350 000 - 399 900 . . . . .	31 535	11 762.1	27 769	10 358.1	3 766	1 404.0
400 000 - 449 900 . . . . .	19 664	8 317.5	17 538	7 418.6	2 126	899.0
450 000 - 499 900 . . . . .	12 510	5 920.7	11 282	5 340.0	1 228	580.7
500 000 - 999 900 . . . . .	30 768	19 967.5	27 875	18 093.1	2 893	1 874.3
1 000 000 - . . . . .	8 450	18 472.4	7 612	16 717.3	838	1 755.1

<sup>1</sup>The term "personal taxpayer" differs from an "individual" when it comes to joint-taxation of married couples.<sup>2</sup>Assessed ordinary income minus special allowances for age etc. For personal taxpayers not assessed income tax, ordinary income is zero.

Source: Tax Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 159 Personal taxpayers<sup>1</sup>. Figures for exemption group/sex/age/occupational status/ net property<sup>2</sup>/ordinary income<sup>3</sup>. 1994

	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Net property	Assessed taxes
			Million kroner	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3 182 440</b>	<b>397 215.8</b>	<b>446 756.5</b>	<b>133 112.6</b>
<b>Exemption group</b>				
1 .....	2 896 129	350 923.6	382 130.7	119 170.9
2 .....	267 730	45 795.0	62 268.8	13 788.6
<b>Sex</b>				
Males .....	1 665 359	255 909.6	304 682.9	90 491.2
Females.....	1 517 081	141 306.2	142 073.6	42 621.4
<b>Age</b>				
- 14 .....	18 474	13.3	102.6	3.0
15 - 19 .....	178 726	2 074.7	1 498.3	497.0
20 - 29 .....	635 719	56 688.4	11 671.7	18 004.6
30 - 39 .....	607 205	89 198.4	33 765.6	31 168.9
40 - 49 .....	592 145	103 552.9	76 097.9	37 012.0
50 - 59 .....	400 684	68 984.9	88 032.2	24 450.6
60 - 69 .....	325 161	42 328.2	104 201.7	13 380.0
70 - .....	424 326	34 375.0	131 386.5	8 596.5
<b>Occupational status</b>				
Self-employed .....	181 286	38 679.5	62 609.0	14 078.2
Agricultural, forestry and fishing	66 806	10 578.6	24 970.9	3 506.4
Other industries.....	114 480	28 100.9	37 638.0	10 571.8
Wage earners .....	2 342 440	312 342.6	231 137.7	108 104.2
Others .....	658 714	46 193.7	153 009.8	10 930.2
<b>Net property</b>				
No property.....	2 087 745	229 392.6	-	78 124.9
1 000 - 49 000 .....	114 731	9 766.2	2 570.8	2 905.2
50 000 - 99 000 .....	80 290	8 290.8	5 892.7	2 614.5
100 000 - 149 000 .....	125 690	13 878.3	16 157.9	4 271.8
150 000 - 199 000 .....	135 948	15 715.9	23 594.2	4 846.2
200 000 - 249 000 .....	109 260	13 602.5	24 427.0	4 326.1
250 000 - 299 000 .....	87 300	11 643.3	23 878.4	3 808.1
300 000 - 349 000 .....	70 347	9 917.4	22 763.7	3 324.8
350 000 - 399 000 .....	56 798	8 416.2	21 218.7	2 863.8
400 000 - 449 000 .....	45 808	7 082.2	19 408.5	2 447.2
450 000 - 499 000 .....	37 626	6 082.1	17 823.0	2 117.7
500 000 - 999 000 .....	162 845	31 011.7	111 529.6	11 148.0
1 000 000 - 1 999 000 .....	51 139	15 037.0	67 984.2	5 473.6
2 000 000 - .....	16 913	17 379.6	89 507.8	4 840.4
<b>Ordinary income</b>				
No income.....	335 784	-	9 390.1	501.0
100 - 49 900 .....	434 210	15 483.3	30 454.7	2 354.4
50 000 - 99 900 .....	798 593	59 036.8	80 617.8	15 284.6
100 000 - 149 900 .....	655 103	81 527.7	72 397.1	26 357.3
150 000 - 199 900 .....	476 394	82 127.2	62 584.8	28 474.3
200 000 - 249 900 .....	223 821	49 570.0	44 046.8	18 473.5
250 000 - 299 900 .....	102 166	27 790.1	27 003.4	10 932.9
300 000 - 349 900 .....	53 442	17 240.6	18 177.2	7 004.7
350 000 - 399 900 .....	31 535	11 762.1	12 264.5	4 868.5
400 000 - 449 900 .....	19 664	8 317.5	8 873.1	3 467.8
450 000 - 499 900 .....	12 510	5 920.7	6 978.8	2 469.5
500 000 - 999 900 .....	30 768	19 967.5	30 251.9	7 992.4
1 000 000 - .....	8 450	18 472.4	43 716.2	4 931.6

<sup>1</sup>The term "personal taxpayer" differs from an "individual" when it comes to joint-taxation of married couples. <sup>2</sup>Property. For personal taxpayers not assessed Central government property tax or municipal property tax, property is zero. <sup>3</sup>Ordinary income minus special allowances for age etc. For personal taxpayers not assessed income tax, ordinary income is zero.

**Source:** Tax Statistics 1994. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# Personal economy and housing conditions

## **160 Personal taxpayers<sup>1</sup>. Figures for ordinary income<sup>2</sup>, net property<sup>3</sup> and assessed taxes. 1994. Million kroner**

Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Net property	Ordinary in- come	Special allowances for age etc.	Gross taxes				
					Total	Central government income tax	Central government property tax	Contri- buti- on to the Tax Equalization Fund	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3 182 440</b>	<b>446 756.5</b>	<b>397 215.8</b>	<b>11 670.9</b>	<b>140 632.1</b>	<b>9 222.8</b>	<b>1 185.6</b>	<b>25 415.7</b>	
No income .....	335 784	9 390.1	-	0.0	727.3	193.8	30.4	0.1	
100 - 49 900 .....	434 210	30 454.7	15 483.3	3 190.1	3 149.2	15.0	36.6	469.1	
50 000 - 99 900 .....	798 593	80 617.8	59 036.8	5 355.3	16 806.2	47.1	140.1	3 068.8	
100 000 - 149 900 .....	655 103	72 397.1	81 527.7	1 832.0	27 088.8	196.8	160.5	5 063.4	
150 000 - 199 900 .....	476 394	62 584.8	82 127.2	684.6	29 013.1	886.9	143.3	5 450.6	
200 000 - 249 900 .....	223 821	44 046.8	49 570.0	272.3	18 785.8	1 493.9	112.1	3 403.9	
250 000 - 299 900 .....	102 166	27 003.4	27 790.1	124.3	11 125.9	1 315.1	77.1	1 950.6	
300 000 - 349 900 .....	53 442	18 177.2	17 240.6	65.4	7 157.4	1 015.4	57.9	1 228.7	
350 000 - 399 900 .....	31 535	12 264.5	11 762.1	40.1	4 989.2	788.3	40.6	847.5	
400 000 - 449 900 .....	19 664	8 873.1	8 317.5	25.3	3 572.9	596.9	30.5	604.5	
450 000 - 499 900 .....	12 510	6 978.8	5 920.7	16.7	2 567.2	443.4	25.3	433.1	
500 000 - 999 900 .....	30 768	30 251.9	19 967.5	47.7	8 655.1	1 505.6	123.5	1 482.9	
1 000 000 - .....	8 450	43 716.2	18 472.4	17.0	6 993.9	724.5	207.6	1 412.7	
Gross taxes (cont.)					Tax deductions				
	Municipal and county income tax	Municipal property tax	Member- ship con- tribution to the National Insurance	Special tax relief for supporters	Tax deduc- tion for share deposits and house invest- ment savings for young people	Deduction for taxes on received dividend	Other deductions	Assessed taxes	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>66 411.3</b>	<b>3 533.5</b>	<b>34 863.2</b>	<b>1 966.8</b>	<b>288.8</b>	<b>3 237.0</b>	<b>2 363.0</b>	<b>133 112.6</b>	
No income.....	0.0	76.7	426.2	122.6	3.6	0.0	106.9	501.0	
100 - 49 900 .....	1 226.2	184.0	1 218.3	105.3	23.6	4.0	674.1	2 354.4	
50 000 - 99 900 .....	8 019.1	560.3	4 970.8	459.5	48.7	20.2	1 046.5	15 284.6	
100 000 - 149 900 .....	13 230.5	548.4	7 889.3	469.2	58.6	36.7	225.6	26 357.3	
150 000 - 199 900 .....	14 242.0	476.4	7 813.9	364.7	60.0	57.3	110.0	28 474.3	
200 000 - 249 900 .....	8 894.2	349.1	4 532.6	189.0	37.1	73.9	51.7	18 473.5	
250 000 - 299 900 .....	5 096.9	223.2	2 463.1	94.3	19.8	81.8	24.8	10 932.9	
300 000 - 349 900 .....	3 210.5	155.8	1 489.1	52.4	11.4	85.8	19.6	7 004.7	
350 000 - 399 900 .....	2 214.4	106.7	991.8	32.9	7.1	85.0	9.6	4 868.5	
400 000 - 449 900 .....	1 579.4	78.2	683.4	21.1	4.6	84.9	5.4	3 467.8	
450 000 - 499 900 .....	1 131.6	62.7	471.2	13.6	3.2	84.8	4.9	2 469.5	
500 000 - 999 900 .....	3 875.1	282.5	1 385.5	33.0	8.7	611.5	33.5	7 992.4	
1 000 000 - .....	3 691.3	429.6	528.1	9.2	2.5	2 011.2	50.4	4 931.6	

<sup>1</sup>The term "personal taxpayer" differs from an "individual" when it comes to joint-taxation of married couples.<sup>2</sup>Ordinary income minus special allowances for age etc. For personal taxpayers not assessed income tax, ordinary income is zero.<sup>3</sup>Property. For personal taxpayers not assessed Central government property tax or municipal property tax, property is zero.

Source: Tax Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 161 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Average amount by largest source of income. 1994. Krone

Income, deduction and tax	All	Economically active			Economically inactive	
		Employers in agriculture	Employers in other industries	Employees	Dependent on pensions etc.	Others
Total gross income .....	161 518	225 667	330 430	220 840	107 798	22 397
Wages and salaries .....	109 582	17 127	18 335	203 327	3 908	15 901
Private pensions and life insurance benefits .....	5 301	941	1 260	873	17 372	1
Social security benefits .....	21 443	3 750	3 628	1 594	74 044	35
Net entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	4 098	186 383	2 871	773	467	398
Other net entrepreneurial income .....	8 929	3 856	265 888	1 256	466	712
Interest received .....	3 371	7 106	7 453	2 465	5 632	1 186
Share dividends received, calculated tax on received dividend included .....	3 424	1 359	10 830	4 825	1 322	1 357
Of which share dividends .....	2 452	968	7 732	3 459	943	971
Profits from life insurance received .....	198	706	626	244	120	45
Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings .....	1 314	517	2 582	1 683	1 216	132
Other property income .....	854	1 150	3 369	800	934	385
Alimonies etc. ....	911	263	560	891	1 017	932
Other income .....	2 095	2 528	13 035	2 111	1 298	1 312
Correction .....	-13	-56	-35	-11	-17	-3
Total deductions .....	40 552	53 941	84 235	56 801	23 765	7 019
Minimum deductions .....	19 545	4 632	4 315	26 589	18 054	3 794
Travelling expenses .....	1 588	338	795	2 964	37	99
Contributions to private and public pension schemes (job-related) .....	722	305	212	1 360	13	21
Union subscriptions .....	512	137	143	959	23	21
Parents' deductions .....	948	733	915	1 546	151	420
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit .....	1 845	5 769	22 123	1 564	630	591
Maintenance, etc. ....	754	832	1 492	1 192	246	60
Private pension scheme premiums .....	401	1 707	1 914	558	61	45
Interest paid .....	11 613	27 639	43 154	16 844	3 241	1 322
Part of deductible expenses in building society .....	619	49	468	734	768	82
Other deductions .....	2 006	11 817	8 708	2 493	542	565
Correction .....	-1	-16	-3	-1	0	0
Ordinary income before special deductions .....	120 981	171 731	246 482	164 048	84 036	15 380
- Special deduction for age etc. ....	4 136	892	813	580	13 664	152
Basis for calculation of municipal tax and contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund	116 845	170 839	245 669	163 468	70 372	15 229
Net taxes .....	38 698	57 325	97 699	57 950	15 640	2 793
Number of persons 17 years and over .....	3 396 696	62 331	101 780	1 756 028	937 446	539 111

Source: Tax Return Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# Personal economy and housing conditions

## 162 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Average amount in different gross income groups. 1994. Krone

Income, deduction and tax	All	Gross income, Krone						
		-49 999	50 000-99 999	100 000-199 999	200 000-299 999	300 000-399 999	400 000-499 999	500 000-
Total gross income .....	161 518	17 874	74 536	149 350	239 928	339 867	442 551	899 609
Wages and salaries .....	109 582	11 126	23 112	97 291	201 649	270 488	333 900	408 513
Private pensions and life insurance benefits .....	5 301	108	2 268	8 489	5 658	6 912	8 358	14 965
Social security benefits .....	21 443	4 370	42 782	29 434	7 523	5 792	5 820	8 459
Net entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	4 098	193	937	3 380	6 715	13 577	14 805	17 873
Other net entrepreneurial income .....	8 929	377	1 303	4 230	9 029	24 582	46 274	166 551
Interest received .....	3 371	726	2 361	3 212	3 450	5 491	7 875	28 604
Share dividends received, calculated tax on received dividend included .....	3 424	23	56	171	579	3 099	9 288	154 787
Of which share dividends .....	2 452	16	39	121	412	2 215	6 641	110 915
Profits from life insurance received .....	198	30	52	156	308	526	707	1 291
Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings .....	1 314	84	522	1 143	2 239	3 244	3 933	5 094
Other property income, net .....	854	36	125	359	753	2 161	4 282	18 706
Alimonies etc. ....	911	724	834	995	997	915	731	1 059
Other income .....	2 095	80	186	492	1 030	3 077	6 585	73 641
Correction .....	-13	-5	-4	-11	-16	-36	-36	-75
Total deductions .....	40 552	5 935	18 565	40 570	62 117	78 964	90 523	178 245
Minimum deductions .....	19 545	3 708	13 870	24 645	26 734	25 678	25 223	23 912
Travelling expenses .....	1 588	58	239	1 482	3 428	3 880	3 513	2 381
Contributions to private and public pension schemes (job-related) .....	722	13	82	665	1 657	1 668	1 273	1 127
Union subscriptions .....	512	12	81	576	1 088	928	774	541
Parents' deductions .....	948	291	640	1 529	1 008	603	510	440
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit .....	1 845	617	425	778	1 226	2 726	3 946	49 348
Maintenance, etc. ....	754	43	147	586	1 387	2 093	2 707	3 627
Private pension scheme premiums .....	401	23	54	223	590	1 347	2 212	3 987
Interest paid .....	11 613	835	2 236	8 440	21 058	32 553	41 891	67 611
Part of deductible expenses in building society .....	619	72	447	710	971	976	771	496
Other deductions .....	2 006	266	343	939	2 968	6 513	7 711	24 779
Correction .....	-1	-2	0	-2	0	-1	-8	-5
Ordinary income before special deductions .....	120 981	11 940	55 972	108 784	177 854	260 921	352 059	721 473
- Special deduction for age etc. ....	4 136	1 211	9 435	4 823	1 366	1 136	1 163	1 485
Basis for calculation of municipal tax and contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund .....	116 845	10 729	46 537	103 961	176 487	259 785	350 895	719 989
Net taxes .....	38 698	1 489	7 806	31 350	62 399	103 780	147 307	268 111
Number of persons 17 years and over .....	3 396 696	547 640	698 029	1 130 202	709 769	184 269	63 369	63 418

Source: Tax Return Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 163 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Income and deduction entries on an average

Income, deduction and tax	Kroner				Per cent			
	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Gross income, total . . . . .	146 747	153 299	159 383	162 330	100	100	100	100
Wages and salaries . . . . .	101 347	103 518	106 346	109 583.	69	68	67	68
Private pensions and life insurance benefits and social security benefits . . . . .	24 308	25 151	26 806	26 739	17	16	17	16
Net entrepreneurial income . . . . .	12 321	13 070	13 669	13 283	8	9	9	8
Income of capital . . . . .	8 471	11 560	12 562	12 726	6	8	8	8
Deductions, total . . . . .	36 971	45 773	42 652	39 994	25	30	27	25
Minimum deduction . . . . .	8 281	18 370	19 154	19 533	6	12	12	12
Entrepreneurial deficit (incl. previous year's deficit) . . . . .	924	936	1 006	1 469	1	1	1	1
Interest paid . . . . .	19 720	18 337	15 792	12 092	13	12	10	7
Other deductions . . . . .	7 544	8 130	6 700	6 899	6	5	4	4
Net income before special deductions <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	110 369	108 395	117 164	123 204	75	71	74	76
Special deductions . . . . .	4 857	3 883	3 979	4 113	3	3	2	3
Direct income taxes paid after tax deductions . . . . .	34 392	34 368	36 371	38 216	24	22	23	24
Number of observations . . . . .	18 977	18 590	7 580	26 190	.	.	.	.

<sup>1</sup>Before 1992: assessed income plus special allowances for age etc./from 1992: ordinary income plus special allowances for age etc.

**Source:** The yearly Income Distribution Survey. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

### 164 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Index 1979 = 100<sup>1</sup>

Income, deduction and tax	Average 1979	Index, current prices				1979 prices <sup>2</sup>			
		1991	1992	1993	1994*	1991	1992	1993	1994*
Gross income, total . . . . .	55 748	263	275	286	291	110	112	114	114
Wages and salaries . . . . .	39 850	254	260	267	275	106	106	107	108
Private pensions and life insurance benefits and social security benefits . . . . .	7 648	317	329	350	350	133	134	140	137
Net entrepreneurial income . . . . .	6 285	196	208	217	211	100	85	87	83
Income of capital . . . . .	1 965	431	588	639	648	180	240	255	253
Deductions, total . . . . .	9 572	386	478	446	418	162	195	178	163
Minimum deduction . . . . .	3 168	261	580	605	617	109	237	242	241
Entrepreneurial deficit (incl. previous year's deficit) . . . . .	637	145	147	158	231	61	60	63	90
Interest paid . . . . .	3 008	655	610	525	402	274	249	210	157
Other deductions . . . . .	2 759	273	295	243	250	114	120	97	98
Net income before special deductions <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	46 667	236	232	251	264	99	95	100	103
Special deductions . . . . .	3 068	158	127	130	134	66	52	52	52
Direct income taxes paid after tax deductions . . . . .	14 451	237	238	252	264	100	97	101	103
Number of observations . . . . .	17 676	18 977	18 590	7 580	26 190	.	.	.	.

<sup>1</sup>1979; Also included income earners under 17 years. <sup>2</sup>Deflated with consumer price index. <sup>3</sup>Before 1992: assessed income plus special allowances for age etc./after 1992: ordinary income plus special allowances for age etc.

**Source:** The yearly Income Distribution Survey. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# Personal economy and housing conditions

## 165 Average available income. Figures for different types of household and by characteristics of the main income earner. 1994\*. Krone

	All households	Type of household				
		Single	Couples without children	Couples with children	Single parents	Other households
<b>All households.....</b>	<b>202 361</b>	<b>105 571</b>	<b>237 465</b>	<b>323 306</b>	<b>178 705</b>	<b>252 745</b>
<b>Sex</b>						
Males.....	236 115	116 690	238 035	329 811	227 002	281 489
Females .....	144 932	95 975	234 742	287 855	162 033	212 138
<b>Socio-economic status</b>						
Employers in agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	326 531	:	297 223	372 704	265 743	:
Employers in other industries .....	361 090	189 949	346 669	437 991	257 714	:
Employees .....	244 936	138 018	266 876	317 507	200 373	281 505
Pensioners and recipients .....	127 135	91 074	190 416	238 224	141 630	211 162
Others .....	58 876	36 627	158 817	187 592	72 760	:
<b>Age</b>						
- 24.....	109 084	71 765	156 161	257 982	134 269	146 412
25 - 34.....	194 050	117 456	241 558	270 784	157 890	220 589
35 - 44.....	251 941	131 903	284 543	323 888	183 286	325 517
45 - 54.....	279 193	132 003	290 321	369 547	216 696	340 579
55 - 66.....	224 023	115 115	266 066	355 736	220 402	313 353
67 - 79.....	144 826	96 199	205 617	301 125	175 352	247 383
80 - .....	94 771	81 976	145 919	:	:	:
<b>Net property of households. Krone</b>						
No property.....	182 689	104 370	223 296	278 669	153 210	216 707
1 - 24 999 .....	171 319	85 362	212 758	301 717	171 294	:
25 000 - 99 999 .....	169 680	94 683	201 102	313 579	186 982	221 853
100 000 - 199 999 .....	176 522	101 790	190 896	317 695	190 256	267 725
200 000 - 499 999 .....	202 552	109 066	207 915	337 323	217 868	275 397
500 000 - .....	329 628	162 742	315 606	471 831	290 886	344 770
<b>Region</b>						
Eastern Norway .....	201 379	107 667	243 294	325 643	183 349	250 767
Agder and Rogaland .....	225 591	114 186	248 770	344 497	180 758	217 020
Western Norway .....	201 227	98 085	226 712	317 342	177 636	281 851
Trøndelag .....	189 297	97 062	215 077	296 195	167 913	224 981
Northern Norway.....	190 312	103 892	229 000	315 067	165 881	279 011
<b>Size of municipality</b>						
- 4 999 inhabitants .....	191 377	94 635	215 132	304 075	179 410	248 053
5 000 - 9 999 " .....	203 110	97 479	212 346	323 205	177 495	305 005
10 000 - 19 999 " .....	204 236	103 431	221 893	314 935	172 677	230 240
20 000 - 49 999 " .....	205 410	104 005	222 823	330 694	176 637	240 979
50 000 - " .....	202 899	113 701	279 621	331 980	184 060	247 801
Percentage of households .....	100.0	41.4	20.6	28.4	8.7	1.0
Number of observations.....	12 799	3 147	3 088	5 390	986	188

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1994. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Personal economy and housing conditions

# 166 Households by available income of households, by characteristics of the main income earner. Per cent. 1994\*<sup>1</sup>

	Total	Available income. Kroner						
		-49 999	50 000-99 999	100 000-149 999	150 000-199 999	200 000-249 999	250 000-299 999	300 000-
All households .....	100.0	4.4	19.8	19.4	14.7	12.3	10.7	18.6
<b>Sex</b>								
Males .....	100.0	3.9	10.5	16.8	15.0	15.0	13.6	25.1
Females .....	100.0	5.2	35.7	23.8	14.0	7.7	5.9	7.6
<b>Socio-economic status</b>								
Employers in agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	100.0	0.0	(3.7)	(5.2)	9.7	13.9	16.2	51.3
Employers in other industries .....	100.0	(2.5)	7.4	7.3	14.5	11.6	10.1	46.6
Employees .....	100.0	(0.2)	5.9	17.4	16.6	17.0	16.3	26.6
Pensioners and recipients .....	100.0	1.7	45.4	27.9	14.0	6.2	2.5	2.4
Others .....	100.0	61.4	28.1	5.9	(2.1)	(1.1)	(0.3)	(1.2)
<b>Age</b>								
- 24 .....	100.0	24.7	29.8	24.9	8.7	5.5	2.8	3.5
25 - 34 .....	100.0	5.2	10.4	23.6	17.8	16.3	13.1	13.6
35 - 44 .....	100.0	2.9	6.6	13.8	15.2	15.1	17.0	29.3
45 - 54 .....	100.0	2.1	7.0	11.1	13.2	13.8	15.2	37.6
55 - 66 .....	100.0	(1.6)	16.1	17.2	16.7	15.2	10.9	22.2
67 - 79 .....	100.0	(1.0)	37.8	29.7	16.5	8.1	3.3	3.5
80 - .....	100.0	(2.9)	68.4	19.1	6.8	(1.3)	(0.5)	(1.0)
<b>Net property of households. Kroner</b>								
No property .....	100.0	8.0	15.7	21.4	15.7	13.8	11.0	14.4
1 - 24 999 .....	100.0	6.7	30.5	17.2	11.1	9.2	10.0	15.3
25 000 - 99 999 .....	100.0	2.4	34.1	19.1	12.2	9.4	9.0	13.7
100 000 - 199 999 .....	100.0	(1.6)	29.3	21.4	13.7	10.5	9.3	14.1
200 000 - 499 999 .....	100.0	(0.9)	18.7	20.8	16.5	12.9	10.2	20.0
500 000 - .....	100.0	(0.4)	7.1	12.1	14.4	13.2	13.5	39.4
<b>Region</b>								
Eastern Norway .....	100.0	4.6	20.0	20.0	15.3	11.9	10.3	18.0
Agder and Rogaland .....	100.0	3.8	16.3	18.0	13.6	14.8	11.0	22.4
Western Norway .....	100.0	4.6	21.0	17.3	13.2	12.3	11.9	19.8
Trøndelag .....	100.0	4.7	19.8	20.5	14.8	12.8	10.8	16.6
Northern Norway .....	100.0	3.8	22.0	21.0	15.3	10.9	10.4	16.6
<b>Size of municipality</b>								
- 4 999 inhabitants .....	100.0	4.0	24.0	18.0	14.7	11.9	10.2	17.3
5 000 - 9 999 " .....	100.0	3.7	20.6	19.0	12.8	13.7	11.0	19.2
10 000 - 19 999 " .....	100.0	3.2	19.5	19.5	13.5	13.3	10.8	20.2
20 000 - 49 999 " .....	100.0	3.5	19.3	18.8	14.7	13.4	11.9	18.4
50 000 - " .....	100.0	6.2	18.5	20.6	16.1	10.5	9.9	18.2
Number of observations .....	12 799	341	1 576	1 891	1 769	1 835	1 776	3 611

<sup>1</sup>The numbers in parentheses are based upon less than 20 observations. Use the numbers carefully.

**Source:** Income Distribution Survey 1994. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# Personal economy and housing conditions

## **167 Income account for households. Figures for different types of household.** **Average per household. 1994\*. Krone**

Income items	All households	Type of household				
		Single	Couples with-out children	Couples with children	Single parents	Other house-holds
Salary.....	212 315	87 930	213 557	409 851	152 289	238 914
+Wages and salaries .....	186 427	80 743	185 918	354 373	138 817	208 765
+Entrepreneurial income before de-preciation .....	25 888	7 187	27 639	55 478	13 473	30 149
+Property income.....	-1 524	-1 413	15 330	-11 138	-10 007	-6 068
+Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings.....	2 204	1 047	2 733	3 611	1 924	1 639
+Interest received .....	5 960	4 080	9 927	6 353	3 970	8 228
+Share dividends received, calculated tax on received dividend included ..	6 331	1 178	12 479	10 912	1 686	3 101
+Profits from life insurance received .....	348	101	664	528	175	410
-Interest paid .....	19 562	7 651	16 526	39 602	17 936	19 372
-Part of deductible expenses in building society .....	979	977	917	912	1 340	1 119
+Other capital incomes .....	4 175	810	6 971	7 971	1 514	1 045
+Transfers received .....	58 828	49 407	89 706	43 168	78 185	91 164
+Social security benefits.....	36 389	36 316	65 340	14 967	35 154	63 518
+Service pensions, annuities etc....	9 037	8 109	21 771	2 532	4 266	11 715
+Alimonies etc. (grants).....	1 576	211	198	1 543	11 433	2 048
+Family (children's) allowances .....	5 914	0	0	15 866	15 804	3 902
+Dwelling rent supports .....	356	406	31	136	1 626	272
+Scholarships.....	1 390	785	668	2 379	2 341	4 994
+Parents tax deductions.....	991	40	19	2 834	1 843	521
+Other transfers .....	3 174	3 540	1 678	2 912	5 719	4 193
=Total household income.....	269 620	135 923	318 594	441 881	220 468	324 011
-Total assessed taxes .....	67 259	30 353	81 129	118 575	41 763	71 266
+Assessed taxes before deductions .....	70 582	32 420	86 174	122 608	44 603	75 151
-Tax deductions.....	3 323	2 067	5 045	4 033	2 840	3 885
=Available income .....	202 361	105 571	237 465	323 306	178 705	252 745
Percentage of households .....	100.0	41.4	20.6	28.4	8.7	1.0
Number of observations.....	12 799	3 147	3 088	5 390	986	188

**Source:** Income Distribution Survey 1994. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 168 Income account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1994\*. Krone

Income items	All	Socio-economic status of the main income earner			
		Economically active		Economically inactive	
		Employers	Employees	Pensioners and insurance recipients	Other economically inactive
Salary.....	212 315	451 342	319 910	13 581	23 091
+Wages and salaries .....	186 427	100 162	312 483	10 550	20 300
+Entrepreneurial income before depreciation .....	25 888	351 179	7 427	3 031	2 791
+Property income .....	-1 524	2 560	-10 843	11 234	14 318
+Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings.....	2 204	2 534	2 715	1 590	330
+Interest received .....	5 960	14 198	4 338	7 839	3 147
+Share dividends received, calculated tax on received dividends included .....	6 331	13 414	6 407	5 155	4 934
+Profits from life insurance received .....	348	948	418	158	101
-Interest paid .....	19 562	50 113	26 627	4 277	4 490
-Part of deductible expenses in building society.....	979	460	1 116	974	218
+Other capital incomes .....	4 175	22 038	3 021	1 742	10 513
+Transfers received .....	58 828	34 369	27 410	124 119	30 834
+Social security benefits .....	36 389	15 598	10 321	93 056	346
+Service pensions, annuities etc....	9 037	2 642	2 677	23 136	80
+Alimonies etc. (grants).....	1 576	881	1 813	1 374	1 099
+Family (children's) allowances .....	5 914	9 756	8 044	1 928	3 328
+Dwelling rent supports .....	356	50	96	862	409
+Scholarships .....	1 390	1 814	1 524	296	5 555
+Parents tax deductions .....	991	1 747	1 400	226	472
+Other transfers .....	3 174	1 880	1 536	3 240	19 544
=Total household income .....	269 620	488 270	336 477	148 935	68 243
-Total assessed taxes .....	67 259	139 985	91 541	21 800	9 367
+Assessed taxes before deductions .....	70 582	144 782	94 129	26 478	10 951
-Tax deductions.....	3 323	4 797	2 588	4 678	1 583
=Available income.....	202 361	348 285	244 936	127 135	58 876
Percentage of households .....	100.0	5.9	56.3	31.9	6.0
Number of observations .....	12 799	949	8 073	3 275	502

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1994. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### **169 Property account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1994\*. Krone**

Property items	All	Socio-economic status of the main income earner			
		Economically active		Economically inactive	
		Employers	Employees	Pensioners and insurance recipients	Other economically inactive
1. Total real capital.....	202 047	652 418	218 040	121 967	36 472
Real properties.....	154 671	396 874	170 051	106 550	28 644
Other production capital.....	15 483	196 721	5 847	1 806	1 521
Other consumer capital.....	31 892	58 823	42 141	13 612	6 308
2. Total gross financial capital.....	192 830	554 884	153 400	215 130	90 519
Bank deposits.....	129 726	260 445	100 602	173 522	42 490
Bearer bonds.....	7 171	12 957	5 665	6 668	18 395
Foreign bank deposits, shares and bearer bonds.....	1 119	2 534	843	1 360	1 041
Shares in Norwegian companies.....	22 542	66 150	22 034	16 127	18 767
Other claims.....	33 276	215 265	24 929	18 763	10 866
3. Liabilities.....	281 456	788 089	363 791	72 058	124 849
Of which student loan.....	21 608	18 644	29 858	2 429	49 037
4. Net financial capital (2-3).....	-88 626	-233 205	-210 391	143 071	-34 331
5. Net property (1+4).....	113 421	419 213	7 649	265 038	2 141
6. Correction for negative net property.....	121 084	211 101	169 718	27 030	75 789
7. Property (5+6).....	234 505	630 315	177 368	292 068	77 930
8. Total property taxes.....	2 329	7 571	1 692	2 753	931
Municipal property tax.....	1 745	5 413	1 277	2 103	650
Central government property tax....	584	2 157	414	650	282
Households. Per cent.....	100.0	5.9	56.3	31.9	6.0
Number of observations.....	12 799	949	8 073	3 275	502

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1994. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

### **170 Property account for households, by age of the main income earner. Average per household. 1994\*. Krone**

Property items	Total	Age				
		24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 - 79	80 -
1. Total real capital.....	202 047	40 127	196 828	303 959	167 059	72 847
2. Total gross financial capital.....	192 830	43 843	108 480	284 647	294 945	210 877
3. Liabilities.....	281 456	116 872	409 553	335 917	64 764	26 890
4. Net financial capital (2-3).....	-88 626	-73 030	-301 073	-51 270	230 181	183 987
5. Net property (1+4).....	113 421	-32 903	-104 245	252 689	397 240	256 833
6. Correction for negative net property.....	121 084	70 192	206 801	108 971	11 960	1 900
7. Property (5+6).....	234 505	37 289	102 556	361 659	409 200	258 733
8. Total property taxes....	2 329	225	944	3 789	4 128	2 213
Households. Per cent.....	100.0	7.4	39.7	29.1	16.2	7.6
Number of observations..	12 799	719	5 119	4 445	1 810	706

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1994. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 171 Consumption of alcoholic beverages. 1 000 litres

Year	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	16 994	15 494	6 570	17 107	2 221	183 389	8 203
1982	15 556	11 926	5 045	14 174	1 832	193 328	8 679
1983	15 793	12 574	5 306	16 529	2 123	185 819	8 364
1984	16 332	12 710	5 325	18 132	2 321	193 591	8 686
1985	17 278	14 229	5 848	21 212	2 714	197 001	8 716
1986	17 541	13 021	5 351	21 541	2 750	211 593	9 440
1987	18 154	13 462	5 506	24 739	3 151	214 718	9 497
1988	17 839	12 041	4 925	26 973	3 284	220 369	9 630
1989	17 353	11 097	4 539	27 815	3 310	218 583	9 504
1990	17 139	10 384	4 248	27 231	3 257	221 753	9 634
1991	16 882	9 450	3 857	27 484	3 214	225 307	9 811
1992	16 163	8 477	3 465	27 131	3 161	217 202	9 536
1993	15 813	8 286	3 330	27 256	3 200	213 673	9 283
1994	16 507	8 678	3 476	29 315	3 443	222 083	9 558
1995	17 212	8 761	3 504	30 759	3 648	232 547	10 060

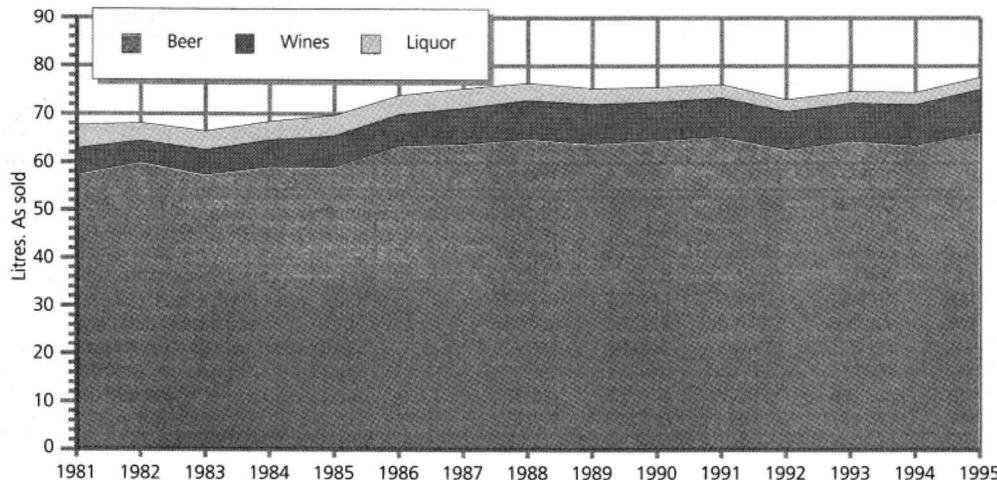
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 27/96. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

### 172 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres

Year	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.54	2.63
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75
1995	4.91	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	66.37	2.87

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 27/96. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

### 21 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres



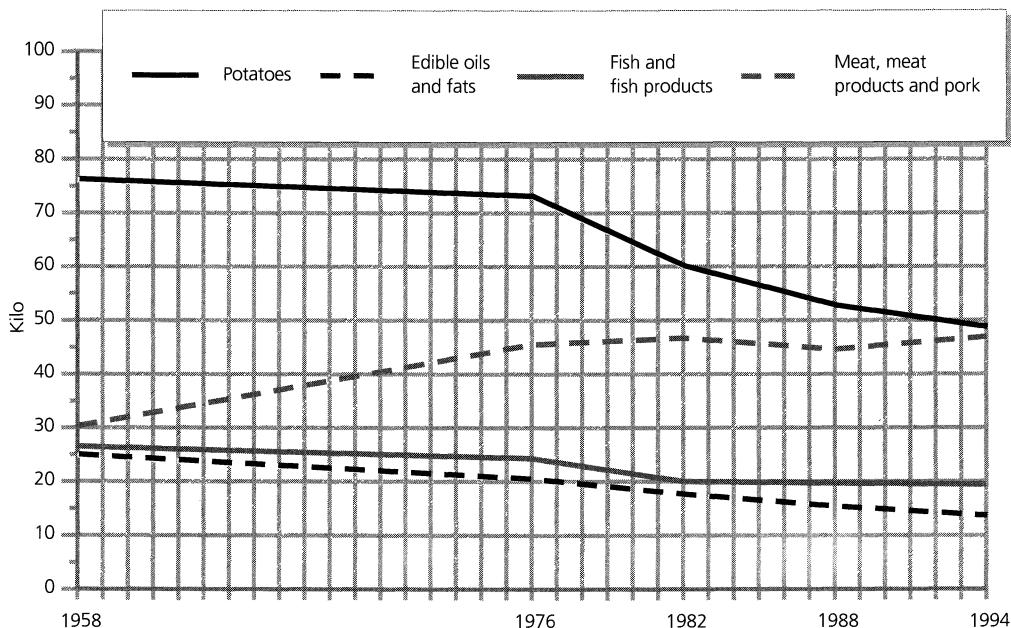
# 173 Consumption expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group

Commodity and service group	1980-1982		1992-1994	
	Kroner (1982 prices)	Per cent	Kroner (1994 prices)	Per cent
<b>Consumption expenditure, total .....</b>	<b>88 014</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>199 765</b>	<b>100.0</b>
0 Food .....	18 096	20.6	27 768	13.9
00 Flour, meal and bakery products .....	1 785	2.0	3 120	1.6
01 Meat and meat products .....	4 973	5.7	6 657	3.3
02 Fish and fish products .....	1 318	1.5	1 894	0.9
03 Milk, cream, cheese and eggs .....	3 208	3.6	5 410	2.7
04 Edible oils and fats .....	554	0.6	794	0.4
05 Vegetables, fruits and berries .....	2 909	3.3	4 011	2.0
06 Potatoes and potato products .....	553	0.6	905	0.5
07 Sugar .....	349	0.4	253	0.1
08 Coffee, tea, cocoa and cooking chocolate .....	926	1.1	943	0.5
09 Other foods .....	1 520	1.7	3 781	1.9
1 Beverages and tobacco .....	3 543	4.0	7 695	3.9
11 Beverages .....	2 248	2.6	4 637	2.3
12 Tobacco .....	1 295	1.5	3 058	1.5
2 Clothing and footwear .....	7 680	8.7	12 939	6.5
21 Wearing apparel .....	5 708	6.5	10 231	5.1
22 Fabrics and yarn .....	573	0.7	631	0.3
23 Footwear and repairs of footwear .....	1 399	1.6	2 077	1.0
3 Rent, fuel and power .....	15 613	17.7	50 602	25.3
31 Housing and maintenance .....	11 538	13.1	41 271	20.7
32 Power and fuel .....	4 076	4.6	9 331	4.7
4 Furniture and household equipment .....	7 623	8.7	16 767	8.4
41 Furniture and floor coverings .....	2 530	2.9	4 302	2.2
42 Textiles, furnishings and ornamental articles .....	1 012	1.2	1 970	1.0
43 Cooking appliances, refrigerators etc .....	940	1.1	2 765	1.4
44 Tableware, glass and kitchen utensils .....	1 033	1.2	1 576	0.8
45 Miscellaneous household goods and services .....	1 492	1.7	2 847	1.4
46 Domestic services .....	615	0.7	3 307	1.7
5 Health care .....	1 826	2.1	4 708	2.4
51 Health care .....	1 826	2.1	4 708	2.4
6 Transport .....	17 112	19.4	40 075	20.1
61 Purchase of transport equipment .....	4 824	5.5	11 543	5.8
62 Operation and maintenance of equipment .....	8 009	9.1	18 500	9.3
63 Use of public transport services .....	2 532	2.9	6 833	3.4
64 Postage and telephone services .....	1 746	2.0	3 199	1.6
7 Recreation and education .....	9 517	10.8	21 930	11.0
71 Recreation equipment .....	4 544	5.2	10 747	5.4
72 Public entertainment and other services .....	2 594	2.9	5 710	2.9
73 Books, newspapers and periodicals .....	1 965	2.2	4 041	2.0
74 Schooling .....	415	0.5	1 432	0.7
8 Other goods and services .....	7 005	8.0	17 281	8.6
81 Personal care .....	1 716	2.0	4 164	2.1
82 Travel requisites goods, watches and jewellery .....	1 017	1.2	1 639	0.8
83 Restaurants, hotels and package tours .....	3 872	4.4	10 687	5.4
84 Financial services .....	48	0.1	204	0.1
85 Other services .....	351	0.4	507	0.3
Persons per household .....	2.63		2.32	

Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1980-1982 and NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1992-1994. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 22 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



### 174 Consumption expenditure per household per year for various types of household. 1992-1994. 1994 prices. Kroner

Commodity and service group	All households	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with youngest child 0-19 years	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
<b>Consumption expenditure, total</b>	<b>199 765</b>	<b>122 872</b>	<b>195 181</b>	<b>282 731</b>	<b>296 458</b>	<b>175 022</b>	<b>235 745</b>
0 Food .....	27 768	13 676	28 878	38 877	46 279	22 936	34 887
1 Beverages and tobacco .....	7 695	5 307	8 307	8 587	11 079	6 027	9 409
2 Clothing and footwear .....	12 939	5 964	11 309	20 128	23 539	12 989	16 123
3 Rent, fuel and power .....	50 602	37 775	45 544	73 558	66 846	53 201	49 708
4 Furniture and household equipment .....	16 767	8 495	14 926	35 525	19 043	21 270	16 641
5 Health care .....	4 708	2 198	5 826	4 381	8 738	3 410	6 393
6 Transport .....	40 075	23 746	43 018	51 541	61 116	22 874	52 577
7 Recreation and education .....	21 930	13 827	19 975	30 145	34 768	17 480	27 467
8 Other goods and services .....	17 281	11 884	17 398	19 989	25 050	14 835	22 540
Persons per household .....	2.32	1.00	2.00	4.02	3.93	2.35	3.02

Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1992-1994. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### **175 Consumption expenditure per household per year in groups for socio-economic status. 1992-1994. 1994 prices. Krone**

Commodity and service group	All households	Workers		Salaried employees			Farmers and fisher-men	Other self-employed	Not economically active
		Unskilled	Skilled	Lower level	Mean level	Higher level			
<b>Consumption expenditure, total.....</b>	<b>199 765</b>	<b>190 412</b>	<b>220 290</b>	<b>175 779</b>	<b>240 220</b>	<b>288 176</b>	<b>177 252</b>	<b>250 369</b>	<b>133 320</b>
0 Food .....	27 768	27 951	31 590	22 412	28 827	35 579	31 398	35 346	22 576
1 Beverages and tobacco .....	7 695	8 384	9 376	7 677	8 555	9 878	4 547	9 302	5 575
2 Clothing and footwear .....	12 939	11 518	13 686	13 044	15 378	19 714	14 604	18 289	7 755
3 Rent, fuel and power .....	50 602	48 219	55 601	49 830	61 349	66 285	40 589	65 381	34 933
4 Furniture and household equipment .....	16 767	14 994	17 949	15 133	21 322	24 812	13 720	21 307	10 565
5 Health care .....	4 708	3 537	4 844	4 970	6 205	5 681	4 747	4 973	3 493
6 Transport .....	40 075	40 242	45 030	30 165	51 267	63 098	36 385	48 334	23 013
7 Recreation and education .....	21 930	19 693	23 499	18 700	25 813	35 597	18 475	26 745	14 411
8 Other goods and services .....	17 281	15 874	18 715	13 848	21 504	27 532	12 787	20 692	10 999
Persons per household . . . . .	2.32	2.55	2.73	2.10	2.43	2.73	2.95	2.96	1.79

Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1992-1994. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

### **176 Consumption expenditure per household per year in various residential areas. 1992-1994. 1994 prices. Krone**

Commodity and service group	All households	Sparingly populated area	Densely populated area <sup>1</sup>	Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim
		199 765	167 023	
<b>Consumption expenditure, total</b>	<b>199 765</b>	<b>167 023</b>	<b>206 825</b>	<b>210 847</b>
0 Food .....	27 768	27 177	28 538	26 140
1 Beverages and tobacco .....	7 695	5 627	7 758	9 480
2 Clothing and footwear .....	12 939	10 155	13 527	13 933
3 Rent, fuel and power .....	50 602	37 265	53 402	55 345
4 Furniture and household equipment .....	16 767	14 345	17 556	16 815
5 Health care .....	4 708	3 115	5 187	4 852
6 Transport .....	40 075	37 023	40 950	40 487
7 Recreation and education .....	21 930	19 787	22 527	22 262
8 Other goods and services .....	17 281	12 529	17 380	21 533
Persons per household . . . . .	2.32	2.36	2.41	2.04

<sup>1</sup>Not Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim.

Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1992-1994. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

### **177 Consumption expenditure per household per year in various regions. 1992-1994. 1994 prices. Krone**

Commodity and service group	All households	Eastern Norway						
		Total	Oslo and Akershus	The rest of Eastern Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
<b>Consumption expenditure, total</b>	<b>199 765</b>	<b>200 342</b>	<b>216 392</b>	<b>188 687</b>	<b>215 392</b>	<b>190 729</b>	<b>191 546</b>	<b>201 005</b>
0 Food .....	27 768	26 903	26 825	26 954	28 101	28 800	27 663	29 632
1 Beverages and tobacco .....	7 695	8 167	9 234	7 394	7 838	6 808	7 628	6 988
2 Clothing and footwear .....	12 939	12 313	14 130	10 994	14 350	13 597	13 207	12 581
3 Rent, fuel and power .....	50 602	51 276	57 594	46 691	54 156	47 685	52 678	46 275
4 Furniture and household equipment .....	16 767	16 596	17 660	15 817	19 033	16 038	14 820	17 793
5 Health care .....	4 708	5 278	6 125	4 662	6 270	3 008	3 338	4 403
6 Transport .....	40 075	39 545	40 130	39 123	42 613	37 619	38 403	45 308
7 Recreation and education .....	21 930	22 290	23 611	21 328	23 473	21 133	18 559	22 808
8 Other goods and services .....	17 281	17 974	21 083	15 724	19 558	16 041	15 250	15 217
Persons per household . . . . .	2.32	2.25	2.18	2.31	2.52	2.32	2.34	2.39

Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1992-1994. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 178 Occupied private dwellings<sup>1</sup> by type of building. County. 1990

County	Total	Detached house or dwelling building in connection with farming	Row house, terraced, semi-detached house	House with two dwelling units or other type of house with less than 3 storeys	Block of flats, or other building with 3 or more storeys	Business premises, workshop etc. or building for common household
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>1 751 363</b>	<b>1 018 145</b>	<b>250 285</b>	<b>129 684</b>	<b>328 673</b>	<b>24 577</b>
Østfold .....	99 070	60 755	13 860	11 736	11 105	1 613
Akershus .....	166 542	90 139	38 182	11 902	24 563	1 755
Oslo. ....	244 440	27 974	36 650	15 130	162 830	1 856
Hedmark.....	76 203	60 707	5 328	3 361	5 547	1 261
Oppland .....	72 988	59 276	5 425	3 746	3 021	1 520
Buskerud.....	92 689	60 134	11 838	8 337	10 705	1 675
Vestfold.....	81 866	53 723	10 908	8 470	7 678	1 087
Telemark.....	66 982	47 463	7 523	4 937	6 059	999
Aust-Agder .....	37 493	30 461	3 468	1 556	1 437	571
Vest-Agder .....	56 521	35 521	9 308	3 357	7 338	998
Rogaland.....	130 239	86 475	20 892	10 216	10 918	1 738
Hordaland .....	164 189	87 345	29 091	10 420	35 200	2 134
Sogn og Fjordane .....	38 908	31 352	3 566	1 762	1 443	785
Møre og Romsdal .....	88 988	64 499	8 280	6 324	8 484	1 401
Sør-Trøndelag .....	103 099	53 816	16 679	10 489	20 785	1 331
Nord-Trøndelag .....	47 983	38 246	4 642	2 925	1 514	657
Nordland .....	95 358	67 927	12 111	8 006	5 699	1 614
Troms .....	58 250	41 841	7 638	4 173	3 664	933
Finnmark.....	29 556	20 491	4 897	2 837	684	648

<sup>1</sup>Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 1990.

**Source:** Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 179 Occupied private dwellings<sup>1</sup> by construction period of the building. County. 1990

County	Total	Year of construction							
		-1900	1901-1920	1921-1940	1941-1945	1946-1960	1961-1970	1971-1980	1981-1990
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>1 751 363</b>	<b>127 367</b>	<b>100 839</b>	<b>167 268</b>	<b>20 989</b>	<b>358 209</b>	<b>308 485</b>	<b>374 190</b>	<b>294 016</b>
Østfold .....	99 070	9 075	6 686	9 853	936	19 148	19 259	19 900	14 212
Akershus .....	166 542	7 467	6 472	11 349	1 472	30 158	36 524	36 085	37 015
Oslo. ....	244 440	20 670	15 729	44 685	2 634	56 886	36 401	37 110	30 325
Hedmark.....	76 203	6 849	4 733	6 902	1 267	16 006	12 902	17 123	10 423
Oppland .....	72 988	6 680	4 343	6 777	1 451	14 782	11 852	15 948	11 155
Buskerud.....	92 689	7 348	5 637	8 392	1 144	17 856	15 753	20 935	15 625
Vestfold.....	81 866	7 974	5 318	8 558	688	15 026	14 373	16 385	13 545
Telemark.....	66 982	7 069	5 474	6 012	808	14 114	11 184	13 298	9 024
Aust-Agder .....	37 493	6 561	1 817	2 190	314	5 468	5 504	8 801	6 839
Vest-Agder .....	56 521	4 728	2 434	4 226	461	10 916	11 325	13 077	9 355
Rogaland.....	130 239	6 377	8 429	9 705	1 182	23 170	22 986	30 593	27 799
Hordaland .....	164 189	11 678	9 947	15 608	1 648	31 254	28 865	35 861	29 328
Sogn og Fjordane .....	38 908	3 271	2 838	3 314	540	6 890	5 263	9 304	7 488
Møre og Romsdal .....	88 988	6 430	6 347	6 917	1 410	19 427	13 455	20 541	14 461
Sør-Trøndelag .....	103 099	6 638	6 134	8 469	1 155	19 918	21 038	22 934	16 814
Nord-Trøndelag .....	47 983	2 996	2 168	3 507	1 313	9 744	7 337	12 367	8 551
Nordland .....	95 358	3 774	3 921	7 151	1 682	23 953	17 633	20 636	16 608
Troms .....	58 250	1 593	2 219	3 142	625	12 784	11 384	15 620	10 882
Finnmark.....	29 556	192	192	514	260	10 710	5 449	7 670	4 568

<sup>1</sup>Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 1990.

**Source:** Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

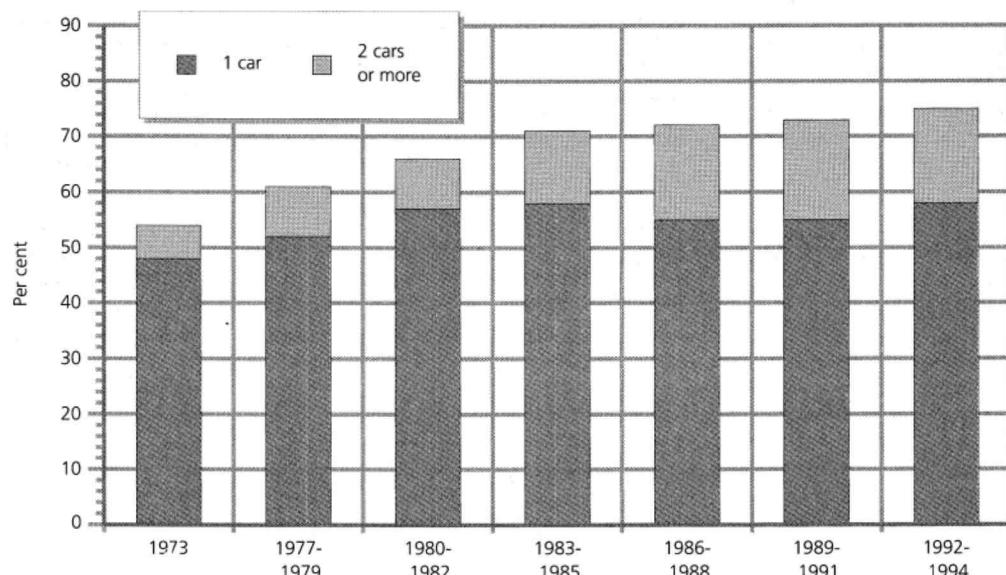
## Personal economy and housing conditions

### **180 Private households. Selected variables of dwelling standard and disposal of private car. County. 3 November 1990**

County	All private households	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen 6 sq.m. or more	The dwelling built after 1960	The living rooms are on the same floor	The dwelling unit is on 1st floor or higher, and the house has not a lift	The household owns the dwelling	The household disposes private car
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>1 751 363</b>	<b>1 649 696</b>	<b>1 538 846</b>	<b>976 691</b>	<b>1 489 587</b>	<b>356 070</b>	<b>1 368 992</b>	<b>1 298 136</b>
Østfold.....	99 070	90 591	89 868	53 371	81 683	19 627	78 619	75 318
Akershus .....	166 542	157 548	149 377	109 624	135 741	29 590	136 114	135 846
Oslo .....	244 440	230 148	198 177	103 836	214 951	109 208	185 765	146 154
Hedmark .....	76 203	69 880	69 945	40 447	62 629	9 001	61 079	59 588
Oppland .....	72 988	66 442	66 671	38 955	59 555	7 623	56 440	57 208
Buskerud .....	92 689	86 202	83 456	52 313	76 814	15 318	72 866	72 153
Vestfold.....	81 866	77 467	73 454	44 303	69 094	13 748	65 558	64 551
Telemark .....	66 982	62 093	60 583	33 505	55 959	10 460	54 110	51 607
Aust-Agder .....	37 493	34 747	33 758	21 144	31 077	4 268	30 033	28 625
Vest-Agder.....	56 521	53 928	50 022	33 756	48 260	8 918	46 177	43 675
Rogaland .....	130 239	125 109	115 246	81 378	111 829	20 259	104 087	102 916
Hordaland .....	164 189	155 612	141 087	94 054	141 771	35 377	126 701	113 091
Sogn og Fjordane.....	38 908	36 607	34 374	22 055	33 644	4 620	29 940	28 572
Møre og Romsdal .....	88 988	84 587	80 223	48 457	78 016	15 465	68 573	68 502
Sør-Trøndelag .....	103 099	98 430	90 408	60 786	87 664	23 673	80 143	78 321
Nord-Trøndelag .....	47 983	45 462	43 726	28 255	41 049	4 524	36 683	38 638
Nordland .....	95 358	91 262	84 076	54 878	83 179	13 788	73 145	69 577
Troms.....	58 250	55 709	49 457	37 886	51 101	7 086	42 589	43 058
Finnmark .....	29 556	27 873	24 936	17 688	25 571	3 516	20 367	20 738

Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### **23 Percentage of households with car**



## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 181 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities for inhabitants in different areas of residence. 1990. Average number of km

	The whole country	Densely populated, 100 000 or more inhabitants	Densely populated, 20 000-99 999 inhabitants	Densely populated, less than 20 000 inhabitants	Sparsely populated
Grocery shop . . . . .	1.6	0.5	0.8	1.1	4.1
Library . . . . .	4.1	2.2	3.0	3.3	8.1
Cinema . . . . .	6.9	4.5	3.8	6.1	13.4
Bathing beach/bathing place . . . . .	5.4	5.5	5.1	5.5	5.4
Swimming pool . . . . .	6.0	3.7	3.7	5.0	11.7
Fishing place . . . . .	4.1	6.0	5.5	3.6	2.4
Football pitch/sports ground . . . . .	2.5	1.4	1.5	2.0	5.6
Flood-lit track . . . . .	6.0	4.7	4.3	5.4	9.7
Sports installations . . . . .	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.6	7.1
Footpath/cycle track . . . . .	3.2	1.2	1.2	2.0	9.2
Leisure area for walking . . . . .	1.1	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.5
Leisure area for skiing . . . . .	2.9	3.7	3.8	2.8	1.5
Number of observations . . . . .	3 311	649	571	1 318	692

Source: The Time Budget Survey 1990-91. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

### 182 Persons 16-79 years old living 2 kms or more from grocery shop. Per cent

	1980	1983	1987	1991	1995
<b>Total. . . . .</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>
Densely populated					
100 000 or more inhabitants. . . . .	2	1	2	4	3
20 000 - 99 999 inhabitants. . . . .	2	2	3	5	7
Less than 20 000 inhabitants. . . . .	3	5	7	14	12
Sparsely populated . . . . .	45	48	50	58	53

Source: NOS Surveys of Level of Living 1980, 1983, 1987 and 1991, Survey of Housing Conditions 1995. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.



## Labour market

**183** Persons aged 16-74 by sex, marital status and socio-economic group.  
Annual average. 1 000

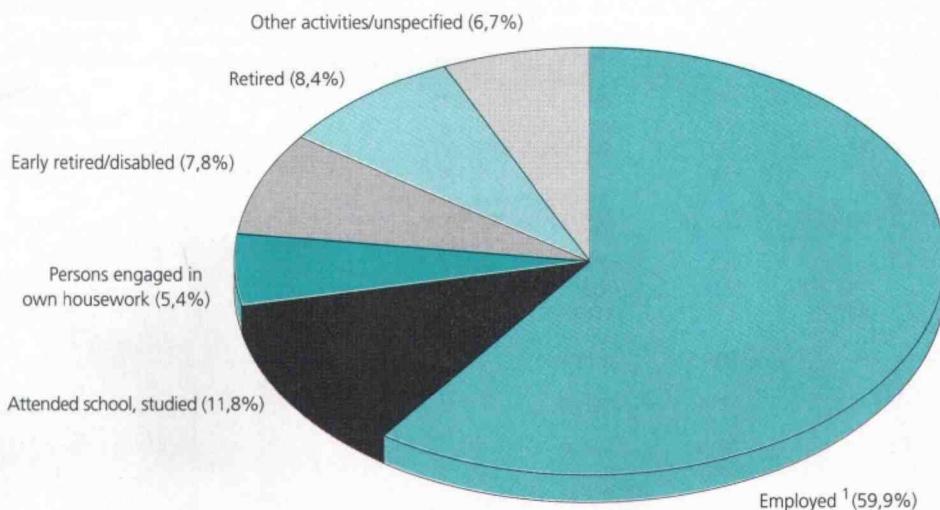
Socio-economic group	1981				1995 <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Males	Females Total	Married <sup>1</sup>	Total	Males	Females Total	Married <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total, including unspecified . . . . .</b>	<b>2 909</b>	<b>1 458</b>	<b>1 451</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>1 016</b>
Workers . . . . .	660	520	140	101	571	444	127	86
Unskilled . . . . .	459	334	126	91	398	286	112	76
Skilled . . . . .	201	186	14	10	173	157	15	10
Salaried employees . . . . .	980	417	563	381	1 310	542	768	552
Lower level . . . . .	379	55	324	215	343	58	285	194
Mean level . . . . .	480	269	212	148	768	364	404	299
Higher level . . . . .	120	93	27	19	199	120	79	59
Farmers and fishermen . . . . .	84	76	9	7	67	54	13	12
Other self-employed . . . . .	163	98	66	56	122	78	43	34
Pupils/students . . . . .	221	114	107	12	283	140	144	26
Home workers . . . . .	427	19	407	334	137	3	134	113
Pensioners, disabled and sick . . . . .	298	167	131	51	493	229	264	150
Others . . . . .	28	18	10	2	148	82	66	42

<sup>1</sup>Married females include cohabitants.<sup>2</sup>The estimates for 1995 are not quite comparable with estimates from before 1988 because of changes in the questionnaire and in the survey weeks. This is most significant for the groups Home workers and Pensioners, disabled and sick.

Source: Labour Force Sample Surveys. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

## Labour market

### 24 Population aged 16-74 by main activity. Per cent. Annual average 1995



1. The term "employed" here includes full-time workers and part-time workers who consider paid work as their main activity.

### 184 Persons aged 16-74 by sex, marital status and labour force. Annual average. 1 000

Labour force status	1990	1991	1995		
			Total	Males	Females
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3 094</b>	<b>3 105</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>1 561</b>
In the labour force .....	2 142	2 126	2 186	1 187	999
Employed persons .....	2 030	2 010	2 079	1 126	953
At work .....	1 770	1 748	1 817	1 011	806
Temporarily absent .....	260	262	262	115	147
Unemployed persons (LFS) .....	112	116	107	61	46
Not in the labour force .....	952	979	953	392	561
Married <sup>1</sup>					304

<sup>1</sup>Married females include cohabitants.

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

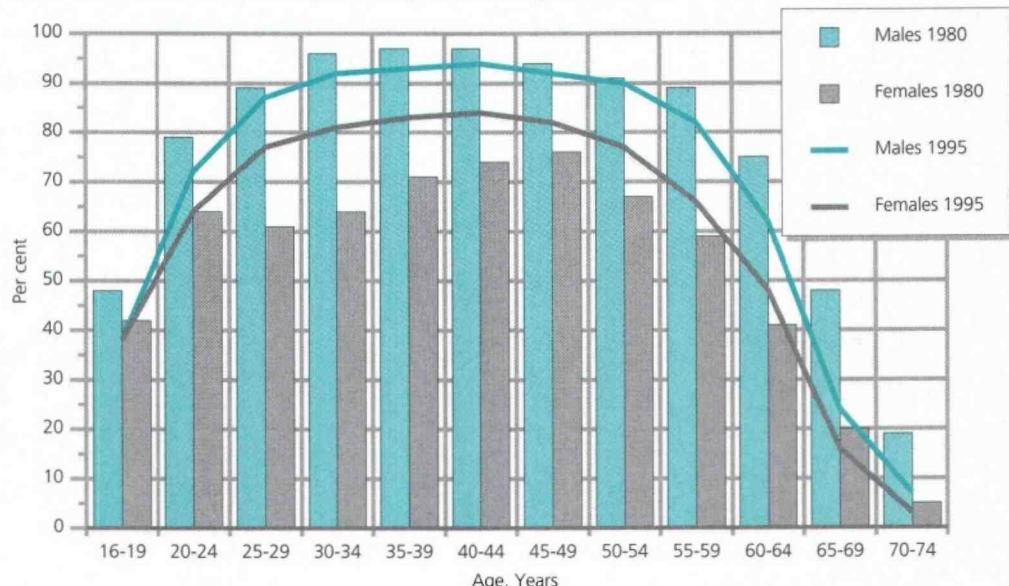
### 185 Persons in the labour force, by sex, marital status and age. Annual average 1995. 1 000

Age	Number				In per cent of the total number of persons in each group			
	Total	Males	Females		Total	Males	Females	
			Total	Married <sup>1</sup>			Total	Married <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 186</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>
16 - 19 .....	81	41	39	2	38	38	38	:
20 - 24 .....	215	115	100	39	68	72	64	73
25 - 29 .....	282	154	128	88	82	87	77	79
30 - 39 .....	551	296	256	206	87	93	82	83
40 - 49 .....	556	303	253	205	88	93	83	84
50 - 59 .....	360	197	163	129	79	86	72	73
60 - 66 .....	119	67	52	39	47	54	41	42
67 - 69 .....	15	9	6	4	13	17	10	:
70 - 74 .....	8	6	3	1	5	7	:	:

<sup>1</sup>Married females include cohabitants.

Source: Labour Force Sample Surveys. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

## 25 Labour force participation by sex and age. Per cent



## 186 Employed persons by sex and settled/usual working hours per week. Annual average 1995. 1 000

	Total	Hours							45-
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 36	37 - 39	40 - 44	45-	
<b>Males and females ...</b>	<b>2 079</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1 066</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>186</b>	
Part-time <sup>1</sup> .....	549	91	182	167	107	-	-	-	
Full-time <sup>1</sup> .....	1 519	-	-	-	117	1 066	146	186	
Unspecified .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Males .....	1 126	27	33	24	86	683	104	157	
Part-time <sup>1</sup> .....	105	27	33	24	20	-	-	-	
Full-time <sup>1</sup> .....	1 013	-	-	-	66	683	104	157	
Unspecified .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Females .....	953	64	148	143	138	383	41	29	
Part-time <sup>1</sup> .....	444	64	148	143	87	-	-	-	
Full-time <sup>1</sup> .....	506	-	-	-	51	383	41	29	
Unspecified .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup>Some persons are classified as part-time or full-time workers although the exact number of working hours is unspecified, and therefore the figures do not summarize. Part-time = 1 - 36 hours, with exception of persons with 30 - 36 working hours who classify themselves as full-time workers.

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

## 187 Employed persons by sex and status. Annual average. 1 000

Status	1992	1993	1994	1995		
				Total	Males	Females
<b>Total, including unspecified ...</b>	<b>2 004</b>	<b>2 004</b>	<b>2 035</b>	<b>2 079</b>	<b>1 126</b>	<b>953</b>
Self-employed .....	177	177	175	172	126	46
Salaried employees and wage earners .....	1 795	1 799	1 834	1 882	988	894
Family workers .....	26	23	20	19	7	12

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

## Labour market

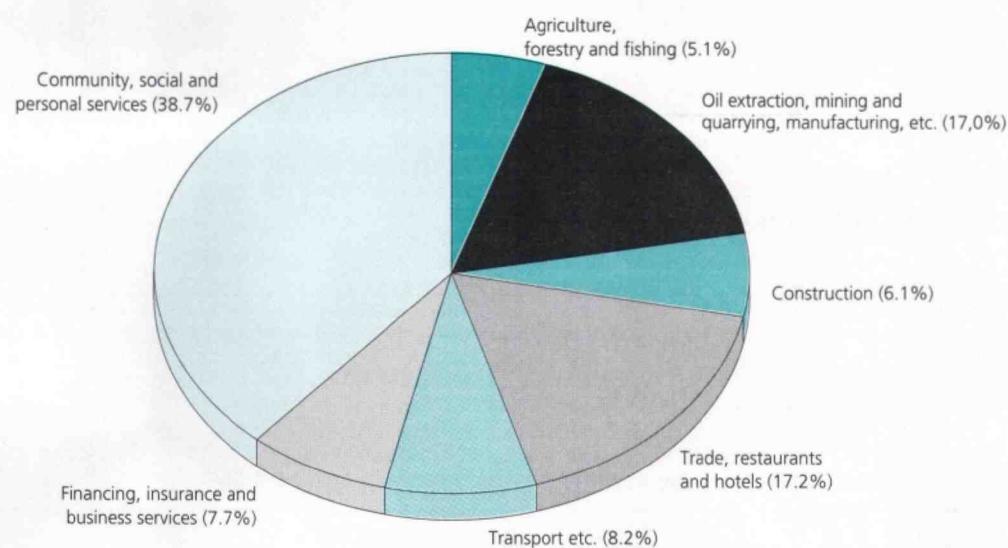
### 188 Employed persons and number of man-hours worked per week, by sex and industry<sup>1</sup>. Annual average

Industry	Employed						Number of man-hours worked per week					
	1993		1994		1995		1993		1994		1995	
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
<b>Total, including unspecified ...</b>	<b>2 004</b>	<b>2 035</b>	<b>2 079</b>	<b>1 126</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>6 255</b>	<b>6 362</b>	<b>6 468</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>4 022</b>	<b>2 446</b>
1 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting .....	111	107	106	77	28	444	433	424	343	343	343	81
2 Oil extraction, mining and quarrying .....	25	24	23	18	6	86	89	81	62	62	62	19
3 Manufacturing .....	292	303	308	229	79	944	977	983	773	773	773	210
4 Electricity, gas and water supply .....	22	22	22	17	4	71	72	72	61	61	61	11
5 Construction .....	116	119	126	117	8	398	417	432	413	413	413	19
6 Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants .....	349	348	357	171	186	1 070	1 051	1 083	617	617	617	466
7 Transport, storage and communication .....	158	165	170	119	51	530	554	572	431	431	431	141
8 Financing, insurance, real estate and business services .....	153	160	160	92	68	514	531	531	338	338	338	193
9 Community, social and personal services .....	775	784	803	282	521	2 185	2 223	2 274	971	971	971	1 303
Sheltered industries .....	1 729	1 754	1 791	897	894	5 317	5 398	5 495	3 214	3 214	3 214	2 280
Competing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	271	276	284	226	58	923	948	956	795	795	795	161

<sup>1</sup>Based on the old Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 1968). <sup>2</sup>Including crude petroleum and natural gas production, oil well drilling and pipeline transport.

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

### 26 Employed persons by industry<sup>1</sup>. Per cent. Annual average 1995



1. Based on the old Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 1968).

# 189 Employed persons by sex and occupation. Annual average. 1 000

No. Occupation	1981			1995		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
<b>0 - X Total.....</b>	<b>1 935</b>	<b>1 139</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>2 079</b>	<b>1 126</b>	<b>953</b>
0 Technical, physical science, humanistic and artistic work .....	368	176	193	560	232	328
Of which						
00 Technical work .....	67	63	3	84	73	11
01 Chemical and physical work .....	11	5	5	15	6	9
03 Medical work .....	11	9	2	18	13	5
04 Nursing work .....	106	5	101	141	10	131
05 Other professional health and medical work .....	11	2	9	22	5	17
06 Teaching work .....	99	49	49	144	53	91
09 Literary and artistic work .....	15	9	7	24	15	9
1 Administrative executive work .....	103	83	20	146	101	45
10 Public administration .....	34	23	11	54	28	26
11 Other administrative work .....	70	60	9	92	74	18
2 Clerical work .....	199	48	152	197	46	151
20 Book-keeping and cashier work .....	36	12	24	50	12	38
21 Stenography and typing .....	20	1	19	34	1	33
29 Other clerical work .....	143	34	108	113	32	81
3 Sales work .....	192	81	111	222	108	114
Of which						
30 Working proprietors .....	12	8	4	17	11	6
33 Other sales work .....	161	56	104	185	84	101
4 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and related work ...	154	109	44	105	78	27
Of which						
40 Farmers, forest owners etc... .....	75	65	10	57	44	13
41 Farm work .....	57	23	34	28	15	13
43 Fishermen, whalers and sealers .....	16	16	0	17	16	1
5 Mining and quarrying work .....	8	8	0	8	8	-
6 Transport and communication work.....	151	122	29	131	97	34
Of which						
60, 61 Ship's officer work, deck and engine-room crew work .....	30	29	1	14	14	-
64 Road transport work .....	66	63	4	64	58	6
67 Postal and telecommunication work .....	32	10	22	31	10	21
68 Postal and other messenger work .....	6	4	2	6	3	3
7-8 Manufacturing work etc.....	473	420	53	385	338	47
Of which						
71 Cutter and seam work .....	16	4	13	10	2	8
73 Smelting, metallurgical and foundry work ...	11	10	0	10	9	1
75 Iron and metal ware work .....	128	125	3	102	99	3
76 Electrical work .....	48	44	3	47	43	4
77 Wood work .....	77	76	1	59	57	2
78 Painting and paperhanging work .....	10	10	0	11	10	1
79 Bricklaying and building work etc. ....	25	25	0	21	21	-
80 Graphic work .....	16	12	4	13	10	3
82 Food industry work .....	28	20	8	23	14	9
83 Chemical work .....	13	11	1	9	8	1
85 Other manufacturing work .....	14	11	2	10	8	2
86 Packing work .....	10	3	7	9	3	6
87 Machine and motorpower work .....	31	31	0	22	22	-
88 Dock and warehouse work .....	27	25	2	28	25	3
9 Service work .....	247	57	191	285	80	205
Of which						
90 Public safety, prevention and protection work	19	15	4	25	19	6
91 Domestic work, doorman work, etc. ....	92	12	80	107	17	90
92 Serving work .....	18	3	15	29	6	23
93 Building, caretaking and cleaning work .....	95	19	76	94	30	64
94 Hygiene and beauty treatment .....	11	2	9	17	2	15
X Military work and occupation not specified .....	37	33	4	39	36	3

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

## Labour market

# 190 Persons 16 years and over, by economic activity and sex. County. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990. Number and per cent

County	Total			Economically inactive		Economically active					
	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total		Males		Females	
						Number	P.c.	Number	P.c.	Number	P.c.
Total.....	3393852	1662394	1731459	499809	769590	2124452	62.6	1162584	69.9	961868	55.6
Østfold .....	193 028	93 886	99 142	30 498	48 292	114 238	59.2	63 388	67.5	50 850	51.3
Akershus .....	331 291	163 077	168 214	38 927	60 684	231 680	69.9	124 150	76.1	107 530	63.9
Oslo .....	389 029	180 432	208 598	58 131	94 523	236 374	60.8	122 299	67.8	114 075	54.7
Hedmark .....	153 213	75 388	77 825	25 230	36 231	91 752	59.9	50 158	66.5	41 594	53.4
Oppland .....	148 941	73 653	75 288	23 154	33 172	92 616	62.2	50 499	68.6	42 116	55.9
Buskerud .....	181 976	88 927	93 049	26 851	40 502	114 623	63.0	62 076	69.8	52 547	56.5
Vestfold .....	158 906	76 894	82 012	24 091	39 368	95 447	60.1	52 804	68.7	42 644	52.0
Telemark .....	131 224	64 231	66 993	21 570	33 073	76 580	58.4	42 660	66.4	33 920	50.6
Aust-Agder .....	75 850	37 209	38 641	12 062	19 362	44 426	58.6	25 146	67.6	19 279	49.9
Vest-Agder .....	112 575	55 042	57 532	16 608	27 527	68 439	60.8	38 434	69.8	30 005	52.2
Rogaland .....	257 745	127 481	130 263	34 884	56 990	165 871	64.4	92 597	72.6	73 274	56.3
Hordaland .....	322 462	158 327	164 135	45 564	72 476	204 422	63.4	112 763	71.2	91 659	55.8
Sogn og Fjordane	83 661	42 361	41 300	11 201	16 258	56 202	67.2	31 159	73.6	25 043	60.6
Møre og Romsdal	187 316	93 100	94 217	26 868	43 765	116 684	62.3	66 232	71.1	50 452	53.5
Sør-Trøndelag ..	200 895	98 564	102 330	29 996	44 840	126 059	62.7	68 569	69.6	57 490	56.2
Nord-Trøndelag.	100 264	50 201	50 063	15 585	22 604	62 075	61.9	34 616	69.0	27 459	54.8
Nordland .....	189 881	94 686	95 196	30 531	43 419	115 931	61.1	64 155	67.8	51 776	54.4
Troms .....	116 562	58 622	57 940	18 580	24 840	73 141	62.7	40 041	68.3	33 100	57.1
Finnmark .....	59 034	30 313	28 721	9 478	11 664	37 893	64.2	20 835	68.7	17 057	59.4

Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 191 Economically active persons 16 years and over, by sex and industry

Industry	1980			1990		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total.....	2 041 642	1 197 436	844 206	2 124 452	1 162 584	961 868
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	163 719	112 553	51 166	129 282	93 360	35 922
Manuf. and mining .....	422 368	318 915	103 453	361 470	267 826	93 645
Electricity, gas and water supply .....	18 593	15 875	2 718	22 750	18 597	4 153
Construction .....	157 606	146 422	11 184	160 008	145 599	14 410
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels .....	358 244	163 476	194 768	384 547	175 879	208 668
Transport, storage and communic. ....	176 605	131 982	44 623	164 722	114 457	50 265
Financing, insur., real estate and business services .....	104 123	56 579	47 544	163 369	88 121	75 248
Community, social and personal services	619 813	240 274	379 539	738 303	258 745	479 558
Industry not reported.....	20 571	11 360	9 211	-	-	-

Source: Population and Housing Census 1980 and 1990. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 192 Commuters<sup>1</sup> 16 years and over at work in the week 27 October - 2 November 1990, by sex, age and industry/region

	Total	Males			Females			16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over
		Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	
<b>The whole country .....</b>	<b>156 159</b>	<b>104 732</b>	<b>28 135</b>	<b>71 375</b>	<b>5 222</b>	<b>51 427</b>	<b>22 263</b>	<b>26 544</b>	<b>2 620</b>	
<b>Industry</b>										
Primary industries.....	3 174	2 738	1 180	1 378	:	436	278	:	:	
Secondary industries .....	50 861	44 524	11 995	30 500	2 029	6 337	2 283	3 623	431	
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying.....	5 966	5 109	590	4 454	:	858	299	558	:	
Manufacturing.....	25 043	20 640	5 972	13 601	1 067	4 404	1 514	2 540	350	
Electricity, gas and water supply .....	1 271	1 073	275	686	:	:	:	:	:	
Construction .....	18 580	17 702	5 158	11 759	786	878	367	434	:	
Tertiary industries.....	102 124	57 470	14 960	39 497	3 012	44 654	19 702	22 768	2 184	
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels....	23 910	13 183	4 201	8 126	856	10 727	5 909	4 217	601	
Transport, storage and communication .....	18 312	13 755	2 905	10 275	576	4 557	1 631	2 709	:	
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services .....	17 393	10 967	2 383	8 258	326	6 425	2 705	3 552	:	
Community, social and personal service .....	42 510	19 565	5 472	12 838	1 254	22 945	9 457	12 289	1 199	
<b>Region</b>										
Eastern Norway .....	88 685	55 711	13 260	38 918	3 534	32 974	12 796	18 127	2 051	
Akershus/Oslo .....	44 108	25 009	5 101	17 835	2 074	19 099	5 963	11 603	1 532	
The rest of Eastern Norway	44 578	30 702	8 159	21 083	1 460	13 875	6 833	6 524	519	
Agder/Rogaland .....	17 527	13 033	3 978	8 719	336	4 494	2 292	2 057	:	
Western Norway .....	27 951	20 058	5 806	13 529	722	7 893	3 823	3 802	268	
Trøndelag .....	9 940	7 044	2 260	4 468	316	2 896	1 468	1 363	:	
Northern Norway .....	12 056	8 886	2 831	5 742	314	3 170	1 884	1 195	:	

<sup>1</sup>Commuters are defined as: A) Economically active persons who gathered regularly at work in municipality outside municipality of residence and B) who did not travel between place of residence and job this week or C) had at least 45 minutes work journey.

**Source:** Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Labour market

### 193 Wage earners<sup>1</sup> by ordinary travel time to work. Per cent. 1995

	Total	Ordinary travel time to work					Have varying place of work
		Under 15 min	15 - 29 min	30 - 44 min	45 - 59 min	60 min and over	
All.....	100	39	30	14	5	5	6
<b>Sex</b>							
Males .....	100	37	29	14	5	6	9
Females .....	100	42	31	14	5	4	3
<b>Region</b>							
Eastern Norway .....	100	35	29	17	6	8	6
Oslo and Akershus .....	100	24	30	24	9	7	6
The rest of Eastern Norway .....	100	45	29	11	4	6	6
Agder and Rogaland .....	100	38	34	11	2	3	11
Western Norway <sup>2</sup> .....	100	46	28	11	4	5	6
Trøndelag .....	100	38	37	9	3	4	9
Northern Norway.....	100	53	28	9	5	3	3

<sup>1</sup>Based on a sample of wage earners. <sup>2</sup>Includes Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane and Møre og Romsdal.

Source: NOS Survey of Level of Living 1995. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

### 194 Economically active foreign citizens, by sex, age and occupational group. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990

Occupational group	Males				Females				P.c. of all <sup>1</sup>
	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>42 468</b>	<b>13 785</b>	<b>27 550</b>	<b>1 133</b>	<b>29 647</b>	<b>10 408</b>	<b>18 483</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Technical, physical science, humanistic and artistic work.....	10 172	2 012	7 875	284	10 876	2 657	7 878	340	4.2
Administration and management .....	2 728	604	2 041	:	957	270	674	:	3.2
Clerical work .....	1 612	631	954	:	3 606	1 285	2 255	:	2.4
Sales work.....	3 105	1 046	1 979	:	2 831	1 316	1 429	:	2.5
Agriculture, forestry and fishermen's work .....	1 468	612	735	:	550	:	373	:	1.6
Mining and quarrying work etc. ...	480	:	260	:	:	:	:	:	6.5
Transport and communication work	2 011	872	1 094	:	775	340	413	:	2.0
Manufacturing and construction work .....	13 201	4 622	8 227	352	2 166	866	1 246	:	3.4
Service work and military work ...	7 691	3 172	4 385	:	7 743	3 421	4 172	:	4.8

<sup>1</sup>Foreign citizens in per cent of all economically active persons in each occupational group.

Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 195 Percentage of employees exposed to various work environment problems.<sup>1</sup> 1993

Work environment problems	All	Occupation						
		Technical, scientific, humanistic work	Administrative work	Clerical work	Sales work	Transport and com- munication work	Manufac- turing and construction work	Service work
<b>Percentage who for half their working hours or more are exposed to</b>								
Loud noise . . . . .	9	3	2	3	2	11	27	9
Vibrations . . . . .	6	2	2	2	1	10	19	4
Heat . . . . .	7	3	3	3	3	6	15	12
Cold . . . . .	8	2	2	1	3	19	22	6
Draught . . . . .	11	5	4	8	9	23	25	8
Dry air . . . . .	34	47	31	41	30	26	22	33
Inadequate lighting . . . . .	7	7	3	4	3	9	16	5
Skin contact with coolants, lubricants, cleansing agents or desinfectants . . . . .	9	6	2	1	3	5	14	28
<b>Percentage who for half of their working hours or more can see or smell</b>								
Dust . . . . .	16	9	5	7	9	17	44	12
Gas or steam . . . . .	5	2	1	1	3	4	14	8
Passive tobacco smoking . . . . .	12	8	10	12	14	13	17	17
<b>Percentage who for half of their working hours or more</b>								
Strain their body more at work than during ordinary activity . .	30	22	7	4	21	31	57	54
Work so hard that they breathe faster . . . . .	10	4	3	1	6	10	25	17
Must squat or kneel when working . . . . .	9	6	2	1	4	4	21	11
Work standing or walking . . .	54	61	20	14	62	39	74	84
Work with hands at shoulder level or above . . . . .	10	5	2	3	8	13	25	16
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms	11	10	3	6	7	7	19	22
Work in other positions that place a permanent strain on the back . . . . .	13	11	6	8	9	10	20	24
Work with repeated and mo- notonous movements . . . . .	34	17	31	50	30	51	40	45
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg	16	15	5	2	12	25	35	12

<sup>1</sup>Based on a sample of 3 682 employees.

**Source:** Survey of Working Conditions 1993. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## Labour market

# 196 Sickness absenteeism among government employees<sup>1</sup>

	Days absent in per cent of possible working days		
	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.1</b>
Females .....	6.3	6.3	6.7
Males .....	3.7	3.6	4.1
Full-time employees <sup>2</sup> , total .....	4.5	4.7	4.9
Females .....	6.0	6.3	6.5
Males .....	3.7	3.6	4.0
Part-time employees <sup>2</sup> , total .....	6.8	6.6	7.1
Females .....	7.1	6.9	7.4
Males .....	4.6	5.4	6.0

<sup>1</sup>The figures are based upon 90-95 per cent of total number of government employees.<sup>2</sup>The definition of full-time and part-time is based upon what is considered as full-time and part-time in the separate government departments.

**Source:** Ministry of Government Affairs. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

# 197 Unemployed persons (LFS) by sex/age. Annual average. 1 000

	Number						In per cent of the labour force					
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>112</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.9</b>
<b>Sex</b>												
Males .....	66	68	76	77	70	61	5.6	5.9	6.5	6.6	6.0	5.2
Females .....	46	48	50	50	46	46	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.2	4.7	4.6
<b>Age</b>												
16 - 19 .....	18	17	15	15	14	13	16.2	17.5	16.9	18.1	17.2	15.8
20 - 24 .....	24	26	29	27	24	22	9.8	11.0	12.6	11.9	11.1	10.3
25 - 54 .....	63	65	74	78	71	65	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.1
55 - 74 .....	7	8	8	7	7	7	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.5	1.7	2.6

**Source:** NOS Labour Market Statistics. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

## 198 Unemployed persons registered at the employment offices

No. <sup>1</sup> Occupation	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>0 - X Total.....</b>	<b>100 726</b>	<b>114 374</b>	<b>118 146</b>	<b>110 280</b>	<b>102 154</b>
Males.....	62 828	71 041	73 318	65 741	57 688
Females.....	37 898	43 333	44 828	44 539	44 466
0 Professional, technical and related work.....	12 212	14 016	15 285	16 266	16 845
Of which					
04 Nursing work.....	2 207	2 589	2 852	3 282	3 529
05 Other professional health and medical work.....	216	251	282	315	330
06 Teaching work.....	2 968	3 555	4 284	4 831	5 665
1 Administrative, executive and managerial work .....	1 841	2 129	2 099	1 767	1 635
2 Clerical work.....	7 897	9 186	9 294	8 780	8 316
3 Sales work.....	10 309	11 845	12 288	11 622	11 260
4 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and related work .....	2 997	3 419	3 418	3 147	2 987
5 Mining and quarrying work .....	415	524	695	686	595
6 Transport and communication work.....	6 305	6 968	6 891	6 007	5 301
Of which					
60, 61 Ship's officer work, deck and engine-room crew work.....	1 435	1 535	1 505	1 304	1 128
64 Road transport work.....	3 820	4 215	4 186	3 566	3 107
7-8 Manufacturing and construction work.....	38 683	42 507	42 243	35 402	30 420
Of which					
Construction .....	12 725	13 484	12 939	10 029	7 902
75 Iron and metal ware work .....	8 500	9 362	9 813	8 099	6 597
76 Electrical work .....	2 878	3 071	3 004	2 427	1 688
88 Dock and warehouse work.....	2 698	3 013	2 977	2 679	2 390
9 Service work <sup>2</sup> .....	12 174	13 781	14 136	14 140	13 976
Of which					
91 Domestic work, doorman work etc. ....	4 419	4 840	4 903	4 858	4 617
93 Building, caretaking and cleaning work .....	3 706	4 325	4 548	4 585	4 704
X Occupation not specified .....	7 986	10 003	11 797	12 462	10 821

<sup>1</sup>In accordance with Standard Classification of Occupations in Official Statistics of Norway. <sup>2</sup>Incl. military work.

Source: The Directorate of Labour. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

## 199 Unemployed persons (LFS) by duration of unemployment. Annual average. 1 000

Duration of unemployment	Number					Per cent				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total, including unspecified.....</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
1 - 4 weeks .....	22	23	21	19	19	19	18	17	16	17
5 - 13 weeks .....	23	23	24	23	20	20	18	19	19	18
14 - 26 weeks .....	18	18	18	16	15	15	15	14	14	14
27 weeks and more.....	41	45	49	45	40	35	36	39	38	37
Unspecified .....	14	16	14	14	14	12	13	11	12	13
Average duration. Weeks.....	30.5	32.7	34.9	36.7	35.4	.	.	.	.	.

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

## Labour market

# 200 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Associations of wage earners, total . . . . .</b>	<b>1 316 384</b>	<b>1 331 126</b>	<b>1 350 798</b>	<b>1 378 980</b>
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions.	770 175	765 171	1 772 292	1 791 053
Of which				
Norwegian Union of Municipal Employees	206 290	209 257	214 260	226 722
The United Federation of Trade Unions . .	157 992	153 599	152 197	154 590
Norwegian Union of Employees in Commerce and Offices . . . . .	54 746	54 621	55 708	56 209
Norwegian Union of Government Employees	44 127	44 885	45 373	46 022
Norwegian National Union of Food, Drink and Tobacco Workers . . . . .	33 729	33 931	34 870	35 366
Norwegian Union of Chemical Industry Workers . . . . .	33 298	32 186	32 139	31 999
Norwegian Union of General Workers . . . .	32 637	32 492	32 560	31 838
National Union of Electricians and Power Station Workers . . . . .	26 479	25 937	25 912	26 069
Norwegian Union of Railwaymen . . . . .	20 349	20 316	20 316	19 536
Norwegian Federation of Supervisors and Technical Employees . . . . .	15 760	15 951	16 025	16 376
Confederation of Vocational Unions . . . . .	198 544	204 421	210 321	216 238
Of which				
Norwegian Confederation of Municipal Employees . . . . .	37 842	42 799	44 611	47 830
Norwegian Association of Practical Nurses	40 674	43 964	46 274	47 615
Finance Sector Union - Norway . . . . .	28 767	27 460	26 752	26 489
Union of Civil Servant . . . . .	14 185	13 632	13 350	13 326
Norwegian Association of Salaried Employees	10 652	11 125	11 622	12 456
Confederation of Employees in Private Sector	8 627	9 044	9 428	10 287
The Military Officers Association . . . . .	11 495	9 456	10 500	10 205
Etatsansattes Landsforbund . . . . .	7 860	8 173	8 363	8 472
Norwegian Insurance Employees Union . . .	7 804	7 659	7 685	7 809
Norsk Rutebilarbeiderforbund . . . . .	5 122	5 251	5 852	6 248
Federation of Norwegian Professional Associations <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	226 639	232 326	238 594	248 201
Of which				
Nurses Association . . . . .	44 240	45 447	47 161	49 198
Norwegian Society of Engineers . . . . .	37 983	37 574	37 522	37 493
Teachers Association . . . . .		32 640	33 484	34 530
Norwegian Society of Chartered Engineers	29 985	30 929	31 187	32 475
The Norwegian Medical Association . . . . .	14 638	15 106	15 712	16 267
Association of Norwegian Lawyers . . . . .	10 167	10 386	10 287	12 003
The Norwegian Federation of Business Economists . . . . .	9 064	9 468	10 067	10 521
Norwegian Association of Research Workers	7 538	8 053	9 150	9 511
Norwegian Physiotherapist Association . .	5 708	6 040	6 194	6 352
The Norwegian Association of Agricultural Graduates . . . . .	4 503	4 541	4 548	4 975
Other associations of wage earners <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	121 026	126 340	129 591	123 488
Of which				
Norwegian Union of Teachers . . . . .	66 053	70 288	71 411	1 74 260
The Norwegian Ass. for Supervisors . . . .	12 504	12 577	12 893	12 612
Norwegian Union of Journalists . . . . .	6 154	6 521	6 866	7 107
Norwegian Police Federation . . . . .	6 225	6 413	6 650	6 814
Norwegian Maritime Officers Association	6 124	6 096	6 558	6 778
Federation of Offshore Workers Trade Union . . . . .	5 960	5 980	6 153	6 138
The Norwegian Association of Pharmacy Technicians . . . . .	3 291	3 317	3 495	3 553
Norwegian Sales-representatives Union . .	2 316	2 634	2 427	2 700
Luftfartens Funksjonærforening . . . . .	1 941	2 018	2 087	2 108
Norwegian Institute of State Authorized Auditors . . . . .	1 351	1 402	1 413	1 418

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary figure. <sup>2</sup>Includes both wage earners and self-employed.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# 201 Employers' associations. Establishments and persons employed per 31 December

	1994		1995	
	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed
Tariff Committee of Labour Press . . . . .	55	2 528	60	2 596
Shipping and Offshore . . . . .	180	4 900	172	5 030
The Norwegian Banks Employers' Association . . . . .	140	24 285	145	23 817
Association of Norwegian Theatres and Orchestras . . . . .	26	2 078	26	2 088
Co-operative Tariff Associations . . . . .	367	<sup>1</sup> 14 057	357	<sup>1</sup> 14 300
The Norwegian Fishing Vessel Owners Association . . . . .	.	.	340	5 300
The Association of Employers within Insurance . . . . .	16	10 900	17	11 250
Coasting Freighters Employers' Association . . . . .	278	2 160	288	2 300
Commercial Employers' Association . . . . .	6 400	77 000	6 529	85 000
Association of Local Authorities . . . . .	471	463 000	454	463 000
Union of Agricultural Employers' Associations . . . . .	1 200	<sup>1</sup> 9 350	1 025	<sup>1</sup> 9 500
NAVO Norwegian Association of Public Owned Enterprises . . . . .	17	25 000	63	29 983
The Norwegian Association of Proprietor Pharmacists . . . . .	348	4 780	355	4 884
Norwegian Association of Consulting Architects . . . . .	.	.	260	900
Union of Norwegian Taxi-owners . . . . .	5 544	<sup>1</sup> 10 500	4 621	<sup>1</sup> 10 500
Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry . . . . .	10 624	<sup>1</sup> 350 967	11 430	<sup>1</sup> 360 939
Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association . . . . .	176	10 016	189	10 533
National Association of Bakers, Masterbakers and Confectioners, Norway . . . . .	298	4 705	322	4 719
Federation of Norwegian Process Industries . . . . .	89	3 691	91	3 280
Norwegian Building Industry Association . . . . .	468	13 076	502	13 744
Norwegian Association of Building Contractors . . . . .	1 511	14 071	1 695	15 376
The Association of Energy Utilities . . . . .	15	493	21	1 764
Fiskeri- og Havbruksnæringens Landsforening <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	300	6 353	485	8 708
Association of Norwegian Airlines . . . . .	61	6 995	68	7 458
Norwegian Federation of Graphic Enterprises . . . . .	304	5 104	318	5 263
Harbour and Terminal Operator Federation . . . . .	237	4 967	266	5 520
The Norwegian Federation of Craft Enterprises . . . . .	1 221	3 360	1 187	3 707
Kjøttindustriens Fellesforening <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	251	9 673	233	10 288
Federation of Knowledge and Contract Research . . . . .	69	6 103	87	6 538
The Norwegian Association of General Contractors . . . . .	219	15 130	239	15 778
The Norwegian Furnishings Manufacturers' Association . . . . .	153	5 215	142	5 073
Næringsmiddelindustriens Landsforening <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	366	17 408	336	18 100
The Norwegian Association of Motor-car Dealers and Service Organisation . . . . .	943	11 857	1 228	14 579
Electrical Contractors Association of Norway . . . . .	964	15 509	999	14 746
Norwegian Hotel and Restaurant Association . . . . .	643	16 449	698	16 971
Federation of Norwegian Transport Companies . . . . .	148	9 824	158	10 975
Norwegian Oil Industry Association . . . . .	48	17 512	48	16 781
The Norwegian Oil Service Companies Association . . . . .	33	2 167	34	2 813
Organisasjoner-Kultur-Idrett <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	.	.	38	937
Prosess- og Foredlingsindustriens Landsforening <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	465	50 788	509	51 240
The Federation of Norwegian Coastal Shipping . . . . .	56	6 619	57	6 593
World Association of Cleaning Industries . . . . .	126	7 440	171	7 938
Norwegian Forest Employers Association . . . . .	.	.	120	1 594
Teknologibedriftenes Landsforening <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	767	68 525	820	68 132
Teko Landsforening <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	134	5 129	137	5 449
Weekly Press Employers Association . . . . .	6	534	5	512
Norwegian Boat Builders' Association . . . . .	60	380	63	420
Apo - Norwegian Employer Association of Non-profit Foundations, Institutions and Organizations . . . . .	435	16 000	456	17 000

<sup>1</sup>In man-year. <sup>2</sup>No English translation of the association name exists.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Labour market

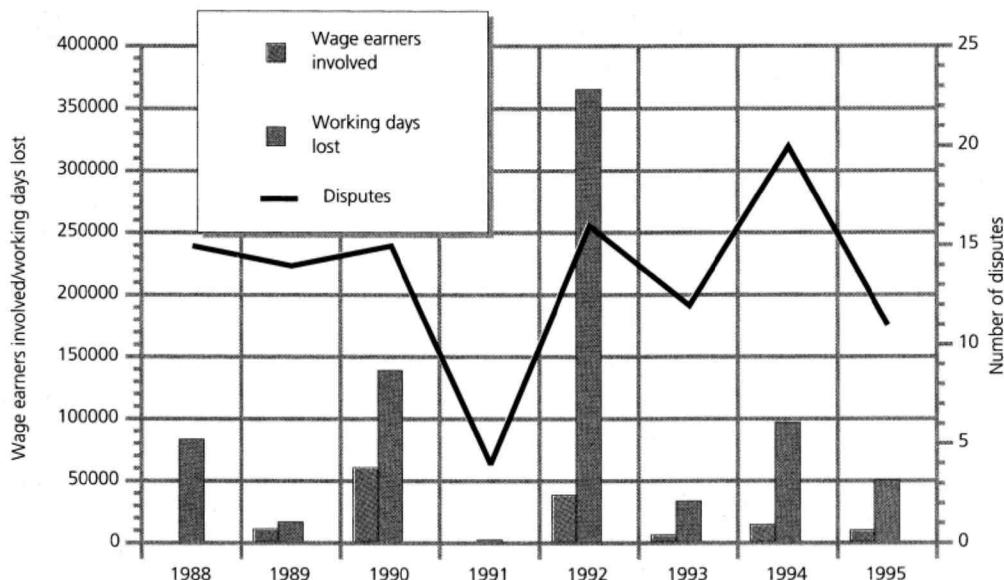
### 202 Work stoppages<sup>1</sup>

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Work stoppages .....	15	14	15	4	16	12	20	11
Of which								
Beginning during the year....	15	14	15	4	16	12	19	10
Wage earners involved .....	8 332	11 287	60 674	396	38 925	6 604	14 735	10 174
Working days lost .....	83 254	16 880	139 047	2 564	365 319	33 832	97 213	50 669

<sup>1</sup>Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Excluding work stoppages for less than 1 day.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

### 27 Industrial disputes, wage earners involved and working days lost



### 203 Work stoppages by industry

Industry	Wage earners				Working days lost			
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total.....	38 925	6 604	14 735	10 174	365 319	33 832	97 213	50 669
A-B Agriculture, forestry and fishing	47	-	-	-	1 222	-	-	-
C Mining and quarrying.....	2 000	72	199	-	10 000	360	2 072	-
D Manufacturing.....	1 324	338	727	87	9 846	1 628	1 835	609
F Construction.....	184	1 905	538	-	552	3 930	7 656	-
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods .....	-	-	1	6	-	-	32	864
H Hotels and restaurants .....	98	6	245	4	1 828	72	924	16
I Transport, storage and communication .....	13 972	3 754	7 514	708	85 271	11 262	45 154	2 736
J Financial intermediation .....	-	163	-	-	-	10 758	-	-
L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security .....	18 100	-	-	7 920	253 400	-	-	30 000
M Education .....	-	100	-	1 449	-	100	-	16 444
N Health and social work.....	3 200	77	1 628	-	3 200	3 388	4 884	-
O Other community, social and personal service activities .....	-	189	3 783	-	-	2 334	34 656	-

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## 204 Hourly earnings of workers in manufacturing establishments affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry

Year and quarter	Adult workers, total				Adult male workers				Adult female workers			
	Average hourly earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	Index number of hourly earnings 1979=100	Index number of deflated hourly earnings <sup>2</sup> 1979=100	Average hourly earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	Index number of hourly earnings 1979=100	Index number of deflated hourly earnings <sup>2</sup> 1979=100	Average hourly earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	Index number of hourly earnings 1979=100	Index number of deflated hourly earnings <sup>2</sup> 1979=100	Average hourly earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	Index number of hourly earnings 1979=100	Index number of deflated hourly earnings <sup>2</sup> 1979=100
		Kroner	Kroner									
1984 .....	57.06	157.2	97.3	58.59	156.4	96.8	49.15	163.0	100.9			
1985 .....	61.52	169.5	99.2	63.28	168.9	98.9	52.85	175.3	102.6			
1986 .....	67.72	186.6	101.9	69.69	186.0	101.6	58.40	193.7	105.8			
1987 .....	78.64	216.7	108.8	81.00	216.2	108.6	67.83	225.0	113.0			
1988 .....	82.99	228.7	107.7	85.36	227.8	107.3	71.98	238.7	112.4			
1989 .....	87.25	240.4	108.2	89.48	238.8	107.5	76.47	253.6	114.2			
1990 .....	92.45	254.8	110.2	94.63	252.5	109.2	81.79	271.3	117.3			
1991 .....	97.35	268.3	112.2	99.51	265.6	111.1	86.67	287.5	120.3			
1992 .....	100.42	276.7	113.1	102.66	274.0	112.0	89.20	295.9	120.9			
1993 .....	103.15	284.2	113.4	105.42	281.3	112.2	91.80	304.5	121.5			
1994 .....	106.12	292.4	115.2	108.49	289.5	114.1	94.55	313.6	123.6			
1995 .....	109.83	302.6	116.4	112.27	299.6	115.2	97.85	324.5	124.8			
<b>1993</b>												
1 quarter .....	101.35	279.3	112.4	103.49	276.2	111.2	90.36	299.7	120.7			
2 « .....	103.61	285.5	113.8	105.95	282.8	112.8	91.83	304.6	121.5			
3 « .....	103.47	285.1	113.7	105.81	282.4	112.6	91.88	304.7	121.5			
4 « .....	104.13	286.9	114.2	106.40	284.0	113.1	93.00	308.5	122.8			
<b>1994</b>												
1 quarter .....	104.31	287.4	114.3	106.60	284.5	113.1	92.98	308.4	122.6			
2 « .....	106.24	292.8	115.6	108.79	290.3	114.7	93.87	311.3	122.9			
3 « .....	106.60	293.7	115.4	108.94	290.7	114.2	95.26	316.0	124.1			
4 « .....	107.28	295.6	115.6	109.60	292.5	114.4	95.93	318.2	124.4			
<b>1995</b>												
1 quarter .....	107.49	296.2	114.8	109.83	293.1	113.6	95.89	318.0	123.2			
2 « .....	110.61	304.8	117.2	113.22	302.2	116.2	98.00	325.0	125.0			
3 « .....	110.16	304.1	116.7	112.55	300.4	115.3	98.39	326.3	125.2			
4 « .....	111.13	306.2	117.2	113.57	303.1	116.0	99.14	328.8	125.9			

<sup>1</sup>Excluding payment for public holidays. <sup>2</sup>Index number of hourly earnings deflated with the consumer price index.

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## 205 Hourly earnings<sup>1</sup> in private construction. Adult male workers. Kroner

Year and quarter	Total	Building construction	Other construction	Total	Skilled workers								
					Carpenters and joiners	Tinsmiths	Plumbers	Painters	Bricklayers	Electr. fitters	Unskilled workers		
1989 .....	100.87	98.28	120.76	99.70	86.21	89.69	101.30	94.25	94.12	103.79	85.43		
1990 .....	102.32	99.12	128.26	99.84	88.80	92.18	102.89	93.16	96.10	102.61	87.38		
1991 .....	107.02	102.05	144.60	102.78	90.20	94.56	105.54	95.07	94.65	106.09	91.64		
1992 .....	110.57	103.00	148.21	104.44	91.20	93.83	106.40	94.47	93.56	108.16	93.57		
1993 .....	113.50	105.04	152.35	105.75	91.05	94.91	107.24	94.90	93.35	110.04	95.15		
1994 .....	112.71	106.87	145.22	108.07	94.06	98.11	109.34	99.07	98.34	112.43	95.07		
1995 .....	114.16	110.82	138.78	111.89	98.11	101.75	111.44	102.34	103.36	117.35	98.66		
<b>1995</b>													
1 quarter .....	111.30	107.65	138.47	109.17	94.81	98.45	108.91	99.62	99.65	114.48	96.29		
2 « .....	115.13	111.62	139.74	112.45	97.53	101.51	110.38	102.31	105.88	118.33	99.16		
3 « .....	114.27	110.80	138.29	111.73	99.47	102.46	111.28	101.87	102.70	117.12	96.03		
4 « .....	115.90	113.07	138.64	114.13	100.56	104.55	114.84	105.15	104.99	119.50	102.31		

<sup>1</sup>Covering establishments affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. The hourly earnings include remuneration on time-work, piece-work and overtime, excluding payment for public holidays. Offshore workers are excluded.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics and NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Labour market

### 206 Average earnings<sup>1</sup> of employees<sup>2</sup> in hotels and restaurants affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. October

Wage category and sex	Employees covered by the census 1995	Average earnings			
		1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Paid by the month</b>		Kroner			
Males					
Persons employed, total	1 053	13 485	13 756	14 037	14 401
Oslo .....	378	12 881	13 167	13 409	13 814
The rest of the country	675	13 779	14 040	14 349	14 728
Females					
Persons employed, total	1 222	12 450	12 905	13 136	13 467
Oslo .....	410	12 431	12 776	12 975	13 320
The rest of the country	812	12 458	12 963	13 214	13 541
<b>Paid by the hour</b>		Kroner			
Males					
Persons employed, total	524	78.46	80.72	83.35	85.52
Oslo .....	96	74.97	78.77	83.07	85.28
The rest of the country	428	79.07	81.07	83.41	85.58
Females					
Persons employed, total	1 310	75.20	77.56	79.01	81.64
Oslo .....	115	73.11	77.74	80.06	81.05
The rest of the country	1 195	75.30	77.55	78.94	81.70

<sup>1</sup>Salaries included Sunday allowances. <sup>2</sup>Full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

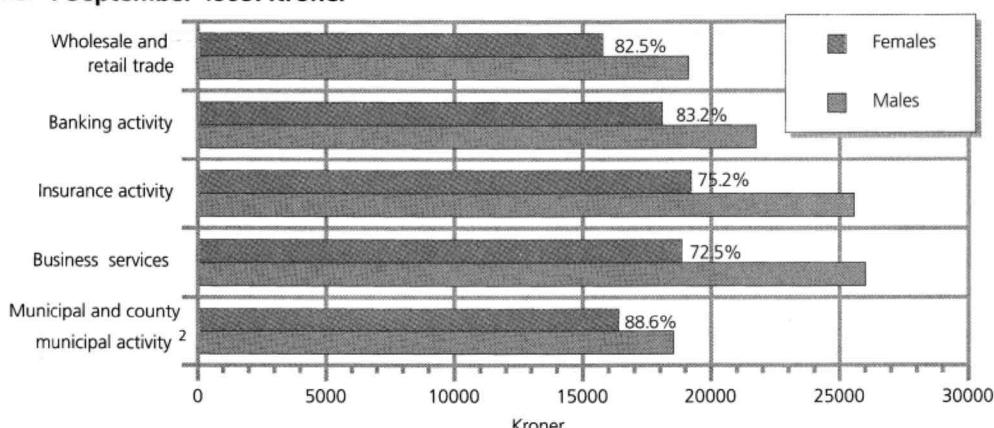
### 207 Monthly earnings<sup>1</sup> of seamen in scheduled coasting trade<sup>2</sup>. November

Occupation	Seamen covered by the census 1995	Average earnings				1995*	
		1993 total	1994 total	Total	Wages		
<b>Adult seamen .....</b>	<b>2 519</b>	<b>19 076</b>	<b>19 520</b>	<b>19 630</b>	<b>15 788</b>	<b>1 362</b>	<b>2 480</b>
Of which				Kroner			
Ship-masters .....	558	21 078	21 606	21 679	17 699	1 439	2 541
Chief mates .....	219	18 969	18 640	19 395	15 986	1 167	2 242
Chief engineers .....	551	21 250	21 815	22 006	17 251	2 169	2 586
Ticket clerks .....	817	17 294	17 727	17 697	14 194	1 016	2 487
Able seamen .....	140	16 297	16 919	16 822	14 027	771	2 024
<b>Female servants .....</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>15 838</b>	<b>15 965</b>	<b>16 712</b>	<b>13 687</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>2 362</b>

<sup>1</sup>Free board or board allowances are not included. <sup>2</sup>Excluding seamen paid by special agreement.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

### 28 Average monthly earnings, total<sup>1</sup> for females and males in selected industries. 1 September 1995. Kroner



1. The wage concept varies slightly between industries. 2. 1 October 1995. Oslo is not included.

# 208 Monthly earnings<sup>1</sup> of salaried employees<sup>2</sup> in establishments<sup>3</sup> affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. 1 September 1995

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census	Average monthly earnings, total	Age					
			20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59
Kroner								
<b>Males</b>								
Employees, total . . . . .	75 982	24 681	15 133	19 088	22 506	25 344	26 178	25 649
Of which								
Technical employees . . .	33 973	26 273	16 354	19 869	23 359	26 589	28 202	27 808
Chief engineers . . . .	3 677	36 697	-	-	32 923	35 688	36 974	37 178
In management positions . . . . .	6 348	31 104	-	27 041	29 167	30 998	31 735	31 179
In group leader positions . . . . .	11 426	25 939	-	23 051	25 027	26 312	26 519	26 205
With independent work . . . . .	7 835	21 102	18 466	20 083	21 117	21 559	21 601	21 343
With qualified, but routine work . . . . .	3 519	18 463	16 075	17 167	18 171	18 936	19 055	19 161
With simple routine work . . . . .	704	17 152	14 547	16 002	17 202	17 665	17 751	17 732
Supervisors . . . . .	10 130	21 710	:	19 002	20 852	22 030	22 088	21 885
In management positions . . . . .	893	30 913	-	:	28 857	30 560	31 420	31 228
Work managers . . . . .	2 406	23 140	-	21 161	22 593	23 463	23 204	23 301
Who directly leads work . . . . .	6 831	20 003	:	18 360	19 535	20 065	20 174	20 251
Office employees . . . . .	20 291	26 338	15 278	19 333	23 738	27 071	28 005	27 477
In management positions . . . . .	6 169	32 815	-	30 849	31 394	32 919	33 222	32 835
With qualified and indep. work on own responsibility . . . . .	7 651	24 221	:	22 331	24 277	24 893	24 404	24 095
With qualified work . . . . .	4 617	18 498	16 741	17 966	18 355	18 813	18 709	18 604
With simple routine work . . . . .	807	15 477	13 563	15 027	15 371	15 706	16 263	16 297
Shop employees . . . . .	915	17 493	13 306	15 435	16 655	16 957	18 417	18 842
Warehouse employees . . . . .	3 167	17 361	13 768	15 070	16 659	17 737	18 013	18 118
<b>Females</b>								
Employees, total . . . . .	27 396	18 796	14 124	17 260	19 439	20 140	19 312	18 712
Of which								
Technical employees . . .	4 455	21 804	16 054	19 511	22 011	23 809	23 388	22 308
Office employees . . . . .	19 124	18 413	14 062	16 575	18 760	19 393	18 984	18 656
In management positions . . . . .	781	31 354	-	:	30 623	31 666	31 773	31 027
With qualified and indep. work on own responsibility . . . . .	3 217	22 844	:	21 857	23 426	23 377	22 849	22 409
With qualified work . . . . .	9 523	17 717	15 828	17 013	17 525	17 901	17 893	18 000
With simple routine work . . . . .	5 564	15 050	13 492	14 658	15 225	15 260	15 345	15 546
Shop employees . . . . .	516	14 683	12 359	13 716	14 613	15 089	15 691	15 741
								14 992

<sup>1</sup>Salaries including gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. <sup>2</sup>Only full-time employees. <sup>3</sup>Mainly manufacturing.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Labour market

### 209 Monthly earnings<sup>1</sup> of salaried employees<sup>2</sup> in business, professional and labour associations. 1 September

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1995	Average monthly earnings							
		1993		1994		Total	Salary	Fixed additional allowances, etc.	Payment for overtime work
		Kroner							
<b>Males and females</b>									
Employees, total .....	3 873	19 813	20 346	21 168	20 993	175	201		
Of which									
Office employees.....	3 075	19 150	19 784	20 588	20 431	157	203		
<b>Males</b>									
Employees, total .....	1 741	22 479	23 040	23 963	23 725	239	168		
Of which									
Office employees.....	1 170	22 098	23 099	23 909	23 683	227	144		
<b>Females</b>									
Employees, total .....	2 132	17 579	18 131	18 886	18 763	123	228		
Of which									
Office employees.....	1 905	17 298	17 782	18 548	18 433	116	239		

<sup>1</sup>Salaries included fixed additional allowances, gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime.<sup>2</sup>Only full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

### 210 Monthly earnings<sup>1</sup> of employees<sup>2</sup> in wholesale and retail trade. 1 September

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1995	Average monthly earnings					
		1993		1994		Total	Salary
		Kroner					
<b>Males and females, total ..</b>	<b>72 981</b>	<b>16 816</b>	<b>17 248</b>	<b>17 966</b>	<b>17 431</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>384</b>
Of which							
Office employees.....	18 711	18 983	19 653	20 519	20 093	426	330
Shop employees .....	24 035	13 864	14 319	15 016	14 778	238	162
Warehouse employees ...	9 418	14 857	15 326	15 892	15 605	288	730
Transport workers.....	3 718	13 928	14 502	15 143	14 766	377	995
Sales employees .....	10 717	20 276	20 986	21 786	20 103	1 682	165
Technical employees .....	5 135	19 372	19 823	20 196	19 652	544	1 010
<b>Males, total .....</b>	<b>47 885</b>	<b>18 063</b>	<b>18 450</b>	<b>19 118</b>	<b>18 427</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>475</b>
Of which							
Office employees.....	9 134	22 224	22 938	23 831	23 172	659	331
Shop employees .....	11 348	15 079	15 381	16 040	15 736	303	222
Warehouse employees ...	8 500	15 014	15 491	16 039	15 740	299	761
Transport workers.....	3 634	13 940	14 534	15 153	14 773	380	1 007
Sales employees .....	9 637	20 561	21 268	22 041	20 296	1 745	167
Technical employees .....	4 942	19 508	19 912	20 246	19 686	560	1 035
<b>Females, total .....</b>	<b>25 096</b>	<b>14 583</b>	<b>15 076</b>	<b>15 768</b>	<b>15 531</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>212</b>
Of which							
Office employees.....	9 577	16 032	16 675	17 361	17 157	205	329
Shop employees .....	12 687	12 912	13 421	14 100	13 921	180	109
Warehouse employees ...	918	13 551	13 934	14 532	14 354	178	451
Sales employees .....	1 080	18 020	18 617	19 505	18 387	1 119	151
Technical employees .....	193	:	17 833	18 904	18 778	125	333

<sup>1</sup>Salaries including gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime.<sup>2</sup>Only full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## 211 Monthly earnings<sup>1</sup> of salaried employees<sup>2</sup> in commercial and savings banks<sup>3</sup>. 1 September

Sex and type of bank	Employees covered by the census 1995	Average monthly earnings												
				1995		Total	Salary	Fixed additional allowances						
		1993 total	1994 total											
Kroner														
<b>Males and females</b>														
Commercial and savings banks.....														
Commercial banks....	18 308	18 394	19 064	19 988	19 729	140	120	484						
Commercial banks....	9 621	19 245	20 011	20 978	20 548	219	210	514						
Savings banks .....	8 687	17 444	18 045	18 893	18 820	52	21	452						
<b>Males</b>														
Commercial and savings banks.....														
Commercial banks....	9 589	19 945	20 640	21 729	21 337	209	184	580						
Commercial banks....	5 377	20 790	21 548	22 669	22 043	314	312	596						
Savings banks .....	4 212	18 861	19 512	20 530	20 435	75	20	560						
<b>Females</b>														
Commercial and savings banks.....														
Commercial banks....	8 719	16 713	17 343	18 074	17 960	63	50	379						
Commercial banks....	4 244	17 325	18 069	18 835	18 655	99	81	409						
Savings banks .....	4 475	16 125	16 675	17 352	17 301	30	21	351						

<sup>1</sup>Salaries including gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. Comparison between 1995 and earlier years is difficult because the data for the 1995 accounts differ from earlier accounts.<sup>2</sup>Full-time employees. <sup>3</sup>Postbanken is not included.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## 212 Monthly earnings<sup>1</sup> of salaried employees<sup>2</sup> in business services. 1 September

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1995	Average monthly earnings												
				1995		Total	Salary	Fixed additional shift allowances						
		1993 total	1994 total											
Kroner														
<b>Males and females, total</b>														
Of which		<b>30 025</b>	<b>22 357</b>	<b>22 772</b>	<b>23 478</b>	<b>22 838</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>490</b>						
Technical employees ..		9 309	24 385	24 692	25 170	24 649	200	301						
Data processing employees .....		5 637	23 634	23 758	24 841	24 286	182	373						
Office employees.....		11 997	20 412	20 947	21 594	21 204	85	304						
Sales employees.....		1 270	23 661	24 113	25 070	21 595	135	3 340						
<b>Males, total</b> .....		<b>20 158</b>	<b>24 601</b>	<b>24 867</b>	<b>25 559</b>	<b>24 801</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>564</b>						
Of which														
Technical employees ..		8 176	25 072	25 377	25 856	25 300	234	322						
Data processing employees .....		4 542	24 771	24 696	25 688	25 080	204	405						
Office employees.....		5 176	24 712	25 004	25 540	24 955	141	444						
Sales employees.....		917	26 269	25 247	26 736	23 162	139	3 435						
<b>Females, total</b> .....		<b>9 867</b>	<b>17 930</b>	<b>18 476</b>	<b>19 226</b>	<b>18 828</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>337</b>						
Of which														
Technical employees ..		1 133	19 237	19 560	20 221	19 954	117	151						
Data processing employees .....		1 095	19 645	19 980	21 324	20 993	93	239						
Office employees.....		6 821	17 353	17 911	18 600	18 358	43	198						
Sales employees.....		353	19 453	20 509	20 743	17 526	124	3 093						

<sup>1</sup>Salaries including fixed additional allowances, shift allowances, gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime.<sup>2</sup>Full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# 213 Monthly earnings<sup>1</sup> of salaried employees<sup>2</sup> in insurance activity. 1 September

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1995	Average monthly earnings 1995							
						Total	Salary	Fixed additional allowances	Gratuity, commission etc.
		1993 total	1994 total						
Kroner									
<b>Males and females, total . . .</b>	<b>8 217</b>	<b>21 038</b>	<b>22 201</b>	<b>22 570</b>	<b>22 428</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>595</b>	
Employees not grouped in occupational groups . . . . .	4 089	23 645	24 948	25 674	25 482	48	144		389
Employees grouped in occupational groups . . . . .	4 128	18 299	19 321	19 496	19 403	80	12		800
Occupational group C . . . . .	131	14 466	15 157	15 135	15 075	56	4		390
Occupational group D . . . . .	583	15 594	16 596	16 521	16 475	42	5		429
Occupational group E . . . . .	742	16 367	17 369	17 093	17 011	65	17		678
Occupational group F . . . . .	672	17 561	18 368	18 062	17 961	101	-		770
Occupational group G . . . . .	841	19 197	20 129	19 893	19 742	113	38		920
Occupational group H . . . . .	421	20 733	21 515	21 245	21 165	78	1	1 021	
Occupational group I . . . . .	673	23 494	24 254	25 904	25 817	82	5		1 094
<b>Males, total . . . . .</b>	<b>4 272</b>	<b>24 523</b>	<b>25 742</b>	<b>26 001</b>	<b>25 804</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>637</b>	
Employees not grouped in occupational groups . . . . .	2 681	26 725	28 129	28 539	28 293	47	198		367
Employees grouped in occupational groups . . . . .	1 591	20 503	21 434	21 725	21 609	94	22		1 094
Occupational group E . . . . .	154	16 856	17 949	17 066	16 965	58	43		1 103
Occupational group F . . . . .	185	18 502	19 466	18 736	18 626	110	-		1 192
Occupational group G . . . . .	370	19 972	20 843	20 648	20 443	137	68		1 015
Occupational group H . . . . .	244	21 339	22 101	21 806	21 735	69	2		1 071
Occupational group I . . . . .	497	23 952	24 766	26 656	26 560	90	6		1 159
<b>Females, total . . . . .</b>	<b>3 945</b>	<b>17 504</b>	<b>18 530</b>	<b>18 855</b>	<b>18 773</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>551</b>	
Employees not grouped in occupational groups . . . . .	1 408	18 288	19 296	20 220	20 129	50	40		431
Employees grouped in occupational groups . . . . .	2 537	17 031	18 070	18 098	18 020	72	6		617
Occupational group D . . . . .	491	15 493	16 540	16 493	16 449	38	6		303
Occupational group E . . . . .	588	16 275	17 251	17 100	17 024	67	10		567
Occupational group F . . . . .	487	17 116	17 945	17 806	17 709	97	-		613
Occupational group G . . . . .	471	18 564	19 538	19 300	19 192	94	14		848
Occupational group H . . . . .	177	19 822	20 642	20 472	20 380	92	-		951
Occupational group I . . . . .	176	22 093	22 795	23 780	23 720	60	-		907

<sup>1</sup>Salaries including gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime.<sup>2</sup>Full-time employees. Managing directors are not included.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# 214 Monthly earnings of central government employees.<sup>1</sup> 1 October

Service and occupation	Employees covered by the census 1994	Average monthly earnings					
		1992		1993		1994	
		total	total	total	according to scale	fixed additional and other allowances	payment for casual overtime work
Kroner							
<b>Employees, total .....</b>	<b>148 463</b>	<b>16 938</b>	<b>17 446</b>	<b>17 884</b>	<b>16 629</b>	<b>1 255</b>	<b>737</b>
Ministries .....	3 276	18 566	19 040	19 417	19 237	180	1 394
Senior executive officers .....	815	18 714	18 845	19 150	18 942	208	1 366
Head of divisions .....	220	21 311	21 701	21 920	21 729	192	1 372
Advisers .....	518	22 405	22 508	22 553	22 326	227	1 775
Other central administration departments .....	9 716	18 361	19 042	19 477	19 095	383	755
Clerks .....	155	12 201	12 525	12 790	12 727	62	373
Senior clerks .....	515	13 178	13 553	13 966	13 746	220	345
Junior executive officers .....	300	14 550	15 016	15 400	15 240	160	376
Executive officers .....	457	15 813	16 401	16 525	16 399	125	479
Executive officers .....	405	16 342	16 835	17 200	17 051	149	466
Executive officers .....	476	17 198	17 513	17 650	17 504	146	525
Senior executive officers .....	1 823	18 942	19 263	19 501	19 294	207	906
Dep. engineers .....	638	18 168	18 614	18 773	18 430	342	826
Head engineers .....	1 067	21 372	21 840	21 912	21 542	371	1 286
The clergy .....	1 201	18 561	20 126	20 424	19 338	1 087	-
Vicars .....	509	19 343	21 243	21 554	20 374	1 180	-
The judiciary .....	1 441	19 318	19 945	20 336	20 014	322	148
City court judges .....	112	30 295	30 344	30 411	30 119	293	59
Prison adm. .....	2 418	16 315	16 921	17 334	15 030	2 330	445
Guards .....	1 418	16 349	17 034	17 316	14 449	2 867	615
Police force and rural police service							
Sergeants .....	3 426	17 200	17 982	18 423	14 279	4 144	2 095
Officers, lower grade .....	1 053	15 404	15 796	16 559	14 140	2 414	2 883
Labour market administration .....	3 474	15 638	16 338	16 725	16 700	25	80
Social security adm. .....	5 407	16 008	16 504	16 879	16 773	105	177
Tax offices and population registers							
Secretaries .....	328	13 747	14 374	15 843	15 788	55	59
Tax officers .....	417	19 945	20 152	20 425	20 412	13	-
Local customs administration .....	1 305	15 761	16 680	17 024	16 224	800	1 263
Examining officers .....	88	12 683	12 701	12 929	12 380	548	1 123
Inspectors of customs .....	577	15 871	17 119	17 272	15 839	1 434	1 932
Universities and equivalent institutions							
Amanuenses .....	1 037	19 305	19 947	20 152	20 089	63	-
Amanuenses, first grade .....	2 001	21 134	22 183	22 439	22 271	168	23
Professors .....	1 743	24 822	26 126	26 392	26 120	271	6
Teachers with final university degree .....	2 121	20 246	20 929	20 991	20 632	359	68
Norwegian Postal Administration .....	17 666	14 971	15 195	15 988	14 777	1 210	965
Post offices .....	15 956	14 944	15 203	15 929	14 624	1 304	957
Post office clerks .....	1 809	13 481	14 692	16 230	13 589	2 640	1 025
Post office senior clerks .....	1 856	15 022	15 073	17 237	14 719	2 517	1 329
Post office cashiers .....	2 287	13 669	14 206	14 521	14 100	421	904
Rural postmen .....	1 435	15 221	15 365	15 559	14 259	1 300	589
Norwegian Telecommunications Administration .....	10 923	15 928	16 605	16 963	16 373	591	1 088
Norwegian State Railways .....	11 749	16 261	16 647	17 032	15 378	1 655	542
Senior booking clerks .....	363	15 935	16 088	16 250	14 458	1 792	673
Shunters .....	208	15 530	15 788	16 182	13 858	2 324	1 308
Senior travelling ticket collectors .....	569	18 112	17 216	17 148	15 079	2 068	18
Engine drivers .....	1 150	19 814	18 906	18 921	15 249	3 671	96
Drivers .....	756	14 964	15 257	15 552	13 708	1 844	573
Road Administration .....	9 540	17 158	17 332	17 803	15 517	2 286	1 203
Civil Aviation Adm. .....	1 612	18 367	18 898	20 724	16 410	4 314	2 131
Defence .....	23 218	17 313	17 400	17 614	15 409	2 205	822
Civil personnel .....	8 685	..	15 742	16 019	15 629	390	729
Military personnel .....	14 533	..	18 417	18 567	15 277	3 290	878
Health service .....	4 795	17 647	18 300	18 750	16 947	1 802	676

<sup>1</sup>Full-time employees.

# 215 Monthly earnings of employees<sup>1</sup> in publicly maintained schools. 1 October

Schools and occupation	Employees covered by the census 1994	Average monthly earnings							
		1992 total		1993 total		Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances	Payment for fixed overtime work
Kroner									
<b>Males and females, total</b>	<b>59 345</b>	<b>18 470</b>	<b>18 797</b>	<b>18 942</b>	<b>18 228</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>190</b>	
Primary schools, lower stage . . . . .	17 972	17 350	17 761	17 955	17 747	108	43	58	
Primary schools, lower and upper stage . . . . .	9 058	17 508	17 888	18 191	17 776	149	114	153	
Primary schools, upper stage . . . . .	10 226	18 180	18 513	18 849	18 369	112	147	210	
Special schools for handicapped children . . . . .	1 735	17 629	18 093	18 315	18 059	123	42	92	
Upper secondary schools . . . . .	18 837	20 021	20 219	20 323	18 847	202	940	335	
Folk high schools . . . . .	690	18 028	18 440	18 806	17 692	766	300	47	
<b>Males, total</b> . . . . .	<b>29 980</b>	<b>19 278</b>	<b>19 532</b>	<b>19 675</b>	<b>18 710</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>259</b>	
Primary schools, lower stage . . . . .	5 967	18 089	18 375	18 583	18 322	128	52	81	
Primary schools, lower and upper stage . . . . .	4 117	18 140	18 447	18 771	18 290	151	146	184	
Primary schools, upper stage . . . . .	5 644	18 613	18 920	19 272	18 722	139	154	257	
Special schools for handicapped children . . . . .	546	18 238	18 670	18 774	18 483	113	52	126	
Upper secondary schools . . . . .	12 755	20 444	20 590	20 686	19 046	227	1 034	380	
Folk high schools . . . . .	442	18 647	19 068	19 418	18 243	775	355	44	
<b>Females, total</b> . . . . .	<b>29 365</b>	<b>17 551</b>	<b>17 987</b>	<b>18 193</b>	<b>17 735</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>120</b>	
Primary schools, lower stage . . . . .	12 005	16 939	17 432	17 643	17 461	98	39	47	
Primary schools, lower and upper stage . . . . .	4 941	16 926	17 387	17 709	17 347	148	87	127	
Primary schools, upper stage . . . . .	4 582	17 603	17 985	18 327	17 933	102	139	153	
Special schools for handicapped children . . . . .	1 189	17 322	17 823	18 104	17 864	127	38	76	
Upper secondary schools . . . . .	6 082	19 081	19 417	19 563	18 430	151	742	241	
Folk high schools . . . . .	248	16 974	17 393	17 715	16 709	751	201	53	

<sup>1</sup>Full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# 216 Monthly earnings of municipal and county municipal employees<sup>1</sup>. 1 October

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1995	Average monthly earnings						Payment for casual overtime work	
		1993 total <sup>2</sup>		1994 total		1995			
		1993 total <sup>2</sup>	1994 total	Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances			
Kroner									
<b>Males and females, total . . . . .</b>	<b>144 852</b>	<b>16 473</b>	<b>16 745</b>	<b>17 302</b>	<b>16 235</b>	<b>1 066</b>	<b>432</b>		
Admin. employees . . . . .	33 374	17 101	17 438	18 071	17 725	346	408		
Technical employees . . . . .	12 823	18 534	18 731	19 167	18 290	876	543		
Workers . . . . .	25 109	15 161	15 366	15 863	15 037	826	727		
Workers with clients treating . . . . .	43 666	17 898	18 047	18 628	16 500	2 128	458		
Chief physicians, hospitals . . . . .	1 944	32 608	33 193	33 798	24 217	9 581	923		
Ward physicians . . . . .	1 244	24 278	25 054	25 350	19 011	6 340	2 178		
Specialized nurses . . . . .	3 000	18 038	18 142	18 717	16 634	2 082	986		
Nurses, professional . . . . .	6 433	16 296	16 499	17 161	14 971	2 190	566		
Nurses aids . . . . .	7 819	15 185	15 391	15 875	14 031	1 844	145		
Workers in service positions . . . . .	29 877	14 276	14 398	14 912	14 309	603	126		
Pre-school teachers . . . . .	4 033	14 923	15 137	15 635	15 252	383	49		
<b>Males, total . . . . .</b>	<b>62 187</b>	<b>17 662</b>	<b>17 948</b>	<b>18 509</b>	<b>17 274</b>	<b>1 236</b>	<b>632</b>		
Admin. employees . . . . .	12 022	19 471	19 811	20 466	20 083	383	473		
Technical employees . . . . .	9 931	19 189	19 310	19 787	18 908	879	564		
Workers . . . . .	24 132	15 189	15 375	15 876	15 038	839	746		
Workers with clients treating . . . . .	10 075	22 226	22 199	22 722	18 907	3 814	772		
Chief physicians, hospitals . . . . .	1 596	32 978	33 524	34 090	24 248	9 842	965		
Ward physicians . . . . .	754	24 660	25 714	25 857	19 137	6 720	2 493		
Specialized nurses . . . . .	468	18 371	18 467	19 064	16 618	2 446	1 335		
Nurses, professional . . . . .	666	16 660	16 881	17 594	14 943	2 651	914		
Nurses aids . . . . .	677	15 676	15 875	16 454	14 065	2 388	301		
Workers in service positions . . . . .	6 025	15 421	15 534	15 997	15 194	803	368		
<b>Females, total . . . . .</b>	<b>82 665</b>	<b>15 570</b>	<b>15 817</b>	<b>16 393</b>	<b>15 454</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>282</b>		
Admin. employees . . . . .	21 352	15 872	16 097	16 722	16 397	325	371		
Technical employees . . . . .	2 892	16 322	16 582	17 035	16 168	867	470		
Workers . . . . .	977	14 546	15 113	15 523	15 019	505	257		
Workers with clients treating . . . . .	33 591	16 608	16 810	17 400	15 777	1 622	364		
Chief physicians, hospitals . . . . .	348	30 788	31 675	32 458	24 075	8 383	731		
Ward physicians . . . . .	490	23 564	23 992	24 570	18 816	5 753	1 693		
Specialized nurses . . . . .	2 532	17 978	18 084	18 653	16 637	2 015	922		
Nurses, professional . . . . .	5 767	16 258	16 459	17 111	14 974	2 137	525		
Nurses aids . . . . .	7 142	15 142	15 345	15 820	14 027	1 792	130		
Workers in service positions . . . . .	23 852	13 928	14 106	14 638	14 086	552	65		
Preschool teachers . . . . .	3 852	14 922	15 133	15 633	15 256	377	48		

<sup>1</sup>Full-time employees.<sup>2</sup>Oslo is included.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.





## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

### 217 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of television broadcasting, by type of programme

Type of programme	Hours			Per cent		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>3 378</b>	<b>3 518</b>	<b>3 609</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Instructions . . . . .	136	134	143	4.0	3.8	4.0
Religious programmes . . . . .	65	54	63	1.9	1.5	1.7
Information, news and weather forecasts	1 072	1 092	1 119	31.7	31.0	31.0
Programmes for children and youth . . . . .	412	464	566	12.2	13.2	15.7
Sports . . . . .	556	652	541	16.5	18.5	15.0
Music . . . . .	104	79	91	3.1	2.2	2.5
Drama . . . . .	591	604	627	17.5	17.2	17.4
Entertainment . . . . .	262	224	252	7.8	6.4	7.0
Other programmes . . . . .	180	215	207	5.3	6.2	5.7

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 218 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of broadcasting by type of programme and radio channel

	Programme 1		Programme 2		Programme 3	
	Hours	P.c.	Hours	P.c.	Hours	P.c.
National programmes, total 1994 . . . . .	7 213	100.0	8 553	100.0	6 515	100.0
<b>National programmes, total 1995 . . . . .</b>	<b>7 372</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8 722</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6 628</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Instructions . . . . .	0	0.0	154	1.8	0	0.0
Religious programmes . . . . .	126	1.7	135	1.5	0	0.0
Information, news and weather forecasts	1 861	25.2	3 035	34.8	381	5.7
Programmes for children and youth . . . . .	24	0.3	331	3.8	5 300	80.0
Sports . . . . .	0	0.0	0	0.0	442	6.7
Music . . . . .	2 730	37.0	4 043	46.4	457	6.9
Drama . . . . .	57	0.8	87	1.0	0	0.0
Readings . . . . .	0	0.0	94	1.1	0	0.0
Entertainment . . . . .	1 434	19.5	115	1.3	0	0.0
Other programmes . . . . .	1 140	15.5	728	8.3	48	0.7
<b>Regional transmission . . . . .</b>	<b>125 010</b>					

<sup>1</sup>The figure comprise total hours of radio broadcasting in the 18 regional offices.

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

### 219 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Registered licences and persons employed. 31 December

Year	Registered licences <sup>1</sup>			Persons employed <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Colour television	Black-white television	Total	Radio <sup>3</sup>	Television	Joint staff
1985 .....	1 368 631	1 232 611	136 020	2 544	875	919	750
1986 .....	1 443 020	1 331 842	111 178	2 566	886	919	761
1987 .....	1 453 878	1 363 793	90 085	2 639	945	932	762
1988 .....	1 471 967	1 409 135	62 832	2 700	980	960	760
1989 .....	1 467 331	1 418 056	49 275	2 700	980	960	760
1990 .....	1 496 409	1 449 043	47 366	2 707	1 160	896	651
1991 .....	1 481 765	1 437 488	44 277	2 853	575	968	<sup>4</sup> 1 310
1992 .....	1 495 863	1 466 247	29 616	2 859	583	971	<sup>4</sup> 1 305
1993 .....	1 521 819	1 497 805	24 014	2 961	618	974	<sup>4</sup> 1 369
1994 .....	1 549 610	1 529 876	19 734	3 002	631	985	<sup>4</sup> 1 386
1995 .....	1 582 176	1 566 005	16 171	3 172	638	1 033	<sup>4</sup> 1 501

<sup>1</sup>Including free licences.<sup>2</sup>Persons permanently employed.<sup>3</sup>For 1990 including district offices.<sup>4</sup>Joint staff includes district offices as from 1991.

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 220 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Operating account. 1 000 kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Surplus. ....</b>	<b>33 746</b>	<b>21 145</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>27 584</b>	<b>-8 387</b>
Receipts, total .....	2 163 917	2 345 517	2 476 303	2 547 770	2 412 797
Licence fees. ....	1 721 256	1 809 377	1 883 939	2 006 514	2 190 433
Special duty on radio and television sets .....	271 622	289 607	269 956	161 727	5 984
Other income .....	82 660	129 691	250 725	334 946	175 467
Interest .....	88 379	116 842	71 683	44 583	40 913
Expenditure, total .....	2 130 171	2 324 372	2 474 742	2 520 186	2 421 184
Programme expenditure .....	1 241 016	1 420 255	1 564 750	1 664 226	1 453 521
Ordinary operating expenditure. ....	428 389	401 902	389 332	364 464	475 266
Technical transmission expenditure .	167 602	164 457	175 350	179 302	176 282
Technical programme expenditure .	83 211	87 306	86 536	102 711	98 067
Depreciation .....	209 953	195 452	225 362	225 508	232 047
Appropriation .....	13 000	55 000	33 412	-16 025	-14 000

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 221 Newspapers<sup>1</sup>

Daily newspapers by the number of times issued per week	Total <sup>2</sup>	Average net circulation.1 000					
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
6 times weekly . . . . .	61	2 163	2 104	2 188	2 197	2 210	2 170
VG - Verdens Gang . . . . .		367	365	374	378	386	371
Aftenposten, morning issue . . . . .		266	269	275	279	280	282
Dagbladet . . . . .		220	215	224	228	229	209
Bergens Tidende . . . . .		98	98	96	95	95	95
Adresseavisen . . . . .		89	90	90	90	90	91
Arbeiderbladet. . . . .		52	47	44	44	43	43
Stavanger Aftenblad . . . . .		68	69	71	72	72	72
Fædrelandsvennen. . . . .		46	47	47	47	47	48
Drammens Tidende og Buskerud Blad . . . . .		43	44	44	44	44	44
Sunnmørsposten . . . . .		39	38	37	37	37	37
Haugesund Avis . . . . .		36	36	36	37	37	37
Dagens Næringsliv. . . . .		45	3..	52	52	54	54
Nordlys . . . . .		33	32	32	32	33	33
Other newspapers . . . . .	48	761	754	766	762	763	754
2-5 times weekly . . . . .	88	744	758	749	723	760	760
Once a week . . . . .	4	28	22	22	14	20	23
Sunday issues . . . . .	4	..	598	629	694	727	701

<sup>1</sup>Includes newspapers which are members of the Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association. <sup>2</sup>The number of newspapers in 1995. <sup>3</sup>Not member of the Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association in 1991.

**Source:** The Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 222 Percentage of persons 9-79 years old with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment. 1983-1995

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1995
National ch. 1 . . . . .	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100
Local radio . . . . .	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90
National television . . . . .	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	98
Commercial TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	65	82	89
Swedish television . . . . .	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44
Satellite television. . . . .	..	7	20	26	40	46	50	55
Local television. . . . .	..	9	20	22	28	30	33	34
Pay TV . . . . .	..	..	..	..	9	9	13	11
Video recorder . . . . .	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	65
Tape recorder. . . . .	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	91
Record player. . . . .	.	67	67	..	63	59	60	58
CD player. . . . .	.	..	7	..	33	40	61	71
Home PC . . . . .	..	9	13	..	..	..	33	39
Modem . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Text TV. . . . .	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	72

**Source:** Reports and unpublished data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Sample Surveys.

## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

### 223 Participation in different kinds of cultural activities, by persons 9-79 years old. Per cent. 1994

Type of activity	Total	Number of times during the last 12 months			
		0	1 - 2	3 - 9	10 -
Visited cinema . . . . .	100	38	21	25	16
Visited theatre, musical or revue . . . . .	100	55	32	12	1
Visited opera or operetta . . . . .	100	95	4	1	0
Visited ballet or dance performance . . . . .	100	91	8	1	:
Visited concert with classical music, contemporary music, church music or choir . . . . .	100	66	21	10	2
Visited pop, jazz, song, folk music, brass band concert etc. . . . .	100	62	23	11	4
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts . . . . .	100	56	28	13	4
Visited museum . . . . .	100	55	32	12	1
Visited public library . . . . .	100	50	16	18	16
Spectator at sports event . . . . .	100	41	18	19	22

Source: Reports The Culture and Media Use Survey 1994. More information: Division for Sample Surveys.

### 224 Public and school libraries. 1994

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books and periodicals, volumes	Audio-visu-al material	Periodicals, current titles	Loans, number satisfied	Expen-diture, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec	Number of man-year	1 000 kroner
									Registered items 1 000
Public libraries . . . . .	1 183	20 428	931	43	<sup>1</sup> 20 484	124 865	2 978	1 826	
School libraries at primary schools . . . . .	3 237	7 887	..	..	4 800	..	..	..	..
School libraries at secondary schools . . . . .	466	1 568	..	19	374	30 117	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Of which 869 893 are issued through the county libraries.

Source: Norwegian Directorate for Public and School Libraries. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

### 225 Special and research libraries. 1994

Libraries	Number of libraries	Collections			Loans		Staff		Expenditure, acquisitions <sup>2</sup>
		Books and periodicals, volumes	Of which gross growth in 1994	Perio-dicals, cur-rent titles	Loans, number satisfied <sup>1</sup>	Of which inter-library loans	Persons employed	Number of man-year	
1 000									
Total . . . . .	351	15 848	587	171	3 098	362	1 631	1 408.2	169 485
National library . . . . .	4	2 436	131	29	141	8	335	271.3	3 433
Libraries of universities . . . . .	120	7 682	209	63	1 485	255	587	535.9	91 319
Libraries of colleges and other schools of higher education . . . . .	95	2 053	141	21	931	40	320	272.0	33 566
Special libraries, public . . . . .	98	2 827	74	46	381	47	299	257.6	30 275
Special libraries, private . . . . .	34	849	33	12	160	13	90	71.4	10 892

<sup>1</sup>Including registered photo-copies which replace lending. <sup>2</sup>Excluding expenditure for book-binding.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 37/95. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

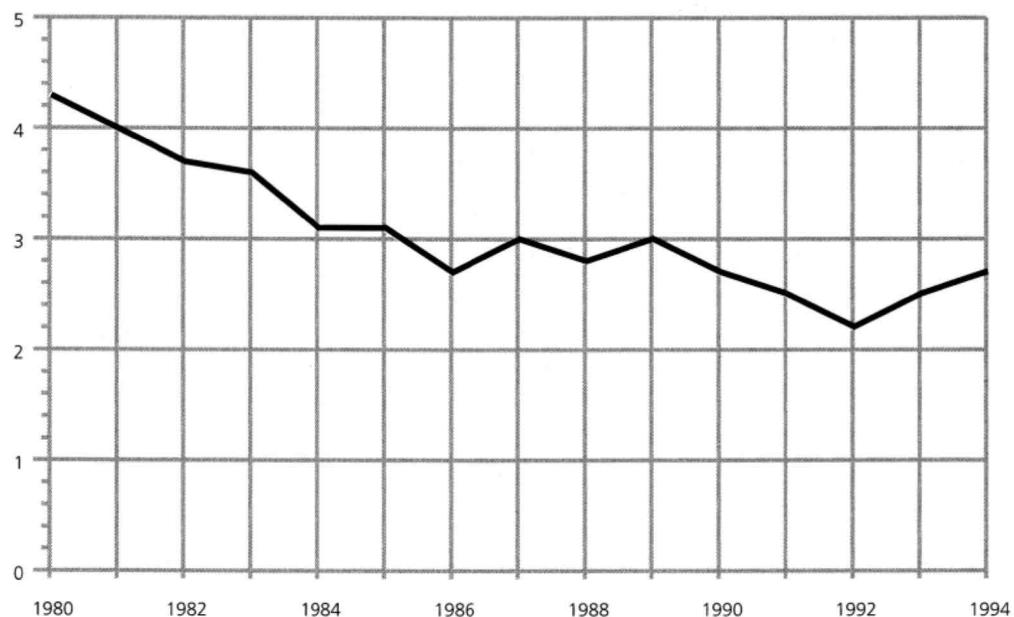
## 226 Cinemas

Year	Cinemas, total <sup>1</sup>	Number of seats	Admission			Receipts
			Total <sup>2,3</sup>	Adults	Children	
1987 . . . . .	426	110 913	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000 kroner
1988 . . . . .	419	108 283	12 371	10 547	1 914	339 083
1989 . . . . .	403	103 283	12 566	10 660	1 905	407 056
1990 . . . . .	399	101 107	11 379	10 088	41291	383 241
1991 . . . . .	428	105 340	10 664	9 745	4919	382 153
1992 . . . . .	405	99 287	9 590	8 774	4816	355 426
1993 . . . . .	400	96 793	10 903	10 055	4848	409 969
1994 . . . . .	395	92 603	11 606	10 658	4948	446 314

<sup>1</sup>Includes both municipal and private cinemas. <sup>2</sup>Paid admission. <sup>3</sup>Also including figures for the rural cinemas. <sup>4</sup>Cinemas with attendance over 200 000 and Oslo Cinemas do not register children's attendance separately. The children's attendance is estimated to be about twice the number stated.

Source: National Association of Municipal Cinemas. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 29 Number of visits to cinema theatres per inhabitant per year



## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

### 227 Theatre and opera. 1994

Name of theatre	Performances	Persons employed per 31 Dec			Operating income		
		Visitors	Artistic	Others	Total	1 000 kroner	1 000 kroner
			1 000				
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6 306</b>	<b>1 203</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>1 068</b>	<b>805 568</b>	<b>672 984</b>	<b>132 584</b>
Den Nationale Scene .....	673	111	40	108	66 422	54 630	11 792
Det Norske Teatret .....	528	170	77	176	99 970	78 410	21 560
Nationaltheatret .....	498	152	56	157	101 890	80 069	21 821
Oslo Nye Teater .....	650	163	47	97	61 572	47 654	13 918
Rogaland Teater .....	423	72	27	64	39 474	32 978	6 496
Trøndelag Teater .....	339	48	32	71	39 225	35 507	3 718
Riksteatret .....	831	133	28	61	96 173	85 503	10 670
Den Norske Opera .....	171	109	204	217	166 076	141 055	25 021
Hålogaland Teater .....	213	41	11	17	20 781	17 353	3 428
Nordland Teater .....	197	17	4	13	15 298	14 567	731
Sogn og Fjordane Teater .....	214	19	6	14	12 371	11 603	768
Teatret Vårt .....	143	13	3	14	14 301	13 040	1 261
Teater Ibsen .....	207	21	9	14	15 342	13 602	1 740
Beaivvás Sámi Teather .....	72	6	3	8	9 802	9 365	437
Haugesund Teater .....	44	7	2	2	3 173	2 667	506
Hordaland Teater .....	329	35	4	5	5 890	4 750	1 140
Hedmark Teater .....	320	23	10	6	8 261	7 002	1 259
Nye Carte Blanche .....	126	21	14	8	14 511	13 271	1 240
Agder Teater .....	143	27	1	11	12 356	8 554	3 802
Black Box Teater .....	185	15	-	5	2 680	1 404	1 276

Source: Employers' Association of the Norwegian Theatres and the individual theatres. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

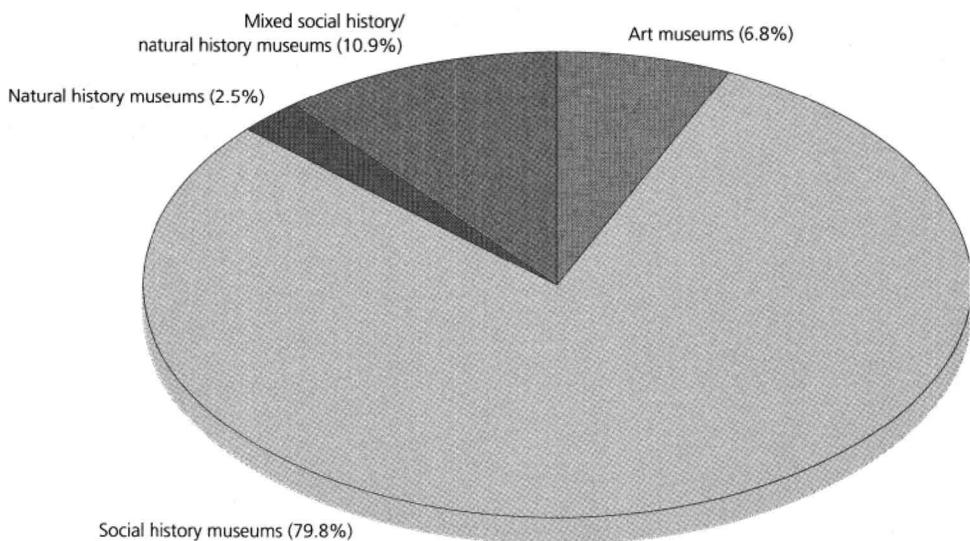
### 228 Museums. 1994

	Number of museums	Number of visitors	Exhibitions <sup>1</sup>	Persons employed <sup>2</sup>	Number of man-year <sup>3</sup>	Revenue		
						Total	Of which publ. sector contribut.	Expenditure
						1 000 kroner	1 000 kroner	1 000 kroner
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>8 663 664</b>	<b>2 307</b>	<b>5 560</b>	<b>3 378.2</b>	<b>1 093 878</b>	<b>782 532</b>	<b>1 087 312</b>
Art museums .....	39	1 255 244	305	425	313.8	184 854	137 604	174 993
Social history museums .....	456	5 356 178	1 632	4 053	2 317.4	652 136	469 214	659 291
Natural history museums .....	14	711 872	119	236	165.5	50 584	29 890	62 393
Mixed social history/natural history museums .....	62	1 340 370	251	846	581.5	206 305	145 823	190 635
<b>County</b>								
Østfold .....	25	115 486	91	169	118.2	22 190	18 835	22 368
Akershus .....	29	292 338	114	193	114.7	48 282	33 532	43 220
Oslo .....	45	3 283 244	353	898	768.9	309 326	232 495	307 387
Hedmark .....	28	325 484	69	286	169.2	52 267	36 432	52 449
Oppland .....	23	651 257	108	440	208.0	77 579	42 191	77 598
Buskerud .....	31	265 674	89	297	162.8	47 185	24 862	49 961
Vestfold .....	23	128 090	55	105	70.1	17 709	15 034	12 832
Telemark .....	29	178 692	104	123	80.8	14 462	9 566	15 361
Aust-Agder .....	19	54 919	76	74	39.3	9 960	8 404	10 366
Vest-Agder .....	28	106 660	80	193	93.6	19 263	15 669	20 600
Rogaland .....	47	271 714	143	350	199.9	52 397	41 782	51 262
Hordaland .....	59	1 013 844	162	622	384.9	127 675	85 609	136 354
Sogn og Fjordane .....	15	153 358	99	131	64.6	20 192	12 816	19 333
Møre og Romsdal .....	32	112 523	91	142	82.1	22 330	16 991	23 252
Sør-Trøndelag .....	33	786 837	168	638	362.8	110 863	75 998	111 475
Nord-Trøndelag .....	24	65 247	102	122	78.2	12 000	9 376	11 730
Nordland .....	37	402 609	213	261	144.0	46 657	31 215	38 842
Troms .....	25	224 059	105	318	166.2	53 952	49 128	46 350
Finnmark .....	16	208 186	82	195	67.3	28 106	22 137	35 022
Svalbard .....	3	23 443	3	3	2.6	1 483	460	1 550

<sup>1</sup>Includes permanent, temporary and travelling exhibitions. <sup>2</sup>Includes both full-time and part-time employees. <sup>3</sup>Not including voluntary labour.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 44/95. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 30 Museums by type. Per cent. 1994



# 229 Visits to divine services and other religious meetings, by persons 16 years old and over. Per cent. 1995<sup>1</sup>

	Total	Number of visits during the last 12 months <sup>2</sup>			
		0	1-2	3-9	10-
All persons .....	100	55	20	15	10
<b>Sex</b>					
Males .....	100	60	19	13	8
Females .....	100	50	21	17	12
<b>Age</b>					
16 - 24 .....	100	58	23	10	9
25 - 44 .....	100	59	20	14	5
45 - 66 .....	100	52	20	19	9
67 - .....	100	47	15	19	20

<sup>1</sup>Based on data from interviews. <sup>2</sup>Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.

Source: Survey of Level of Living 1995. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

# 230 Religious<sup>1</sup> and philosophical<sup>2</sup> communities outside Church of Norway

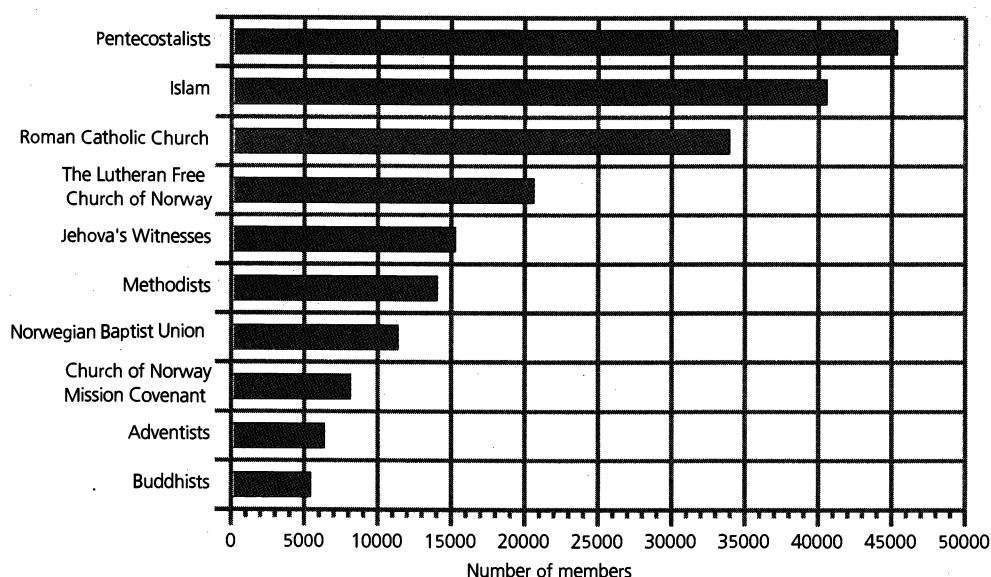
	Congregations					Members			
	1971	1980	1990	1995	1971	1980	1990	1995	
<b>Religious communities, total...</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>1 121</b>	<b>111 263</b>	<b>129 245</b>	<b>197 645</b>	<b>243 325</b>	
Pentecostalists . . . . .	153	187	226	243	35 874	42 518	45 192	45 344	
Islam . . . . .	..	4	32	51	..	1 006	19 189	40 550	
Roman Catholic Church . . . . .	24	28	29	32	9 366	13 923	26 580	33 937	
The Lutheran Free Church of Norway . . . . .	64	66	72	81	18 984	19 357	20 360	20 615	
Jehova's Witnesses . . . . .	..	..	174	177	..	..	14 749	15 277	
Methodists . . . . .	56	53	54	52	17 622	17 120	15 447	14 045	
Norwegian Baptist Union . . . . .	61	64	66	62	11 880	12 098	11 836	11 362	
Church of Norway Mission Covenant . . . . .	40	54	78	80	3 804	5 510	7 416	8 130	
Adventists . . . . .	66	71	68	71	6 090	6 595	6 631	6 356	
Buddhists . . . . .	..	..	..	6	..	..	3 012	5 427	
Free Evangelic Congregations . . . . .	..	..	12	26	..	..	2 054	4 051	
The Evangelic Lutheran Church Community . . . . .	17	17	16	16	3 618	3 744	3 510	3 576	
Christian Centres . . . . .	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	3 338	
Others . . . . .	12	37	97	216	4 025	7 374	21 669	31 317	
<b>Philosophical communities, total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>49 428</b>	<b>61 612</b>	
Human and Ethical Union . . . . .	..	157	117	..	..	..	49 428	61 612	

<sup>1</sup> Registered and unregistered religious communities having central government subsidies for 1995, pursuant to the Act of 13 June 1969.

<sup>2</sup> Philosophical communities having central government subsidies for 1995, pursuant to the Act about philosophical communities of 12 June 1981. From 1985 onwards the figures also include children in the communities.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 30/31 1995. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 31 Number of members of the 10 largest religious communities outside Church of Norway. 1 January 1995



## 231 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 1995<sup>1</sup>

Association	All	Males						Females					
		Age						Age					
		All	16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -	All	16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -		
Trade union . . . . .	40	44	19	51	55	34	35	17	50	44	7		
Industry or occupational organization	16	22	9	26	30	14	10	5	15	11	2		
Political party . . . . .	10	12	8	10	15	18	8	4	5	13	11		
Religious association . . . . .	8	7	7	5	7	12	9	7	6	9	20		
Athletics' association/club . . . . .	29	35	39	39	35	16	22	34	29	17	5		
Women's club . . . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	5	11	8		
Health club, the Red Cross etc. . . . .	15	10	4	7	15	20	19	6	14	27	33		
Youth club, pensioners' or parents' association . . . . .	11	10	7	8	6	29	11	6	10	6	30		
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc. . . . .	7	7	8	6	8	4	7	11	9	6	2		
Home builders' organization, tenant's association . . . . .	11	12	7	14	13	9	11	6	13	10	12		
Local welfare society . . . . .	17	19	4	24	23	13	15	6	20	18	9		
Local interest group, environment group, local action committee . . . . .	4	5	4	5	5	4	3	4	4	3	1		
Disabled persons interest organization	4	3	1	2	4	7	5	0	5	6	6		
Other associations or organizations	24	28	22	26	33	29	20	19	20	21	19		

<sup>1</sup>Based on data from interviews.

Source: Survey of Level of Living 1991. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

## 232 The Norwegian Confederation of Sports. Associations and membership. 31 December 1995

Year and county	Associations	Membership							
		Total	Under 17 years of age			17 years and more			
			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
1990 . . . . .	12 257	1 632 193	505 302	281 189	224 113	1 126 891	716 917	409 974	
1991 . . . . .	12 503	1 710 459	506 682	283 604	223 078	1 203 777	763 849	439 928	
1992 . . . . .	12 662	1 702 257	511 343	286 268	225 075	1 190 914	759 031	431 883	
1993 . . . . .	12 763	1 715 709	516 829	290 322	226 507	1 198 880	766 342	432 538	
1994 . . . . .	12 750	1 720 829	520 159	295 209	224 950	1 200 670	770 904	429 766	
1995 . . . . .	13 062	1 727 316	531 278	300 326	230 952	1 196 038	774 158	421 880	
<b>1995</b>									
Østfold . . . . .	870	90 996	24 306	14 149	10 157	66 690	46 696	19 994	
Akershus/Oslo . . . . .	2 671	462 585	105 097	62 577	42 520	357 488	230 876	126 612	
Hedmark . . . . .	603	79 038	25 165	14 062	11 103	53 873	35 161	18 712	
Oppland . . . . .	577	73 315	25 440	14 205	11 235	47 875	31 195	16 680	
Buskerud . . . . .	727	89 610	28 999	16 831	12 168	60 611	40 091	20 520	
Vestfold . . . . .	480	71 608	24 234	13 780	10 454	47 374	30 736	16 638	
Telemark . . . . .	469	64 097	20 946	11 810	9 136	43 151	27 964	15 187	
Aust-Agder . . . . .	295	33 759	11 829	6 729	5 100	21 930	14 245	7 685	
Vest-Agder . . . . .	513	51 645	16 861	9 435	7 426	34 784	23 247	11 537	
Rogaland . . . . .	862	123 823	46 559	24 854	21 705	77 264	50 041	27 223	
Hordaland . . . . .	995	134 905	50 283	28 182	22 101	84 622	55 845	28 777	
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	255	43 815	16 383	8 768	7 615	27 432	16 562	10 870	
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	816	87 884	30 504	17 201	13 303	57 380	37 684	19 696	
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	796	114 350	33 507	18 614	14 893	80 843	50 831	30 012	
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	429	57 287	19 666	10 411	9 255	37 621	22 579	15 042	
Nordland . . . . .	843	72 154	26 971	15 289	11 682	45 183	28 421	16 762	
Troms <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	530	50 245	16 198	9 106	7 092	34 047	21 112	12 935	
Finnmark . . . . .	331	26 200	8 330	4 323	4 007	17 870	10 872	6 998	

<sup>1</sup>Figures for Svalbard are included in the figures for Troms.

Source: The Norwegian Confederation of Sports. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

# 233 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	1983	February 1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1995
<b>Average day</b>								
National ch. 1 . . . . .	69	52	49	45	42	38	31	30
National ch. 2 . . . . .	20	25	21	22	25	24	7	8
National ch. 3 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	13
Commercial ch. 4 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	21
Local radio. . . . .	2	10	11	14	23	23	13	15
National television . . . . .	83	80	80	80	74	67	58	62
Commercial TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	123	42	55
Swedish television . . . . .	12	9	6	6	6	4	3	4
Satellite television . . . . .	.	1	6	7	16	18	18	20
Local television . . . . .	.	0	0	0	2	1	1	1
<b>Saturdays</b>								
National ch. 1 . . . . .	60	46	42	31	39	33	23	26
National ch. 2 . . . . .	14	11	8	10	16	20	6	7
National ch. 3 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	10
Commercial ch. 4 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	22
Local radio. . . . .	3	8	8	9	18	16	9	11
National television . . . . .	88	86	87	88	81	73	64	66
Commercial TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	122	35	48
Swedish television . . . . .	13	7	7	4	8	3	2	3
Satellite television . . . . .	.	2	5	4	13	10	11	19
Local television . . . . .	.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Sundays</b>								
National ch. 1 . . . . .	46	33	31	30	32	25	24	30
National ch. 2 . . . . .	15	20	8	17	25	18	4	8
National ch. 3 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	12
Commercial ch. 4 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	20
Local radio. . . . .	2	10	8	9	19	21	13	13
National television . . . . .	92	86	82	83	76	66	67	68
Commercial TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	125	40	51
Swedish television . . . . .	15	9	8	7	5	6	5	4
Satellite television . . . . .	.	2	4	7	17	20	19	22
Local television . . . . .	.	0	1	0	1	2	0	0
<b>Weekdays</b>								
National ch. 1 . . . . .	76	57	54	51	45	42	34	31
National ch. 2 . . . . .	22	29	26	25	27	26	8	8
National ch. 3 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	14
Commercial ch. 4 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	21
Local radio. . . . .	2	10	12	16	25	26	14	17
National television . . . . .	80	77	78	78	72	67	55	60
Commercial TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	123	44	58
Swedish television . . . . .	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	4
Satellite television . . . . .	.	1	7	8	16	19	19	20
Local television . . . . .	.	0	0	0	2	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup>Cover the period as from September 1992.

Source: The Culture and Media Use Surveys. More information: Division for Sample Surveys.

# 234 Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995
<b>An average day</b>				
Newspapers . . . . .	84	84	85	84
Magazines, periodicals etc. . . . .	18	14	16	16
Weeklies . . . . .	21	20	22	20
Cartoons . . . . .	11	10	9	11
Books . . . . .	24	21	18	19
Records, tape cassettes, CD . . . . .	43	38	44	38
Video . . . . .	10	10	11	8
Radio . . . . .	71	65	67	66
Television . . . . .	81	81	82	84
Home PC . . . . .	..	..	11	9
<b>Saturdays</b>				
Newspapers . . . . .	86	87	87	87
Magazines, periodicals etc. . . . .	11	11	10	12
Weeklies . . . . .	21	17	20	18
Cartoons . . . . .	11	7	6	10
Books . . . . .	17	16	20	17
Records, tape cassettes, CD . . . . .	46	39	48	40
Video . . . . .	9	10	11	8
Radio . . . . .	62	55	53	57
Television . . . . .	84	78	79	81
Home PC . . . . .	..	..	8	6
<b>Sundays</b>				
Newspapers . . . . .	59	60	64	72
Magazines, periodicals etc. . . . .	15	12	11	16
Weeklies . . . . .	20	14	18	20
Cartoons . . . . .	10	11	9	11
Books . . . . .	34	24	18	20
Records, tape cassettes, CD . . . . .	46	38	43	42
Video . . . . .	16	13	14	8
Radio . . . . .	62	54	59	63
Television . . . . .	84	78	86	86
Home PC . . . . .	..	..	10	11
<b>Weekdays</b>				
Newspapers . . . . .	89	88	89	86
Magazines, periodicals etc. . . . .	19	15	19	17
Weeklies . . . . .	21	22	23	20
Cartoons . . . . .	11	10	10	11
Books . . . . .	23	22	18	20
Records, tape cassettes, CD . . . . .	42	38	43	37
Video . . . . .	9	9	10	8
Radio . . . . .	75	70	71	68
Television . . . . .	80	80	82	84
Home PC . . . . .	..	..	11	9

Source: The Culture and Media Use Surveys. More information: Division for Sample Surveys.





## Prices and indices

### 235 Prices on electric energy and transmission, by consumer group. 1993. Øre/kWh

Consumer group	Total average price		Price on energy		Tariff on distribution		Weighted average
	Incl. energy use tax	Excl. energy use tax			Priority	Non-priority	
Paper and paper products .....	10.8	10.8	..	..	..	..	..
Energy intensive manufacturing ..	9.1	9.1	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial chemicals .....	10.8	10.8	..	..	..	..	..
Iron and steel .....	8.5	8.5	..	..	..	..	..
Ferroalloys .....	8.3	8.3	..	..	..	..	..
Primary aluminium .....	8.9	8.9	..	..	..	..	..
Other non-ferrous metals .....	9.8	9.8	..	..	..	..	..
Other manufacturing .....	27.5	25.2	12.4	13.9	6.7	12.8	
Mining and quarrying .....	21.0	18.7	13.2	5.6	0.5	5.5	
Transport and communication services .....	31.9	27.7	14.3	14.2	6.7	13.5	
Post and telecommunication ..	34.8	30.6	14.6	17.7	6.4	16.0	
Rail transport .....	23.9	19.5	14.3	5.2	7.5	5.2	
Supporting transport activities ..	32.8	29.0	14.0	15.9	6.8	15.0	
Other industries .....	33.5	29.8	14.4	16.9	7.2	15.5	
District heating plants .....	18.4	18.3	12.8	16.0	3.9	5.5	
Construction .....	38.7	34.8	15.6	19.6	6.3	19.2	
Trade (incl. repair of motor vehicles) .....	33.9	30.2	14.5	16.5	7.2	15.7	
Hotels and restaurants .....	33.0	29.2	13.8	16.3	7.1	15.3	
Financial intermediation .....	32.3	28.7	14.7	15.0	6.7	13.9	
Public administration .....	34.0	30.3	14.5	17.0	8.3	15.8	
Education .....	34.2	30.7	15.0	18.1	7.9	15.7	
Health and social work .....	30.3	27.1	13.1	16.2	6.8	14.0	
Other service activities .....	34.1	30.4	14.5	17.1	7.6	15.9	
Street and road lighting .....	36.2	32.0	14.7	17.3	16.9	17.3	
Households and agriculture .....	39.2	34.8	15.2	20.0	7.1	19.6	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	34.8	30.9	14.4	19.4	7.3	16.5	
Households .....	39.0	34.6	15.2	19.7	6.9	19.5	
Cottages and holiday houses ..	58.2	53.8	18.1	35.8	6.5	35.7	

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## Prices and indices

### 236 Prices on electric energy and transmission to households, by county. 1993. Øre/kWh

County	Total average price		Price on energy	Tariff on distribution		Weighted average
	Incl. energy use tax	Excl. energy use tax		Priority	Non-priority	
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>19.5</b>
Østfold .....	41.5	37.1	14.5	23.0	11.5	22.6
Akershus .....	42.4	37.9	18.7	19.4	10.0	19.2
Oslo .....	35.2	31.4	13.3	19.5	5.8	18.0
Hedmark .....	40.3	36.1	18.4	17.9	7.8	17.6
Oppland .....	40.0	35.4	16.7	18.7	6.8	18.7
Buskerud .....	37.0	32.4	14.3	18.3	2.2	18.1
Vestfold .....	36.6	32.1	14.5	17.6	9.2	17.6
Telemark .....	36.5	32.1	14.3	17.9	8.3	17.8
Aust-Agder .....	37.1	32.5	15.0	17.5	15.3	17.5
Vest-Agder .....	39.2	34.4	16.2	18.3	7.6	18.3
Rogaland .....	34.8	30.2	12.2	18.0	5.4	18.0
Hordaland .....	38.9	34.3	13.9	20.5	10.3	20.5
Sogn og Fjordane .....	37.5	32.9	11.9	21.0	12.0	21.0
Møre og Romsdal .....	40.3	35.8	14.7	21.2	9.8	21.2
Sør-Trøndelag .....	43.8	39.3	16.1	23.3	9.0	23.2
Nord-Trøndelag .....	45.1	40.5	17.6	22.9	-	22.9
Nordland .....	41.8	37.2	16.7	20.5	7.3	20.4
Troms .....	41.8	37.8	17.4	20.4	-	20.4
Finnmark .....	29.6	29.6	12.5	17.1	6.3	17.1
Svalbard .....	42.0	42.0	42.0	-	-	-

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

### 237 Prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities

Year	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Hay <sup>1</sup>	Potatoes <sup>2</sup>	Beef	Mutton	Pork	Eggs	Kroner per 100 kg	Kroner per kg
1991 .....	284.00	265.00	240.00	212.00	156.00	231.00	35.64	29.84	27.57	13.10		
1992 .....	267.00	248.00	228.00	194.00	160.00	232.00	37.07	32.68	23.59	12.65		
1993 .....	260.00	241.00	219.00	190.00	205.00	175.00	35.63	30.09	23.34	11.76		
1994 .....	246.00	227.00	202.00	178.00	184.00	248.00	36.63	29.58	23.05	11.37		
1995 .....	237.00	218.00	193.00	173.00	177.00	253.00	34.94	26.52	21.57	10.33		

<sup>1</sup>Pressed hay in Oslo, collected from the producer. <sup>2</sup>Red potatoes for food in Oslo.

Source: Norwegian National Grain Administration and Agricultural Price Reporting Office. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

### 238 Prices of first class saw logs<sup>1</sup> and pulpwood. Kroner per m<sup>3</sup> solid wood excl. bark

Felling season	Glommen association for forest owners	First class saw logs				Pulpwood		
		Spruce		Pine		First class spruce	First class pine	
		Drammen association for forest owners	Nordenfjelske association for forest owners	Glommen association for forest owners	Drammen association for forest owners			
1988/89 .....	395.00	371.50	360.00	420.00	418.00	402.50	292.00	252.00
1989/90 <sup>2</sup> .....	450.00	448.00	399.00	535.00	513.00	471.00	307.00	267.00
1990/91 <sup>2</sup> .....	475.00	473.00	433.00	550.00	530.00	490.00	312.00	238.00
1991/92 <sup>2</sup> .....	415.00	417.00	386.00	505.00	498.00	465.00	298.00	239.00
1992/93 <sup>2,3</sup> .....	336.00	324.00	291.00	460.00	460.00	420.00	220.00	173.00
1993/94 <sup>2</sup> .....	370.00	356.00	335.00	495.00	485.00	455.00	222.00	175.00
1994/95 <sup>2</sup> .....	525.00	500.00	475.00	620.00	620.00	550.00	270.00	240.00

<sup>1</sup>There are no central negotiated prices for saw logs. The prices for Glommen are average prices, because they practice "floating" prices. Comprise saw logs of 4.9 m length and 20 cm top diameter. <sup>2</sup>For saw logs the figures refer to the second half of the working year (spring).

<sup>3</sup>In addition an extra support of NOK 20 to NOK 27 per m<sup>3</sup> logged roundwood is granted by the central government.

Source: Norwegian Forest Owners' Federation. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 239 Retail prices of some food and daily items<sup>1</sup>. Krone

Commodity	Quantity unit	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	Standard error 1995 (kroner) <sup>2</sup>
Wheat flour, fine-sifted . . . . .	2 1/2 kg	10.89	12.08	12.54	13.53	15.18	15.50	15.54	17.40	17.19	0.07
Rolled oats, packet, bag . . . . .	3/4 kg	11.03	11.16	11.54	12.03	12.71	12.54	12.55	12.68	12.70	0.03
Crispbread . . . . .	ca. 250 g	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	13.89	0.03
Bisquit, Marie, Sætre, package . . . . .	ca. 200 g	5.55	6.01	6.40	6.67	6.79	6.85	6.53	6.01	5.86	0.02
Smacks Honni Corn . . . . .	375 g	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	29.70	0.07
Minced meat . . . . .	1 kg	82.60	84.74	85.44	85.36	81.54	79.09	74.45	71.49	64.79	0.31
Fillet of cod, frozen . . . . .	400 g	29.00	31.36	31.89	33.16	33.30	30.88	30.49	29.74	28.64	0.11
Whole milk, homogenized . . . . .	1 litre	5.66	6.30	6.51	7.62	8.00	8.84	8.81	8.68	8.53	0.01
Low fat milk . . . . .	1 litre	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8.01	0.01
Skimmed milk . . . . .	1 litre	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	7.63	0.01
Youghurt with fruit or berries, small cup . . . . .	Cup	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4.40	0.01
"Gauda" cheese . . . . .	1 kg	52.33	54.88	56.67	65.01	69.66	73.46	69.89	68.76	66.84	0.11
"Nøkkel" cheese . . . . .	1 kg	53.49	55.95	57.97	66.22	72.00	76.65	73.88	72.86	70.80	0.12
"Gudbrandsdal" cheese. . . . .	1 kg	47.20	49.84	51.73	59.73	64.17	66.66	62.50	61.57	60.97	0.12
Dairy butter, salted. . . . .	1/2 kg	14.15	14.80	15.53	16.39	17.10	17.55	17.47	17.37	17.34	0.03
Soya light butter . . . . .	400 g	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	10.64	0.04
Rasberry jam, one glass . . . . .	700 g	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	18.37	0.05
Simpson orange syrup, bottle . . . . .	1 litre	19.78	22.55	22.60	22.91	22.73	22.58	22.47	22.97	23.55	0.06
Potato flour . . . . .	1 kg	20.19	21.67	24.08	26.67	26.81	27.91	29.77	30.74	31.10	0.03
Sugar, granulated . . . . .	1 kg	8.59	9.52	11.35	12.59	11.76	11.54	11.50	12.24	12.74	0.04
Cocoa, Norwegian. . . . .	250 g	15.15	16.10	16.50	16.88	17.85	19.42	19.84	19.51	19.91	0.07
Twist chocolate, big bag . . . . .	Bag	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	38.54	0.10
Mexican stew in bag . . . . .	Bag	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	19.01	0.04
Childrens food, meat with vegetables, glass . . . . .	135 g	6.92	7.26	7.45	7.72	8.21	8.50	8.86	8.92	8.85	0.02
Vinegar, Idun 7% . . . . .	1/2 bottle	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9.94	0.03
Pilsener beer . . . . .	1/2 bottle	7.70	8.28	8.59	9.06	9.67	10.31	10.66	10.91	11.12	0.02
Low alcoholic beer . . . . .	1/2 bottle	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	6.82	0.02
20 Pall Mall cigarettes with filter . . . . .	Box	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	44.57	0.07
Strax latex paint, tin . . . . .	1 litre	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	92.30	0.27
Blenda washing powder, package . . . . .	20 dl	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	28.56	0.28
Biotex, washing powder, blue package . . . . .	700 g	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	22.59	0.07
Sun, dishwashing machine powder, without phosphate, package . . . . .	2 kg	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	43.94	0.10
Zalo dishwashing liquid, bottle . . . . .	5 dl	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	12.98	0.04
Matches, package . . . . .	8 pieces	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9.05	0.03
Petrol, 98 oktan R, self-service . . . . .	1 litre	5.10	5.46	5.56	6.17	7.11	7.60	7.97	7.86	8.24	0.01
Unleaded petrol, 95 oktan, self-service . . . . .	1 litre	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8.10	0.01
Autodiesel . . . . .	1 litre	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	7.02	0.01
Solidox, toothpaste with fluoride . . . . .	Large Tube	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	14.74	0.05
Lano, soap, package . . . . .	2 pieces	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	11.00	0.03
Bliv, creme soap . . . . .	1 piece	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	11.15	0.04
Libero napkins, maxi, package . . . . .	32 pieces	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	70.97	0.11

<sup>1</sup>Average prices, yearly.<sup>2</sup>Large standard error indicates a large spread in the prices. The estimates for 1995 are calculated without regard to the fact that the price material for the Consumer Price Index are collected monthly, and mainly from the same outlets.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, no. 3/96. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

## Prices and indices

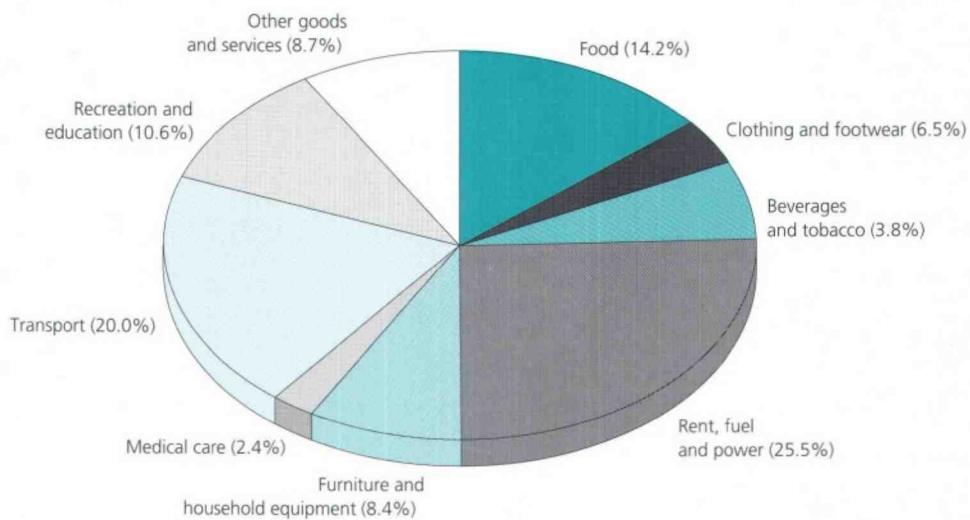
### 240 Consumer price index by month. 1979=100

Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Change, per cent <sup>1</sup>
1940 .....	13.1	13.3	13.9	14.1	14.2	14.2	14.3	14.3	15.4	15.5	15.6	16.1	14.5	16.0
1950 .....	19.6	19.6	19.6	20.2	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	21.1	21.2	21.6	21.8	20.5	5.1
1960 .....	31.9	31.9	32.0	31.9	32.0	32.0	31.9	31.9	31.9	32.0	31.9	32.1	31.9	0.3
1970 .....	48.0	48.2	48.6	48.8	48.8	49.2	49.9	49.8	50.3	50.6	50.8	51.4	49.6	10.7
1975 .....	71.0	71.4	72.2	72.6	72.9	73.7	75.1	74.9	75.9	76.2	76.6	76.8	74.1	11.6
1980 .....	104.0	105.7	107.5	108.1	109.3	110.6	111.9	112.6	113.7	114.8	115.6	116.4	110.9	10.9
1985 .....	166.3	166.8	168.7	169.4	169.9	171.1	171.7	171.2	172.9	173.3	173.9	174.4	170.8	5.7
1986 .....	176.2	176.9	178.0	179.2	179.4	182.5	184.4	185.1	187.8	188.5	189.0	189.9	183.1	7.2
1987 .....	192.9	194.6	196.6	197.2	197.6	198.7	199.3	199.6	202.4	202.6	203.1	204.0	199.1	8.7
1988 .....	206.4	207.8	210.8	211.3	211.7	212.9	212.9	212.7	215.4	215.6	215.6	215.5	212.4	6.7
1989 .....	217.1	217.9	219.8	221.0	221.7	223.0	223.2	222.5	224.4	224.7	224.8	224.6	222.1	4.6
1990 .....	226.3	227.2	229.8	229.8	230.3	231.0	231.2	231.0	233.2	235.1	235.0	234.4	231.2	4.1
1991 .....	235.4	236.2	237.9	238.6	239.0	239.2	239.4	239.3	241.0	241.0	241.1	241.1	239.1	3.4
1992 .....	241.1	241.7	243.9	244.4	244.7	245.2	245.4	244.8	245.9	246.4	246.5	246.4	244.7	2.3
1993 .....	247.2	247.9	250.1	250.7	250.8	250.9	250.7	250.1	251.2	251.4	251.2	250.9	250.3	2.3
1994 .....	250.4	251.4	252.7	252.9	253.1	253.7	254.2	254.2	255.4	255.6	255.8	255.7	253.8	1.4
1995 .....	257.0	257.9	259.4	259.6	259.9	260.6	260.4	259.9	261.4	261.4	261.2	261.2	260.0	2.4
1996 .....	260.0	260.1	261.3	262.2	262.6									

<sup>1</sup> Percentage change from previous year.

**Source:** NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics no. 6/96 and Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 24/96. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

### 32 Consumer price index. Weights<sup>1</sup>. Per cent. August 1995 - July 1996



1. Based on a 3-year moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.

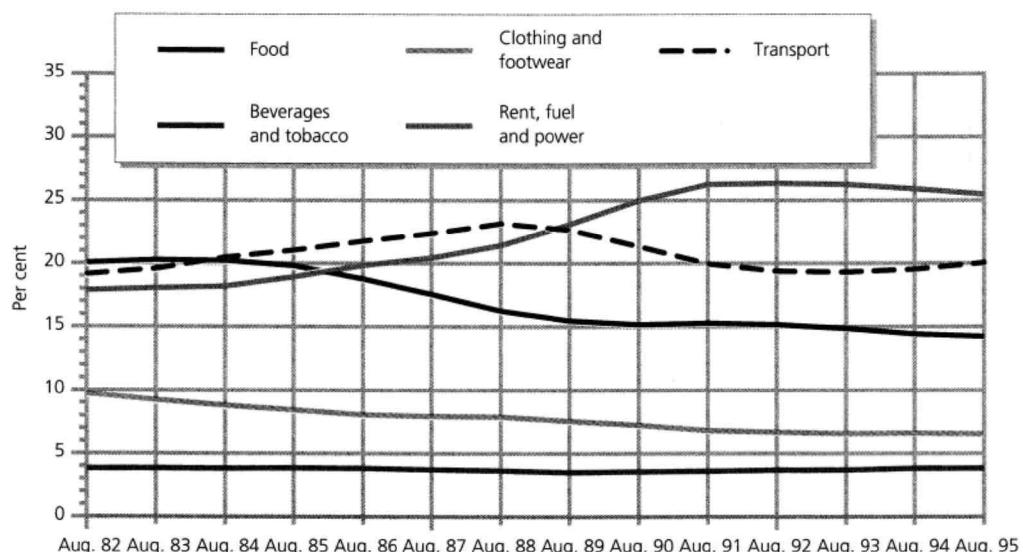
# 241 Consumer price index. Consumption group. 1979=100

Consumption group	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>170.8</b>	<b>231.2</b>	<b>239.1</b>	<b>244.7</b>	<b>250.3</b>	<b>253.8</b>	<b>260.0</b>
Food .....	178.0	235.7	239.7	243.1	240.3	243.8	247.6
Bread and cereals.....	224.0	300.2	309.8	316.4	315.9	320.8	324.0
Meat, meat products and pork	168.0	220.0	219.4	217.9	210.1	203.6	197.6
Fish and fish products .....	190.0	272.2	277.9	277.6	275.5	273.2	273.5
Milk, cream, cheese and eggs .	205.0	293.8	303.9	317.4	319.1	322.7	317.9
Oils and fats .....	196.0	231.2	246.6	258.6	270.7	285.1	292.1
Fruit and vegetables.....	155.0	188.2	188.1	187.3	184.6	188.7	196.8
Potatoes, potato products .....	141.0	219.3	225.3	235.6	217.1	263.9	300.3
Sugar .....	228.0	357.4	336.2	330.7	330.9	351.4	369.0
Coffee, tea and cocoa .....	144.0	121.5	119.7	115.8	110.6	135.1	164.2
Other foods .....	165.0	230.7	240.7	249.7	254.4	256.1	266.2
Beverages and tobacco .....	184.0	267.3	286.4	312.6	322.2	334.8	349.2
Beverages .....	175.0	248.8	264.0	381.1	287.7	285.9	293.1
Tobacco.....	204.0	303.3	329.7	374.5	390.3	434.7	464.8
Clothing and footwear.....	158.0	208.2	212.0	215.6	221.4	224.7	226.7
Clothing .....	161.0	231.3	216.3	219.1	224.4	226.4	226.1
Fabrics and yarn.....	162.0	232.4	239.0	245.4	251.3	249.7	256.1
Footwear and footwear repair .....	144.0	179.6	186.2	193.0	201.7	212.2	224.2
Rent, fuel and power.....	179.0	246.6	257.7	263.8	271.2	273.7	281.3
Housing and maintenance.....	163.0	227.6	238.3	245.9	252.7	255.8	261.0
Fuel and power .....	231.0	305.0	316.7	312.5	321.8	320.5	339.8
Furniture and household equipment	167.0	218.3	223.0	223.8	228.1	231.2	235.3
Furniture and carpets.....	176.0	233.3	238.1	239.3	242.7	246.0	246.7
Furnishing fabrics.....	163.0	197.9	201.7	203.1	209.2	214.9	220.6
Cookers, refrigerators and other electric appliances .....	146.0	172.4	176.2	178.0	182.7	181.4	181.6
Kitchen utensils, glassware, crockery .....	169.0	213.6	217.2	220.2	225.4	228.1	230.0
Other household equipments .....	170.0	238.6	244.1	242.3	243.6	242.5	246.8
Hired domestic help, kindergarten included.....	157.0	242.4	251.4	250.1	256.1	267.9	283.2
Medical care .....	166.0	220.1	235.4	249.5	260.3	266.3	278.4
Transport .....	167.0	227.4	234.3	239.1	247.3	251.0	259.1
Purchase of own means of transport .....	155.0	232.4	236.9	242.5	259.4	270.7	280.2
Operation and maintenance of own means of transport .....	163.0	225.9	244.2	251.9	263.2	268.0	280.6
Use of public transport .....	216.0	300.0	318.4	330.1	338.6	342.9	354.9
Postage, telephone and telegrams .....	158.0	156.5	129.7	123.1	112.9	104.3	98.1
Recreation and education .....	156.0	210.0	219.1	226.4	234.0	239.0	244.0
Equipment and accessories, included repair .....	140.0	176.1	179.2	181.4	185.4	186.0	186.3
Cinema, theatre and other services .....	175.0	248.0	263.8	278.0	287.1	297.2	310.5
Books, newspapers and periodicals .....	175.0	252.4	272.7	286.5	304.8	317.4	329.0
Education .....	171.0	249.1	256.7	265.3	271.8	282.2	288.3
Other goods and services .....	184.0	246.3	254.8	260.4	264.5	265.0	271.1
Personal hygiene .....	174.0	235.3	241.1	243.6	239.2	241.6	249.8
Other goods, not mentioned above .....	184.0	224.6	226.9	227.8	232.0	236.8	243.1
Restaurant, hotel and travel expenses .....	188.0	256.4	267.4	275.4	283.4	281.9	287.0

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics no. 1/96. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

## Prices and indices

### 33 Consumer price index. Weights<sup>1</sup>. Per cent. August 1982 - August 1995



1. In force until August the following year.

### 242 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1979=100

Year (average) and month	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980 .....	110.9	107.9	110.2	115.6	108.1	106.8	109.2
1985 .....	170.8	173.5	189.6	182.1	150.0	163.9	178.0
1990 .....	231.2	236.1	272.4	243.3	199.1	225.2	247.7
1991 .....	239.1	239.6	278.1	256.1	203.0	236.3	253.6
1992 .....	244.7	242.7	277.9	262.4	206.6	245.0	259.3
1993 .....	250.3	237.9	275.8	269.7	213.4	252.0	264.6
1994 .....	253.8	238.2	273.4	274.9	218.4	253.4	267.4
1995 .....	260.0	238.0	273.8	285.5	223.4	256.9	274.7
<b>1995</b>							
January .....	257.0	237.8	272.8	283.3	219.1	254.6	270.7
February .....	257.9	238.8	274.3	284.3	220.8	254.6	271.0
March .....	259.4	239.3	273.4	285.0	223.7	256.1	272.6
April .....	259.6	240.1	274.1	285.1	223.6	256.1	272.9
May .....	259.9	239.3	276.8	285.6	224.4	256.1	273.1
June .....	260.6	240.9	274.3	285.8	224.1	257.0	275.0
July .....	260.4	240.6	273.5	285.8	223.3	257.0	275.2
August .....	259.9	237.7	273.4	285.7	222.4	257.0	275.4
September .....	261.4	237.0	273.4	286.4	225.0	258.8	277.0
October .....	261.4	236.3	273.4	286.0	225.0	258.8	277.7
November .....	261.2	234.0	272.6	286.5	224.6	258.8	277.7
December .....	261.2	234.3	272.9	286.4	224.4	258.5	278.1

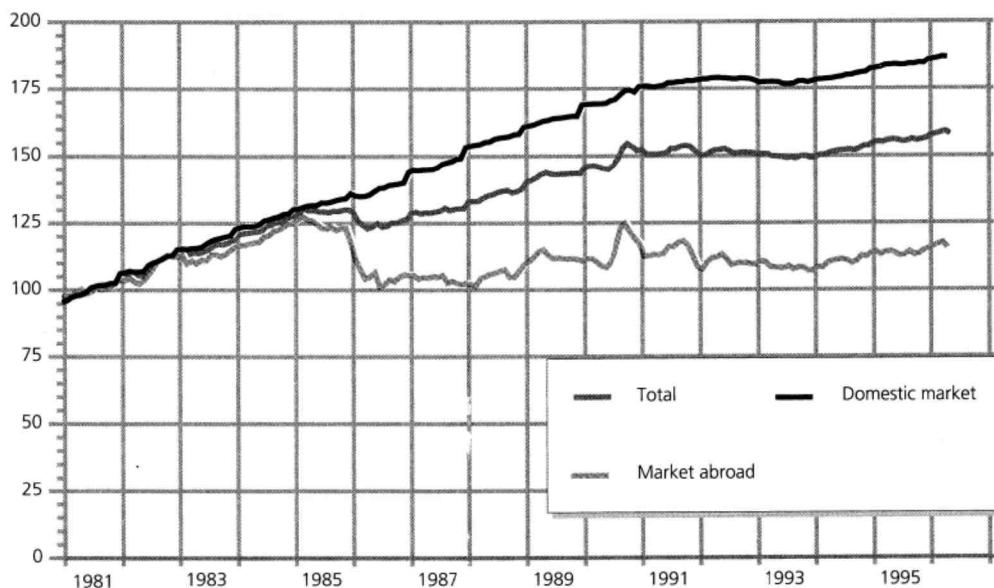
Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics no. 1/96. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

# 243 Price index for retail trade. Consumer price index according to industry group. 1979=100

Year (average) and month	Total	Retailing of foods, beverages and tobacco	Retailing of wearing apparel and textile goods	Retailing of furniture and furnishings except textile furnishings	Retailing of hardware, kitchen utensils, glass, earthenware, painting articles and sporting equipment	Retailing of watches, optical goods, musical instruments, gold and silver ware, film and photographic goods	Retailing of motor vehicles, film and gasoline	Other retailing
1980 .....	112.0	108.0	110.0	107.0	124.0	133.0	118.0	108.0
1985 .....	168.0	177.0	157.0	146.0	170.0	163.0	168.0	162.0
1990 .....	221.7	239.4	204.9	176.9	214.3	193.0	224.6	219.0
1991 .....	229.1	246.4	208.4	179.7	220.0	195.4	239.3	224.8
1992 .....	234.3	252.9	211.4	180.4	225.5	198.4	246.9	228.4
1993 .....	239.1	253.3	217.2	183.7	232.0	204.4	261.2	230.7
1994 .....	243.3	258.2	220.6	183.4	236.3	205.7	267.4	234.9
1995 .....	248.5	263.6	222.9	181.4	238.9	208.2	278.4	243.9
<b>1995</b>								
January .....	245.6	261.4	214.4	179.9	238.4	207.3	276.8	240.2
February .....	246.9	262.7	218.1	181.7	239.1	207.7	276.9	240.2
March .....	248.6	263.4	225.1	182.8	238.6	208.4	277.1	243.4
April .....	248.8	263.3	225.4	182.4	238.6	208.3	277.9	243.3
May .....	249.3	263.8	225.6	182.4	238.7	207.6	279.4	243.1
June .....	249.5	264.7	224.4	182.4	238.4	207.1	279.6	243.9
July .....	249.1	265.5	220.8	182.2	239.1	207.5	278.5	243.9
August .....	248.1	264.4	217.2	181.9	237.8	208.0	279.0	244.1
September .....	249.6	264.3	225.1	181.6	238.3	209.3	279.6	245.6
October .....	249.3	264.2	226.3	180.4	239.2	209.0	277.9	245.7
November .....	248.9	262.8	225.6	180.1	240.4	208.8	279.4	246.0
December .....	248.9	262.6	226.4	179.2	240.4	209.2	278.7	247.2

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics no. 1/96. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

# 34 Producer price index. 1981=100



## Prices and indices

# 244 Producer price index<sup>1</sup>. 1981=100

	Year	Aver-	age	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Oil extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply</b>															
Total .....	1994	151.8	149.6	150.4	150.4	151.2	151.6	152.0	152.1	152.3	152.0	152.6	153.7	153.7	
	1995	155.7	155.0	155.3	155.1	155.8	156.0	155.8	155.3	155.5	156.2	155.7	156.1	156.5	
<b>Oil extraction, mining and quarrying</b>															
Total .....	1994	80.5	76.9	78.6	78.4	81.1	82.3	82.8	83.4	82.1	80.0	79.7	81.5	78.6	
	1995	78.3	79.2	80.5	78.9	79.9	80.0	78.5	75.2	76.4	77.9	76.2	77.2	79.6	
Crude oil and natural gas production .....	1994	72.9	69.1	70.9	70.6	73.5	74.9	75.5	76.2	74.8	72.4	72.1	74.0	70.9	
	1995	70.3	71.3	72.8	71.0	72.2	72.2	70.6	67.0	68.2	69.8	68.0	69.0	71.8	
Metal ore mining.....	1994	127.1	124.2	125.4	125.6	127.1	128.2	128.2	127.4	128.0	128.2	127.8	128.2	126.7	
	1995	128.4	127.8	126.5	128.5	127.5	128.6	128.5	129.8	130.0	129.1	129.0	129.3	125.8	
<b>Manufacturing</b>															
Total .....	1994	159.1	156.9	157.6	157.7	158.2	158.4	158.8	158.9	159.4	159.4	160.3	161.4	162.0	
	1995	164.7	163.6	163.8	163.8	164.5	164.7	164.8	164.9	164.8	165.5	165.2	165.5	165.6	
Manuf. of food, beverages and tobacco.....	1994	186.9	185.4	186.5	186.7	186.8	186.5	186.7	186.5	186.7	187.0	187.5	188.3	188.2	
	1995	187.2	188.2	188.0	188.1	187.9	187.6	187.2	186.8	185.9	186.4	186.5	187.4	186.6	
Manuf. of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products .....	1994	153.0	152.1	152.3	152.4	152.4	152.5	152.5	152.5	152.8	153.0	154.3	154.5	154.7	
	1995	155.5	155.2	155.1	155.4	155.5	155.4	155.3	155.3	155.5	155.7	155.8	156.0	156.0	
Manuf. of wood and wood products .....	1994	169.6	165.8	165.8	165.8	166.1	167.3	169.9	170.6	171.9	172.4	173.0	173.4	173.7	
	1995	178.3	176.9	177.0	177.2	179.1	178.3	178.2	178.2	178.2	179.4	179.0	179.0	178.9	
Manuf. of paper and paper products, printing and publishing .....	1994	169.5	167.0	166.7	166.3	167.7	168.0	168.6	168.8	169.8	170.1	172.3	173.3	175.2	
	1995	184.9	177.5	178.6	181.1	183.4	184.8	184.9	185.6	188.0	188.5	188.7	188.9	189.1	
Manuf. of chemicals and chem. petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products.....	1994	119.8	118.1	119.1	118.7	118.8	119.4	119.1	119.6	120.7	119.0	120.2	122.5	122.5	
	1995	124.5	124.4	124.8	123.4	124.3	125.0	124.5	124.1	124.2	125.5	123.8	124.1	126.0	
Manuf. of mineral products.....	1994	190.6	189.0	190.1	190.3	190.3	190.3	190.7	190.7	190.6	190.6	191.5	191.5	191.5	
	1995	196.5	191.6	192.3	192.4	194.3	194.4	199.0	198.9	198.9	199.0	199.0	199.0	198.9	
Manuf. of basic metals	1994	130.9	125.8	126.8	127.7	130.0	130.3	131.2	130.8	130.1	131.6	132.8	135.1	138.8	
	1995	141.3	141.1	140.9	138.9	139.9	140.0	142.0	142.8	141.5	142.8	142.2	142.1	141.2	
Manuf. of fabr. metal products, machinery and equipment.....	1994	169.4	168.3	168.7	168.9	168.8	168.9	169.0	169.1	170.0	170.0	170.2	170.2	170.2	
	1995	174.6	172.4	172.8	174.4	174.6	174.8	174.4	174.7	175.1	175.1	175.6	175.6	175.6	

<sup>1</sup>Price index for Norwegian production. Commodities by main producer.

**Source:** NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

# 245 Price index of first-hand domestic transactions. 1981=100

	Year	Aver-	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Total</b> .....	1994	164.1	162.0	162.7	163.0	163.4	164.0	164.5	164.3	164.5	164.7	164.8	165.3	165.6
	1995	167.2	166.3	166.4	166.8	167.2	167.3	167.8	167.2	166.9	167.7	167.2	167.7	167.9
Food .....	1994	174.1	172.3	173.5	173.9	174.7	175.4	176.3	174.3	174.1	173.9	172.8	173.8	173.8
	1995	172.4	172.6	172.8	173.3	173.1	172.3	174.2	173.4	171.3	171.5	170.8	171.8	171.3
Beverages and tobacco ..	1994	227.1	220.6	222.5	222.6	222.6	222.6	222.7	230.3	230.8	230.6	233.1	233.3	233.3
	1995	238.3	235.2	237.2	237.5	237.6	237.7	237.9	238.7	239.0	239.5	239.6	240.0	239.9
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels .....	1994	148.0	142.6	142.9	143.4	145.2	147.5	149.1	148.5	149.3	150.3	151.8	151.6	153.5
	1995	152.1	156.8	153.3	154.4	152.6	150.5	150.4	149.7	150.4	152.3	151.5	152.0	151.7
Mineral fuels, lubricants and electricity.....	1994	146.8	145.2	146.2	145.8	146.5	147.4	147.8	148.3	147.8	146.4	146.4	147.3	146.8
	1995	145.7	146.7	147.0	144.8	146.1	146.8	145.9	143.6	144.0	145.5	144.6	145.4	147.7
Animal and vegetable oils and fats .....	1994	157.6	153.7	155.4	157.2	157.9	156.5	158.4	157.9	156.9	157.9	160.1	160.0	159.7
	1995	159.2	161.5	161.5	161.8	161.1	160.7	159.1	159.4	157.1	157.7	156.4	157.7	156.7
Chemicals .....	1994	152.7	150.1	151.0	152.9	152.2	151.9	151.9	151.7	152.4	153.3	154.0	155.1	155.5
	1995	159.3	156.2	156.8	158.3	159.2	159.7	160.3	160.2	159.6	160.8	160.3	160.0	159.7
Manufactured goods mainly classified by material....	1994	162.0	159.4	160.2	160.3	161.0	161.4	161.8	161.9	162.4	163.0	163.6	163.8	164.6
	1995	169.7	166.8	167.2	168.1	169.0	169.5	170.1	170.0	170.4	171.1	171.1	171.4	171.3
Machinery and transport equipment .....	1994	168.0	166.3	166.6	166.7	166.8	167.0	167.4	167.4	168.3	169.6	169.7	169.7	169.9
	1995	173.3	171.0	171.1	172.8	173.2	174.1	174.3	174.3	173.9	173.9	174.1	173.9	173.5
Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	1994	176.4	176.3	176.4	176.5	176.2	176.1	176.2	175.7	176.0	176.1	176.7	176.9	177.3
	1995	180.7	177.8	178.7	179.1	179.8	180.2	181.1	181.1	181.7	182.4	182.3	182.1	182.3
<b>Index numbers according to use</b>														
Consumption.....	1994	181.6	179.8	180.3	180.4	180.9	181.1	181.7	181.8	182.2	182.5	182.7	183.0	183.3
	1995	184.4	183.2	183.5	183.8	183.9	183.9	185.2	184.8	184.2	184.8	184.6	185.2	185.1
Investment.....	1994	161.1	159.3	159.7	159.8	160.0	160.4	160.8	160.8	161.4	162.4	162.7	162.7	162.7
	1995	164.9	163.4	163.5	164.4	164.8	165.5	165.6	165.6	165.3	165.4	165.2	165.1	164.9
Input in building and con- struction.....	1994	179.0	176.8	177.4	177.6	177.6	177.7	178.5	178.8	180.1	180.3	180.9	181.1	181.4
	1995	187.9	184.1	184.7	186.3	187.7	187.7	188.5	188.6	188.6	189.6	189.7	189.9	189.8

<sup>1</sup>Previously named Wholesale price index. Commodities grouped by SITC.

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

## Prices and indices

### 246 Indices for wholesale trade. 3 quarter 1985=100

Year and quarter	All goods			Consumer goods			Producer goods			Motor vehicles, gasoline and fuel		
	Value index	Price index	Volume index	Value index	Price index	Volume index	Value index	Price index	Volume index	Value index	Price index	Volume index
1989 .....	115.7	128.6	89.9	131.8	131.5	100.3	119.5	134.3	88.9	79.7	117.2	67.9
1990 .....	120.1	136.0	88.2	140.5	137.8	102.0	118.3	138.9	85.2	89.7	128.8	69.6
1991 .....	122.8	144.7	84.9	146.3	143.7	101.8	117.8	143.5	82.0	94.2	144.5	65.2
1992 .....	122.7	145.3	84.5	149.9	146.6	102.3	115.4	143.0	80.8	94.4	143.9	65.6
1993 .....	..	147.5	..	144.4	..	..	144.4	..	..	..	151.3	..
1994 .....	..	152.3	..	145.4	..	..	149.6	..	..	..	159.5	..
1995 .....	..	157.6	..	147.9	..	..	158.3	..	..	..	163.4	..
<b>1992</b>												
1 quarter .....	119.6	145.9	82.0	146.4	148.1	98.9	114.2	143.9	79.4	86.7	143.2	60.5
2 " .....	121.4	146.4	82.9	145.2	148.1	98.1	115.6	143.9	80.4	94.3	144.9	65.1
3 " .....	118.4	144.3	82.1	149.0	145.9	102.0	108.3	142.5	76.0	91.8	141.9	64.7
4 " .....	131.6	144.5	91.0	158.9	144.1	110.3	123.4	141.6	87.2	104.8	145.7	71.9
<b>1993</b>												
1 quarter .....	120.2	146.3	82.1	153.2	145.1	105.6	110.2	143.4	76.9	89.0	147.8	60.2
2 " .....	123.9	147.3	84.0	149.5	145.8	102.5	118.3	144.7	81.7	94.5	149.1	63.4
3 " .....	..	146.3	..	..	143.4	..	..	144.6	..	..	148.4	..
4 " .....	..	150.2	..	..	143.2	..	..	144.8	..	..	159.9	..
<b>1994</b>												
1 quarter .....	..	151.0	..	..	144.0	..	..	147.0	..	..	159.0	..
2 " .....	..	152.0	..	..	146.1	..	..	149.3	..	..	157.8	..
3 " .....	..	152.9	..	..	146.1	..	..	150.2	..	..	160.8	..
4 " .....	..	153.2	..	..	145.5	..	..	151.7	..	..	160.3	..
<b>1995</b>												
1 quarter .....	..	156.3	..	..	147.9	..	..	155.6	..	..	162.4	..
2 " .....	..	158.2	..	..	149.5	..	..	158.1	..	..	163.3	..
3 " .....	..	157.9	..	..	147.1	..	..	159.9	..	..	162.8	..
4 " .....	..	158.1	..	..	147.0	..	..	159.5	..	..	164.9	..

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

### 247 Price index for new detached houses. 1989=100

	The year	1 quarter	2 quarter	3 quarter	4 quarter
1990 .....	96.8	97.9	98.4	96.0	95.5
1991 .....	94.1	94.3	94.1	94.1	94.1
1992 .....	94.0	93.0	94.8	94.7	93.7
1993 .....	91.4	90.4	91.6	92.1	91.3
1994 .....	95.5	93.7	94.3	96.8	97.3
1995 .....	103.3	99.8	104.0	104.0	105.5

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 14/15 1996. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

# 248 Building cost index. 1978=100

Year and month	Detached house of wood			Row-house of wood			Multi-dwelling house		
	Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work	Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work	Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work
1990 .....	215.7	207.3	218.4	218.9	210.1	222.6	219.6	210.0	227.8
1991 .....	222.3	214.2	224.9	226.3	217.8	229.8	227.2	217.4	235.5
1992 .....	223.8	216.0	226.2	228.0	219.9	231.4	229.5	219.9	237.6
1993 .....	224.2	217.0	226.5	229.2	221.7	232.2	231.4	222.6	238.9
1994 .....	232.3	220.8	236.1	237.5	227.6	241.3	237.3	227.2	246.0
1995 .....	243.7	227.5	249.2	248.8	237.1	241.3	247.4	236.1	257.0
<b>1995</b>									
January .....	240.3	223.4	246.2	244.9	232.1	250.2	242.3	230.1	252.8
February .....	241.4	224.9	246.9	246.8	235.4	251.1	244.6	233.9	254.0
March .....	242.6	225.5	248.4	247.8	235.5	252.6	245.8	234.2	255.7
April .....	244.5	227.6	250.2	249.8	237.3	254.7	247.9	236.2	257.9
May .....	244.8	228.2	250.4	249.8	237.6	254.5	248.2	236.7	258.0
June .....	244.6	228.5	250.0	249.5	237.8	254.1	248.2	236.9	257.8
July .....	244.6	228.7	250.0	249.7	238.2	254.1	248.4	237.3	257.9
August .....	244.5	228.5	249.9	249.5	238.1	253.9	248.3	237.3	257.8
September .....	244.5	228.7	249.8	249.5	238.2	253.8	248.4	237.5	257.8
October .....	244.4	228.7	249.7	249.5	238.3	253.8	248.8	237.7	258.2
November .....	244.2	228.7	249.4	249.3	238.1	253.6	248.8	237.9	258.2
December .....	244.2	228.7	249.3	249.3	238.1	253.6	248.8	237.9	258.1

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

# 249 Building cost indices for constructions. 1 quarter 1985=100

Year and quarter	National and provincial road constructions				Maintenance of national and provincial roads				Water power plants	
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Wages	Total	Materials	Machinery	Wages	Total	Materials
1990 .....	145.4	139.7	145.8	154.7	144.5	139.1	145.8	154.7	144.3	140.8
1991 .....	153.9	145.1	154.9	168.1	153.2	144.8	154.9	168.1	152.7	145.8
1992 .....	153.0	147.7	152.5	160.9	151.3	147.0	152.5	160.9	153.0	148.7
1993 .....	154.6	148.6	156.7	159.0	153.3	147.8	156.7	159.0	154.2	152.2
1994 .....	157.3	150.3	161.6	160.3	156.6	149.4	161.6	160.3	155.0	152.8
1995 .....	160.4	153.2	165.5	162.0	159.6	152.3	165.5	162.0	158.7	158.0
<b>1995</b>										
1 quarter .....	159.7	152.5	165.0	160.3	159.2	152.0	165.0	160.3	157.8	157.4
2 quarter .....	160.7	153.2	165.9	162.6	159.9	152.3	165.9	162.6	158.8	157.9
3 quarter .....	160.6	153.4	165.3	162.6	159.6	152.3	165.3	162.6	158.9	158.0
4 quarter .....	160.7	153.5	165.6	162.6	159.8	152.4	165.6	162.6	159.1	158.5

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

## Prices and indices

# 250 Price index for existing dwellings. Freeholder and housing co-operative. 1991=100

	Total		Oslo w/Bærum <sup>1</sup>		Rest of Akershus <sup>2</sup>		Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim		Rest of the country	
	Free-holder	Housing co-operative	Free-holder	Housing co-operative	Free-holder	Housing co-operative	Free-holder	Housing co-operative	Free-holder	Housing co-operative
<b>Total</b>										
1991 .....	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-
1992 .....	95.0	90.9	94.6	91.2	92.7	85.8	96.6	92.9	95.3	94.1
1993 .....	95.8	94.1	96.9	99.3	92.4	84.0	101.9	97.3	94.5	89.1
1994 .....	108.3	109.2	117.4	116.3	104.9	103.4	116.1	113.9	103.4	97.7
1995 .....	116.5	114.9	124.3	120.6	116.1	111.2	124.9	119.7	111.3	105.2
<b>1994</b>										
1 quarter .....	104.0	103.7	112.2	112.9	102.2	97.3	112.1	108.7	99.0	89.6
2 " .....	106.7	109.3	116.7	119.7	100.3	102.1	116.9	112.6	101.6	96.1
3 " .....	111.5	112.0	122.4	116.2	105.7	107.3	119.0	118.5	106.6	101.5
4 " .....	111.0	111.7	118.1	116.4	111.2	106.9	116.4	115.9	106.5	103.4
<b>1995</b>										
1 quarter .....	111.8	110.4	118.5	116.0	111.3	101.9	119.5	115.5	106.8	100.9
2 " .....	115.9	116.0	121.7	121.8	114.1	112.5	124.0	121.5	112.0	104.7
3 " .....	118.4	116.2	127.7	121.7	118.3	114.6	125.2	121.1	113.0	106.7
4 " .....	119.9	117.1	129.2	122.8	120.7	115.9	130.8	120.7	113.3	108.5
<b>Detached houses</b>										
<b>1994</b>										
1 quarter .....	102.2	-	111.0	-	102.4	-	113.9	-	99.9	-
2 " .....	104.3	-	115.1	-	98.4	-	119.9	-	102.4	-
3 " .....	109.2	-	127.3	-	101.7	-	120.6	-	107.3	-
4 " .....	110.6	-	128.8	-	111.4	-	119.1	-	107.8	-
<b>1995</b>										
1 quarter .....	111.1	-	132.5	-	110.1	-	124.3	-	107.7	-
2 " .....	115.8	-	135.3	-	116.7	-	127.9	-	112.7	-
3 " .....	117.7	-	144.3	-	116.1	-	129.0	-	114.3	-
4 " .....	116.8	-	139.7	-	118.9	-	132.8	-	112.6	-
<b>Houses<sup>3</sup></b>										
<b>1994</b>										
1 quarter .....	101.9	101.7	110.2	110.8	97.1	106.2	112.8	112.7	95.8	92.2
2 " .....	108.1	104.1	123.7	112.6	100.5	99.3	116.4	114.5	101.8	97.1
3 " .....	113.4	109.1	128.9	113.5	111.2	108.9	120.3	117.5	105.9	103.4
4 " .....	111.9	110.0	130.1	116.6	113.3	109.8	116.0	114.8	103.5	105.5
<b>1995</b>										
1 quarter .....	113.3	109.5	122.7	113.4	113.6	103.8	122.1	121.3	106.0	103.3
2 " .....	118.0	114.5	126.3	116.4	114.0	119.0	126.3	122.7	112.4	108.6
3 " .....	119.2	113.6	132.7	116.8	122.5	118.5	123.6	121.2	110.6	107.5
4 " .....	123.4	114.8	135.3	118.6	121.5	118.8	130.8	122.8	115.3	108.6
<b>Multi-dwelling houses</b>										
<b>1994</b>										
1 quarter .....	109.1	104.3	112.9	113.1	107.3	90.6	109.3	107.6	99.9	87.5
2 " .....	109.9	110.9	115.3	120.6	105.1	104.1	114.5	112.2	96.1	95.4
3 " .....	114.9	113.0	120.0	116.6	109.9	106.1	115.9	118.7	103.6	100.0
4 " .....	111.0	112.5	113.3	116.3	108.0	104.8	113.8	116.2	104.6	101.8
<b>1995</b>										
1 quarter .....	111.5	110.7	114.9	116.4	111.6	100.5	111.0	114.0	102.9	99.0
2 " .....	114.2	116.6	117.5	122.5	108.3	107.8	116.9	121.2	105.9	101.5
3 " .....	119.1	117.7	122.3	122.4	117.2	111.8	123.2	121.0	108.9	106.1
4 " .....	122.2	118.4	124.7	123.4	122.9	113.7	128.2	120.1	113.4	108.4

<sup>1</sup>For co-operative dwellings the index includes only Oslo.<sup>2</sup>For co-operative dwellings the index includes whole Akershus.

<sup>3</sup>Semi-detached houses, row houses and other houses with less than 5 dwellings.

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 14/15 1996. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

## 251 Index of agricultural prices. 1985=100

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Farm products, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>120</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>109</b>
Crops .....	115	109	106	110	104
Grains .....	105	93	90	86	80
Potatoes .....	139	131	120	147	153
Horticultural crops .....	122	125	122	123	124
Livestock products .....	122	122	115	117	111
Milk .....	137	138	128	129	122
Meat, except pig meat .....	107	104	110	112	107
Pig meat .....	117	118	103	103	97
Wool .....	121	118	117	116	106
Eggs .....	108	105	96	94	85
Fur skins .....	52	56	57	88	81
Honey .....	137	133	133	145	145
<b>Means of production and production services .</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>130</b>
Non-durable means of production .....	123	118	115	113	110
Fertilizer and lime .....	123	117	113	113	113
Purchased feed stuffs .....	116	108	103	101	95
Seed .....	128	134	135	117	111
Tractor fuel .....	126	128	131	132	135
Miscellaneous .....	140	141	139	139	138
Production services .....	130	139	140	143	146
Durable means of production .....	148	151	154	159	164
Buildings .....	149	152	152	157	164
Machinery and equipment .....	147	150	155	160	163
Automobiles .....	142	143	152	158	163
<b>Hired labour.</b> .....	<b>146</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>163</b>

<sup>1</sup>Prices received by farmers.

**Source:** Agricultural Price Reporting Office. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## 252 Monthly index of prices of farm products. 1985=100

Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1991 .....	119	121	121	121	122	123	121	118	119	119	121	121
1992 .....	116	117	118	118	118	123	121	118	118	118	120	120
1993 .....	112	112	113	113	113	114	116	115	114	113	115	116
1994 .....	115	115	115	116	117	122	115	113	112	110	112	113
1995 .....	110	110	111	110	112	116	111	108	107	105	106	108

**Source:** Agricultural Price Reporting Office. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 253 Index numbers of value of retail sales<sup>1</sup>. Average 1992 = 100

	Year	Aver-	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Retail sales, total . . .	1992	100.0	90.0	86.5	92.3	94.5	98.0	100.9	99.6	97.2	99.7	106.9	97.9	136.5
	1993	102.2	86.5	84.1	94.9	96.1	95.7	103.1	103.5	102.5	105.5	107.9	106.4	140.1
	1994	111.8	99.1	92.7	108.7	99.6	108.4	115.5	110.1	115.2	112.8	114.9	115.2	149.4
	1995	118.4	103.9	99.9	113.8	106.8	118.5	125.6	119.1	122.5	118.4	119.7	124.5	148.2
Department stores . . .	1992	100.0	80.3	84.6	84.1	100.9	97.7	100.3	100.9	98.1	96.0	106.1	99.3	151.6
	1993	100.4	79.6	80.3	91.0	98.9	95.2	98.5	107.0	98.0	99.1	104.8	102.1	149.9
	1994	103.7	83.6	87.8	108.6	89.1	99.8	103.3	105.8	106.4	102.5	103.9	104.7	148.9
	1995	104.1	87.0	89.1	97.9	99.5	99.8	106.6	107.3	101.3	103.0	100.9	109.9	146.5
Retail sales of foods, beverages and tobacco	1992	100.0	88.3	91.5	94.6	100.8	99.3	103.7	103.0	96.6	97.5	104.2	94.9	125.6
	1993	101.6	87.4	88.4	97.5	101.5	98.3	103.7	106.7	99.2	101.4	104.3	100.2	130.9
	1994	108.3	91.7	94.2	115.0	95.9	107.1	111.4	115.2	110.6	108.4	106.8	106.9	136.7
	1995	114.3	96.2	98.9	111.0	108.5	112.8	122.3	122.0	118.6	114.7	109.4	112.7	144.0
Wearing apparel and textile goods.	1992	100.0	96.6	77.4	86.9	86.2	104.7	89.3	83.9	93.4	100.5	119.2	103.4	158.4
	1993	96.7	89.0	64.7	76.7	86.1	92.3	90.0	87.4	91.2	104.1	109.7	108.7	160.6
	1994	100.8	94.8	67.9	80.2	91.9	97.1	97.4	84.8	92.9	105.3	117.8	114.1	165.1
	1995	97.9	97.3	69.1	79.6	79.7	100.2	100.2	85.3	89.7	99.7	103.8	113.4	156.5
Furniture and fur- nishings except tex- tile furnishings . . .	1992	100.0	101.0	88.8	86.4	77.7	74.1	83.5	88.2	100.1	113.5	112.8	108.7	165.1
	1993	100.1	98.0	82.6	85.3	72.5	67.8	85.8	92.5	103.2	111.5	111.0	119.0	172.3
	1994	108.6	112.8	91.4	92.3	75.8	78.6	97.2	88.6	112.2	117.5	123.5	127.4	185.7
	1995	114.6	124.5	95.5	98.4	79.6	88.4	104.3	99.7	121.4	123.8	130.3	132.9	175.9
Hardware, kitchen utensils, glass, earthenware, paints and painting articles and sporting equip- ment . . . . .	1992	100.0	85.3	86.4	89.9	99.0	108.6	110.8	109.5	98.0	95.3	87.9	83.5	145.8
	1993	108.4	78.9	80.4	95.7	103.5	104.8	125.5	120.8	111.5	103.4	97.3	102.4	175.9
	1994	120.8	96.1	97.0	106.4	111.2	123.0	136.3	129.6	133.6	114.7	108.4	109.2	184.5
	1995	127.3	102.1	97.1	110.5	117.2	127.7	144.7	138.1	138.2	122.1	117.7	119.8	192.3
Watches, optical goods, musical in- struments, gold and silver ware and pho- tographic goods .	1992	100.0	88.0	80.9	84.9	84.5	88.4	95.0	96.8	95.2	99.7	101.1	95.7	189.8
	1993	99.3	83.6	79.7	87.6	84.1	86.8	98.2	97.6	97.7	98.1	95.8	95.1	187.0
	1994	100.3	86.3	78.2	90.5	83.3	89.7	100.7	92.4	102.2	94.4	95.1	98.3	192.4
	1995	99.9	86.8	81.4	89.8	79.4	93.1	100.1	94.5	102.0	99.2	96.3	98.4	178.3
Motor vehicles and gasoline . . . . .	1992	100.0	88.0	85.0	97.2	96.8	101.2	108.7	107.4	94.1	99.6	110.5	97.6	114.0
	1993	105.0	82.8	87.8	101.2	101.2	101.2	110.8	111.5	106.0	111.8	118.2	112.9	114.3
	1994	123.2	111.4	104.1	121.3	118.1	123.3	135.9	125.2	124.4	123.8	130.2	128.2	132.2
	1995	136.1	116.1	119.2	141.1	128.9	146.5	152.3	142.5	140.1	134.2	144.5	147.8	120.4
Other goods . . . .	1992	100.0	93.8	84.5	86.7	85.2	91.9	89.7	85.3	111.5	100.7	98.6	102.5	169.5
	1993	102.3	90.9	85.2	97.7	88.5	92.9	97.6	86.0	115.8	104.5	95.6	105.0	168.5
	1994	108.8	95.7	86.3	99.8	88.2	107.0	101.9	89.6	132.3	111.3	103.3	111.1	179.1
	1995	115.5	100.6	97.1	111.0	94.6	113.2	110.9	96.8	131.3	113.9	109.3	121.0	185.7

<sup>1</sup>The index numbers are based on retail sales of a sample of shops, statistics of retail trade by instalments and statistics of yearly internal trade.  
 Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

## 254 Annual index of industrial production<sup>1</sup>, by division and broad economic categories. 1995=100

Industrial classification <sup>2</sup>	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Extraction of oil and gas, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity supply .....</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>94.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Extraction of crude oil and natural gas.....</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.....</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>88.8</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Mining and quarrying .....	101.1	92.9	85.6	92.0	94.1	90.1	90.9	91.3	97.1	100.0
Manufacturing .....	90.0	90.8	88.9	89.3	89.7	88.2	89.4	91.6	97.0	100.0
Food products, beverages and tobacco products .....	92.1	92.7	91.3	92.1	90.6	93.4	93.7	94.2	98.4	100.0
Food products.....	90.6	91.2	89.9	90.9	88.5	91.8	92.5	93.4	98.1	100.0
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products.....	139.6	129.3	111.1	99.2	100.8	100.7	96.7	94.4	103.6	100.0
Wood and wood products except furniture .....	109.1	107.9	102.6	100.4	96.7	88.3	87.8	89.4	98.0	100.0
Pulp, paper and paper products.....	80.5	80.0	80.2	85.2	84.5	83.8	81.8	87.7	95.8	100.0
Publishing, printing and reproduction .....	91.7	93.3	93.3	93.6	93.0	93.2	92.7	93.2	96.4	100.0
Refined petroleum products .....	68.7	75.8	71.6	76.2	101.7	96.9	106.7	106.6	110.2	100.0
Chemicals and chemical products .....	79.0	81.6	83.3	88.1	93.2	88.6	88.3	93.6	97.3	100.0
Basic chemicals .....	82.4	86.0	87.4	91.3	96.6	92.6	88.7	96.7	99.2	100.0
Rubber and plastic products.....	107.2	108.4	106.5	106.6	106.3	99.0	89.7	93.5	99.0	100.0
Other non-metallic mineral products .....	101.3	103.3	97.3	88.6	86.4	76.6	78.8	79.2	89.7	100.0
Basic metals .....	77.4	81.9	88.9	91.4	92.1	91.4	91.7	93.6	101.2	100.0
Fabricated non-machinery metal products .....	91.1	90.4	87.1	84.8	84.8	83.2	85.4	90.0	94.3	100.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c	92.0	90.6	84.6	85.4	85.1	82.5	84.9	86.1	93.1	100.0
Electrical and optical equipment	82.5	86.0	85.5	86.3	86.6	79.0	79.7	85.3	92.9	100.0
Oil platforms and modules.....	78.4	79.6	72.3	72.4	72.8	76.4	95.6	104.9	102.6	100.0
Transport equipment .....	87.9	84.5	81.2	83.0	86.0	89.8	91.1	86.8	92.9	100.0
Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c., recycling .....	121.1	116.1	108.3	101.7	98.5	96.2	92.6	92.7	99.1	100.0
<b>Electricity, gas steam and hot water supply .....</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Broad economic categories</b>										
Intermediate goods .....	89.1	90.3	89.8	90.5	90.6	87.6	86.8	90.5	96.7	100.0
Capital goods .....	86.6	86.4	82.2	82.9	84.2	83.4	88.8	90.4	95.3	100.0
Consumer goods total .....	95.8	95.7	93.4	92.7	91.8	92.5	92.9	93.5	98.0	100.0
Durable consumer goods.....	122.5	118.4	110.3	103.8	100.7	95.7	93.6	92.2	98.0	100.0
Non-durable consumer goods .....	92.5	92.9	91.4	91.4	90.8	92.1	92.9	93.7	98.0	100.0
Energy goods .....	45.1	50.1	54.6	66.1	70.0	74.9	82.0	85.6	92.5	100.0

<sup>1</sup>The weights are value added at factor prices.<sup>2</sup>The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

## 255 Monthly index of industrial production<sup>1</sup>, by division and broad economic categories. 1995=100

Industrial classification <sup>2</sup> Year	Annual aver- age	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Nov- ember	Decem- ber
<b>Extraction of oil and gas, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity supply .....</b>													
1991 .....	80.6	84.6	86.8	81.1	83.1	80.7	81.7	62.6	70.9	84.8	85.3	85.7	80.3
1992 .....	85.2	87.1	87.0	88.9	84.6	81.2	86.4	68.6	84.1	87.6	89.4	91.6	85.7
1993 .....	88.2	85.1	89.8	91.4	86.0	85.6	84.1	72.5	86.5	90.7	96.3	99.1	91.4
1994 .....	94.4	98.0	100.8	93.0	92.9	91.1	98.3	76.7	83.1	96.0	101.6	103.9	97.3
1995 .....	100.0	100.4	103.0	102.8	97.6	96.5	96.8	83.8	94.7	103.0	105.7	110.8	104.8
1996 .....	108.8	113.9	108.4	103.0	98.4								

## Prices and indices

### 255 (cont.). Monthly index of industrial production<sup>1</sup>, by division and broad economic categories. 1995=100

Industrial classification <sup>2</sup> Year	Annual aver- age	January	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sep- tember	Octo- ber	No- vember	Decem- ber
<b>Extraction of crude oil and natural gas</b>													
1991.....	70.9	72.2	71.9	64.7	79.2	73.2	68.9	67.5	50.7	77.1	73.5	74.5	77.5
1992.....	78.4	80.4	77.2	78.9	80.8	71.8	76.7	76.9	75.8	77.1	79.8	81.0	83.8
1993.....	82.4	73.4	76.8	84.1	84.1	82.0	69.8	83.5	80.6	81.2	91.6	92.5	89.4
1994.....	92.3	93.8	94.3	94.5	90.2	89.9	95.5	91.6	69.7	88.6	98.4	100.9	99.9
1995.....	100.0	95.0	94.9	98.9	99.6	96.7	90.2	104.0	91.1	101.7	107.6	110.3	109.9
1996.....	110.9	115.0	108.6	114.2	107.6								
<b>Manufacturing, mining and quarrying</b>													
1991.....	88.2	90.1	94.1	91.8	84.7	86.8	96.1	58.5	91.6	93.7	97.0	95.2	79.0
1992.....	89.4	89.5	91.9	94.8	83.9	90.1	97.9	57.9	92.9	97.6	96.4	98.5	81.8
1993.....	91.6	89.9	96.7	94.2	86.0	90.6	99.2	62.2	94.5	99.6	99.3	101.1	86.1
1994.....	97.0	97.0	102.2	90.4	98.2	95.4	105.0	64.7	98.2	106.2	106.5	107.5	92.8
1995.....	100.0	101.3	107.4	104.6	95.5	99.4	107.5	66.9	101.6	108.5	105.7	108.4	93.3
1996.....	102.5	110.0	108.7	96.9	93.8								
<b>Electricity, gas steam and hot water supply</b>													
1991.....	90.1	117.4	123.0	107.7	93.8	86.9	72.2	58.8	67.1	77.2	84.3	93.0	100.2
1992.....	95.1	104.7	108.6	107.2	101.5	83.6	77.9	71.0	80.9	89.0	100.6	108.6	107.5
1993.....	97.1	111.9	112.9	108.8	93.3	79.3	79.9	70.3	76.9	91.9	101.9	117.6	120.7
1994.....	92.0	118.3	120.6	97.3	82.0	78.0	81.9	66.4	74.5	83.8	94.4	100.8	105.5
1995.....	100.0	117.0	115.5	110.0	98.6	84.1	79.7	76.2	81.0	86.7	98.7	122.1	130.3
1996.....	130.8	128.3	106.9	83.7	80.6								
<b>Broad economic categories</b>													
<b>Intermediate goods</b>													
1991.....	87.6	91.5	91.3	91.4	84.0	85.8	93.7	61.0	92.5	91.8	96.1	93.5	78.6
1992.....	86.8	88.7	88.2	92.8	81.3	87.2	93.3	57.3	92.5	94.5	91.9	95.0	78.7
1993.....	90.5	89.1	93.2	91.4	84.2	89.2	100.1	60.8	97.6	99.2	97.4	100.1	83.4
1994.....	96.7	95.0	98.5	90.4	96.3	94.4	106.3	63.6	101.9	106.8	107.0	108.4	92.3
1995.....	100.0	102.5	106.5	104.5	93.5	100.0	107.7	67.4	103.3	106.8	106.2	108.7	92.8
1996.....	101.7	107.0	106.2	93.6	94.2								
<b>Capital goods</b>													
1991.....	83.4	87.3	93.9	84.9	78.7	78.8	92.7	47.5	86.1	89.1	93.4	92.8	75.6
1992.....	88.8	89.4	95.2	94.6	81.2	88.0	96.0	53.2	92.4	96.4	97.2	99.8	82.1
1993.....	90.4	93.3	101.9	93.3	84.1	90.7	95.6	57.6	90.4	96.4	97.5	97.9	86.2
1994.....	95.3	102.3	107.3	86.9	99.7	93.9	100.0	56.4	93.7	104.1	103.4	105.0	91.3
1995.....	100.0	105.6	113.3	106.4	95.7	99.4	107.9	60.0	100.3	112.0	103.9	104.8	90.7
1996.....	108.9	116.9	112.0	97.5	86.1								
<b>Consumer goods, total</b>													
1991.....	92.5	88.8	98.7	96.7	90.0	94.0	102.4	61.7	93.9	101.9	101.7	99.1	81.1
1992.....	92.9	89.6	94.2	96.8	88.8	95.3	106.1	61.5	92.4	102.7	101.6	101.8	84.6
1993.....	93.5	87.5	96.9	98.2	88.7	91.6	100.0	65.3	92.8	102.8	104.2	104.9	88.9
1994.....	98.0	94.9	102.1	92.3	98.6	97.3	106.8	71.6	96.6	106.5	107.5	107.6	93.9
1995.....	100.0	95.9	103.6	103.1	97.2	99.4	106.5	69.6	100.1	109.4	109.1	110.7	95.3
1996.....	99.0	109.0	109.4	100.6	99.3								
<b>Energy goods</b>													
1991.....	74.9	80.7	81.3	72.9	82.4	76.4	70.3	66.7	54.2	77.6	76.0	78.5	82.2
1992.....	82.0	85.2	83.3	84.6	85.2	74.7	77.9	76.5	77.6	80.0	84.3	86.5	88.7
1993.....	85.6	81.3	84.3	89.3	86.4	81.9	72.3	81.3	80.1	83.6	93.7	97.6	95.8
1994.....	92.5	98.9	99.9	95.3	88.9	87.8	93.0	86.8	71.0	87.9	97.9	101.1	101.2
1995.....	100.0	99.7	99.5	101.3	99.5	93.9	88.3	98.2	89.2	98.2	105.0	112.9	114.3
1996.....	114.3	117.3	108.3	108.5	102.4								

<sup>1</sup>The weights are value added at factor prices.<sup>2</sup>The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.



## National economy and external trade

### 256 Main aggregates in national accounts. Kroner per capita

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
Gross domestic product .....	178 971	182 990	190 941	200 585	212 452
Gross national income .....	173 027	178 913	186 356	195 923	208 936
Gross disposable income for Norway .....	171 165	176 807	184 145	193 271	206 189
Gross disposable income for households .....	97 773	103 262	107 783	111 502	116 441
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households .....	88 286	92 149	95 463	100 275	104 887

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

### 257 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Gross domestic product .....</b>	<b>762 774</b>	<b>784 296</b>	<b>823 339</b>	<b>869 742</b>	<b>925 866</b>
Final domestic uses .....	701 095	730 008	769 048	817 009	870 177
Final consumption expenditure .....	537 601	567 894	591 212	620 004	649 111
Household consumption expenditure .....	356 054	373 649	389 987	412 881	434 687
Central government consumption expenditure .....	65 720	70 985	74 087	74 902	76 847
Local government consumption expenditure .....	95 606	101 960	105 488	110 304	115 126
NPISH consumption expenditure .....	20 221	21 300	21 650	21 917	22 451
Gross capital formation .....	163 494	162 114	177 836	197 005	221 065
Gross fixed capital formation .....	157 426	156 340	168 202	183 560	197 664
Dwelling services .....	19 884	18 029	17 436	24 271	28 735
Market producers .....	106 568	106 131	121 278	128 648	137 298
Central government .....	15 006	16 202	13 853	13 929	13 488
Local government .....	13 879	13 794	13 429	14 347	15 676
NPISHs .....	2 089	2 184	2 206	2 364	2 467
Changes in inventories .....	6 068	5 774	9 634	13 445	23 401
Exports .....	308 046	300 094	315 960	334 837	355 041
Imports .....	246 367	245 806	261 669	282 104	299 352

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

## National economy and external trade

# 258 Gross domestic product by kind of activity. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Gross domestic product .....</b>	<b>762 774</b>	<b>784 296</b>	<b>823 339</b>	<b>869 742</b>	<b>925 866</b>
Agriculture and hunting .....	13 481	12 250	13 133	12 695	12 077
Forestry and logging .....	3 536	3 084	2 650	2 646	3 507
Fishing and fish farming .....	5 213	5 053	5 762	6 859	6 445
Oil and gas extraction .....	92 888	93 275	98 231	99 028	102 660
Extraction of oil and gas .....	90 386	90 416	95 760	96 283	100 494
Service activities incid. to extr. ....	2 502	2 859	2 471	2 745	2 167
Mining and quarrying .....	1 707	1 838	1 505	1 533	1 532
Manufacturing .....	85 839	88 327	94 667	102 508	116 608
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	14 524	16 946	17 466	16 793	17 375
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	1 957	2 163	2 203	2 369	2 379
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	4 239	3 639	3 969	4 554	7 744
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	9 711	10 037	10 802	11 595	12 004
Refined petroleum products .....	1 600	1 021	1 847	2 151	2 054
Basic chemicals .....	4 411	4 181	4 851	5 306	6 851
Rubber, plastic, non-met. minerals .....	7 529	7 833	8 417	9 124	10 383
Metal products .....	5 955	5 632	6 473	8 924	12 492
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm. ....	29 263	30 189	31 898	33 664	37 194
Wood products, furniture and other manufac-turing n.e.c. ....	6 650	6 686	6 741	8 028	8 133
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	22 741	22 079	21 642	20 449	23 938
Construction .....	27 500	27 972	25 763	28 605	33 897
Wholesale and retail trade .....	75 602	78 309	78 266	83 487	88 735
Hotels and restaurants .....	10 421	10 271	10 406	11 700	11 684
Transport via pipelines .....	10 020	10 938	11 017	12 590	13 463
Other transport activities .....	45 524	47 453	51 867	54 415	58 266
Water transport .....	23 404	17 815	21 053	18 881	18 528
Ocean transport .....	21 266	15 847	19 049	16 837	16 523
Inland water and coastal transport .....	2 138	1 968	2 004	2 044	2 005
Financial intermediation, insurance .....	35 574	36 905	38 640	38 622	36 718
Dwelling services .....	55 878	58 961	61 604	62 277	63 398
Renting and business activities .....	37 417	39 275	43 159	46 239	47 867
Private services .....	38 205	40 770	41 907	43 643	45 442
Activities in general government .....	121 272	128 837	133 086	138 436	144 418
Central government .....	37 308	39 606	40 366	41 162	42 184
Civil activities .....	26 811	28 978	29 448	30 382	31 441
Defence activities .....	10 497	10 628	10 918	10 780	10 743
Local government .....	83 964	89 231	92 720	97 274	102 234
FISIM .....	-33 160	-33 859	-32 649	-31 162	-29 590
Value added tax and investment levy .....	64 305	66 929	74 547	80 775	89 080
Other taxes on products, net .....	25 407	27 814	27 083	34 147	36 010
Statistical discrepancy .....	-	-	-	1 370	1 182
<b>Mainland activities .....</b>	<b>582 048</b>	<b>603 352</b>	<b>626 061</b>	<b>656 157</b>	<b>696 538</b>

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

# 259 Compensation of employees by kind of activity. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>374 035</b>	<b>388 233</b>	<b>396 224</b>	<b>415 600</b>	<b>439 906</b>
Agriculture and hunting .....	2 263	2 167	2 331	2 524	2 663
Forestry and logging .....	751	840	742	692	714
Fishing and fish farming .....	1 989	2 063	1 987	2 100	2 222
Oil and gas extraction .....	9 426	10 075	10 863	11 388	11 917
Extraction of oil and gas .....	7 944	8 500	9 307	9 582	10 023
Service activities incid. to extr. ....	1 482	1 575	1 556	1 806	1 893
Mining and quarrying .....	1 214	1 194	1 207	1 263	1 312
Manufacturing .....	63 859	64 749	67 118	71 845	76 603
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	10 195	10 533	11 059	12 095	12 503
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	1 435	1 486	1 479	1 553	1 574
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	2 690	2 652	2 654	2 914	3 242
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	7 613	7 749	8 099	8 558	9 097
Refined petroleum products .....	588	573	638	671	693
Basic chemicals .....	2 660	2 723	2 755	2 886	3 057
Rubber, plastic, non-met. minerals .....	4 980	5 014	5 080	5 465	5 978
Metal products .....	4 337	4 164	4 448	4 863	4 999
Machinery, ships and other transport equipment .....	24 042	24 915	25 826	27 345	29 725
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	5 319	4 940	5 080	5 495	5 736
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	4 963	5 137	5 297	5 543	5 764
Construction .....	21 446	21 168	19 225	20 763	22 978
Wholesale and retail trade .....	48 985	50 290	49 657	52 132	56 437
Hotels and restaurants .....	8 688	9 166	9 098	9 660	10 069
Transport via pipelines .....	139	171	220	206	222
Other transport activities .....	27 007	28 059	28 433	29 795	31 522
Water transport .....	9 108	9 293	9 578	10 021	10 073
Ocean transport .....	7 043	7 001	7 248	7 592	7 547
Inland water and coastal transport .....	2 065	2 292	2 330	2 429	2 526
Financial intermediation, insurance .....	15 567	15 437	15 535	15 251	15 722
Dwelling services .....	224	234	237	248	259
Renting and business activities .....	23 642	25 054	27 057	28 704	30 643
Private services .....	27 155	28 790	29 406	30 349	32 397
Activities in general government .....	107 609	114 346	118 233	123 116	128 390
Central government .....	31 558	33 444	34 127	34 870	35 706
Civil activities .....	23 327	25 181	25 770	26 600	27 544
Defence activities .....	8 231	8 263	8 357	8 270	8 162
Local government .....	76 051	80 902	84 106	88 246	92 684
<b>Mainland activities</b> .....	<b>357 427</b>	<b>370 986</b>	<b>377 893</b>	<b>396 413</b>	<b>420 220</b>

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

## National economy and external trade

# 260 Gross operating surplus by kind of activity. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Gross operating surplus.....</b>	<b>306 194</b>	<b>308 765</b>	<b>333 105</b>	<b>349 572</b>	<b>370 081</b>
Agriculture and hunting .....	17 199	16 839	17 870	17 681	16 674
Forestry and logging .....	2 852	2 314	1 993	2 075	2 901
Fishing and fish farming .....	3 946	3 465	3 878	4 791	4 184
Oil and gas extraction .....	72 884	72 419	76 428	78 176	81 620
Extraction of oil and gas .....	71 916	71 194	75 572	77 254	81 346
Service activities incid. to extr.....	968	1 225	856	922	273
Mining and quarrying .....	721	949	545	663	525
Manufacturing .....	26 488	27 868	31 792	34 179	43 166
Food products, beverages, tobacco.....	6 878	8 862	8 707	6 570	6 645
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	642	782	884	963	948
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	1 487	903	1 250	1 563	4 419
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	2 530	2 783	3 222	3 596	3 472
Refined petroleum products .....	957	388	1 161	1 427	1 305
Basic chemicals .....	1 635	1 172	1 774	2 072	3 447
Rubber, plastic, non-met. minerals .....	2 605	2 905	3 442	3 770	4 504
Metal products .....	1 598	1 415	2 031	4 041	7 479
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm. ....	6 599	6 672	7 488	7 456	8 396
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	1 557	1 986	1 833	2 719	2 551
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	16 829	16 038	15 290	13 623	17 005
Construction .....	6 915	7 697	7 699	9 125	12 223
Wholesale and retail trade.....	25 108	26 501	27 159	30 094	31 419
Hotels and restaurants.....	1 923	1 340	1 596	2 301	1 861
Transport via pipelines.....	9 881	10 767	10 797	12 384	13 241
Other transport activities .....	19 987	20 647	25 027	26 500	28 920
Water transport.....	15 133	9 492	11 815	9 406	9 106
Ocean transport .....	14 223	8 846	11 801	9 246	8 975
Inland water and coastal transport .....	910	646	14	160	131
Financial intermediation, insurance .....	22 056	22 720	25 618	25 933	21 991
Dwelling services .....	57 733	60 695	63 489	65 108	65 604
Renting and business activities.....	13 303	14 452	16 018	17 297	17 136
Private services .....	12 741	13 940	13 897	14 720	14 897
Activities in general government .....	13 655	14 481	14 843	15 310	16 016
Central government .....	5 750	6 162	6 239	6 292	6 478
Civil activities.....	3 484	3 797	3 678	3 782	3 897
Defence activities .....	2 266	2 365	2 561	2 510	2 581
Local government .....	7 905	8 319	8 604	9 018	9 538
FISIM .....	-33 160	-33 859	-32 649	-31 162	-29 590
Statistical discrepancy .....	-	-	-	1 370	1 182
<b>Mainland activities.....</b>	<b>242 366</b>	<b>250 592</b>	<b>266 728</b>	<b>279 558</b>	<b>294 653</b>

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

# 261 Total hours worked by kind of activity. Employees and self-employed. Million

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 909.5</b>	<b>2 920.8</b>	<b>2 920.7</b>	<b>2 946.4</b>	<b>2 980.5</b>
Agriculture and hunting .....	186.9	176.4	172.6	167.2	161.8
Forestry and logging .....	11.0	11.4	10.7	9.8	9.7
Fishing and fish farming .....	32.3	31.8	31.1	31.3	31.6
Oil and gas extraction .....	33.5	34.3	36.2	36.1	36.2
Extraction of oil and gas .....	27.1	27.8	30.0	29.3	29.3
Service activities incid. to extr. ....	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.8	6.8
Mining and quarrying .....	7.9	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6
Manufacturing .....	434.0	430.4	439.4	455.0	463.9
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	76.3	77.0	80.0	84.0	83.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	13.7	14.1	14.0	14.0	13.7
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	17.5	16.8	16.8	17.7	18.6
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	48.5	48.8	50.5	52.1	53.1
Refined petroleum products .....	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0
Basic chemicals .....	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.6	14.7
Rubber, plastic, non-met. minerals .....	32.1	31.3	31.3	32.5	33.5
Metal products .....	25.6	23.9	24.9	26.3	26.0
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm. ....	158.1	159.6	162.0	167.1	172.9
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	44.9	41.6	42.3	43.7	44.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	29.2	29.9	29.6	29.9	29.9
Construction .....	178.4	172.9	156.0	162.0	171.4
Wholesale and retail trade .....	403.7	403.2	393.4	396.0	408.0
Hotels and restaurants .....	69.9	71.2	69.9	71.9	72.1
Transport via pipelines .....	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Other transport activities .....	198.9	198.1	199.8	202.6	205.5
Water transport .....	98.5	96.9	94.3	92.9	92.2
Ocean transport .....	84.0	83.0	80.1	78.6	77.8
Inland water and coastal transport .....	14.5	14.0	14.2	14.3	14.3
Financial intermediation, insurance .....	84.7	82.4	79.9	76.3	75.2
Dwelling services .....	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8
Renting and business activities .....	153.0	156.6	164.7	169.1	171.9
Private services .....	231.2	236.3	238.0	237.0	242.6
Activities in general government .....	754.0	779.1	795.2	799.5	798.6
Central government .....	230.4	236.5	237.8	232.7	228.2
Civil activities .....	135.5	143.2	145.3	146.5	145.8
Defence activities .....	95.0	93.3	92.5	86.2	82.4
Local government .....	523.6	542.6	557.5	566.8	570.4
<b>Mainland activities</b> .....	<b>2 791.5</b>	<b>2 802.8</b>	<b>2 803.6</b>	<b>2 831.0</b>	<b>2 865.8</b>

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

## National economy and external trade

### 262 Employed persons by kind of activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2 038.5</b>	<b>2 032.7</b>	<b>2 036.7</b>	<b>2 060.5</b>	<b>2 103.3</b>
Agriculture and hunting .....	92.1	86.3	84.2	82.3	80.6
Forestry and logging .....	6.9	7.2	6.5	5.9	6.0
Fishing and fish farming .....	18.5	18.1	17.5	17.7	18.0
Oil and gas extraction .....	20.0	20.3	21.3	21.4	21.6
Extraction of oil and gas .....	16.2	16.4	17.7	17.4	17.5
Service activities incid. to extr. ....	3.8	3.9	3.6	4.0	4.1
Mining and quarrying .....	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
Manufacturing .....	284.9	279.5	284.5	293.6	300.9
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	50.3	50.4	52.0	54.4	54.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.5
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	11.4	10.9	10.8	11.4	11.9
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	36.5	36.1	37.4	38.5	39.6
Refined petroleum products .....	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0
Basic chemicals .....	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.2
Rubber, plastic, non-met. minerals .....	21.1	20.2	20.1	20.8	21.5
Metal products .....	16.8	15.4	16.1	16.9	16.7
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm. ....	99.3	99.4	100.6	103.4	107.6
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	29.0	26.6	26.9	27.6	28.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	19.7	19.9	19.7	19.8	20.0
Construction .....	111.2	105.7	95.7	99.3	105.9
Wholesale and retail trade .....	288.4	285.1	277.5	279.4	290.5
Hotels and restaurants .....	56.0	55.8	54.8	56.5	57.1
Transport via pipelines .....	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other transport activities .....	137.5	134.8	134.9	136.8	140.0
Water transport .....	53.5	52.5	51.2	50.7	50.6
Ocean transport .....	44.8	44.0	42.7	42.2	41.9
Inland water and coastal transport .....	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7
Financial intermediation, insurance .....	58.1	55.5	53.6	51.0	50.7
Dwelling services .....	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
Renting and business activities .....	109.6	110.5	115.8	118.8	121.8
Private services .....	178.1	180.1	181.2	180.2	186.0
Activities in general government .....	597.2	615.2	632.0	640.5	647.1
Central government .....	150.6	153.2	154.3	151.6	150.0
Civil activities .....	97.7	101.9	103.7	104.5	104.9
Defence activities .....	52.9	51.3	50.6	47.2	45.2
Local government .....	446.6	462.0	477.7	488.9	497.0
<b>Mainland activities.....</b>	<b>1 973.5</b>	<b>1 967.9</b>	<b>1 972.2</b>	<b>1 996.6</b>	<b>2 039.4</b>

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

### 263 Production and income. Main aggregates in the national accounts. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
Gross domestic product .....	762 774	784 296	823 339	869 742	925 866
-Primary income to abroad, net .....	25 332	17 474	19 773	20 216	15 323
=Gross national income .....	737 442	766 822	803 566	849 526	910 543
-Current transfers to abroad, net .....	7 937	9 028	9 531	11 499	11 970
=Gross disposable income for Norway .....	729 505	757 794	794 035	838 027	898 573
-Final consumption expenditure .....	537 601	567 894	591 212	620 003	649 112
=Gross saving for Norway .....	191 904	189 900	202 823	218 024	249 462
-Capital transfers, net .....	930	1 070	222	1 085	1 224
-Gross capital formation .....	163 494	162 114	177 836	197 006	221 065
=Net lending for Norway .....	27 480	26 716	24 765	19 933	27 172

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

# 264 General government. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
A. Current income . . . . .	387 066	394 257	408 488	436 783	468 280
Net operating surplus . . . . .	2 067	2 212	2 362	2 607	2 959
Property income receivable . . . . .	53 135	52 676	50 832	46 457	47 800
Interest . . . . .	49 813	48 771	48 062	43 154	42 337
Other property income . . . . .	3 322	3 905	2 770	3 303	5 463
Taxes on production and imports. . . . .	116 724	122 212	130 332	141 339	150 021
Value added tax and investment levy. . . . .	64 305	66 929	74 547	80 774	89 080
Other taxes on production and imports. . . . .	52 419	55 283	55 785	60 565	60 941
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. Social contributions . . . . .	200 978	204 695	208 284	224 627	239 280
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. except on oil activities . . . . .	99 669	100 346	109 670	119 341	129 095
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc., oil activities . . . . .	17 969	17 015	15 480	18 051	18 800
Employees' social contributions . . . . .	30 878	32 818	34 080	35 682	37 535
Employers' social contributions . . . . .	52 462	54 516	49 054	51 553	53 850
Other current transfers from residents . . . . .	2 808	3 980	3 355	3 200	3 267
Current transfers from public enterprises. . . . .	5 663	3 957	8 243	9 008	10 613
Current transfers from the Bank of Norway. . . . .	5 691	4 525	5 080	9 545	14 340
B. Capital income . . . . .	479	623	657	647	975
Death and gift duties . . . . .	479	623	657	647	975
C. Total income (A+B) . . . . .	387 545	394 880	409 145	437 430	469 255
D. Current outlays . . . . .	366 425	387 377	403 506	414 403	423 067
Property income payable . . . . .	24 860	25 811	27 987	27 064	26 701
Interest . . . . .	24 840	25 653	27 556	26 840	26 073
Other property income . . . . .	20	158	431	224	628
Subsidies on production. . . . .	34 176	34 914	36 322	36 771	34 142
Benefits to households. . . . .	124 965	133 887	139 448	141 949	148 608
Old age pensions. . . . .	47 173	49 576	52 220	53 941	56 344
Disability pensions . . . . .	22 126	23 057	23 526	23 699	24 772
Sickness benefits . . . . .	15 035	14 866	14 778	15 342	16 683
Unemployment benefits . . . . .	9 084	11 203	12 237	11 158	10 216
Social assistance benefits . . . . .	3 919	3 969	4 118	4 436	4 451
Other benefits . . . . .	27 628	31 216	32 569	33 373	36 142
Other current transfers to residents . . . . .	10 870	11 344	11 697	12 109	12 000
Current transfers to public enterprises . . . . .	3 646	1 672	1 879	3 917	1 615
Current transfers to the rest of the world . . . . .	6 582	6 804	6 598	7 387	8 028
General government final consumption. . . . .	161 326	172 945	179 575	185 206	191 973
E. Saving, net (A-D) . . . . .	20 641	6 880	4 982	22 380	45 213
F. Capital outlays . . . . .	20 046	21 080	17 357	19 760	18 202
Net fixed capital formation . . . . .	17 298	17 727	14 801	15 568	16 110
Gross fixed capital formation. . . . .	28 885	29 996	27 282	28 274	29 164
Consumption of fixed capital. . . . .	-11 587	-12 269	-12 481	-12 706	-13 054
Capital transfers, payable . . . . .	2 347	3 005	2 382	4 288	2 237
Capital transfers to industries . . . . .	1 301	2 062	1 389	3 333	1 336
Capital transfers to the rest of the world. . . . .	1 046	943	993	955	901
Acquisitions less disposals of land . . . . .	401	348	174	-96	-145
G. Total outlays (D+F) . . . . .	386 471	408 457	420 863	434 163	441 269
H. Net lending (C-G-E+B-F) . . . . .	1 074	-13 577	-11 718	3 267	27 986

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

## National economy and external trade

# 265 Financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
Gross value added.....	36 220	37 656	38 664	38 590	36 729
- Compensation of employees payable .....	15 743	15 475	15 583	15 300	15 773
- Taxes on production .....	175	163	185	196	210
+ Subsidies on production .....	2 224	1 415	2 698	2 758	1 205
= <b>Gross operating surplus</b> .....	<b>22 526</b>	<b>23 433</b>	<b>25 594</b>	<b>25 852</b>	<b>21 951</b>
+ Financial intermediation services indirectly measured .....	-33 160	-33 859	-32 649	-31 162	-29 590
+ Property income receivable.....	157 694	150 215	133 217	108 782	114 044
Interest .....	153 297	145 073	128 104	102 277	106 438
Reinvested earnings .....	-223	-786	-200	-494	-278
Other property income .....	4 620	5 928	5 313	6 999	7 884
- Property income payable .....	126 536	118 803	102 613	79 511	86 905
Interest .....	104 856	94 913	78 610	59 032	64 843
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders .....	20 388	22 303	21 322	18 462	19 161
Dividends .....	1 183	1 333	2 391	2 091	2 968
Reinvested earnings .....	109	254	290	-74	-67
= <b>Gross primary income</b> .....	<b>20 524</b>	<b>20 986</b>	<b>23 549</b>	<b>23 961</b>	<b>19 500</b>
+ Contributions to pension funds .....	10 243	11 679	12 740	15 527	17 013
+ Net non-life insurance premiums .....	14 781	15 736	15 826	13 636	14 216
+ Other current transfers receivable.....	39	113	399	606	606
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. ....	527	738	1 790	1 523	1 039
- Benefits from pension funds.....	7 183	8 047	8 972	9 625	10 312
- Non-life insurance claims .....	14 781	15 736	15 826	13 636	14 216
- Other current transfers payable .....	6 923	5 389	7 813	12 697	17 415
= <b>Gross disposable income</b> .....	<b>16 173</b>	<b>18 604</b>	<b>18 113</b>	<b>16 249</b>	<b>8 353</b>
- Pension fund adjustment .....	2 902	3 632	3 768	5 902	6 701
= <b>Gross saving</b> .....	<b>13 271</b>	<b>14 972</b>	<b>14 345</b>	<b>10 347</b>	<b>1 652</b>
+ Capital transfers, net .....	816	698	616	0	-95
- Gross fixed capital formation .....	2 894	2 270	1 300	3 003	3 870
- Acquisitions less disposals of land.....	0	0	0	0	0
= <b>Net lending</b> .....	<b>11 193</b>	<b>13 400</b>	<b>13 661</b>	<b>7 344</b>	<b>-2 313</b>

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

# 266 Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
Gross value added.....	446 413	455 408	476 708	502 294	539 592
- Compensation of employees payable .....	226 001	233 953	235 906	249 657	266 728
- Taxes on production .....	43 227	45 340	46 156	46 932	46 654
+ Subsidies on production .....	19 021	20 990	19 439	18 588	18 629
= <b>Gross operating surplus</b> .....	<b>196 206</b>	<b>197 105</b>	<b>214 085</b>	<b>224 293</b>	<b>244 839</b>
+ Property income receivable.....	40 343	39 377	33 101	24 890	26 893
Interest .....	32 206	31 379	27 813	18 921	19 034
Reinvested earnings .....	-2 317	-2 390	-1 267	-601	-1 901
Other property income .....	10 454	10 388	6 555	6 570	9 760
- Property income payable .....	100 542	90 103	88 501	83 146	84 048
Interest .....	77 027	71 030	69 140	55 106	52 442
Dividends and rent .....	19 472	27 960	26 958	23 797	29 586
Reinvested earnings .....	4 043	-8 887	-7 597	4 243	2 020
= <b>Gross primary income</b> .....	<b>136 007</b>	<b>146 379</b>	<b>158 685</b>	<b>166 037</b>	<b>187 684</b>
+ Contributions to non-autonomous pension schemes.....	1 406	2 030	1 412	1 648	1 827
+ Non-life insurance claims .....	9 312	9 915	8 416	6 979	6 650
+ Current transfers from general government	3 646	1 672	1 879	3 917	1 615
+ Other current transfers receivable.....	4 078	2 145	3 494	3 495	3 459
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. ....	27 698	28 433	29 448	34 597	37 570

**266 (cont.) Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner**

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
- Current transfers to general government .	5 663	3 957	8 243	9 008	10 613
- Contributions to non-autonomous pension schemes .	1 406	2 030	1 412	1 648	1 827
- Net non-life insurance premiums.	9 312	10 022	9 997	8 909	8 711
- Other current transfers payable.....	7 301	13 184	10 663	9 903	9 985
= <b>Gross disposable income.</b> .....	<b>103 069</b>	<b>104 515</b>	<b>114 123</b>	<b>118 011</b>	<b>132 529</b>
<b>= Gross saving.....</b>	<b>103 069</b>	<b>104 515</b>	<b>114 123</b>	<b>118 011</b>	<b>132 529</b>
+ Capital transfers, net.....	683	811	1 829	3 071	1 179
- Gross fixed capital formation.....	102 224	101 610	120 959	128 813	146 002
- Acquisitions less disposals of land .....	192	-21	2 959	943	940
= <b>Net lending.</b> .....	<b>1 336</b>	<b>3 737</b>	<b>-7 966</b>	<b>-8 674</b>	<b>-13 234</b>

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

**267 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner**

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
Gross value added .....	120 537	121 138	125 014	128 944	133 221
- Compensation of employees payable ...	24 682	24 459	26 502	27 528	29 014
- Taxes on production .....	1 821	1 583	1 465	1 566	1 648
+ Subsidies on production .....	12 931	12 509	14 185	15 425	14 308
= <b>Gross mixed income</b> .....	<b>106 965</b>	<b>107 605</b>	<b>111 232</b>	<b>115 275</b>	<b>116 867</b>
+ Wages and salaries.....	309 112	319 906	331 289	347 091	367 025
+ Employers' social contributions.....	63 181	66 733	62 341	66 475	70 572
+ Property income receivable.....	47 618	50 614	46 346	39 574	42 891
Interest .....	26 357	26 867	19 316	13 088	13 955
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders .....	18 831	20 496	19 976	17 199	17 846
Dividends etc. ....	2 430	3 251	7 054	9 287	11 090
- Property income payable.....	70 442	74 045	61 574	48 165	46 987
Interest .....	65 919	68 236	56 989	42 368	40 961
Other property income .....	4 523	5 809	4 585	5 797	6 026
= <b>Gross primary income</b> .....	<b>456 434</b>	<b>470 813</b>	<b>489 634</b>	<b>520 250</b>	<b>550 368</b>
+ Pensions and benefits from general government .....	124 965	133 963	139 502	141 940	148 659
+ Benefits from pension funds .....	8 589	10 235	10 828	11 776	12 686
+ Non-life insurance claims .....	5 469	5 823	5 855	5 182	5 403
+ Other current transfers receivable.....	23 864	26 811	27 691	27 827	28 834
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc....	172 753	175 524	177 046	188 507	200 671
- Contributions to pension funds.....	11 649	13 867	14 596	17 678	19 387
- Net non-life insurance premiums.....	5 469	5 886	5 855	5 182	5 403
- Other current transfers payable.....	12 741	9 787	11 252	12 137	13 038
= <b>Gross disposable income.</b> .....	<b>416 709</b>	<b>442 581</b>	<b>464 761</b>	<b>483 471</b>	<b>507 451</b>
+ Pension fund adjustment .....	2 902	3 632	3 768	5 902	6 701
- Total consumption by the household sector	376 275	394 949	411 637	434 793	457 139
Consumption by NPISHs .....	20 221	21 300	21 650	21 917	22 452
Consumption by households.....	356 054	373 649	389 987	412 876	434 687
= <b>Gross saving.....</b>	<b>43 336</b>	<b>51 264</b>	<b>56 892</b>	<b>54 580</b>	<b>57 013</b>
+ Capital transfers, net.....	-561	-197	-942	-515	-1 046
- Gross fixed capital formation.....	29 491	28 238	28 295	36 916	42 029
- Acquisitions less disposals of land .....	-593	-327	-3 133	-847	-795
= <b>Net lending.</b> .....	<b>13 877</b>	<b>23 156</b>	<b>30 788</b>	<b>17 996</b>	<b>14 733</b>

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

## National economy and external trade

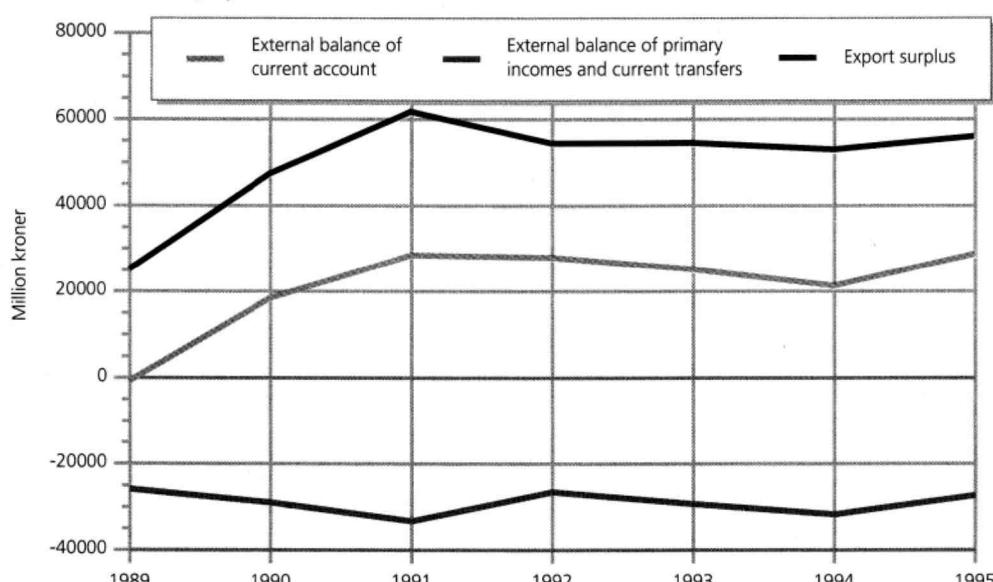
### 268 Balance of payment. Current account. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
Exports .....	308 046	300 094	315 960	334 837	355 041
Goods.....	221 539	219 981	228 335	245 559	267 225
Services.....	86 507	80 113	87 625	89 278	87 816
Imports .....	246 367	245 806	261 669	282 104	299 352
Goods.....	173 847	168 493	179 678	197 914	216 841
Services.....	72 520	77 313	81 991	84 190	82 511
<b>Balance of goods and services .....</b>	<b>61 679</b>	<b>54 288</b>	<b>54 291</b>	<b>52 733</b>	<b>55 689</b>
Primary incomes and current transfers from abroad.....	22 903	27 142	27 759	29 154	31 143
Interest .....	20 814	17 667	16 007	19 068	21 823
Dividends etc. ....	3 073	2 222	2 342	1 899	2 853
Reinvested earnings.....	-2 540	-3 176	-1 467	-1 095	-2 179
Current transfers to Norway .....	1 556	10 429	10 877	9 282	8 646
Primary income and current transfers to abroad.....	56 172	53 644	57 063	60 870	58 436
Interest .....	31 783	25 409	25 007	24 975	24 378
Dividends etc. ....	10 744	17 411	18 955	10 944	11 489
Reinvested earnings.....	4 152	-8 633	-7 307	4 170	1 953
Current transfers from Norway .....	9 493	19 457	20 408	20 781	20 616
<b>Balance of income .....</b>	<b>-33 269</b>	<b>-26 502</b>	<b>-29 304</b>	<b>-31 716</b>	<b>-27 293</b>
<b>Balance on current account.....</b>	<b>28 410</b>	<b>27 786</b>	<b>24 987</b>	<b>21 017</b>	<b>28 396</b>
Net capital transfer from abroad .....	-930	-1 070	-224	-1 084	-1 224
Revaluation, net <sup>1</sup> .....	-3 852	-2 887	-11 097	2 672	10 092
<b>Increase in net financial assets of Norway</b>	<b>23 628</b>	<b>23 829</b>	<b>13 666</b>	<b>22 605</b>	<b>37 264</b>

<sup>1</sup>Revaluations mainly due to exchange rate fluctuations.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

### 35 Balance of payment. Million kroner



# 269 Final consumption expenditure. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Final consumption expenditure.....</b>	<b>537 601</b>	<b>567 894</b>	<b>591 212</b>	<b>620 004</b>	<b>649 111</b>
Household and NPISH consumption expend.....	376 275	394 949	411 637	434 798	457 138
Household consumption expend.....	356 054	373 649	389 987	412 881	434 687
NPISH consumption expend.....	20 221	21 300	21 650	21 917	22 451
Governmental consumption expend.....	161 326	172 945	179 575	185 206	191 973
Central government consumption expend.....	65 720	70 985	74 087	74 902	76 847
Central government, individual .....	20 508	22 555	25 051	26 029	27 517
Central government, defence .....	21 335	22 594	21 206	21 061	20 932
Central government, collective .....	23 877	25 836	27 830	27 812	28 398
Local government consumption expend.....	95 606	101 960	105 488	110 304	115 126
Local government, individual .....	80 874	86 104	89 131	93 102	97 505
Local government, collective .....	14 732	15 856	16 357	17 202	17 621
Actual individual consumption.....	477 657	503 608	525 819	553 930	582 161
Actual collective consumption .....	59 944	64 286	65 393	66 075	66 951

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

# 270 Final consumption expenditure of households. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Final consumption expenditure of households ..</b>	<b>356 054</b>	<b>373 649</b>	<b>389 987</b>	<b>412 881</b>	<b>434 687</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco .....	78 733	82 011	83 795	88 324	93 728
Clothing and footwear.....	24 634	24 810	25 958	26 787	25 969
Housing, water, electr., gas and other fuels.....	87 877	91 174	94 712	96 935	101 326
Furnishing, household equipment etc. ....	21 920	23 385	24 087	26 567	28 113
Health .....	9 271	9 627	9 918	10 153	10 736
Transport .....	50 593	54 488	57 565	64 094	68 910
Leisure, entertainment and culture.....	31 326	33 936	35 431	38 107	40 802
Education.....	2 124	2 079	1 933	1 992	2 061
Hotels, cafes and restaurants .....	17 547	19 422	21 108	23 173	23 325
Other goods and services.....	29 905	29 943	33 314	34 777	36 952
Direct purchases abroad by resident households .....	13 483	15 424	15 923	17 713	17 890
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households .....	-11 359	-12 650	-13 757	-15 740	-15 127
Consumption of goods .....	203 060	211 900	219 754	234 526	247 613
Services .....	150 870	158 975	168 067	176 382	184 311
Dwelling services .....	70 902	74 337	77 116	79 263	81 892
Other services .....	79 968	84 638	90 951	97 119	102 420

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

## National economy and external trade

### 271 Gross fixed capital formation, by type of capital goods and by kind of activity. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Gross fixed capital formation .....</b>	<b>157 426</b>	<b>156 340</b>	<b>168 202</b>	<b>183 560</b>	<b>197 664</b>
Buildings and structures .....	63 474	62 681	58 425	69 516	83 391
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas .....	17 629	17 921	19 868	21 448	17 938
Oil platforms etc. ....	24 063	28 707	33 966	26 292	25 911
Ships and boats .....	6 501	2 168	7 633	6 753	4 929
Other transport equipment .....	9 703	9 370	9 843	17 017	17 432
Machinery and equipment .....	36 056	35 993	38 467	42 532	48 063
Agriculture and hunting .....	3 785	3 474	4 029	4 790	5 315
Forestry and logging .....	555	597	500	511	531
Fishing and fish farming .....	335	849	516	823	671
Oil and gas extraction .....	38 544	44 649	51 111	44 856	41 719
Extraction of oil and gas .....	37 250	44 466	50 475	45 571	42 059
Service activities incid. to extr. ....	1 294	183	636	-715	-340
Mining and quarrying .....	298	281	229	247	442
Manufacturing .....	12 148	12 068	9 650	10 529	15 190
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	2 501	2 598	2 533	2 607	3 008
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	149	111	196	183	176
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	1 244	2 976	942	549	1 616
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	689	644	792	954	817
Refined petroleum products .....	267	219	360	198	300
Basic chemicals .....	1 427	781	650	1 097	3 073
Rubber, plastic, non-met. minerals .....	1 511	608	933	924	1 159
Metal products .....	1 202	908	558	987	1 478
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm. ....	2 401	2 573	2 177	2 079	2 361
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	757	650	509	951	1 201
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	5 694	5 158	5 262	4 355	4 527
Construction .....	577	876	666	925	1 136
Wholesale and retail trade .....	12 042	12 008	12 970	16 647	19 472
Hotels and restaurants .....	1 201	1 286	1 469	1 687	1 902
Transport via pipelines .....	5 384	4 730	6 693	8 609	6 086
Other transport activities .....	10 105	9 810	10 389	14 691	19 831
Water transport .....	6 117	1 510	7 073	5 995	4 608
Ocean transport .....	5 439	910	6 309	5 362	4 043
Inland water and coastal transport .....	678	600	764	633	565
Financial intermediation .....	2 894	2 270	1 982	3 336	3 870
Dwelling services .....	19 884	18 029	17 436	24 271	28 735
Renting and business activities .....	3 763	3 128	4 984	6 664	7 914
Private services .....	5 215	5 621	5 961	6 347	6 552
Activities in general government .....	28 885	29 996	27 282	28 276	29 164
Central government .....	15 006	16 202	13 853	13 929	13 488
Local government .....	13 879	13 794	13 429	14 347	15 676
<b>Mainland activities .....</b>	<b>108 059</b>	<b>106 051</b>	<b>104 089</b>	<b>124 732</b>	<b>145 816</b>

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

# 272 Exports of goods and services. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Total exports .....</b>	<b>308 046</b>	<b>300 094</b>	<b>315 960</b>	<b>334 837</b>	<b>355 041</b>
<b>Goods.....</b>	<b>221 539</b>	<b>219 981</b>	<b>228 335</b>	<b>245 559</b>	<b>267 225</b>
Crude oil and natural gas.....	96 704	97 158	104 071	106 440	113 231
Ships, new.....	5 457	7 201	3 166	4 428	4 138
Ships, second-hand.....	8 472	6 485	6 730	5 247	5 791
Oil drilling rigs and modules.....	32	50	810	11	63
Oil platforms, second-hand.....	320	47	1 063	850	492
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities .....	70	113	69	61	97
Other goods .....	110 484	108 927	112 426	128 522	143 413
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	4 626	5 553	5 748	6 646	6 767
Mining products .....	2 393	2 309	2 244	2 331	2 271
Manufacturing products .....	102 828	100 385	103 549	118 853	133 131
Food products, beverages and tobacco .....	13 103	12 961	13 863	16 473	17 161
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products .....	1 734	1 742	1 711	2 206	2 138
Wood products.....	2 483	2 491	2 593	2 952	3 003
Paper and paper products.....	8 839	7 634	7 838	9 290	12 864
Printing and publishing .....	342	342	354	377	378
Refined petroleum products .....	10 420	11 087	11 723	13 476	12 988
Chemical raw materials .....	9 780	9 018	9 645	10 828	12 019
Chemical and mineral products....	6 831	7 035	6 967	7 834	8 923
Metal products .....	23 161	21 223	21 512	26 241	29 798
Machinery and transport equipment	24 211	24 749	25 031	26 585	31 065
Furniture and other manufacturing products .....	1 924	2 103	2 312	2 591	2 794
Electricity.....	637	680	885	692	1 244
<b>Services .....</b>	<b>86 507</b>	<b>80 113</b>	<b>87 625</b>	<b>89 278</b>	<b>87 816</b>
Gross receipts from shipping .....	49 935	42 090	46 068	44 339	44 924
Oil activities, various services .....	583	452	815	582	624
Oil drilling .....	1 149	1 667	1 766	1 799	1 155
Pipeline transport.....	1 621	1 508	1 660	2 065	2 176
Travel.....	11 359	12 650	13 757	15 740	15 127
Other services .....	21 860	21 746	23 559	24 753	23 810

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

# National economy and external trade

## 273 Imports of goods and services. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Total imports.</b>	<b>246 367</b>	<b>245 806</b>	<b>261 669</b>	<b>282 104</b>	<b>299 352</b>
<b>Goods.</b>	<b>173 847</b>	<b>168 493</b>	<b>179 678</b>	<b>197 914</b>	<b>216 841</b>
Ships, new and second-hand.	10 928	6 799	10 860	7 994	6 324
Oil drilling rigs and modules	3 107	463	1 997	253	359
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	4 199	3 544	5 978	4 108	6 183
Other goods	155 613	157 687	160 843	185 559	203 975
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	5 080	5 432	4 877	6 998	7 890
Crude oil	1 564	986	1 143	867	1 121
Mining products	2 488	2 423	2 505	2 769	2 802
Manufacturing products	146 124	148 699	152 261	174 143	191 914
Food products, beverages and tobacco	6 659	6 957	7 964	8 374	8 927
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	13 484	13 964	14 093	15 219	15 201
Wood products	2 389	2 419	2 618	3 519	3 883
Paper and paper products	4 678	4 649	4 646	5 263	6 469
Printing and publishing	2 507	2 584	2 498	2 529	2 799
Refined petroleum products	8 967	7 861	7 745	8 493	8 747
Chemical raw materials etc	6 739	6 585	7 163	8 397	9 449
Chemical and mineral products	15 842	16 062	16 957	18 781	20 551
Metal products	15 624	15 374	16 611	19 703	21 043
Machinery and transport equipment	54 658	57 337	59 196	67 270	77 813
Furniture and other manufacturing products	5 324	5 459	5 648	6 092	6 587
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	9 253	9 448	7 122	10 503	10 445
Electricity	357	147	57	782	248
<b>Services</b>	<b>72 520</b>	<b>77 313</b>	<b>81 991</b>	<b>84 190</b>	<b>82 511</b>
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	19 720	18 376	18 290	18 606	19 284
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	1 113	1 209	1 472	902	1 331
Oil activities, various services	4 240	3 905	4 953	6 721	4 257
Travel	20 320	23 066	23 840	26 206	26 763
Other services	27 127	30 757	33 436	31 755	30 876

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

# 274 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Growth rates. Percentage change in volume from preceding year</b>					
<b>Gross domestic product .....</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Final domestic uses .....	0.8	1.5	3.2	4.4	3.7
Final consumption expenditure .....	2.3	3.2	2.2	3.1	1.9
Household consumption expenditure ..	1.3	2.2	2.3	4.4	2.8
Central government consumption expenditure ..	4.7	6.0	2.4	-1.2	-0.7
Local government consumption expenditure ..	4.2	4.9	2.3	2.0	0.7
NPISH consumption expenditure ..	3.5	3.8	0.3	-1.4	-1.3
Gross capital formation .....	-3.9	-3.9	6.5	8.7	9.6
Gross fixed capital formation .....	-0.4	-3.1	4.3	6.9	4.5
Dwelling services .....	-21.7	-10.6	-3.7	34.9	12.7
Market producers .....	1.8	-3.9	9.7	4.1	4.1
Central government .....	13.0	7.4	-15.9	-1.5	-6.1
Local government .....	9.5	1.0	-2.3	4.7	4.9
NPISHs .....	5.6	5.6	1.3	4.9	0.4
Changes in inventories .....	-50.0	-26.0	66.5	40.2	77.7
Exports .....	6.1	5.2	3.2	8.2	3.8
Imports .....	0.2	0.7	4.4	6.9	5.1
<b>Growth rates. Percentage change in price from preceding year</b>					
<b>Gross domestic product .....</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Final domestic uses .....	3.1	2.6	2.1	1.8	2.7
Final consumption expenditure .....	3.7	2.4	1.9	1.7	2.8
Household consumption expenditure ..	3.9	2.7	2.1	1.4	2.4
Central government consumption expenditure ..	2.4	1.9	2.0	2.3	3.3
Local government consumption expenditure ..	4.1	1.6	1.1	2.5	3.6
NPISH consumption expenditure ..	3.6	1.4	1.4	2.7	3.8
Gross capital formation .....	1.2	3.2	3.0	1.9	2.4
Gross fixed capital formation .....	1.2	2.5	3.1	2.1	3.1
Dwelling services .....	0.3	1.4	0.5	3.2	5.1
Market producers .....	1.5	3.6	4.2	1.9	2.5
Central government .....	2.2	0.5	1.6	2.0	3.1
Local government .....	-0.5	-1.6	-0.4	2.1	4.2
NPISHs .....	-0.5	-1.0	-0.3	2.1	3.9
Changes in inventories .....	2.0	28.5	0.2	-0.5	-2.0
Exports .....	-1.1	-7.4	2.1	-2.0	2.2
Imports .....	-0.2	-0.9	1.9	0.8	0.9

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

# National economy and external trade

## 275 Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

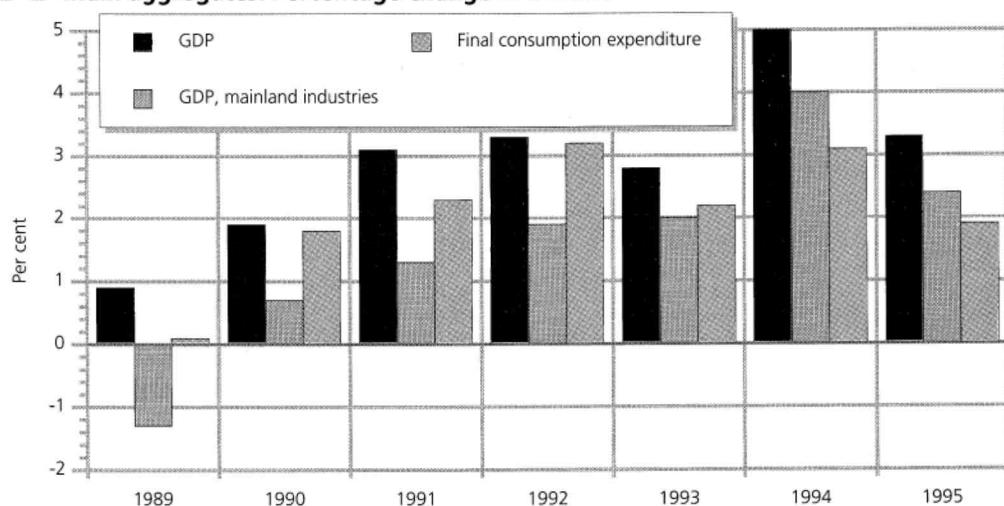
	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Percentage change in volume from preceding year</b>					
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Agriculture and hunting	-2.8	-9.5	10.5	-4.8	7.9
Forestry and logging	-7.5	-7.0	2.7	1.5	6.1
Fishing and fish farming	29.7	2.3	33.9	12.7	7.7
Oil and gas extraction	14.3	11.7	3.8	11.8	6.9
Extraction of oil and gas	14.3	12.8	5.0	12.0	7.2
Service activities incid. to extr.	11.8	-26.4	-36.1	2.3	-6.3
Mining and quarrying	0.8	4.0	-15.7	5.6	2.6
Manufacturing	-3.4	3.1	2.4	5.4	2.9
Food products, beverages, tobacco	-2.3	9.4	-	4.4	1.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	0.6	8.0	2.7	9.3	-3.7
Pulp, paper and paper products	-4.3	-3.7	10.3	9.4	4.6
Publishing, printing, reproduction	-4.6	-1.8	10.3	2.1	3.4
Refined petroleum products	-18.3	55.4	13.4	3.3	-9.4
Basic chemicals	-12.2	1.0	11.4	3.0	0.0
Rubber, plastic, non-met. minerals	-6.4	4.4	0.6	8.4	6.7
Metal products	7.4	9.2	-1.2	8.9	-2.3
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	-1.2	-0.4	2.4	5.0	5.1
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	-9.9	-3.6	-9.2	6.8	1.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply	-1.3	5.7	2.3	-5.6	8.7
Construction	-4.5	0.3	-7.2	6.2	9.8
Wholesale and retail trade	3.9	3.2	-0.6	7.8	4.0
Hotels and restaurants	2.9	-10.5	-7.0	11.6	-0.5
Transport via pipelines	11.1	12.6	-3.3	12.0	8.6
Other transport activities	5.6	2.3	11.0	10.3	7.1
Water transport	3.7	-5.1	-1.1	-7.0	0.4
Ocean transport	3.3	-4.7	-1.1	-8.7	0.8
Inland water and coastal transport	7.2	-8.7	-0.9	9.5	-3.1
Financial intermediation, insurance	-4.8	-2.1	-2.5	6.6	-5.8
Dwelling services	4.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Renting and business activities	1.5	3.0	7.2	4.6	0.2
Private services	2.1	1.3	0.1	-0.6	-0.1
Activities in general government	3.1	3.9	1.8	1.1	0.6
Central government	3.1	4.4	0.7	-0.7	-0.8
Civil activities	4.3	6.3	0.9	1.3	-0.1
Defence activities	0.2	-0.6	0.2	-6.1	-2.9
Local government	3.1	3.6	2.2	1.9	1.1
FISM	-4.3	-3.3	-10.1	4.7	1.0
Value added tax and investment levy	0.5	2.6	2.5	6.3	4.5
Other taxes on products, net	-0.1	6.3	0.1	7.5	4.1
Statistical discrepancy	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Mainland activities</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>
<b>Percentage change in prices from preceding year</b>					
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Agriculture and hunting	-4.6	0.4	-3.0	1.5	-11.8
Forestry and logging	1.0	-6.2	-16.4	-1.6	24.9
Fishing and fish farming	-11.2	-5.2	-14.8	5.6	-12.7
Oil and gas extraction	-8.7	-10.1	1.5	-9.8	-3.0
Extraction of oil and gas	-9.2	-11.3	0.8	-10.3	-2.6
Service activities incid. to extr.	16.6	55.2	35.2	8.6	-15.7
Mining and quarrying	-5.3	3.5	-2.8	-3.6	-2.6
Manufacturing	5.5	-0.2	4.6	2.7	10.5

## 275 (cont.). Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
Food products, beverages, tobacco . . . . .	16.4	6.7	3.1	-7.9	1.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather . . . . .	7.1	2.3	-0.8	-1.6	4.2
Pulp, paper and paper products . . . . .	-7.8	-10.9	-1.1	4.9	62.6
Publishing, printing, reproduction . . . . .	8.8	5.3	-2.4	5.2	0.2
Refined petroleum products . . . . .	43.6	-58.9	59.5	12.7	5.4
Basic chemicals . . . . .	1.8	-6.2	4.1	6.1	29.1
Rubber, plastic, non-met. minerals . . . . .	3.4	-0.4	6.8	0.0	6.6
Metal products . . . . .	-18.2	-13.4	16.3	26.5	43.3
Machinery, ships and other transport equipment . . . . .	7.6	3.5	3.2	0.5	5.1
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	4.8	4.3	11.0	11.5	-0.3
Electricity, gas and steam supply . . . . .	7.7	-8.2	-4.2	0.0	7.7
Construction . . . . .	-1.9	1.4	-0.8	4.6	7.9
Wholesale and retail trade . . . . .	2.2	0.4	0.5	-1.0	2.2
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	4.6	10.1	8.9	0.7	0.4
Transport via pipelines . . . . .	13.9	-3.0	4.2	2.0	-1.5
Other transport activities . . . . .	-2.7	1.8	-1.6	-4.9	0.0
Water transport . . . . .	21.5	-19.8	19.5	-3.6	-2.2
Ocean transport . . . . .	23.1	-21.8	21.6	-3.2	-2.7
Inland water and coastal transport . . . . .	7.9	0.8	2.8	-6.9	1.2
Financial intermediation, insurance . . . . .	3.6	6.0	7.4	-6.2	0.9
Dwelling services . . . . .	5.7	4.4	3.3	0.1	0.8
Renting and business activities . . . . .	3.6	1.9	2.6	2.4	3.3
Private services . . . . .	6.7	5.4	2.7	4.8	4.2
Activities in general government . . . . .	4.2	2.3	1.5	2.9	3.7
Central government . . . . .	2.4	1.7	1.2	2.7	3.3
Civil activities . . . . .	3.5	1.7	0.7	1.8	3.5
Defence activities . . . . .	-0.3	1.9	2.5	5.2	2.6
Local government . . . . .	5.1	2.5	1.7	2.9	3.9
FISIM . . . . .	2.1	5.6	7.2	-8.8	-6.0
Value added tax and investment levy . . . . .	1.8	1.4	8.7	1.9	5.5
Other taxes on products, net . . . . .	12.0	3.0	-2.7	17.3	1.3
Statistical discrepancy . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mainland activities . . . . .</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

## 36 Main aggregates. Percentage change in volume



## National economy and external trade

# 276 Final consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Percentage change in volume from preceding year</b>					
<b>Final consumption expenditure .....</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Household and NPISH consumption expenditure ..	1.5	2.2	2.2	4.1	2.6
Household consumption expenditure .....	1.3	2.2	2.3	4.4	2.8
NPISH consumption expenditure .....	3.5	3.8	0.3	-1.4	-1.3
Governmental consumption expenditure .....	4.4	5.4	2.3	0.7	-0.2
Central government consumption expenditure ..	4.7	6.0	2.4	-1.2	-0.7
Central government, individual .....	5.9	7.7	8.5	2.2	2.5
Central government, defence .....	2.2	3.4	-8.8	-3.9	-3.1
Central government, collective .....	5.9	6.8	6.8	-2.1	-1.8
Local government consumption expenditure....	4.2	4.9	2.3	2.0	0.7
Local government, individual .....	4.1	4.6	2.2	1.9	1.1
Local government, collective .....	4.5	6.8	2.6	2.5	-1.3
Actual individual consumption .....	2.1	2.9	2.5	3.7	2.4
Actual collective consumption .....	4.2	5.6	0.3	-1.5	-2.1
<b>Percentage change in prices from preceding year</b>					
<b>Final consumption expenditure .....</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Household and NPISH consumption expenditure ..	3.9	2.7	2.0	1.5	2.5
Household consumption expenditure .....	3.9	2.7	2.1	1.4	2.4
NPISH consumption expenditure .....	3.6	1.4	1.4	2.7	3.8
Governmental consumption expenditure .....	3.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	3.5
Central government consumption expenditure ..	2.4	1.9	2.0	2.3	3.3
Central government, individual .....	4.5	2.1	2.4	1.6	3.1
Central government, defence .....	0.1	2.4	2.9	3.3	2.6
Central government, collective .....	2.6	1.3	0.9	2.1	4.0
Local government consumption expenditure....	4.1	1.6	1.1	2.5	3.6
Local government, individual .....	4.3	1.8	1.3	2.5	3.6
Local government, collective .....	3.2	0.8	0.5	2.6	3.8
Actual individual consumption .....	4.0	2.5	1.9	1.6	2.7
Actual collective consumption .....	1.9	1.6	1.4	2.6	3.5

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

# 277 Final consumption expenditure of households. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Percentage change in volume from preceding year</b>					
<b>Final consumption expenditure of households.</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco .....	1.9	0.5	2.0	3.1	3.8
Clothing and footwear.....	7.2	-0.7	1.6	1.8	-3.8
Housing, water, electr., gas and other fuels.	2.7	0.5	1.3	1.6	1.8
Furnishing, household equipment etc.....	0.1	5.7	1.0	9.4	5.1
Health .....	5.9	-1.9	-1.0	0.3	-0.6
Transport .....	-5.4	4.2	2.6	9.9	3.7
Leisure, entertainment and culture.....	4.7	6.1	1.8	6.4	5.5
Education.....	1.7	-4.8	-9.7	0.0	0.4
Hotels, cafes and restaurants .....	-0.5	6.6	4.6	8.4	-0.7
Other goods and services .....	8.2	0.6	9.7	3.6	2.8
Direct purchases abroad by resident households .....	-10.3	11.3	2.0	8.6	0.1
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households .....	6.5	7.6	6.7	13.5	-5.8
Consumption of goods .....	1.4	1.7	2.2	5.1	3.0
Services .....	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.9	2.0
Dwelling services .....	2.3	0.9	0.6	1.8	1.4
Other services .....	3.1	3.6	4.6	5.8	2.5
<b>Percentage change in prices from preceding year</b>					
<b>Final consumption expenditure of households.</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco .....	3.3	3.7	0.1	2.3	2.2
Clothing and footwear.....	1.2	1.5	3.0	1.4	0.7
Housing, water, electr., gas and other fuels.	4.7	3.2	2.5	0.7	2.7
Furnishing, household equipment etc.....	2.3	0.9	2.0	0.9	0.7
Health .....	6.9	5.9	4.0	2.1	6.4
Transport .....	6.6	3.4	3.0	1.3	3.7
Leisure, entertainment and culture.....	3.4	2.1	2.5	1.1	1.5
Education.....	4.2	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0
Hotels, cafes and restaurants .....	4.6	3.8	3.9	1.3	1.4
Other goods and services .....	-0.3	-0.5	1.5	0.8	3.4
Direct purchases abroad by resident households .....	7.9	2.8	1.2	2.5	0.9
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households .....	4.6	3.5	1.9	0.8	2.1
Consumption of goods .....	3.6	2.6	1.5	1.6	2.5
Services .....	4.0	2.9	2.9	1.0	2.4
Dwelling services .....	5.1	3.9	3.1	1.0	1.9
Other services .....	3.0	2.1	2.8	1.0	2.9

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

## National economy and external trade

### **278 Gross fixed capital formation, by type of capital goods and by kind of activity.** Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Annual percentage change in volume</b>					
<b>Gross fixed capital formation .....</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>4.5</b>
Buildings and structures .....	-5.9	-1.9	-7.1	15.3	14.2
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas .....	45.3	-3.8	5.1	5.1	-17.5
Oil platforms etc. ....	-0.2	15.4	17.2	-24.3	-3.9
Ships and boats .....	-37.6	-99.2	-165.7	-9.0	-33.9
Other transport equipment .....	3.5	-5.8	-2.5	61.0	0.1
Machinery and equipment.....	4.4	0.8	6.9	11.9	12.7
Agriculture and hunting .....	-13.3	-9.6	12.7	17.3	9.0
Forestry and logging .....	-5.6	6.7	-17.6	0.0	0.1
Fishing and fish farming .....	-67.5	127.2	-47.0	59.2	-22.8
Oil and gas extraction .....	13.7	12.6	10.8	-14.3	-8.9
Extraction of oil and gas .....	24.0	16.0	9.9	-11.8	-9.6
Service activities incid. to extr. ....	-66.6	-86.1	242.6	-212.7	-52.4
Mining and quarrying .....	-17.7	-6.0	-22.8	7.1	79.0
Manufacturing .....	-8.8	-1.3	-22.7	8.3	40.8
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	3.4	2.8	-5.4	1.8	13.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	345.5	-27.5	66.7	-6.9	-5.4
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	7.3	139.5	-69.5	-42.9	186.6
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	-5.8	-6.8	19.4	21.0	-15.3
Refined petroleum products.....	-81.2	-17.6	61.6	-45.0	51.0
Basic chemicals .....	34.1	-46.3	-19.5	67.5	166.6
Rubber, plastic, non-met. minerals .....	-8.5	-59.8	48.8	-1.8	24.1
Metal products .....	-15.3	-25.0	-40.7	75.6	46.7
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm. ....	2.2	6.4	-18.3	-5.1	12.3
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	-30.1	-14.7	-25.5	85.8	23.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	-4.8	-9.7	0.7	-18.0	1.5
Construction .....	-43.8	48.2	-26.6	32.9	20.1
Wholesale and retail trade .....	10.2	0.2	7.7	25.1	14.8
Hotels and restaurants .....	-15.3	7.2	15.1	12.1	9.8
Transport via pipelines .....	80.6	-14.2	32.9	26.2	-32.0
Other transport activities .....	12.3	-4.5	1.0	37.3	33.1
Water transport .....	-37.1	-108.4	251.2	-12.6	-30.6
Ocean transport .....	-41.6	-119.9	408.5	-12.2	-33.0
Inland water and coastal transport .....	58.9	-16.2	12.7	-16.4	-10.1
Financial intermediation .....	-14.0	-20.7	-11.0	66.0	13.3
Dwelling services .....	-21.7	-10.6	-3.7	34.9	12.7
Renting and business activities .....	-6.6	-15.8	61.4	29.8	16.1
Private services .....	12.6	8.1	5.6	4.8	0.0
Activities in general government .....	11.3	4.3	-9.6	1.6	-0.5
Central government .....	13.0	7.4	-15.9	-1.5	-6.1
Local government .....	9.5	1.0	-2.3	4.7	4.9
<b>Mainland activities .....</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>13.5</b>
<b>Annual percentage change in price</b>					
<b>Gross fixed capital formation .....</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Buildings and structures .....	0.7	0.6	0.3	3.2	5.0
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas .....	4.1	5.6	5.5	2.7	1.4
Oil platforms etc. ....	2.9	1.5	2.7	2.3	2.5
Ships and boats .....	2.2	4 069.2	32.5	-2.8	10.4
Other transport equipment .....	2.2	2.6	7.8	7.4	2.4
Machinery and equipment.....	-0.7	-1.0	1.0	-1.2	0.2
Agriculture and hunting .....	0.7	1.6	2.9	1.3	1.8
Forestry and logging .....	2.8	0.8	1.6	2.2	3.7
Fishing and fish farming .....	3.1	11.6	14.7	0.2	5.7

**278 (cont.). Gross fixed capital formation, by type of capital goods and by kind of activity.**  
**Annual percentage change in volume and prices**

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
Oil and gas extraction .....	3.2	2.9	3.3	2.4	2.0
Extraction of oil and gas .....	3.2	2.9	3.3	2.3	2.0
Service activities incid. to extr. ....	3.4	1.7	1.4	-0.2	0.0
Mining and quarrying .....	3.5	0.4	5.5	0.7	-0.1
Manufacturing .....	1.7	0.6	3.4	0.7	2.5
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	1.5	1.1	3.0	1.1	1.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.....	1.4	2.8	5.9	0.5	1.7
Pulp, paper and paper products.....	1.8	-0.1	3.6	2.0	2.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	1.8	0.3	3.0	-0.5	1.1
Refined petroleum products .....	2.3	-0.5	1.7	0.3	0.2
Basic chemicals .....	1.6	2.0	3.3	0.7	5.1
Rubber, plastic, non-met. minerals.....	2.5	0.2	3.1	0.8	1.1
Metal products .....	2.4	0.8	3.7	0.8	2.1
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm....	1.1	0.7	3.6	0.6	1.2
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	1.3	0.6	5.2	0.5	2.2
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	0.6	0.3	1.3	0.9	2.4
Construction .....	1.8	2.5	3.6	4.6	2.2
Wholesale and retail trade .....	-0.3	-0.5	0.3	2.6	1.9
Hotels and restaurants .....	-0.7	-0.1	-0.7	2.4	2.6
Transport via pipelines .....	3.4	2.4	6.4	1.9	4.0
Other transport activities .....	-0.8	1.6	4.8	3.0	1.4
Water transport .....	2.3	-393.2	33.4	-3.0	10.8
Ocean transport .....	2.6	-184.0	36.4	-3.3	12.5
Inland water and coastal transport .....	-0.3	5.6	13.0	-0.8	-0.8
Financial intermediation .....	-1.0	-1.0	-1.9	1.4	2.4
Dwelling services .....	0.3	1.4	0.5	3.2	5.1
Renting and business activities .....	-1.6	-1.3	-1.3	3.0	2.3
Private services .....	-0.3	-0.3	0.4	1.6	3.2
Activities in general government .....	0.8	-0.5	0.6	2.1	3.7
Central government .....	2.2	0.5	1.6	2.0	3.1
Local government .....	-0.5	-1.6	-0.4	2.1	4.2
<b>Mainland activities</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.0</b>

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

## National economy and external trade

### **279 Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices**

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Percentage change in volume from preceding year</b>					
<b>Total exports . . . . .</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>
<b>Goods. . . . .</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>
Crude oil and natural gas . . . . .	17.2	11.3	5.9	11.6	8.4
Ships, new . . . . .	59.2	31.8	-60.2	37.1	-7.8
Ships, second-hand . . . . .	24.1	-3.8	7.1	-23.4	22.3
Oil drilling rigs and modules . . . . .	10.3	59.4	2 564.0	-98.7	450.4
Oil platforms, second-hand . . . . .	-31.5	-85.9	2 085.1	-20.0	-42.1
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities . . . . .	55.8	60.0	-40.7	-13.6	59.0
Other goods . . . . .	-2.7	5.7	3.2	13.1	4.1
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	0.2	19.9	8.2	11.3	14.8
Mining products . . . . .	-3.9	-5.1	-2.0	3.5	-2.2
Manufacturing products . . . . .	-2.2	4.9	3.2	13.8	3.3
Food products, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	12.2	3.2	10.0	18.3	2.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products . . . . .	4.9	-1.0	1.0	34.6	-5.0
Wood products . . . . .	-0.8	5.4	7.7	3.0	-4.3
Paper and paper products . . . . .	-0.3	-5.1	11.6	14.7	4.6
Printing and publishing . . . . .	15.6	-2.0	-7.3	26.6	-15.9
Refined petroleum products . . . . .	-13.2	25.8	2.4	26.8	0.0
Chemical raw materials . . . . .	-3.5	1.1	7.0	6.3	-3.2
Chemical and mineral products . . . . .	5.7	8.3	-5.4	14.7	7.5
Metal products . . . . .	-0.2	1.5	2.6	9.6	-4.7
Machinery and transport equipment . . . . .	-8.4	4.9	-1.4	11.1	14.7
Furniture and other manufacturing products . . . . .	-0.1	4.2	3.0	9.7	8.1
Electricity . . . . .	-63.6	65.8	-15.6	-40.6	80.6
<b>Services . . . . .</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>-3.0</b>
Gross receipts from shipping . . . . .	3.8	-5.6	-2.7	-4.6	0.3
Oil activities, various services . . . . .	-32.8	-24.4	75.0	-30.2	4.4
Oil drilling . . . . .	114.5	15.8	-8.5	-2.6	-32.0
Pipeline transport . . . . .	1.6	-2.7	-4.2	9.5	16.4
Travel . . . . .	6.5	7.6	6.7	13.5	-5.8
Other services . . . . .	-2.5	-1.5	9.4	4.1	-6.7

**279 (cont.) Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices**

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Percentage change in prices from preceding year</b>					
<b>Total exports</b> .....	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>-7.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>
<b>Goods</b> .....					
Crude oil and natural gas .....	-6.8	-9.7	1.1	-8.3	-1.8
Ships, new .....	3.3	0.1	10.4	2.0	1.4
Ships, second-hand .....	-2.1	-20.4	-3.1	1.8	-9.8
Oil drilling rigs and modules .....	-	-2.0	-39.2	1.2	4.1
Oil platforms, second-hand .....	0.3	4.4	3.5	-	-
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities .....	4.5	0.9	3.0	2.3	0.0
Other goods .....	-0.7	-6.7	0.0	1.1	7.1
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	-3.8	0.1	-4.4	3.9	-11.3
Mining products .....	-0.2	1.6	-0.8	0.3	-0.4
Manufacturing products .....	-0.8	-6.9	0.0	0.8	8.4
Food products, beverages and tobacco .....	6.3	-4.1	-2.8	0.5	1.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products .....	0.8	1.5	-2.7	-4.2	2.0
Wood products .....	-1.5	-4.8	-3.3	10.5	6.3
Paper and paper products .....	-3.8	-9.0	-8.0	3.3	32.3
Printing and publishing .....	9.6	2.1	11.7	-15.8	19.2
Refined petroleum products .....	2.0	-15.4	3.2	-9.4	-3.6
Chemical raw materials .....	-0.7	-8.8	0.0	5.6	14.7
Chemical and mineral products .....	-2.0	-4.9	4.7	-2.0	5.9
Metal products .....	-8.2	-9.7	-1.2	11.3	19.1
Machinery and transport equipment .....	2.6	-2.5	2.6	-4.4	1.9
Furniture and other manufacturing products .....	11.8	4.9	6.7	2.2	-0.3
Electricity .....	76.9	-35.6	54.2	31.6	-0.5
<b>Services</b> .....	<b>5.2</b>	<b>-4.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Gross receipts from shipping .....	5.8	-10.7	12.5	0.9	1.0
Oil activities, various services .....	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.3	2.7
Oil drilling .....	10.9	25.3	15.8	4.6	-5.5
Pipeline transport .....	17.9	-4.4	14.9	13.6	-9.5
Travel .....	4.6	3.5	1.9	0.8	2.1
Other services .....	3.1	1.0	-1.0	0.9	3.1

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

## National economy and external trade

### **280 Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices**

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Percentage change in volume from preceding year</b>					
<b>Total imports</b> .....	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>
<b>Goods</b> .....	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.0</b>
Ships, new and second-hand .....	-20.5	-41.0	34.9	-24.7	-15.9
Oil drilling rigs and modules .....	-24.9	-84.5	315.8	-87.2	102.7
Direct imports in relation to oil activities .....	-19.7	-17.6	64.2	-32.8	45.9
Other goods .....	0.6	3.7	1.3	15.0	9.2
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	-0.2	15.8	-8.5	34.6	7.0
Crude oil .....	2.9	-32.7	20.4	-17.5	32.0
Mining products .....	-6.0	-3.8	7.6	-4.8	2.0
Manufacturing products .....	0.5	4.0	1.5	14.7	9.4
Food products, beverages and tobacco .....	3.4	4.8	13.5	0.2	4.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products .....	2.4	5.6	1.0	11.0	1.6
Wood products .....	-3.4	2.7	16.6	27.0	3.2
Paper and paper products .....	1.5	3.7	8.9	12.0	5.9
Printing and publishing .....	13.0	0.9	-2.4	3.1	7.6
Refined petroleum products .....	-2.6	-1.1	-6.4	7.0	9.0
Chemical raw materials etc. ....	3.6	3.4	12.7	15.2	8.3
Chemical and mineral products .....	3.5	2.2	5.1	10.6	9.9
Metal products .....	-2.0	8.3	9.3	16.9	1.0
Machinery and transport equipment .....	5.0	4.5	1.0	16.7	17.0
Furniture and other manufacturing products .....	2.7	4.1	3.3	7.9	7.5
Transport equipment not produced in Norway .....	-24.4	0.0	-30.5	41.4	-3.8
Electricity .....	830.0	-62.5	-55.8	707.0	-54.5
<b>Services</b> .....	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>-4.3</b>
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers .....	5.2	-1.4	-9.7	-2.2	0.1
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers .....	76.3	10.2	18.7	-39.6	43.8
Oil activities, various services .....	118.0	-10.2	23.6	32.5	-38.4
Travel .....	-8.8	10.4	2.1	7.3	1.2
Other services .....	10.5	8.6	9.1	-6.1	-5.3

**280 (cont.). Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices**

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Percentage change in prices from preceding year</b>					
<b>Total imports</b> . . . . .	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>
<b>Goods</b> . . . . .					
Ships, new and second-hand . . . . .	-0.5	5.5	18.4	-2.2	-5.9
Oil drilling rigs and modules . . . . .	-5.4	-3.7	3.7	-0.9	-30.0
Direct imports in relation to oil activities . . . . .	5.7	2.5	2.7	2.3	3.2
Other goods . . . . .	-1.1	-2.3	0.6	0.3	0.6
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.4	-7.7	-1.9	6.6	5.4
Crude oil . . . . .	-8.8	-6.3	-3.7	-8.1	-2.0
Mining products . . . . .	-2.5	1.3	-3.9	16.1	-0.8
Manufacturing products . . . . .	-1.1	-2.1	0.8	-0.3	0.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	2.7	-0.3	0.9	5.0	2.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products . . . . .	0.3	-2.0	-0.1	-2.7	-1.7
Wood products . . . . .	-4.2	-1.4	-7.2	5.9	6.9
Paper and paper products . . . . .	0.1	-4.2	-8.2	1.1	16.1
Printing and publishing . . . . .	3.9	2.1	-1.0	-1.8	2.9
Refined petroleum products . . . . .	-6.5	-11.4	5.2	2.5	-5.5
Chemical raw materials etc. . . . .	-3.7	-5.5	-3.5	1.8	3.9
Chemical and mineral products . . . . .	3.4	-0.8	0.4	0.1	-0.5
Metal products . . . . .	-7.9	-9.1	-1.2	1.5	5.8
Machinery and transport equipment . . . . .	-0.8	0.4	2.2	-2.6	-1.2
Furniture and other manufacturing products . . . . .	1.6	-1.5	0.2	0.0	0.6
Transport equipment not produced in Norway . . . . .	2.3	2.1	8.5	4.3	3.4
Electricity . . . . .	-4.0	9.7	-12.3	70.0	-30.3
<b>Services</b> . . . . .	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers . . . . .	-6.5	-5.5	10.2	4.1	3.6
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers . . . . .	5.2	-1.4	2.6	1.5	2.6
Oil activities, various services . . . . .	5.3	2.5	2.6	3.0	2.8
Travel . . . . .	7.7	2.8	1.2	2.5	0.9
Other services . . . . .	3.8	4.4	-0.4	1.2	2.7

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

## National economy and external trade

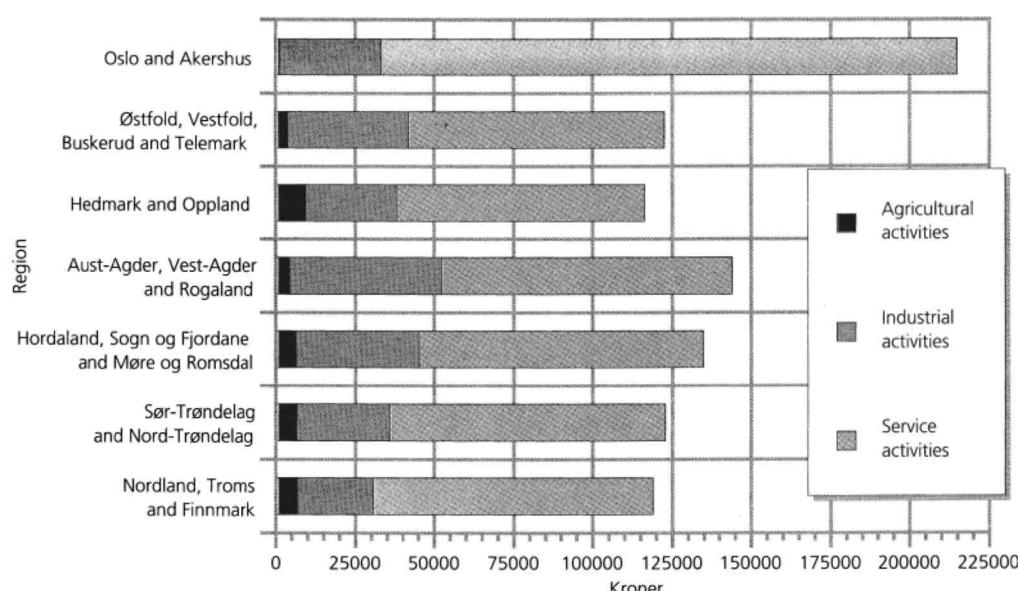
### 281 Gross domestic product and employed persons, by county. 1992

County	Gross domestic product (GDP) Million kroner	Employed persons 1 000 persons	GDP per inhabitant Index, the whole country=100	GDP per employed person Index, the whole country=100
<b>The whole country.....</b>	<b>784 296</b>	<b>2 032.7</b>	.	.
The whole country, ordinary counties.....	686 627	2 019.7	100	100
Østfold .....	30 737	95.8	80	94
Akershus.....	67 451	165.8	100	120
Oslo.....	148 146	340.7	197	128
Hedmark.....	23 846	78.1	79	90
Oppland .....	22 700	78.6	78	85
Buskerud.....	32 221	98.1	89	97
Vestfold.....	26 199	83.3	82	93
Telemark.....	21 602	67.1	83	95
Aust-Agder .....	12 506	40.7	80	90
Vest-Agder .....	21 483	63.8	92	99
Rogaland.....	58 292	166.5	106	103
Hordaland.....	62 617	193.9	94	95
Sogn og Fjordane .....	15 720	52.6	92	88
Møre og Romsdal .....	33 152	107.1	87	91
Sør-Trøndelag .....	34 515	117.9	85	86
Nord-Trøndelag.....	15 487	58.0	76	79
Nordland.....	29 734	105.6	77	83
Troms .....	20 713	71.2	87	86
Finnmark.....	9 505	34.9	79	80
Extra region <sup>1</sup> .....	97 669	13.0	.	.

<sup>1</sup>Extra region covers activities on Svalbard, oil and gas extraction in the North Sea, transport via pipelines and some activities abroad.

Source: NOS National Accounts Statistics by County 1992. More information: Division for National Accounts.

### 37 Regional gross value added by 3 main economic activities. 1992. Kroner



## 282 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal value. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product

	1960	1970	1980	1990	1992	1993	1994*
Assets, total . . . . .	7 155	20 397	82 363	293 640	335 331	381 670	385 328
Liabilities, total . . . . .	10 578	29 497	175 391	397 747	404 384	440 458	406 630
Net claims . . . . .	-3 423	-9 100	-93 028	-104 107	-69 053	-58 788	-21 302
Net claims as per cent of gross domestic product . . . . .	-9.5	-11.4	-32.6	-14.4	-8.8	-7.1	-2.5

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 283 Foreign assets and liabilities at nominal value, by sector and industry. Million kroner

	Assets			Liabilities		
	1992	1993	1994*	1992	1993	1994*
<b>Total (1-3) . . . . .</b>	<b>335 331</b>	<b>381 670</b>	<b>385 328</b>	<b>404 384</b>	<b>440 458</b>	<b>406 630</b>
General government . . . . .	7 606	11 909	12 787	65 495	85 137	79 119
Central government . . . . .	7 564	11 909	12 787	59 200	80 018	75 770
Local government . . . . .	42	-	-	6 295	5 119	3 349
Financial institutions . . . . .	224 069	263 513	253 598	138 734	137 690	123 125
Bank of Norway . . . . .	88 575	155 556	151 123	10 931	12 480	13 002
State lending institutions . . . . .	1 167	983	905	5 829	4 148	2 191
Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank . . . . .	72 974	45 023	41 972	68 975	61 502	52 419
Savings banks . . . . .	6 064	4 493	7 334	8 270	9 654	10 555
Mortgage companies . . . . .	23 640	19 301	23 556	40 744	44 987	36 571
Finance companies . . . . .	92	87	76	2 856	2 526	5 818
Life insurance companies etc. . . . .	21 133	24 296	17 943	965	1 096	936
Non-life insurance companies . . . . .	10 424	13 774	10 689	164	1 297	1 633
Non-financial enterprises . . . . .	103 656	106 248	118 943	200 155	217 631	204 386
Central government enterprises . . . . .	511	1 118	119	172	192	145
Other state enterprises . . . . .	35 932	35 360	45 664	52 041	53 202	50 018
Municipal enterprises . . . . .	-	2	13	2 570	2 195	1 971
Private, incorporated enterprises . . . . .	67 213	69 768	73 147	145 372	162 042	152 252
Specification: Non-financial enterprises by industry <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	103 656	106 248	118 943	200 155	217 631	204 386
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing . . . . .	170	161	276	127	94	340
Oil and gas extraction . . . . .	24 900	23 700	29 688	72 427	83 265	76 344
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying . . . . .	32 404	33 894	41 146	44 249	42 479	43 071
Construction, electricity, gas and water supply ..	2 667	3 609	2 205	9 272	8 665	11 188
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	8 568	7 133	7 916	22 561	23 075	21 016
Investment and holding companies, services connected with financial institutions . . . . .	9 452	10 407	10 951	14 148	16 557	14 872
Ocean transport and transport via pipelines . . . . .	14 890	13 788	8 636	16 127	19 439	16 671
Other transport activities, post and telecommunications . . . . .	5 431	5 579	6 351	9 306	10 648	9 348
Real estate, renting and business activities . . . . .	2 706	5 592	8 749	9 411	10 876	10 163
Social and personal service activities . . . . .	154	278	271	277	311	440
Services n.e.c. and unspecified . . . . .	2 314	2 107	2 754	2 250	2 222	933

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary figures 1992-1994, due to not yet complete transition to the new Standard Industrial Classification.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## National economy and external trade

# 284 Foreign assets and liabilities at nominal value, by debtor and creditor country. Million kroner

	Assets			Liabilities		
	1992	1993	1994*	1992	1993	1994*
<b>Total (1-6) . . . . .</b>	<b>335 331</b>	<b>381 670</b>	<b>386 910</b>	<b>404 384</b>	<b>440 458</b>	<b>406 630</b>
1. Europe, total . . . . .	192 634	240 714	248 863	291 924	308 067	272 674
Belgium and Luxembourg . . . . .	12 298	10 927	12 784	23 019	28 281	29 055
Denmark . . . . .	16 693	16 255	19 908	10 145	14 814	14 321
Finland . . . . .	6 350	6 249	10 240	5 838	8 678	7 624
France . . . . .	25 021	32 364	24 460	16 605	13 266	10 256
Italy . . . . .	5 520	6 131	6 344	2 643	3 488	1 435
Netherlands . . . . .	9 032	6 705	7 795	20 598	22 687	20 985
Poland . . . . .	307	609	633	541	271	372
Portugal . . . . .	742	666	805	280	304	630
Russia . . . . .	641	433	219	1 100	559	552
Spain . . . . .	2 938	2 759	2 476	1 208	1 784	1 761
United Kingdom . . . . .	45 154	84 173	71 998	104 216	108 366	92 275
Switzerland . . . . .	4 097	3 096	5 191	31 499	35 562	28 251
Sweden . . . . .	25 507	21 066	30 856	28 885	29 652	24 352
Federal Republic of Germany . . . . .	31 679	42 925	48 910	42 669	36 046	36 390
Austria . . . . .	1 380	1 323	608	833	2 377	1 800
Other European countries . . . . .	5 275	5 033	5 636	1 845	1 932	2 615
2. Africa, total . . . . .	7 989	7 705	6 128	2 233	2 156	1 720
3. America, total . . . . .	93 486	87 482	82 035	65 555	86 327	82 908
Canada . . . . .	4 191	5 284	5 016	1 383	2 411	2 022
United States . . . . .	80 128	72 594	67 612	57 055	67 901	67 758
Other American countries . . . . .	9 167	9 604	9 407	7 117	16 015	13 128
4. Asia, total . . . . .	17 799	18 209	21 352	28 301	28 190	30 009
Japan . . . . .	7 893	8 625	13 485	24 508	22 295	25 736
Other Asian countries . . . . .	9 906	9 584	7 867	3 793	5 895	4 273
5. Oceania . . . . .	2 728	2 185	2 465	1 712	2 437	3 643
6. Unspecified . . . . .	20 695	25 375	26 067	14 659	13 281	15 676
Gold . . . . .	285	285	285	-	-	-
International organizations etc. <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	19 678	24 040	24 637	11 273	10 832	12 148
Unknown . . . . .	732	1 050	1 145	3 386	2 449	3 528
Specification:						
EU countries . . . . .	149 474	203 297	195 926	221 442	229 077	207 146

<sup>1</sup>Incl. IMF, IBRD, NATO, UN etc.

**Source:** Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 285 Imports and exports<sup>1</sup>

Year	All commodities				Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas				Import duties <sup>3</sup>	
	Quantity <sup>2</sup>		Value		Export surplus	Imports	Exports	Import surplus		
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports						
	1 000 t		Million kroner							
1989 . . . . .	22 110	115 425	163 380	187 146	23 766	137 627	107 182	30 445	1 135	
1990 . . . . .	23 180	121 298	169 998	211 579	41 581	152 761	112 551	40 210	1 305	
1991 . . . . .	22 299	135 472	165 181	220 316	55 135	153 347	109 563	43 784	1 439	
1992 . . . . .	22 108	151 156	161 931	218 374	56 443	155 443	108 114	47 329	1 533	
1993 . . . . .	23 767	157 287	170 991	226 626	55 635	158 762	112 464	46 298	1 681	
1994 . . . . .	26 778	175 067	192 963	244 475	51 512	185 116	128 662	56 454	1 812	
1995 . . . . .	28 676	187 067	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647	

<sup>1</sup>The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customs are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf.<sup>2</sup>Excluding aircraft, ships and floating structures.<sup>3</sup>Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1989-1991 these amounted to 35, 15 and 6 million kroner. In 1992-1995 there was no refund of duty.

**Source:** Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## 286 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

Year, quarter	Crude oil		Natural gas	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes			
1989 . . . . .	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990 . . . . .	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991 . . . . .	82 196	80 396	25 209	16 309
1992 . . . . .	92 568	82 658	25 720	14 499
1993 . . . . .	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994 . . . . .	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995 . . . . .	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
<b>1994</b>				
1 quarter . . . . .	27 695	21 493	7 524	4 131
2 quarter . . . . .	27 579	23 631	6 449	3 500
3 quarter . . . . .	26 171	22 152	5 138	2 604
4 quarter . . . . .	29 891	24 843	8 061	4 086
<b>1995</b>				
1 quarter . . . . .	29 184	23 849	7 564	4 151
2 quarter . . . . .	28 883	24 400	6 579	3 603
3 quarter . . . . .	29 898	22 911	6 140	3 442
4 quarter . . . . .	33 895	26 850	7 316	4 025

**Source:** Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# National economy and external trade

## 287 Index numbers for external trade. 1988 = 100

Commodity group <sup>1</sup>	Gr. no.	Value		Unit value		Volume	
		1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995
<b>Imports</b>							
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>0 - 9</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>138</b>	..	..	..	..
Ships and oil platforms .....	Ex 793	55	44	..	..	..	..
Total excl. ships and oil platforms .....	0 - 9	135	148	104	105	130	140
Of which							
Food, beverages, tobacco .....	0 - 1	148	156	108	112	138	138
Crude materials, excluding fuels	2	131	144	102	104	128	139
Mineral fuels .....	3	119	118	126	119	95	99
Manufactured goods, excluding foods, beverages, tobacco .....	5 - 9	136	149	103	104	131	143
Food and live animals .....	0	149	157	105	110	142	142
Beverages and tobacco .....	1	144	146	132	131	109	111
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels .....	2	131	143	101	103	129	139
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials .....	3	119	118	126	119	95	99
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4	157	175	133	113	118	155
Chemicals and related products .....	5	149	167	109	109	137	152
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material .....	6	128	137	95	100	134	138
Machinery and transport equipment	7	141	161	108	109	130	148
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	128	132	102	101	125	131
<b>Exports</b>							
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>167</b>	<b>182</b>	..	..	..	..
Ships and oil platforms .....	Ex 793	164	175	..	..	..	..
Total excl. ships and oil platforms .....	0 - 9	167	182	100	103	168	177
Of which							
Food, beverages, tobacco .....	0 - 1	180	183	93	90	195	205
Crude materials, excluding fuels	2	111	128	100	116	111	111
Mineral fuels .....	3	226	239	112	109	202	218
Manufactured goods, excluding food, beverages, tobacco .....	5 - 9	126	144	92	103	136	140
Food and live animals .....	0	180	184	92	89	195	206
Beverages and tobacco .....	1	197	132	148	154	133	85
Crude materials inedible, except fuels .....	2	110	127	99	116	110	109
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials .....	3	226	239	112	109	202	218
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4	131	147	109	112	120	131
Chemicals and related products .....	5	133	150	91	101	146	147
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material .....	6	113	132	87	103	129	127
Machinery and transport equipment	7	136	156	95	99	144	157
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	160	167	113	118	141	142
<b>Terms of trade<sup>2</sup></b>							
Excl. ships and oil platforms .....				96	98		

<sup>1</sup>Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3.<sup>2</sup>Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.

**Source:** Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 288 Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1994		1995	
	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value Million kroner	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value Million kroner
<b>Imports, total . . . . .</b>		<b>.. 192 963.0</b>		<b>.. 208 626.2</b>
00 Live animals . . . . .	..	50.4	..	53.4
01 Meat and meat preparations . . . . .	9	198.6	11	248.4
02 Dairy products and eggs . . . . .	6	166.5	7	206.8
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof . . . . .	200	1 704.5	237	2 168.0
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen . . . . .	172	1 118.7	198	1 379.1
04 Cereals and cereal preparations . . . . .	775	1 420.8	536	1 254.3
Wheat, unmilled . . . . .	375	366.8	126	144.0
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch of fruits or vegetables . . . . .	100	790.2	91	830.8
05 Vegetables and fruits . . . . .	414	2 994.9	410	3 010.0
Vegetables, fresh, chilled, frozen or simply preserved . . . . .	97	631.6	111	726.5
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried . . . . .	224	1 445.8	216	1 456.8
Fruit, preserved and fruit preparations . . . . .	30	351.6	26	291.7
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey . . . . .	247	919.3	247	954.7
Other beet or cane sugar . . . . .	172	429.5	155	437.5
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof . . . . .	75	1 801.3	64	1 712.3
Coffee, not roasted, also decaffeinated . . . . .	45	869.4	37	842.2
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals . . . . .	278	946.1	242	1 097.2
09 Miscellaneous food preparations . . . . .	24	712.4	28	811.4
11 Beverages . . . . .	..	903.2	..	985.5
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures . . . . .	7	451.0	6	386.3
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw . . . . .	..	218.7	..	164.2
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit . . . . .	232	467.4	317	551.9
Soya beans . . . . .	220	386.1	307	489.4
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed . . . . .	6	60.9	7	65.9
24 Wood, lumber and cork . . . . .	..	2 965.0	..	3 690.2
Wood in the rough or roughly squared . . . . .	12 626 437	967.2	13 779 472	1 574.0
Wood of coniferous species, of a thickness exceeding 6mm (incl. strips or friezes for parquet flooring), continuously shaped, rounded or the like . . . . .	..	1 508.5	..	619.3
25 Pulp and waste paper . . . . .	..	380.7	..	370.8
Chemical wood pulp, semi-bleached or bleached (excl. dissolving grades) . . . . .	259	215.0	269	370.8
26 Textile fibres and their wastes . . . . .	10	154.5	8	143.4
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals n.e.s. . . . .	..	1 291.2	..	1 322.8
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap . . . . .	..	8 216.4	..	8 514.3
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate prod. of nickel metallurgy . . . . .	146	3 674.1	..	..
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum . . . . .	1 721	2 259.9	109	3 762.8
Manganese ores and concentrates . . . . .	675	483.6	1 577	2 491.2
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. . . . .	27	751.6	..	828.7
32 Coal, coke and briquettes . . . . .	1 356	878.6	1 469	902.4
Coal . . . . .	767	438.9	895	480.3
Coke and semi-coke of coal . . . . .	542	399.7	522	384.9
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials . . . . .	..	4 269.8	..	4 782.3
Petroleum oils, crude . . . . .	1 055	806.7	1 407	1 058.6
Motor spirit . . . . .	3 667 049	680.7	3 889 825	823.1
Kerosene . . . . .	3 163 290	164.1	3 98 295	89.0
Gas oils . . . . .	3 514 577	479.7	3 765 102	661.8
Fuel oils n.e.s. . . . .	3 1079 322	728.5	3 733 150	517.8
Lubricating oils and greases . . . . .	104	491.0	116	511.8
Petroleum coke . . . . .	337	271.3	407	364.4
34 Gas, natural and manufactured . . . . .	..	670.9	..	602.7
Liquefied propane and butanes . . . . .	705	602.5	624	535.4
35 Electric current . . . . .	4 835 590	780.9	4 200 513	248.0
41 Animal oils and fats . . . . .	145	347.9	182	460.3
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats . . . . .	38	198.7	27	175.7
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes . . . . .	7	50.9	4	33.3
51 Organic chemicals . . . . .	..	2 715.8	..	2 963.2
52 Inorganic chemicals . . . . .	638	1 387.7	694	1 569.8
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials . . . . .	80	1 780.6	84	2 004.8
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials . . . . .	74	1 158.7	79	1 259.5

# National economy and external trade

## 288 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1994		1995	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products . . . . .	10	3 336.9	10	3 850.7
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments . . . . .	6	2 682.2	6	3 157.6
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations . . . . .	93	2 492.6	97	2 599.1
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations . . . . .	21	1 234.8	20	1 274.9
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations . . . . .	69	803.1	74	849.1
56 Fertilizers, manufactured . . . . .	747	733.6	759	730.6
Potassic fertilizers (other than crude potassium salts) . . . . .	521	472.9	538	462.9
57 Plastics in primary forms . . . . .	220	2 141.5	234	2 592.5
Polyethylene in primary forms . . . . .	68	425.0	69	551.3
Other plastics in primary forms . . . . .	67	846.4	75	991.4
58 Plastics in non-primary forms . . . . .	63	1 690.6	61	1 791.8
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics . . . . .	12	416.7	11	381.9
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics . . . . .	50	1 237.7	49	1 362.3
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s. . . . .	209	2 193.6	234	2 546.6
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins . . . . .	2	268.9	2	257.3
62 Rubber manufactures . . . . .	..	1 859.4	..	1 921.7
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries . . . . .	52 963 959	917.1	52 730 779	916.2
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture) . . . . .	..	1 469.7	..	1 696.8
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (incl. cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels) . . . . .	..	506.3	..	615.1
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof . . . . .	562	4 964.1	587	5 934.5
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint . . . . .	111	758.4	99	840.4
Sanitary towels and tampons and similar sanitary articles of paper pulp, paper and cellulose padding . . . . .	20	472.1	21	522.4
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products . . . . .	..	3 731.4	..	3 898.7
Textile yarn . . . . .	12	471.8	12	491.5
Cotton fabrics, woven . . . . .	7	549.3	7	488.8
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres . . . . .	4	419.6	4	417.9
Special yarns, special textile fabrics and related products . . . . .	12	676.2	14	753.4
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and other furnishing articles of textile materials . . . . .	7	485.0	7	521.0
Carpets etc. of man-made textile materials, tufted . . . . .	5	126.7	5	131.3
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures . . . . .	..	2 491.2	..	2 823.3
Mineral manufactures n.e.s. . . . .	..	613.9	..	693.1
Glass . . . . .	84	543.6	92	629.4
Pottery . . . . .	13	360.7	16	406.7
67 Iron and steel . . . . .	..	8 322.1	..	9 063.1
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, hot-rolled . . . . .	383	1 083.8	441	1 377.7
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, cold-rolled . . . . .	93	314.5	96	375.8
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc . . . . .	59	246.8	67	306.2
Bars and rods of iron or steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, incl. those twisted after rolling . . . . .	77	234.5	88	312.0
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of circular cross-section, seamless, of iron or steel . . . . .	21	267.1	22	325.0
Tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel . . . . .	13	647.8	14	725.4
68 Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	..	3 997.3	..	4 259.5
Copper . . . . .	26	598.7	29	751.0
Aluminium and -alloys, unwrought . . . . .	197	2 039.5	152	1 818.3
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. . . . .	..	8 850.3	..	8 833.0
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings) . . . . .	71	3 140.1	83	2 532.0
Nails, screws, nuts etc. . . . .	20	549.6	23	655.4
Tools for use in the hand or in machines . . . . .	..	912.6	..	1 020.7
71 Power generating machinery and equipment . . . . .	..	3 453.8	..	3 509.3
Internal combustion piston engines . . . . .	..	1 288.0	..	1 395.1
Rotating electric plants . . . . .	..	822.5	..	839.8
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	7 629.8	..	9 547.0
Agricultural machinery . . . . .	..	754.7	..	837.5
Tractors . . . . .	54 237	654.5	55 098	860.3
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment . . . . .	..	2 606.9	..	3 428.3
Paper mill and pulp mill machinery . . . . .	..	338.0	..	686.0
Printing and bookbinding machinery . . . . .	..	640.6	..	608.9
Food processing machines . . . . .	..	465.1	..	506.5
Machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	1 905.2	..	2 344.2

## 288 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1994		1995	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
73 Metal working machinery . . . . .	..	874.2	..	1 090.7
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. . . . .	..	9 549.1	..	11 235.9
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s. . . . .	..	1 309.9	..	1 655.6
Pumps for liquids, liquid elevators . . . . .	..	894.8	..	1 039.1
Pumps and compressors, fans and blowers, centrifuges, filtering and purifying apparatus . . . . .	..	1 551.8	..	1 855.6
Mechanical handling equipment . . . . .	..	1 543.5	..	2 150.0
Taps, cocks and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks (incl. pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves) . . . . .	12	1 854.8	11	1 846.9
Transmission shafts and cranks bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, gears and gearbox . . . . .	7	558.8	8	642.6
Non-electric parts and accessories for machinery . . . . .	4	414.6	5	461.3
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment . . . . .	..	8 313.4	..	10 043.4
Office machines . . . . .	51 244 206	743.7	51 332 202	787.2
Automatic data processing machines . . . . .	51 069 244	4 553.9	51 485 954	5 761.5
Parts for automatic data processing machines . . . . .	4	2 658.6	4	3 120.7
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment . . . . .	..	6 291.5	..	7 385.9
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors) . . . . .	5305 059	756.1	5296 535	741.1
Radio broadcast receivers . . . . .	5895 573	473.8	5878 504	516.5
Sound recorders and reproducers, television image . . . . .	5512 699	481.0	5534 143	479.7
Telecommunications' equipment and parts falling within div. 76 . . . . .	..	4 580.6	..	5 648.6
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. . . . .	..	9 994.3	..	11 373.1
Electrical power machinery and parts thereof . . . . .	..	648.3	..	791.3
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	9	2 182.5	11	2 735.9
Equipment for distributing electricity . . . . .	17	799.9	19	926.9
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment . . . . .	..	1 911.7	..	1 969.2
Electronic tubes and semi-conductor devices . . . . .	..	1 237.3	..	1 350.4
78 Road vehicles . . . . .	..	14 835.6	..	16 599.8
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons . . . . .	5110 709	7 535.6	5110 411	7 848.3
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles . . . . .	520 020	3 166.2	523 649	3 939.5
Trailers and other vehicles, not motorized, containers . . . . .	..	655.8	..	847.1
79 Other transport equipment . . . . .	..	10 941.9	..	8 857.3
Aircraft . . . . .	529	1 125.9	522	432.3
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; number . . . . .	80	..	109	..
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; gross tonnes . . . . .	1 088 577	7 794.6	972 236	6 149.7
Oil platforms . . . . .	51	52.3	51	176.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures . . . . .	..	1 145.4	..	1 354.1
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s. . . . .	10	820.9	12	975.1
82 Furniture and parts thereof . . . . .	..	3 404.7	..	3 687.5
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers . . . . .	..	468.8	..	522.4
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories . . . . .	..	9 090.1	..	8 973.1
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted . . . . .	617 734	1 632.4	618 535	1 681.3
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted . . . . .	621 134	2 365.4	621 713	2 310.8
Women's or girls' clothing, knitted or crocheted . . . . .	622 496	732.5	622 895	706.6
Articles of apparel of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	..	2 792.3	..	2 711.3
Non-textile clothing and accessories, headgear . . . . .	..	722.1	..	699.2
85 Footwear . . . . .	..	1 871.8	..	1 833.7
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	..	3 831.1	..	3 772.3
Measuring, analysing and controlling instruments and apparatus . . . . .	..	2 334.0	..	2 235.9
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks . . . . .	..	1 710.4	..	1 800.5
Photographic and cinematographic equipment . . . . .	7	659.4	8	686.9
Watches and clocks . . . . .	..	292.4	..	309.4
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. . . . .	..	10 831.6	..	11 345.6
Arms and ammunition . . . . .	..	1 393.7	..	1 213.3
Printed matter . . . . .	52	1 958.4	55	2 208.7
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s. . . . .	89	2 594.0	86	2 724.7
Children's toys . . . . .	8	499.8	9	548.4
Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, articles of precious and semi-precious materials, n.e.s. . . . .	..	392.5	..	386.8
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof . . . . .	..	1 787.3	..	1 900.4
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC . . . . .	..	324.9	..	363.5

<sup>1</sup>Cubic metres solid volume.<sup>2</sup>Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water.<sup>3</sup>Cubic metres.<sup>4</sup>MWh.<sup>5</sup>Number.<sup>6</sup>Number of 1 000.

# National economy and external trade

## 289 Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1994		1995	
	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value Million kroner	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value Million kroner
<b>Exports, total . . . . .</b>		<b>.. 244 475.1</b>		<b>.. 265 883.3</b>
01 Meat and meat preparations . . . . .	2	45.6	3	53.3
02 Dairy products and eggs . . . . .	33	580.5	33	567.1
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof . . . . .	1 253	18 806.2	1 349	19 259.4
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets . . . . .	308	5 950.5	342	5 915.5
Fish, frozen excl. fillets . . . . .	518	2 954.9	580	3 455.3
Fish fillets, frozen . . . . .	176	2 908.2	186	3 145.6
Stockfish . . . . .	5	389.1	5	376.3
Klipfish . . . . .	62	1 974.0	66	2 222.1
Fish, salted or in brie . . . . .	79	1 572.3	77	1 343.9
Fish, prepared or preserved . . . . .	34	743.4	29	639.5
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved . . . . .	16	738.9	11	651.6
04 Cereals and cereal preparations . . . . .	19	218.5	14	225.7
05 Vegetables and fruit . . . . .	16	154.7	9	107.0
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey . . . . .	4	100.8	4	102.9
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof . . . . .	9	294.4	9	268.4
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals . . . . .	217	694.0	262	744.9
Oil-cakes and other solid residues of soya beans . . . . .	118	191.6	178	254.7
Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, for animals . . . . .	71	247.3	66	235.1
09 Miscellaneous food preparations . . . . .	14	203.9	17	244.6
11 Beverages . . . . .	..	119.1	..	92.8
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures . . . . .	1	92.2	2	48.6
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw . . . . .	..	531.6	..	654.4
Mink skins, raw . . . . .	1413	71.6	1 336	70.4
Fox skins, raw . . . . .	1430	221.6	1 460	343.6
22 Oil-seed and oleaginous fruit . . . . .	0	0.6	6	10.0
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed . . . . .	0	1.2	0	2.6
24 Cork and wood . . . . .	..	1 420.5	..	1 411.8
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm . . . . .	2 740 432	1 153.1	2 716 173	1 125.1
25 Pulp and waste paper . . . . .	..	1 982.7	..	2 908.8
Mechanical wood pulp . . . . .	179	409.5	193	612.8
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades . . . . .	108	472.7	140	799.0
Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached . . . . .	3221	765.4	3200	1 038.5
26 Textile fibres and their wastes . . . . .	8	49.6	8	54.4
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, n.e.s. . . . .	..	1 737.7	..	1 779.2
Stone, sand and gravel . . . . .	9 064	1 008.2	10 049	1 052.5
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap . . . . .	..	1 175.3	..	1 145.3
Iron ores and concentrates . . . . .	2 265	381.3	1 172	223.0
Copper ores and concentrates . . . . .	32	67.0	33	91.4
Titanium ores and concentrates . . . . .	559	220.8	461	183.4
Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap . . . . .	50	255.3	51	305.1
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. . . . .	68	115.1	..	148.3
32 Coal, coke and briquettes . . . . .	206	84.0	188	104.3
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials . . . . .	..	102 598.5	..	107 017.9
Petroleum, crude . . . . .	111 336	92 119.1	121 860	98 009.0
Other light petroleum oils, excl. motor spirit . . . . .	4 300 576	2 238.3	4 353 442	2 485.7
Gas oils and fuel oils . . . . .	4 625 906	5 214.2	4 553 144	4 311.7
34 Gas, natural and manufactured . . . . .	..	16 608.3	..	18 430.0
Natural gas (North Sea gas) . . . . .	5 27 172	14 321.3	5 27 599	15 221.4
35 Electric current . . . . .	6 496 750	692.4	6 896 880	1 243.4
41 Animal oils and fats . . . . .	69	224.3	90	274.5
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils . . . . .	63	159.4	86	218.3
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats . . . . .	4	23.2	2	16.0
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes . . . . .	74	328.8	70	356.8
Animal oils and fats and their fractions . . . . .	45	203.3	47	233.9
51 Organic chemicals . . . . .	..	3 071.9	..	3 259.5
Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) . . . . .	:	1 273.8	:	1 317.5

## 289 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1994		1995	
	Quantity tonnes	Value Million kroner	Quantity tonnes	Value Million kroner
52 Inorganic chemicals . . . . .	1 463	2 311.2	1 797	2 589.4
Silicon . . . . .	92	822.5	98	927.5
Calcium carbides . . . . .	51	:	46	:
Other carbides . . . . .	78	559.9	76	627.8
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials . . . . .	54	769.2	54	866.2
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide . . . . .	:	340.2	:	355.5
Paints and lacquers . . . . .	20	336.6	22	391.9
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products . . . . .	14	1 336.1	15	1 330.6
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations . . . . .	54	455.8	64	567.8
Organic surface-active agents (other than soap) . . . . .	52	364.5	61	447.6
56 Fertilizers, manufactured . . . . .	2 426	2 290.3	2 450	2 431.8
Fertilizers, nitrogenous . . . . .	693	449.1	674	486.4
Fertilizers, n.e.s. excl. potassic and phosphatic fertilizers . . . . .	1 730	1 838.6	1 776	1 945.1
57 Plastics in primary forms . . . . .	503	3 383.6	454	4 069.1
Polyethylene . . . . .	219	1 025.4	190	1 272.8
Polyvinyl chloride . . . . .	63	356.2	61	416.9
Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and other polyesters . . . . .	39	507.0	36	588.7
Polymers of propylene or of other olefins . . . . .	91	411.6	78	575.9
58 Plastics in non-primary forms . . . . .	50	751.7	51	880.9
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics, non-cellular, not combined with other materials . . . . .	27	324.4	25	367.4
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s. . . . .	1 345	1 657.3	1 840	2 079.3
Propellant powders and other prepared explosives . . . . .	6	116.7	5	113.8
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins . . . . .	3	248.7	2	191.9
62 Rubber manufactures . . . . .	..	278.1	..	310.1
Tyres, pneumatic, new, for motor cars . . . . .	740 569	10.2	762 117	16.6
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture) . . . . .	..	1 415.7	..	1 486.6
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, incl. assembled parquet panels . . . . .	..	924.9	..	934.5
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof . . . . .	1 881	7 291.8	2 015	9 938.8
Newsprint in rolls or sheets . . . . .	771	:	780	:
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes . . . . .	585	2 259.0	707	3 531.1
Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated . . . . .	222	906.8	215	1 159.9
Parchment or grease proof paper . . . . .	31	312.7	30	337.8
Paper and paperboard, cut to size, or articles thereof . . . . .	55	598.1	51	662.2
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products . . . . .	..	1 193.7	..	1 180.0
Special yarns, fabrics and related products . . . . .	7	437.0	8	454.9
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures . . . . .	..	1 153.7	..	1 227.4
67 Iron and steel . . . . .	..	6 723.0	..	7 510.1
Ferro-silicon . . . . .	404	1 995.5	404	2 194.6
Other ferro-alloys . . . . .	310	1 266.3	348	1 751.3
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel . . . . .	117	610.3	130	669.3
Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes . . . . .	315	816.3	249	734.2
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and their fittings of iron or steel . . . . .	88	595.5	79	578.1
68 Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	..	18 729.5	..	21 342.2
Copper . . . . .	47	803.7	41	834.8
Nickel . . . . .	67	2 872.6	53	2 839.5
Aluminium . . . . .	1 041	12 083.0	978	14 555.9
Zinc . . . . .	135	988.9	131	926.9
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals . . . . .	:	1 573.8	:	1 724.2
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. . . . .	..	2 433.4	..	2 966.0
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium . . . . .	17	356.9	23	575.8
71 Power generating machinery and equipment . . . . .	..	2 007.3	..	2 058.2
Internal combustion piston engines . . . . .	..	917.3	..	942.9
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts . . . . .	..	670.7	..	554.2
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	2 982.6	..	3 484.7
Agricultural machinery . . . . .	..	886.7	..	966.3
Civil engineering and contractors' plant . . . . .	..	725.4	..	883.4
Paper mill and pulp mill machinery . . . . .	..	249.9	..	305.5
Other machinery and equipment, specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	733.4	..	877.3
73 Metalworking machinery . . . . .	..	208.9	..	253.3

## National economy and external trade

### 289 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1994		1995	
	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value Million kroner	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value Million kroner
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	..	3 863.3	..	5 064.7
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	..	676.5	..	773.8
Pumps for liquids, liquid elevators	..	645.1	..	848.0
Pumps and compressors, fans and blowers, centrifuges, filtering and purifying apparatus	..	536.6	..	729.2
Mechanical handling equipment	..	946.7	..	1 463.8
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	..	2 288.0	..	2 232.8
Automatic data processing machines	<sup>7</sup> 388 425	1 407.0	<sup>7</sup> 416 682	1 325.3
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment	..	2 664.1	..	3 631.9
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	<sup>7</sup> 200 269	622.5	<sup>7</sup> 250 468	1 054.0
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television	<sup>7</sup> 24 310	609.7	<sup>7</sup> 58 758	817.9
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	..	3 534.5	..	4 169.2
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	5	714.2	6	897.0
Equipment for distributing electricity	13	598.9	13	705.4
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s.	..	477.7	..	513.0
78 Road vehicles	..	2 737.9	..	3 393.8
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	<sup>7</sup> 1 866	507.4	<sup>7</sup> 2456	670.3
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading 722, 781, 782 and 783	..	1 763.3	..	2 148.3
79 Other transport equipment	..	11 193.4	..	10 999.6
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; number	141		152	
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; gross tonnes	<sup>1</sup> 709 032	8 582.9	<sup>1</sup> 833 125	9 610.1
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports	<sup>7</sup> 4 114	374.7	<sup>7</sup> 5 346	298.9
Oil platforms	72	790.0	<sup>7</sup> 2	358.8
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	..	907.3	..	910.9
82 Furniture and parts thereof	..	1 386.9	..	1 642.3
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	8	833.3	9	969.9
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	..	21.5	..	19.6
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	..	669.6	..	666.1
85 Footwear	..	100.9	..	133.2
87 Professional scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	..	2 304.6	..	2 366.0
Measuring, analysing and controlling instrument and apparatus	..	1 950.7	..	1 977.3
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s.	..	208.9	..	205.6
watches and clocks	..			
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	..	2 798.3	..	2 853.7
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles	0	410.7	1	340.5
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.	34	771.5	37	913.4
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	..	494.2	..	459.6
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	..	205.0	..	282.4

<sup>1</sup>Number in 1 000.<sup>2</sup>Cubic metres solid volume.<sup>3</sup>Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water.<sup>4</sup>Cubic metres.<sup>5</sup>Million standard cubic metres.<sup>6</sup>MWh.<sup>7</sup>Number.

**Source:** Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 290 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 1995. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no.	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total.....		56 512.0	48 179.2	3 276.6	2 497.6	148 181.0	205 211.7	22 083.2	20 504.9
Live animals, miscell. food products	00,09	333.1	170.7	43.7	8.9	764.7	188.4	19.2	15.6
Meat and meat preparations .....	01	186.9	21.8	0.0	0.3	193.4	31.6	5.1	2.6
Dairy products and eggs .....	02	128.8	38.5	1.0	52.1	190.7	118.7	0.5	7.6
Fish and fish preparations .....	03	469.2	3 546.7	70.7	236.2	553.0	12 646.9	122.6	2 124.5
Cereals and cereal preparations .....	04	598.9	149.5	7.7	3.2	1 072.3	164.3	71.8	35.2
Vegetables and fruit .....	05	183.5	83.5	21.9	7.4	1 533.6	86.7	876.6	0.4
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey .....	06	616.2	90.2	2.3	0.4	892.3	98.1	42.5	0.4
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices .....	07	371.2	209.1	61.7	4.2	743.4	222.2	898.1	0.7
Feeding stuff for animals .....	08	651.5	371.0	107.0	14.2	791.1	543.5	109.2	94.7
Beverages and tobacco .....	11,12	183.1	66.3	145.2	15.4	994.2	117.8	80.2	3.1
Hides, skins and furskins, raw .....	21	148.0	483.6	1.4	-	156.8	579.9	0.5	4.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit .....	22	6.7	9.7	-	0.0	39.6	10.0	42.5	-
Crude rubber .....	23	11.0	0.8	0.4	0.0	53.6	1.7	5.6	0.3
Cork and wood .....	24	2 249.0	358.3	1.6	37.1	2 506.3	1 280.3	440.8	18.8
Pulp and waste paper .....	25	542.5	699.2	1.0	56.6	595.2	2 690.0	0.1	99.2
Textile fibres and their wastes .....	26	13.9	8.1	0.2	0.1	110.6	46.5	16.2	6.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude .....	27	258.6	217.1	5.0	21.9	957.6	1 449.9	121.6	128.5
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap .....	28	488.5	337.3	7.4	6.5	1 782.7	983.1	2 760.0	22.6
Animal and veget. crude materials .....	29	223.5	65.8	2.6	3.6	673.3	97.1	90.3	11.6
Coal, coke and briquettes .....	32	34.4	10.8	-	0.0	537.6	100.5	92.6	3.8
Petroleum, petroleum products .....	33	2 087.9	13 881.4	0.4	504.3	4 181.6	87 435.4	145.3	1 063.0
Gas, natural and manufactured .....	34	57.4	462.6	0.0	33.4	601.4	18 192.1	0.1	24.0
Electric current .....	35	237.0	1 243.4	-	-	237.0	1 243.4	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats .....	41,42	214.6	46.8	70.1	3.5	231.8	245.7	317.7	9.2
Fats and oils, processed .....	43	15.8	43.6	0.0	5.7	32.5	111.6	0.1	151.8
Organic chemicals .....	51	535.5	372.7	29.0	18.6	2 556.3	1 882.8	80.0	831.5
Inorganic chemicals .....	52	211.3	413.4	10.8	22.8	803.2	1 940.9	149.2	202.1
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials .....	53	616.8	395.4	48.2	9.1	1 864.1	638.6	3.8	126.4
Medical and pharm. products .....	54	1 492.5	449.3	315.8	23.0	3 332.7	1 042.2	33.9	124.8
Essential oils, perfume materials .....	55	581.2	216.8	36.7	7.9	2 430.8	393.1	14.4	78.1
Fertilizers, manufactured .....	56	174.3	564.4	-	7.6	506.1	1 352.9	3.7	843.4
Plastics, primary and non-primary .....	57,58	1 512.2	2 104.1	87.7	38.3	4 008.5	4 377.7	64.7	232.9
Miscellaneous chemical materials .....	59	579.7	571.4	79.7	42.1	2 152.6	1 495.8	57.2	187.2
Leather, dressed fur skins .....	61	60.4	34.9	2.1	3.5	221.3	84.7	29.2	45.6
Rubber manufactures .....	62	496.7	144.1	8.9	11.4	1 482.8	265.0	131.5	13.4
Cork and wood manufactures .....	63	1 150.4	447.3	1.2	44.2	1 414.4	1 341.7	139.8	45.0
Paper and paperboard .....	64	4 421.2	1 248.3	32.5	123.9	5 731.0	7 930.2	48.0	769.3
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art. ....	65	805.0	469.0	58.6	43.8	2 841.6	806.2	691.7	150.4
Non-metallic mineral manufactures .....	66	890.3	593.9	25.6	20.5	2 447.4	905.5	171.4	107.3
Iron and steel .....	67	2 507.3	1 807.2	29.8	47.0	7 250.7	5 972.1	67.5	379.6
Non-ferrous metals .....	68	860.2	2 504.5	70.5	357.4	2 119.7	17 658.2	348.3	534.3
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. ....	69	2 806.0	1 400.1	142.7	36.9	7 731.3	2 242.7	386.0	311.8
Power, generating machinery, equipment .....	71	668.4	618.2	76.8	20.0	2 351.0	1 136.6	77.0	391.1
Machinery for particular industry .....	72	2 963.9	834.2	144.5	68.9	7 791.7	2 309.1	121.9	591.6
Metal working machinery .....	73	283.5	63.9	38.7	6.8	839.8	138.0	34.3	9.2
General industrial machinery n.e.s. ....	74	3 378.5	1 063.7	268.2	63.7	9 681.1	2 807.0	142.4	1 184.7
Office machines, data process. equipment .....	75	605.1	511.0	53.5	24.1	5 174.0	1 434.5	1 654.3	194.0
Telecommunications app. and equipment .....	76	2 156.9	980.5	37.8	52.4	5 061.4	2 233.5	976.1	1 063.2
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s. ....	77	2 091.1	1 794.0	359.1	118.5	8 297.6	2 997.2	806.8	629.1
Road vehicles .....	78	3 041.4	1 695.4	44.8	15.4	12 718.9	2 986.6	625.2	170.9
Other transport equipment .....	79	1 461.9	820.5	158.9	37.5	3 686.5	3 636.9	3 000.5	6 652.8
Of which ships and oil platforms			993.5	550.0	66.5	1.8	2 533.1	2 888.8	2 992.3
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures .....	81	692.1	273.5	3.8	15.6	1 182.6	758.6	115.2	76.2
Furniture and parts thereof .....	82	2 673.3	775.4	10.4	36.1	3 306.9	1 309.3	154.3	29.5
Articles of apparel, clothing access. ....	84	1 433.3	466.7	43.2	19.4	4 843.2	548.7	3 517.6	11.9
Footwear .....	85	187.7	103.8	3.1	13.2	1 283.9	98.7	474.5	1.9
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app. ....	87	731.5	447.8	178.0	36.0	2 447.6	1 340.7	88.9	460.1
Photogr. and opt. art., watches .....	88	123.7	92.5	144.2	4.8	985.0	140.2	202.3	29.4
Miscellaneous manufactured art. ....	83,89	3 811.1	1 201.4	141.7	60.7	8 912.0	2 115.3	1 399.2	163.0
Miscell. articles and transactions .....	90	196.3	83.5	38.3	31.6	296.8	205.1	12.9	35.5

# National economy and external trade

## 290 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 1995. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no.	France		Italy		Netherlands		Poland	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total .....		9 155.9	20 680.5	7 309.1	6 935.8	9 221.9	24 169.1	1 093.7	2 284.7
Live animals, miscell. food products	00,09	22.9	0.1	9.0	0.5	107.9	2.7	0.7	0.1
Meat and meat preparations .....	01	1.4	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.4	3.2	1.5	-
Dairy products and eggs .....	02	45.3	7.6	3.5	0.3	1.3	1.3	0.2	-
Fish and fish preparations .....	03	18.3	2 079.0	0.1	1 035.4	3.8	489.4	0.6	395.1
Cereals and cereal preparations...	04	44.3	0.4	26.5	1.1	82.6	2.0	0.0	0.0
Vegetables and fruit .....	05	71.1	0.3	292.3	1.2	298.2	3.9	38.3	0.4
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey ...	06	14.1	-	2.2	0.2	39.5	0.6	9.8	0.3
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices .....	07	9.4	0.1	4.9	-	112.7	12.4	0.4	0.4
Feeding stuff for animals .....	08	39.1	55.6	0.2	5.2	39.5	6.0	9.9	1.0
Beverages and tobacco .....	11,12	280.5	1.0	72.5	0.2	50.5	1.7	0.5	0.3
Hides, skins and furskins, raw ...	21	-	-	-	34.5	5.3	0.8	-	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit ...	22	0.2	-	0.6	-	24.3	0.2	0.1	-
Crude rubber .....	23	8.1	0.0	3.9	-	8.8	0.1	0.4	0.0
Cork and wood .....	24	34.9	53.3	8.2	3.3	12.7	178.5	53.5	0.3
Pulp and waste paper .....	25	1.0	265.1	-	142.9	2.4	214.8	-	2.4
Textile fibres and their wastes ...	26	1.4	0.8	1.8	0.1	12.1	1.6	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude .....	27	70.0	273.0	7.6	151.5	101.6	155.1	1.4	20.7
Metaliferous ores, metal scrap ...	28	12.9	20.0	58.4	2.5	73.7	87.8	10.7	30.3
Animal and veget. crude materials.	29	7.7	3.7	22.2	0.4	331.0	5.9	5.8	1.5
Coal, coke and briquettes .....	32	34.4	28.5	0.0	6.9	62.5	1.2	142.9	0.0
Petroleum, petroleum products...	33	143.4	8 402.1	4.6	1 184.3	156.5	15 792.4	63.4	1 062.3
Gas, natural and manufactured...	34	10.6	4 235.9	0.2	106.7	0.3	2 129.3	0.5	10.8
Electric current .....	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41,42	2.6	11.3	2.0	1.1	30.3	71.0	-	-
Fats and oils, processed .....	43	0.8	4.0	0.0	1.8	2.3	5.0	-	2.4
Organic chemicals .....	51	93.8	150.7	68.1	35.5	506.9	47.6	7.2	2.8
Inorganic chemicals .....	52	55.7	151.8	5.4	103.8	111.2	66.8	43.8	5.2
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	518.2	11.8	11.2	29.1	95.5	40.5	1.6	20.2
Medical and pharm. products ...	54	164.3	134.2	34.2	36.5	539.5	19.7	-	8.5
Essential oils, perfume materials ..	55	252.3	30.0	41.2	11.3	157.5	38.1	25.2	18.2
Fertilizers, manufactured .....	56	70.9	67.0	0.1	11.9	66.8	68.8	-	26.1
Plastics, primary and non-primary .	57,58	312.4	226.7	158.8	68.7	407.2	224.1	1.5	55.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials .	59	153.8	61.8	54.5	24.1	156.6	73.2	8.1	61.6
Leather, dressed fur skins .....	61	1.0	3.3	98.4	5.5	5.9	0.1	0.1	4.9
Rubber manufactures .....	62	147.3	11.0	97.5	1.4	54.8	20.4	7.6	1.3
Cork and wood manufactures....	63	14.3	16.6	19.9	19.1	25.8	77.6	57.9	1.8
Paper and paperboard .....	64	118.0	559.8	45.4	696.3	410.5	681.2	2.5	16.3
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art..	65	131.3	16.0	146.5	12.0	200.9	36.3	18.4	39.9
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	157.5	5.0	214.9	3.8	115.1	59.1	26.7	61.8
Iron and steel .....	67	277.7	422.3	415.0	616.7	530.3	161.1	90.2	62.6
Non-ferrous metals .....	68	143.1	2 033.1	86.6	1 780.1	183.6	1 758.7	6.0	11.9
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. ...	69	661.3	101.8	282.5	42.6	354.1	90.2	33.1	21.6
Power, generating machinery, equipm.	71	262.6	101.5	85.8	59.5	74.8	60.2	27.6	29.6
Machinery for particular industry..	72	301.9	165.8	512.7	48.5	307.5	162.9	21.3	39.2
Metal working machinery .....	73	40.0	5.6	93.1	9.7	29.6	12.5	9.2	0.6
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	632.8	111.1	890.9	182.4	444.3	216.9	25.4	83.2
Office machines, data process. equipm.	75	432.9	128.1	295.4	117.3	654.8	143.1	0.4	5.3
Telecommunications app. and equipm.	76	323.8	86.9	78.4	33.4	67.6	294.7	0.9	36.5
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	585.2	126.4	620.4	51.6	764.7	118.5	23.6	45.8
Road vehicles .....	78	833.7	71.7	302.7	29.6	322.5	91.2	115.9	0.4
Other transport equipment .....	79	298.3	92.8	91.0	110.7	74.9	80.8	20.2	2.0
Of which ships and oil platforms		49.9	52.7	80.8	79.3	21.0	-	7.1	-
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures ..	81	39.1	25.0	117.4	10.2	52.1	40.0	14.5	6.1
Furniture and parts thereof .....	82	43.2	66.0	208.4	13.6	49.8	98.7	36.6	7.5
Articles of apparel, clothing access	84	157.0	5.8	891.6	7.8	121.9	19.3	93.8	13.6
Footwear .....	85	56.1	0.2	361.7	1.2	22.1	0.4	9.7	3.5
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app..	87	131.3	103.8	41.3	45.3	155.9	75.2	0.8	25.5
Photogr. and opt. art., watches...	88	93.0	1.9	55.2	2.7	77.7	2.3	0.2	0.8
Miscellaneous manufactured art... .	83,89	773.2	141.9	358.4	33.3	515.9	118.9	22.9	36.4
Miscell. articles and transactions ..	90	4.9	0.5	3.7	0.0	3.1	3.1	0.1	0.8

# National economy and external trade

Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden		Belgium		Gr. no.
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
15 740.4	13 380.7	8 166.1	7 306.2	388.3	1 053.6	32 100.5	26 156.2	5 833.4	8 245.7	
174.6	15.1	12.2	13.5	1.6	8.5	144.7	132.9	34.4	2.9	00,09
51.6	8.3	37.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	98.1	12.8	0.7	0.3	01
114.7	8.7	1.4	2.1	0.0	0.2	12.7	27.6	0.1	0.3	02
227.9	2 166.4	0.8	264.5	70.6	15.9	95.1	1 084.5	5.6	316.9	03
255.1	41.4	90.1	26.0	0.0	3.1	253.8	78.2	16.2	0.3	04
83.2	7.5	6.8	0.4	1.2	7.4	92.2	68.1	84.3	1.1	05
516.9	19.1	22.4	23.0	0.0	0.4	77.0	47.4	16.9	0.0	06
68.1	51.0	25.7	13.9	-	3.4	277.4	139.5	54.0	0.2	07
447.4	28.3	28.3	74.0	103.1	8.1	55.5	200.7	1.2	4.7	08
109.1	32.8	25.5	2.1	0.0	0.1	48.6	31.3	9.8	0.2	11,12
97.5	419.1	27.1	2.4	0.0	-	23.4	62.1	-	1.2	21
5.6	0.0	0.0	9.7	-	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.1	-	22
1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	9.7	0.7	8.7	-	23
157.1	130.6	161.5	0.6	-	9.7	1 930.4	217.0	8.3	38.1	24
10.0	63.4	44.5	98.0	0.9	-	487.0	537.9	1.1	262.7	25
4.0	1.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.0	9.8	6.2	2.7	3.4	26
79.6	127.5	64.5	9.8	3.7	3.0	110.8	76.0	40.2	28.3	27
64.3	10.2	63.5	237.8	0.1	4.7	360.6	84.6	7.3	11.6	28
197.5	23.2	0.6	34.8	0.4	3.4	25.0	4.3	16.7	0.2	29
0.6	6.5	1.2	-	-	0.0	32.5	4.2	41.4	-	32
795.0	3 189.0	51.8	3 007.1	-	478.1	1 241.1	7 059.7	146.7	3 196.0	33
2.3	8.9	0.3	58.6	-	0.3	54.8	394.8	0.6	2 318.6	34
68.0	125.0	9.7	4.2	-	-	159.3	1 114.1	-	-	35
92.9	15.1	0.6	6.4	69.6	2.7	44.1	22.5	0.2	0.2	41,42
5.0	9.4	0.1	4.4	-	1.1	10.6	28.7	4.8	1.4	43
22.1	30.8	107.1	72.9	-	1.1	406.3	267.9	114.0	34.7	51
23.9	107.4	36.3	72.7	-	0.8	151.1	232.5	65.5	55.6	52
165.1	148.5	30.8	16.3	0.0	7.5	421.0	222.9	52.5	6.0	53
521.6	140.6	62.1	85.2	0.1	5.1	908.7	218.0	273.7	29.9	54
222.9	44.1	44.2	24.7	0.1	2.5	314.1	145.3	97.9	13.8	55
6.6	323.4	7.7	6.8	-	5.6	159.9	228.4	91.5	0.5	56
381.3	666.2	257.3	333.5	0.0	27.6	873.6	1 076.4	315.4	45.4	57,58
142.8	43.5	62.2	153.8	3.0	9.5	371.7	363.7	156.8	9.9	59
11.6	11.0	9.2	1.0	0.2	0.0	39.3	22.9	0.7	0.1	61
59.4	18.3	97.4	13.6	0.3	9.4	339.6	102.5	63.5	28.9	62
162.7	131.8	224.0	17.8	-	12.4	763.7	282.9	14.1	14.6	63
308.0	480.7	1 104.3	117.4	0.0	56.7	3 008.9	592.9	101.8	210.5	64
298.4	155.3	78.2	55.5	5.8	38.9	422.6	212.2	273.9	75.3	65
273.4	115.7	105.5	53.7	0.0	13.7	511.4	410.3	128.7	4.9	66
353.1	322.9	648.6	459.8	6.9	25.1	1 498.8	997.8	537.6	287.4	67
75.8	666.5	89.2	241.4	0.0	9.2	695.1	1 586.9	157.2	700.0	68
688.9	340.8	397.5	152.7	5.3	29.9	1 714.4	872.2	560.2	11.9	69
166.6	297.5	152.3	203.8	0.4	12.1	349.0	101.4	42.1	10.0	71
700.6	204.5	717.6	128.2	10.2	33.9	1 535.2	463.4	264.1	39.0	72
60.7	12.1	42.0	13.8	0.1	0.8	180.6	37.1	23.5	3.8	73
1 023.3	332.6	406.2	181.4	21.7	41.6	1 927.1	499.2	162.8	25.8	74
189.4	174.1	184.8	52.7	0.8	3.2	230.1	280.9	67.5	17.9	75
469.5	133.1	641.3	37.3	0.1	16.4	1 046.0	793.3	215.0	44.3	76
537.2	284.7	322.0	365.0	1.6	44.6	1 230.3	1 093.6	210.0	75.7	77
496.8	175.0	350.4	92.8	0.1	6.9	2 194.1	1 419.4	851.5	223.9	78
625.2	531.6	177.3	83.4	68.8	4.1	575.8	200.3	45.5	4.1	79
587.2	494.6	130.2	2.0	66.5	1.8	194.7	50.8	-	0.4	
128.8	71.8	112.8	44.2	0.1	8.5	450.4	148.8	15.7	17.2	81
1 208.4	326.4	81.3	56.5	0.0	10.5	1 383.6	381.1	35.4	15.7	82
1 016.7	86.7	148.2	24.2	6.6	9.5	261.8	345.8	26.4	1.5	84
68.6	11.2	85.2	18.3	0.0	12.3	33.9	61.9	2.1	0.1	85
246.6	137.1	113.5	59.4	1.1	17.8	370.4	232.6	43.7	22.6	87
58.3	44.6	5.0	3.6	0.0	0.4	60.0	43.9	71.1	0.7	88
1 364.4	294.9	569.7	135.2	3.5	25.7	1 872.1	740.2	248.1	25.1	83,89
32.6	7.6	19.0	33.5	0.0	0.1	144.6	42.0	2.1	0.2	90

# National economy and external trade

## 290 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 1995. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no.	Austria		Japan		Canada		United States	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>2 080.6</b>	<b>1 151.3</b>	<b>7 936.8</b>	<b>4 694.1</b>	<b>4 450.1</b>	<b>10 143.4</b>	<b>13 838.3</b>	<b>15 902.8</b>
Live animals, miscell. food products	00,09	0.9	1.0	2.0	0.1	1.1	1.2	32.4	1.1
Meat and meat preparations .....	01	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.2	0.6	9.5	1.0
Dairy products and eggs .....	02	0.1	1.5	0.0	147.5	6.1	25.2	3.3	149.5
Fish and fish preparations .....	03	-	35.6	11.1	1 977.9	109.1	94.1	85.0	774.0
Cereals and cereal preparations .....	04	11.4	0.4	0.2	0.8	6.8	1.4	83.4	4.3
Vegetables and fruit .....	05	10.5	-	0.1	0.0	54.5	0.2	254.0	0.7
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey .....	06	7.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	4.1	1.7
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices .....	07	8.6	-	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.7	5.8	2.0
Feeding stuff for animals .....	08	5.9	0.7	0.2	0.5	4.4	0.7	51.9	8.5
Beverages and tobacco .....	11,12	4.0	0.0	0.3	1.9	2.8	0.1	81.0	1.6
Hides, skins and furskins, raw .....	21	-	0.3	0.0	0.2	2.8	0.1	0.7	0.3
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit .....	22	0.0	-	0.0	-	48.4	-	415.8	-
Crude rubber .....	23	0.0	-	0.2	-	-	0.3	5.1	-
Cork and wood .....	24	0.6	23.1	-	68.9	24.3	0.5	62.8	0.1
Pulp and waste paper .....	25	-	18.2	-	20.9	0.0	-	7.6	2.0
Textile fibres and their wastes .....	26	5.1	-	7.7	0.0	-	-	3.2	0.2
Fertilizers, minerals, crude .....	27	7.3	0.9	0.2	51.0	0.0	44.0	47.2	54.1
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap .....	28	-	-	0.8	0.4	3 074.2	71.6	4.9	3.6
Animal and veget. crude materials .....	29	-	0.0	3.8	17.6	4.7	0.6	14.3	4.6
Coal, coke and briquettes .....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.4	-
Petroleum, petroleum products .....	33	0.3	0.9	0.5	3.6	3.4	8 985.9	236.3	7 688.8
Gas, natural and manufactured .....	34	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.5	169.6
Electric current .....	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats .....	41,42	-	0.1	1.5	0.5	3.8	1.8	1.1	24.5
Fats and oils, processed .....	43	-	8.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	3.4	0.3	7.2
Organic chemicals .....	51	54.4	1.0	12.1	290.3	12.2	2.0	224.9	153.1
Inorganic chemicals .....	52	4.0	13.8	34.3	166.6	3.4	1.5	55.7	174.7
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials .....	53	2.5	17.6	6.8	0.4	1.0	2.0	78.1	50.2
Medical and pharm. products .....	54	90.9	135.3	14.7	18.3	6.5	2.6	132.7	57.6
Essential oils, perfume materials .....	55	4.2	6.4	9.2	4.3	1.9	2.1	79.6	21.9
Fertilizers, manufactured .....	56	-	-	0.0	31.6	0.0	-	0.1	139.3
Plastics, primary and non-primary .....	57,58	49.3	41.6	33.5	11.1	1.9	30.8	165.5	59.8
Miscellaneous chemical materials .....	59	12.6	20.0	13.2	50.1	1.3	11.5	219.7	95.8
Leather, dressed fur skins .....	61	5.0	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.2	1.3	2.3	50.7
Rubber manufactures .....	62	52.6	1.9	158.7	0.8	4.7	3.9	81.3	4.2
Cork and wood manufactures .....	63	15.4	56.7	0.7	5.6	25.0	3.6	14.8	30.1
Paper and paperboard .....	64	36.7	34.7	30.2	140.8	2.0	19.7	76.0	754.8
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art. ....	65	79.2	2.2	13.4	3.9	8.1	13.3	104.3	46.0
Non-metallic mineral manufactures .....	66	43.7	3.4	38.3	3.8	4.9	2.3	51.2	86.6
Iron and steel .....	67	100.8	2.3	1 195.8	176.0	2.3	48.2	99.9	635.2
Non-ferrous metals .....	68	19.3	463.3	0.4	751.4	81.9	197.6	64.2	1 688.2
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. ....	69	92.9	10.2	104.5	37.3	14.5	80.3	353.4	165.5
Power, generating machinery, equipm. ....	71	23.4	3.0	209.9	35.2	18.3	37.8	720.1	297.6
Machinery for particular industry .....	72	156.1	55.3	249.7	28.1	43.3	76.3	1 092.5	226.7
Meta; working machinery .....	73	22.0	1.0	88.7	4.3	1.8	6.4	66.0	57.6
General industrial machinery n.e.s. ....	74	195.6	18.3	259.8	245.3	180.4	91.6	637.6	354.8
Office machines, data process. equipm. ....	75	10.5	19.6	1 003.3	24.5	57.3	6.3	2 090.3	495.6
Telecommunications app. and equipm. ....	76	100.0	34.6	721.4	8.2	18.2	12.6	560.4	87.6
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s. ....	77	211.5	42.6	518.3	13.3	31.6	25.1	1 239.4	181.5
Road vehicles .....	78	153.4	8.6	1 868.0	43.0	50.8	16.1	1 077.4	124.5
Other transport equipment .....	79	20.9	9.6	561.6	82.9	438.8	21.3	836.5	277.3
Of which ships and oil platforms .....		-	-	559.2	62.8	40.7	-	-	158.7
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures .....	81	6.3	10.6	2.3	12.1	0.5	6.7	24.9	5.5
Furniture and parts thereof .....	82	6.9	12.8	1.8	69.4	6.0	6.9	94.5	152.3
Articles of apparel, clothing access .....	84	150.0	3.5	9.0	3.9	11.4	5.4	107.6	19.0
Footwear .....	85	61.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	19.7	0.7
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app. ....	87	26.2	12.2	233.2	85.7	17.3	49.1	789.7	262.8
Photogr. and opt. art., watches .....	88	10.1	0.3	294.6	12.2	2.4	1.0	167.2	10.2
Miscellaneous manufactured art. ....	83,89	200.5	16.5	217.9	40.1	51.2	125.2	998.9	233.2
Miscell. articles and transactions .....	90	0.5	0.2	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	12.3	-

**Source:** Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Russia		Spain		United Kingdom		Switzerland		Germany		Gr. no.
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
<b>3 775.0</b>	<b>1 205.9</b>	<b>3 884.5</b>	<b>4 569.6</b>	<b>20 269.9</b>	<b>52 530.5</b>	<b>2 883.7</b>	<b>1 436.6</b>	<b>28 836.9</b>	<b>33 637.4</b>	
0.0	27.3	3.9	2.9	127.0	7.0	42.0	0.4	63.4	2.4	00,09
0.4	13.6	0.0	1.0	2.3	0.9	0.0	0.3	1.0	2.7	01
-	26.1	1.2	6.3	2.3	19.6	1.0	51.9	8.0	41.8	02
1 116.4	437.0	3.3	748.8	124.2	1 389.3	0.1	219.5	13.4	1 576.7	03
-	2.1	0.9	0.1	170.4	8.2	7.7	0.1	120.4	1.8	04
4.0	6.1	441.6	0.3	40.1	1.0	20.7	0.1	73.1	2.4	05
-	0.7	10.0	0.1	152.2	5.1	2.3	-	32.5	0.9	06
-	34.2	1.1	0.5	115.6	1.8	61.7	0.8	66.0	2.6	07
0.0	3.4	5.4	31.9	82.8	108.4	3.9	6.1	69.7	14.1	08
0.0	0.4	113.2	1.1	95.9	15.8	145.2	15.3	114.4	31.5	11,12
0.0	-	0.1	9.7	2.1	29.6	1.4	-	0.7	20.0	21
-	-	0.1	-	1.5	0.0	-	-	6.1	0.1	22
-	0.0	0.2	0.2	4.8	0.5	0.4	0.0	8.1	0.0	23
112.6	0.4	5.0	7.3	6.7	148.6	0.4	26.1	161.6	467.3	24
2.4	0.0	0.2	10.8	11.3	400.4	0.0	56.6	29.3	669.3	25
-	0.0	0.1	0.1	43.4	32.6	0.2	0.1	23.8	0.4	26
152.3	0.5	176.9	99.6	191.4	165.6	1.3	16.8	91.4	347.8	27
211.5	0.0	57.5	4.8	101.5	144.8	7.3	1.8	480.3	365.9	28
1.1	8.7	5.2	1.7	4.9	17.3	2.2	0.2	60.8	4.7	29
18.1	-	0.1	-	265.6	1.5	-	-	97.8	51.6	32
118.5	15.2	0.0	456.2	1 017.3	35 630.9	0.4	26.2	582.1	7 621.1	33
0.1	0.0	-	1 092.0	526.8	1 373.1	0.0	33.1	5.5	6 449.5	34
11.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
0.6	0.5	17.7	2.3	13.6	93.9	0.6	0.7	17.6	21.4	41,42
-	68.5	0.4	0.3	3.6	15.0	0.0	4.6	4.8	30.6	43
29.3	0.7	3.8	7.2	562.7	382.9	29.0	17.5	515.7	479.4	51
199.2	9.8	17.0	36.8	92.7	324.7	10.8	22.0	216.8	760.5	52
0.0	6.5	5.8	26.8	212.8	62.1	48.2	1.7	335.0	42.6	53
-	26.3	5.0	12.7	314.2	61.2	315.4	18.0	377.0	94.7	54
-	19.6	8.2	0.1	493.3	31.2	36.7	5.4	342.6	39.2	55
172.0	0.1	10.0	173.7	18.4	282.6	-	1.9	74.2	105.5	56
4.8	3.1	30.0	41.6	289.4	675.5	87.7	10.1	908.6	913.2	57,58
2.8	105.3	11.7	24.0	413.6	162.5	76.6	32.5	600.0	530.5	59
0.3	0.0	1.5	-	19.7	18.8	1.9	3.5	27.4	17.0	61
0.2	2.1	36.8	1.7	169.6	12.5	8.6	2.0	325.5	52.1	62
8.7	5.7	7.3	8.5	39.8	202.4	1.2	31.6	110.6	507.2	63
0.2	15.7	16.7	357.0	206.1	2 181.0	32.4	67.2	367.2	1 806.2	64
3.0	11.9	55.8	7.2	396.2	88.8	52.4	4.9	483.7	53.2	65
1.6	4.7	96.1	1.5	267.1	57.7	25.6	6.6	403.1	175.5	66
16.9	10.9	145.3	217.1	991.4	1 136.1	23.0	21.9	1 671.2	1 230.5	67
1 456.1	11.8	22.6	199.9	203.9	3 006.2	70.5	347.7	439.4	4 901.8	68
9.5	11.4	119.0	90.6	1 691.8	198.5	136.3	7.0	1 110.1	297.1	69
0.2	34.5	8.1	64.2	449.9	126.5	76.4	7.9	727.6	79.6	71
1.9	14.6	36.4	147.6	1 688.2	479.5	134.2	34.6	1 558.5	369.4	72
2.2	6.5	16.5	2.5	83.7	15.4	38.6	6.0	244.6	20.1	73
5.2	68.8	120.6	327.6	1 417.0	422.9	246.3	22.0	2 374.8	378.5	74
0.1	16.2	74.6	18.1	1 438.1	100.0	52.7	20.9	725.4	342.8	75
0.7	34.5	28.3	40.6	797.9	398.5	37.7	36.0	1 124.6	253.3	76
8.5	24.3	140.6	80.5	955.1	251.2	356.7	73.6	2 613.9	440.4	77
20.7	16.2	536.6	32.1	890.6	167.4	44.7	8.4	5 779.4	658.8	78
48.8	2.0	1 274.1	21.9	227.2	1 360.2	90.1	33.4	101.5	165.3	79
48.5	0.7	1 265.7	-	31.7	1 239.1	-	-	-	0.5	
0.4	12.5	20.5	11.1	65.2	53.7	3.7	7.1	157.9	316.6	81
10.6	13.5	28.2	6.5	130.7	80.8	10.3	25.6	122.1	248.8	82
13.8	22.2	23.7	8.8	660.1	18.5	36.5	9.8	344.0	19.1	84
0.6	2.3	49.9	0.1	65.1	0.5	3.1	0.9	103.7	2.2	85
1.2	27.6	10.6	74.1	674.1	270.3	176.9	18.2	593.2	254.8	87
0.2	2.9	3.8	0.6	228.7	28.5	144.1	4.4	307.7	9.4	88
5.9	14.4	73.5	28.3	989.4	211.6	138.2	34.5	1 455.8	297.6	83,89
0.1	2.2	1.8	20.5	18.9	49.1	38.1	31.4	62.6	47.9	90

# National economy and external trade

## 291 Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>170 991.3</b>	<b>192 963.0</b>	<b>208 626.2</b>	<b>226 626.1</b>	<b>244 475.1</b>	<b>265 883.3</b>
Nordic countries <sup>2</sup> .....	42 899.5	50 465.6	56 512.0	36 876.9	43 793.9	48 179.2
EFTA <sup>3</sup> .....	3 015.3	2 885.2	3 276.6	2 475.0	2 892.6	2 497.6
EU <sup>4</sup> .....	114 835.3	132 495.5	148 181.0	177 368.2	189 328.9	205 211.7
Developing countries <sup>5</sup> .....	16 478.7	19 601.5	22 083.2	18 545.9	17 633.1	20 504.9
<b>Europe</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>122 710.6</b>	<b>143 242.1</b>	<b>159 633.8</b>	<b>185 302.7</b>	<b>197 764.2</b>	<b>214 308.9</b>
Andorra.....	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.0
Albania.....	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.4	2.5
Armenia.....	-	-	-	-	0.1	6.0
Austria.....	1 814.3	1 901.1	2 080.6	825.6	980.7	1 151.3
Azerbaijan.....	5.8	0.0	-	0.2	6.3	5.0
Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.7	7.3	6.8
Belgium.....	3 993.7	4 764.1	5 833.4	5 065.5	6 903.8	8 245.7
Bulgaria.....	24.7	43.3	58.9	29.1	42.1	68.3
Belarus.....	81.9	122.3	89.1	9.4	7.5	18.4
Switzerland.....	2 637.5	2 589.6	2 883.7	1 308.9	1 485.6	1 436.6
Czech Republic.....	267.7	348.6	515.9	273.4	339.0	423.0
Germany.....	23 167.1	26 758.6	28 836.9	29 471.7	29 521.6	33 637.4
Denmark.....	12 703.8	14 230.9	15 740.4	9 943.5	11 551.7	13 380.7
Estonia.....	112.4	229.0	273.4	19.8	82.3	173.4
Spain.....	3 447.7	1 971.6	3 884.5	2 580.4	3 383.9	4 569.6
Finland.....	5 596.0	7 016.0	8 166.1	5 778.1	7 377.6	7 306.2
Faroe Islands.....	40.0	71.9	116.7	265.7	305.8	282.5
France.....	7 311.2	7 774.6	9 155.9	17 902.0	19 301.4	20 680.5
United Kingdom .....	15 645.4	19 966.2	20 269.9	55 707.4	50 596.4	52 530.5
Georgia.....	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.6	0.6
Gibraltar.....	1.0	0.0	-	8.3	3.5	15.0
Greece.....	290.6	279.7	264.1	796.1	706.0	1 368.1
Croatia.....	33.6	40.2	38.0	110.3	118.3	403.7
Hungary.....	150.1	223.4	264.5	94.9	100.8	115.7
Ireland.....	1 917.1	2 255.6	3 153.0	2 269.9	3 184.5	2 461.5
Iceland.....	374.8	294.9	388.3	1 158.2	1 393.9	1 053.6
Italy.....	5 912.1	6 670.7	7 309.1	5 886.0	7 127.0	6 935.8
Kyrgyzstan.....	-	-	-	-	-	2.4
Kazakhstan.....	0.0	28.0	17.7	15.7	2.3	2.4
Liechtenstein.....	3.0	0.8	4.6	7.9	13.1	7.4
Lithuania.....	21.6	118.3	179.5	23.5	108.7	198.6
Luxembourg.....	166.1	134.7	159.6	131.5	174.7	239.7
Latvia.....	156.3	150.4	504.1	22.5	112.2	179.4
Monaco.....	8.9	7.6	2.6	28.5	26.3	11.4
Moldova.....	0.2	0.1	0.7	-	0.0	0.0
Macedonia <sup>6</sup> .....	0.1	7.8	4.0	0.3	3.0	6.9
Malta.....	15.3	72.4	114.8	736.3	296.3	191.3
Netherlands.....	7 003.2	8 150.5	9 221.9	19 221.2	23 175.5	24 169.1
Poland.....	803.9	947.8	1 093.7	2 249.0	2 342.5	2 284.7
Portugal.....	1 673.2	1 761.6	2 002.4	2 029.1	2 148.0	2 365.6
Romania.....	91.6	116.3	126.4	60.1	70.1	88.4
Russia.....	2 452.1	4 376.5	3 775.0	682.2	871.7	1 205.9
Sweden.....	24 184.9	28 852.0	32 100.5	19 731.4	23 165.0	26 156.2
Slovenia.....	119.6	138.3	162.6	32.3	117.0	89.2
Slovakia.....	21.5	57.0	107.7	57.0	43.3	92.8
San Marino.....	-	-	-	0.2	4.7	2.2
Tajikistan.....	18.7	107.6	12.2	0.0	0.2	2.4
Turkmenistan.....	0.2	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
Turkey.....	326.3	432.3	590.0	651.4	369.7	547.7
Ukraine.....	95.0	225.7	125.5	92.0	178.3	180.1
Uzbekistan.....	2.2	3.6	-	0.5	-	0.1
Vatican City State .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canary Islands.....	-	-	5.1	-	-	2.9
Yugoslavia, Rest.....	16.2	-	-	22.2	12.6	3.3

291 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
<b>Africa</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 132.2</b>	<b>2 391.5</b>	<b>2 079.8</b>	<b>3 546.2</b>	<b>3 021.2</b>	<b>1 855.2</b>
Angola.....	0.0	-	0.0	27.4	15.5	25.5
Burkina Faso .....	-	0.0	0.0	3.7	7.5	0.6
Burundi .....	0.5	13.8	18.5	14.1	1.6	5.9
Benin .....	-	-	-	20.3	12.4	10.8
Botswana.....	534.4	487.3	647.8	67.1	27.2	32.1
Central African Rep.....	0.1	-	-	1.1	-	0.3
Congo.....	21.2	29.9	54.3	62.0	29.9	28.9
Côte d'Ivoire.....	1.2	1.6	1.1	19.7	36.9	83.3
Cameroon .....	1.3	2.3	1.0	9.8	3.2	7.7
Cape Verde .....	-	-	-	4.8	19.8	0.0
Djibouti .....	-	0.0	-	0.7	37.4	0.7
Algeria.....	137.3	83.7	135.8	187.8	153.1	95.8
Egypt .....	38.3	36.6	36.8	209.6	183.3	131.6
Western Sahara .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eritrea <sup>7</sup> .....	-	0.0	-	-	8.6	4.1
Ethiopia.....	4.4	6.4	1.4	24.6	16.4	35.4
Gabon .....	37.9	25.9	43.6	16.8	4.4	10.8
Ghana .....	65.5	45.3	25.1	76.3	58.3	68.5
Gambia .....	0.1	0.3	0.1	2.2	2.8	1.2
Guinea .....	69.1	63.8	56.8	3.0	1.6	12.5
Equatorial Guinea .....	-	-	-	-	0.5	6.0
Guinea-Bissau .....	-	-	-	0.5	0.0	0.0
Chagos Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya.....	16.4	20.1	39.3	61.9	45.9	35.0
Comoros .....	0.0	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.7
Liberia .....	412.7	719.7	162.6	1 935.5	1 506.7	585.2
Lesotho .....	0.1	0.0	0.2	-	25.5	28.1
Libya .....	14.0	53.9	0.0	68.5	18.3	44.5
Morocco .....	243.5	196.5	198.8	67.3	71.2	93.8
Madagascar .....	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.6
Mali .....	0.1	0.9	0.5	3.8	4.0	10.3
Mauritania .....	-	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.2	6.5
Mauritius .....	4.5	5.5	8.0	1.6	2.1	1.8
Malawi .....	4.6	4.3	3.9	3.2	2.9	3.1
Mozambique .....	0.3	0.0	0.1	21.7	14.9	11.7
Namibia .....	0.2	0.0	8.8	24.6	14.9	9.0
Niger .....	0.0	0.0	-	2.3	-	0.8
Nigeria .....	0.1	6.4	3.8	307.6	247.0	112.1
Reunion .....	0.1	-	0.0	8.6	6.1	9.2
Rwanda .....	-	0.0	-	0.5	3.6	1.8
Seychelles .....	-	-	-	1.1	0.7	1.8
Sudan .....	6.6	5.2	57.1	4.4	10.2	11.1
St. Helena .....	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Sierra Leone .....	1.0	0.5	0.8	1.1	3.0	1.1
Senegal .....	0.2	0.6	0.2	7.5	9.0	15.2
Somalia .....	0.1	-	0.0	1.0	3.8	0.3
Sao Tome and Principe .....	-	-	-	2.7	2.8	-
Swaziland .....	5.6	2.2	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.1
Chad .....	-	-	-	1.8	2.1	0.4
Togo .....	0.2	0.1	0.0	13.2	11.6	9.1
Tunisia .....	33.4	44.0	41.1	37.0	38.2	35.9
Tanzania .....	3.1	2.1	2.7	80.1	113.7	36.0
Uganda .....	3.7	5.5	7.2	6.0	7.6	18.8
Ceuta and Melilla .....	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Mayotte .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa .....	344.3	333.2	356.7	78.6	156.3	138.6
Zambia .....	0.2	2.4	9.0	10.4	18.9	9.9
Zaire .....	78.6	122.5	106.7	14.9	21.2	27.4
Zimbabwe .....	46.3	67.6	46.9	22.8	35.8	32.6

# National economy and external trade

## 291 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
<b>Asia</b>						
<b>Total.</b>	<b>24 677.7</b>	<b>23 233.7</b>	<b>21 627.1</b>	<b>12 407.7</b>	<b>13 836.2</b>	<b>17 448.6</b>
United Arab Emirates	15.9	15.2	20.0	238.5	259.0	315.2
Afghanistan	4.9	3.1	3.2	10.1	11.7	0.5
Bangladesh	86.1	124.9	136.9	3.6	43.4	15.3
Bahrain	4.2	10.2	17.6	45.9	37.1	36.0
Brunei	0.0	-	-	2.4	60.5	6.4
Bhutan	0.0	-	-	1.4	0.7	2.5
China	3 026.1	3 625.1	3 936.0	1 438.2	1 200.5	1 171.9
Cyprus	7.4	43.0	158.9	535.9	398.6	432.6
Hong Kong	11 112.7	1 254.9	1 312.9	690.2	595.4	1 069.2
Indonesia	291.7	307.8	323.6	161.8	183.2	195.3
Israel	245.1	288.6	274.5	789.7	821.8	845.9
India	541.0	695.0	687.6	193.2	544.5	634.3
Iraq	-	-	-	-	0.1	1.1
Iran	48.0	46.3	89.6	164.8	39.9	38.1
Jordan	2.5	0.0	-	8.5	7.0	11.6
Japan	13 689.9	11 422.3	7 936.8	4 186.9	4 572.4	4 694.1
Democratic Kampuchea	0.9	7.6	10.6	1.0	0.4	0.9
Korea, Democratic	-	0.2	-	-	-	-
Korea, Republic of	981.8	1 540.9	2 460.6	683.1	820.5	1 130.4
Kuwait	0.6	0.5	38.1	25.5	23.5	23.9
Laos	3.6	9.4	31.6	0.2	0.6	1.0
Lebanon	2.0	1.4	2.0	30.2	66.2	73.6
Sri Lanka	51.6	45.3	73.6	29.4	33.8	31.3
Myanmar (prev. Burma)	3.1	4.2	8.8	0.8	15.0	3.9
Mongolia	-	-	0.2	2.0	1.2	0.9
Macau	39.2	38.8	34.1	15.3	29.0	10.9
Maldives	-	-	0.0	2.6	43.3	8.9
Malaysia	372.9	503.8	575.2	208.5	564.9	348.6
Nepal	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.0	7.7	47.0
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	0.1	0.0	0.0	17.8	19.8	15.9
Philippines	100.7	130.9	122.6	41.0	72.5	79.3
Pakistan	245.5	263.2	272.4	214.0	145.2	146.6
Qatar	0.0	0.2	0.2	13.3	12.4	18.0
Saudi Arabia	59.4	30.6	37.6	231.6	433.2	828.0
Singapore	1 605.3	729.8	850.7	1 041.1	1 356.9	3 345.2
Syrian Arab Republic	0.7	1.2	2.8	20.8	27.7	25.7
Thailand	449.0	536.8	617.1	713.4	608.4	827.1
East Timor	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Taiwan	1 612.1	1 482.5	1 486.1	635.5	689.4	980.5
Viet Nam	71.5	67.5	102.5	6.1	82.8	24.4
Gaza-Jericho	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
Yemen	0.0	-	0.0	1.4	5.8	4.5
<b>North America</b>						
<b>Total.</b>	<b>18 714.6</b>	<b>20 575.1</b>	<b>21 585.3</b>	<b>23 359.3</b>	<b>27 312.0</b>	<b>28 850.6</b>
Antigua and Barbuda	-	3.5	1.7	6.1	7.3	7.5
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Antilles (NL)	-	-	228.7	11.9	7.9	643.5
Aruba	0.1	0.0	-	1.1	1.4	1.5
Barbados	0.2	1.2	0.8	20.0	14.9	13.1
Bermuda	0.2	1.0	464.1	1 608.1	1 032.4	211.0
Bahamas	61.8	715.5	692.4	57.4	542.1	145.1
Belize	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.7
Canada	3 454.4	3 763.3	4 450.1	5 256.1	8 264.0	10 143.4
Costa Rica	139.3	106.1	105.4	14.7	26.1	28.8
Cuba	0.7	10.0	0.4	1.3	3.4	7.8
Dominica	-	-	-	2.0	3.4	5.3
Dominican Republic	4.6	1.0	3.9	77.9	95.4	78.5
Grenada	0.6	0.6	0.3	1.7	2.0	2.8
Greenland	34.3	15.9	78.6	107.3	47.3	53.0
Guadeloupe	-	-	-	24.4	16.5	15.2

291 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
Guatemala . . . . .	32.4	15.4	39.4	42.2	43.2	22.5
Honduras . . . . .	10.1	8.3	11.6	3.9	2.5	4.3
Haiti . . . . .	0.2	0.3	0.2	6.2	5.4	12.5
Jamaica . . . . .	751.4	742.1	930.8	49.4	36.6	111.5
St. Kitts-Nevis . . . . .	-	-	-	1.4	3.8	3.2
Cayman Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	1.4	3.8	22.3
Saint Lucia . . . . .	0.0	-	-	0.5	0.8	0.5
Martinique . . . . .	-	0.0	-	44.1	36.5	43.1
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico . . . . .	70.1	188.9	382.2	161.0	213.8	94.8
Nicaragua . . . . .	2.9	10.8	9.7	5.4	3.5	12.7
Panama . . . . .	350.9	813.7	312.8	1 595.7	484.5	448.1
St. Pierre, Miquelon . . . . .	-	-	-	0.4	0.0	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4.1	5.8	5.9	566.0	553.8	496.7
El Salvador . . . . .	4.2	21.6	28.2	4.6	1.9	5.0
Turks/Caicos Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	0.2	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	6.9	15.1
United States . . . . .	13 792.3	14 150.3	13 838.3	13 481.2	15 844.9	15 902.8
St. Vincent/Grenadine . . . . .	-	-	-	20.4	2.1	5.4
Brit. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	173.6	1.9	291.0
US Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	0.2	1.3	1.8
<b>South America</b>						
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>2 083.6</b>	<b>2 822.2</b>	<b>3 130.0</b>	<b>1 430.2</b>	<b>1 674.7</b>	<b>2 572.9</b>
Argentina . . . . .	156.5	195.4	230.0	190.3	86.6	398.8
Bolivia . . . . .	0.5	0.4	0.1	8.3	5.1	18.8
Brazil . . . . .	588.1	765.6	828.1	761.4	1 220.7	1 600.3
Chile . . . . .	181.5	199.8	423.5	264.6	120.9	188.7
Colombia . . . . .	208.3	394.9	314.5	39.3	61.9	125.5
Ecuador . . . . .	48.5	76.5	40.6	4.2	8.4	11.9
Falkland Islands . . . . .	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.0	-
French Guiana . . . . .	-	-	0.1	2.3	1.0	8.1
Guyana . . . . .	1.5	1.6	0.9	1.4	2.0	3.0
Peru . . . . .	100.0	236.4	248.2	28.2	83.5	61.1
Paraguay . . . . .	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.3	2.1	1.9
Suriname . . . . .	576.9	784.0	927.2	1.9	9.6	6.1
Uruguay . . . . .	22.2	25.1	56.1	7.6	5.7	11.3
Venezuela . . . . .	199.2	142.1	60.4	119.5	67.2	137.2
<b>Oceania</b>						
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>672.5</b>	<b>698.5</b>	<b>570.3</b>	<b>579.9</b>	<b>758.8</b>	<b>847.2</b>
American Samoa . . . . .	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.4
Australia . . . . .	625.3	637.2	483.3	508.2	664.7	633.6
Cocos Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Christmas Island . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji . . . . .	0.3	0.7	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.9
Micronesia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.0
Guam . . . . .	0.1	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.9
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati . . . . .	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.5
Marshall Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
N. Mariana Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
New Caledonia . . . . .	-	-	-	2.4	3.2	3.1
Norfolk Island . . . . .	-	-	-	0.2	-	-
Nauru . . . . .	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Niue . . . . .	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
New Zealand . . . . .	46.9	56.3	85.4	62.2	82.7	205.2
French Polynesia . . . . .	-	-	-	1.6	0.2	2.1
Papua New Guinea . . . . .	-	-	-	2.3	6.4	0.1
Pitcairn . . . . .	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Palau . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solomon Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	0.6	0.0	0.0
French Southern Ter. . . . .	-	-	-	-	0.1	-

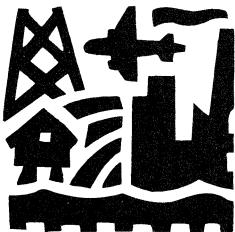
## National economy and external trade

### 291 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
Tokelau . . . . .	-	-	-	0.2	-	-
Tonga . . . . .	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tuvalu . . . . .	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.0
US Small Dep Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu . . . . .	-	4.3	-	1.2	0.1	0.0
Wallis/Futuna Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samoa . . . . .	-	-	-	0.0	0.2	0.0

<sup>1</sup>The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf.<sup>2</sup>Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden.<sup>3</sup>Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein.<sup>4</sup>Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria and Germany.<sup>5</sup>Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa, Asia except Japan, North and South America except USA, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand.<sup>6</sup>Included in Yugoslavia until 1 September 1993.<sup>7</sup>Included in Ethiopia in 1993.

**Source:** Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.



## Industrial activities

### 292 Turnover by industry and main industrial groupings<sup>1,2</sup>. Mill. kroner. Unadjusted figures

	Total		1995								
	1993	1994	1995	Jan./Feb.	Mar./Apr.	May/June	July/Aug.	Sep./Oct.	Nov./Dec.		
<b>Oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply .....</b>	<b>483 435</b>	<b>525 527</b>	<b>567 151</b>	<b>85 410</b>	<b>96 736</b>	<b>96 336</b>	<b>87 613</b>	<b>95 344</b>	<b>105 712</b>		
<b>By industry</b>											
Oil and gas extraction.....	124 616	129 869	139 683	21 161	24 520	22 334	21 828	20 298	29 542		
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying .....	308 852	335 934	366 717	52 997	61 057	65 520	56 606	64 572	65 966		
Mining and quarrying .....	4 418	4 723	4 982	614	778	915	878	921	876		
Manufacturing .....	304 435	331 211	361 736	52 384	60 279	64 604	55 729	63 651	65 089		
Food products, beverages and tobacco products .....	81 029	84 419	87 665	12 420	14 262	15 307	14 352	15 921	15 403		
Food products .....	70 107	72 528	74 312	10 749	12 240	12 722	11 830	13 799	12 972		
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products .....	5 363	5 780	5 921	936	952	1 041	830	1 107	1 054		
Wood and wood products except furniture .....	11 359	13 569	14 914	2 174	2 281	2 751	2 327	2 892	2 489		
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	13 828	16 017	20 242	2 936	3 391	3 470	3 353	3 547	3 545		
Publishing, printing and reproduction .....	24 467	25 733	27 404	4 295	4 364	4 543	4 215	4 804	5 183		
Refined petroleum products .....	15 468	16 455	17 168	2 643	2 957	3 068	2 931	2 805	2 764		
Chemicals and chemical products .....	22 842	26 637	28 129	4 620	4 794	4 877	4 565	4 662	4 611		
Basic chemicals .....	15 950	18 925	19 469	3 204	3 335	3 296	3 222	3 160	3 252		
Rubber and plastic products .....	5 425	5 988	6 178	864	994	1 181	958	1 177	1 004		
Other non-metallic mineral products .....	8 193	9 068	10 327	1 267	1 487	1 961	1 779	2 072	1 761		
Basic metals .....	22 995	27 686	30 188	4 492	5 778	5 403	4 108	5 112	5 295		
Fabricated non-machinery metal products .....	11 946	12 871	14 148	1 982	2 273	2 443	2 025	2 703	2 721		
Machinery and equipment .....	18 191	20 434	24 229	3 450	3 899	4 111	3 513	4 184	5 072		
Electrical and optical equipment .....	18 320	20 136	22 216	3 842	3 201	3 805	3 066	3 878	4 424		
Oil platforms and modules .....	20 107	19 443	22 536	2 641	5 337	3 736	3 047	3 521	4 254		
Transport equipment .....	16 539	17 656	20 535	2 242	2 742	5 284	3 326	3 368	3 572		
Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c.; recycling .....	8 362	9 319	9 936	1 580	1 568	1 623	1 334	1 896	1 936		
Electricity, gas and water supply .....	49 966	59 724	60 751	11 252	11 159	8 483	9 179	10 474	10 205		
<b>By main industrial groupings</b>											
Input goods .....	123 576	139 997	154 513	22 673	25 629	27 300	23 815	27 796	27 299		
Investment goods .....	66 030	69 866	80 282	10 526	13 773	15 474	11 909	13 399	15 201		
Consumer goods, total .....	103 739	109 575	114 716	17 153	18 686	19 666	17 946	20 567	20 698		
Durable consumer goods .....	8 467	9 488	10 353	1 670	1 673	1 699	1 347	1 947	2 017		
Non-durable consumer goods .....	95 272	100 087	104 363	15 483	17 014	17 967	16 599	18 620	18 680		
Energy goods .....	190 089	206 089	217 640	35 058	38 646	33 896	33 943	33 583	42 514		

<sup>1</sup>The figures are revised up to 10 months after being published for the first time.<sup>2</sup>Turnover by industry and main industrial groupings is based on the industry of the firm.

**Source:** The VAT reports submitted to the local tax-authorities every second month. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

# Industrial activities

## 293 Statistics of accounts for non-financial joint-stock companies. Income statement and balance sheet. 1994\*

	Total Million kroner	P.c.	Of which Mainland Norway <sup>1</sup> Million kroner	P.c.
<b>Income statement</b>				
Operating income . . . . .	1 199 858	100.0	1 036 913	100.0
Operating expenditure. . . . .	1 113 555	92.8	980 118	94.5
Cost of goods . . . . .	587 393	49.0	548 711	52.9
Compensation of employees. . . . .	197 678	16.5	183 584	17.7
Other operating expenses . . . . .	277 384	23.1	216 770	20.9
Depreciation . . . . .	51 100	4.3	31 053	3.0
Operating profit. . . . .	86 303	7.2	56 795	5.5
Financial income . . . . .	41 461	3.5	30 567	2.9
Financial expenditure. . . . .	47 494	4.0	37 946	3.7
Financial items, net . . . . .	-6 033	-0.5	-7 379	-0.7
Profit before extraordinary items . . . . .	80 270	6.7	49 416	4.8
Profit before taxes . . . . .	83 305	6.9	53 544	5.2
Taxes . . . . .	32 987	2.7	14 702	1.4
Annual profit. . . . .	50 317	4.2	38 843	3.7
Transferred to equity . . . . .	24 309	2.0	16 822	1.6
Proposed dividends . . . . .	24 160	2.0	19 192	1.9
Contribution to group companies. . . . .	1 848	0.2	2 829	0.3
<b>Balance sheet at 31 December</b>				
Current assets . . . . .	517 935	38.1	462 423	44.3
Cash, deposits, shares, bonds . . . . .	153 155	11.3	137 871	13.2
Accounts receivable. . . . .	262 786	19.4	226 449	21.7
Stock of goods . . . . .	101 994	7.5	98 103	9.4
Fixed assets . . . . .	839 857	61.9	580 689	55.7
Shares and bonds . . . . .	188 350	13.9	142 127	13.6
Deferred tax asset . . . . .	1 566	0.1	1 305	0.1
Fixed tangible assets etc. . . . .	506 456	37.3	313 658	30.1
Unspecified fixed assets. . . . .	143 485	10.6	123 598	11.8
Total assets . . . . .	1 357 792	100.0	1 043 112	100.0
Short-term liabilities. . . . .	439 906	32.4	369 633	35.4
Bank overdraft . . . . .	28 178	2.1	27 550	2.6
Payable tax . . . . .	21 520	1.6	14 625	1.4
Other short-term liabilities. . . . .	390 208	28.7	327 459	31.4
Long-term liabilities . . . . .	503 996	37.1	356 369	34.2
Deferred tax . . . . .	62 749	4.6	19 627	1.9
Other long-term liabilities . . . . .	441 247	32.5	336 742	32.3
Equity . . . . .	413 890	30.5	317 110	30.4
Share capital . . . . .	140 739	10.4	118 538	11.4
Other restricted equity. . . . .	139 696	10.3	107 090	10.3
Distributable equity . . . . .	133 455	9.8	91 482	8.8
Total liabilities and equity . . . . .	1 357 792	100.0	1 043 112	100.0
Number of enterprises. . . . .	96 966		96 448	

<sup>1</sup>Excl. oil and gas extraction, transport via pipelines and ocean transport.

**Source:** Bonnier Kredit Fakta AS and NOS Statistics of Accounts 1994. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 294 Statistics of accounts for non-financial joint-stock companies. Key figures. 1994\*

	In per cent of operating income							
	Number of enterprises	Operating income	Operating income	Profit before extraord. items	Return on total assets <sup>1</sup>	Return on equity <sup>2</sup>	Equity ratio <sup>3</sup>	Current ratio <sup>4</sup>
		Million kroner			Per cent			
<b>Non-financial joint-stock companies, total.....</b>	<b>96 966</b>	<b>1 199 858</b>		<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>30.5</b>
Of which								
Mainland Norway <sup>5</sup> .....	96 448	1 036 913		5.5	4.8	8.4	10.9	30.4
<b>Industry section (SIC94)</b>								
Agriculture.....	159	772	5.2	3.6	9.0	13.5	22.4	1.12
Forestry .....	70	250	13.5	15.1	10.1	14.8	46.6	1.84
Fishing and operation of fish farms .....	953	8 402	16.1	11.9	15.2	33.1	22.3	1.61
Oil and gas extraction .....	95	129 753	20.4	21.3	14.7	16.0	28.3	0.64
Mining and manufacturing .....	9 482	273 630	5.8	4.9	8.9	11.8	31.0	1.28
Electricity, gas and water supply.....	147	21 044	11.0	5.5	6.8	3.3	43.3	1.11
Construction .....	7 650	72 864	2.1	1.8	5.8	9.3	19.3	1.10
Wholesale and retail trade.....	25 938	429 946	3.7	3.4	11.5	20.6	29.9	1.33
Repairing activity .....	1 330	10 233	3.4	2.7	13.1	31.8	21.0	1.33
Hotels and restaurants.....	3 024	20 721	4.6	2.6	8.6	14.2	18.9	0.95
Ocean transport.....	421	31 659	7.0	7.8	7.0	6.4	37.4	1.48
Transport via pipelines.....	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other transport activities .....	3 626	64 819	7.0	5.2	9.4	16.5	22.6	1.13
Post and telecommunications .....	68	6 561	9.2	6.5	2.2	1.2	41.3	1.11
Financial intermediation.....	437	2 430	2.7	13.9	3.7	5.3	23.3	1.39
Real estate activities .....	3 702	14 183	33.7	20.5	8.0	9.6	26.8	1.09
Renting and business activities .....	10 778	66 296	5.4	8.4	6.7	6.0	39.8	1.20
Education.....	305	945	4.6	3.1	10.3	37.1	11.1	0.87
Health and social work.....	1 120	5 391	7.9	7.0	12.7	20.8	36.5	1.48
Other services .....	1 720	7 400	4.9	3.0	6.6	12.2	14.7	1.06
Unknown activities.....	25 939	31 026	12.6	12.2	7.7	9.4	22.3	1.31
<b>Size group (operating income)</b>								
Under 0.1 million kroner .....	18 935	291	-710.4	139.2	3.4	-0.3	39.5	1.32
0.1 - 0.9 " .....	24 266	11 474	7.0	8.1	5.8	2.7	29.1	1.32
1.0 - 9.9 " .....	39 300	141 852	7.6	6.1	9.4	13.5	26.4	1.28
10.0 - 49.9 " .....	11 392	239 048	5.6	4.5	9.0	13.9	26.4	1.28
50.0 - " .....	3 073	807 192	7.9	7.4	10.3	12.5	31.4	1.11

<sup>1</sup>Profit before extraordinary items + financial expenditure in per cent of total assets at 31 December. <sup>2</sup>Profit before extraordinary items - taxes in per cent of equity at 31 December. <sup>3</sup>Equity in per cent of total assets at 31 December. <sup>4</sup>Current assets in proportion to short-term liabilities at 31 December. <sup>5</sup>Excl. oil and gas extraction, transport via pipelines and ocean transport.

**Source:** Bonnier Kredit Fakta AS and NOS Statistics of Accounts 1994. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## Industrial activities

# 295 Self-employed. Tax return account by main income<sup>1</sup>. Average. 1993. Kroner

	Main income <sup>1</sup>			
	All	Agricultural <sup>2</sup>	Other industries	Wages and public pensions
Gross income . . . . .	243 411	200 122	271 441	243 420
Wages and public pensions . . . . .	96 535	15 836	14 712	184 893
Entrepreneurial income etc. <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	120 908	166 320	229 993	29 649
Other capital income, other property income, net, etc . . . . .	25 969	17 966	26 735	28 879
Deductions . . . . .	69 386	49 362	72 376	75 962
Minimum deduction and deduction for actual expenses . . . . .	12 953	3 577	3 190	23 388
Entrepreneurial deficit . . . . .	8 118	4 075	11 035	7 923
Interest paid and real estate deficit . . . . .	35 884	29 762	47 945	30 551
Other deductions . . . . .	12 430	11 949	10 205	14 102
Correction for negative income . . . . .	3 404	1 738	7 057	1 708
Ordinary income before special deductions . . . . .	177 429	152 498	206 122	169 165
<b>Personal income</b>				
Total personal income . . . . .	180 696	113 749	189 944	203 178
Wages and public pensions . . . . .	96 535	15 836	14 712	184 893
Entrepreneurial personal income . . . . .	84 161	97 914	175 231	18 286
Total taxes . . . . .	63 578	48 333	78 403	60 317
Number of persons in the sample . . . . .	3 487	534	1 939	1 014

<sup>1</sup>Main income is a classification mainly based on Standard Industrial Classification (SNI94). A self-employed person is defined as a physical person who engages a business on his/her own account and risk, or is obliged to enclose profit and loss statement to the tax return account.

<sup>2</sup>Includes agriculture, forestry and fishing.<sup>3</sup>Includes entrepreneurial income agriculture/forestry/fishing, entrepreneurial income other industries and entrepreneurial social security benefits.<sup>4</sup>Based on the Tax register from Directory of Taxes.

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 39/95. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# 296 Calculation of personal income for self-employed<sup>1</sup>. Average. 1993. Kroner

	All <sup>2</sup>	Agricultural	Other industries
Corrected entrepreneurial income from the profit and loss statement . . . . .	104 027	96 274	109 359
+ Actual capital expenses . . . . .	10 889	1 151	17 586
- Actual capital income . . . . .	4 866	483	7 879
- Capital income . . . . .	40 677	55 326	30 604
- Deduction for wages and salaries . . . . .	1 557	222	2 475
- Negative estimated personal income from previous years . . . . .	5 748	7 752	4 371
= Estimated personal income . . . . .	62 067	33 642	81 617
Positive personal income . . . . .	80 934	55 949	98 117
Negative personal income . . . . .	-18 867	-22 307	-16 500
Number of forms in the sample . . . . .	2 837	768	2 069

<sup>1</sup>A self-employed person is defined as a physical person who engages a business on his/her own account and risk, or is obliged to enclose profit and loss statement to the tax return account. <sup>2</sup>Includes agriculture, forestry and fishing.

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 39/95. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# 297 Main figures from the profit and loss statement. Self-employed. Rounded average. 1993. Krone

Industry	Operating profit/loss	Result of financial items	Other <sup>1</sup>	Profit/loss for the year	Entrepreneurial income
Agriculture.....	100 000	4 000	-1 000	103 000	104 000
Forestry .....	13 000	-	-	14 000	18 000
Fishing .....	91 000	-	-	91 000	91 000
Construction .....	93 000	-11 000	3 000	85 000	99 000
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants .....	103 000	-25 000	5 000	83 000	107 000
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying .....	49 000	-16 000	11 000	44 000	59 000
Transport .....	171 000	-17 000	3 000	157 000	194 000
Real estate, renting and business activities .....	158 000	-15 000	9 000	151 000	166 000
Health and veterinary services .....	202 000	-8 000	0	193 000	206 000
Personal services .....	89 000	-6 000	1 000	85 000	93 000
Other industries .....	77 000	-6 000	-1 000	70 000	78 000

<sup>1</sup>Includes extraordinary revenues and expenses.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 39/95. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# 298 Tax return account for joint-stock companies, by main industry<sup>1</sup>. 1993. Million kroner

	Total	Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, ho- tels and restaurants	Transport and com- munications	Financial intermediation	Real es- tate, rent- ing and business activities	Personal services	Other in- dustries
Gross income .....	134 983	37 135	4 568	29 152	5 244	14 950	30 170	1 226	12 539
Entrepreneurial income, net <sup>2</sup> .....	87 477	23 707	3 176	23 086	3 860	8 270	17 689	917	6 773
Capital income <sup>3</sup> .....	30 396	9 374	887	4 431	780	5 028	7 379	102	2 416
Received intra-group contribution .....	16 219	3 759	503	1 587	598	1 532	4 951	48	3 242
Other income <sup>4</sup> .....	891	296	2	49	6	120	151	160	108
Total deductions .....	91 767	26 290	2 548	15 469	3 617	10 429	22 068	783	10 564
Entrepreneurial deficit and real estate deficit ..	27 466	5 506	874	4 338	1 076	5 474	7 259	399	2 541
Interest paid .....	41 564	13 873	1 047	6 889	1 654	3 372	9 058	328	5 343
Paid intra-group con- tribution .....	19 746	6 128	598	4 088	886	1 527	5 591	54	875
Other deductions <sup>5</sup> .....	2 990	784	29	153	0	57	160	2	1 805
Income before previous years deficit .....	43 217	10 845	2 020	13 683	1 627	4 520	8 102	444	1 976
- Deduction for previous years deficit .....	17 983	3 317	1 156	4 097	688	4 748	2 605	106	1 266
Ordinary income .....	25 234	7 528	864	9 586	939	-228	5 497	338	710
Positive (taxable) income	49 480	12 061	1 672	13 938	1 868	4 289	11 687	644	3 321
Negative income .....	-24 246	-4 534	-809	-4 352	-929	-4 516	-6 189	-306	-2 611
Number of forms in the sample .....	6 128	846	460	2 228	286	322	1 280	206	500

<sup>1</sup>The companies are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification 1994. Personal services include education, health and cultural services. Other industries include agriculture, forestry and fishing, and services attached to oil and gas extraction and electricity, gas and water supply. In addition companies with unreported industries in the group other industries. <sup>2</sup>Includes entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry, fishing and other industries, and net entrepreneurial income from real estate renting. Entrepreneurial income from other industries has the highest ratio of total entrepreneurial income. <sup>3</sup>Includes interest received, insurance received, share dividend from companies. <sup>4</sup>Includes received shareholders contribution and other incomes in the tax return account. <sup>5</sup>Includes paid shareholders contribution and other deductions in the tax return account.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 42/95. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Industrial activities

### 299 Joint-stock companies. Depreciation from the point of view of taxation of capital assets, by type of assets. 1993. Million kroner

	Total	Non-financial current assets	Goodwill	Ships, aeroplanes and helicopters	Commercial buildings and other real estate	Unknown
Opening amount per 1 January 1993 .	196 452	79 370	1 411	9 995	105 363	312
+ Purchase price of investments .....	58 989	32 137	1 755	6 446	18 633	20
+ Improvements of existing assets .....	2 018	815	94	70	1 035	5
- Depreciation and write-down <sup>1</sup> .....	552	185	0	191	176	-
- Restcompensation by realisation <sup>2</sup> .....	15 384	6 976	319	3 906	4 128	56
Basis for this year's depreciation <sup>3</sup> .....	241 523	105 161	2 941	12 414	120 727	281
- This year's depreciation .....	27 015	19 906	852	1 666	4 567	25
Closing amount by 31 December 1993	214 688	85 255	2 379	11 672	115 132	250
Number of forms in the sample .....	18 022	10 094	372	390	7 132	34

<sup>1</sup>Includes down-written value by separation of non-financial current assets, amount of down-writing from DU-fond, previous depreciation on contracts, amount of down-writing with sales profit which is reinvested and government subsidies. <sup>2</sup>Rest compensation by realisation includes compensation by realisation/market value by withdrawal of assets minus amount taken to income in 1993. <sup>3</sup>Basis for this years depreciation depart from closing amount corrected for this year's depreciation because of transferring to profit and loss account by realisation of non-financial current assets in the depreciation-groups B, E, F, G and H.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 42/95. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

### 300 Non-personal taxpayers included oil and gas extraction companies<sup>1</sup>. 1989-1994

	Number of taxpayers <sup>2</sup>						Amount million kroner					
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total tax <sup>3</sup> .....	78 183	79 780	82 500	57 602	60 672	67 678	22 146	30 059	28 145	29 011	31 144	36 029
Total central government income and property tax .....	62 541	64 666	68 438	236	248	229	15 928	23 908	22 408	17 020	15 482	18 059
Excl. oil and gas extraction <sup>4</sup> .....	62 369	64 487	68 213	13	7	9	5 062	4 785	4 438	6	4	8
From oil and gas extraction .....	171	179	225	223	241	220	10 866	19 123	17 969	17 014	15 478	18 051
Contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund (including this contribution based on correction income) <sup>5</sup> .....	49 292	49 376	48 899	53 356	57 696	64 507	447	453	422	6 295	9 731	12 355
Total municipal and county income and property tax (included tax based on correction income) .....	55 659	55 623	54 807	55 795	60 311	67 427	5 477	5 555	5 223	5 303	7 530	7 495
Tax of profit by sales of shares <sup>6</sup> .....	1 121	871	510	.	.	.	294	144	92	.	.	.
Tax of dividends .....	.	.	5 470	.	.	.	.	.	.	392	.	.
Deduction for taxes on received dividend .....	.	.	.	5 771	7 578	.	.	.	.	1 599	1 880	.

<sup>1</sup>Companies assessed by the Petroleum Tax Act. <sup>2</sup>Non-personal taxpayers with assessed tax based on income and/or property. <sup>3</sup>Total taxes in 1993 and 1994 are after deduction for taxes on received dividend. <sup>4</sup>Mortgage associations and finance companies are assessed with 0.3 per cent Central government property tax. <sup>5</sup>From 1994 income tax is based on correction income included in central government, municipal and county income tax. <sup>6</sup>Tax of profit by sales of shares is since 1992 assessed as a part of ordinary income.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 16/96. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# 301 Non-personal taxpayers by main industry<sup>1</sup> excluding oil and gas extraction companies<sup>2</sup>. 1994. Million kroner

	Basis					Taxes and deduction in tax						
	Number of tax-payers <sup>3</sup>	Property	Ordinary income <sup>4</sup>	Correction income	Property tax <sup>5</sup>	Income tax	Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund <sup>6</sup>	Municipal tax on correction income	Equalization Fund based on correction income	Tax contribution to the Fund received dividend <sup>7</sup>	Deduction for taxes on received dividend <sup>7</sup>	Total taxes
All.....	67 458	88 653	68 399	420	671	6 792	12 277	40	78	1 880	17 977	
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.....	385	178	350	18	1	33	65	2	3	7	97	
Services attached to oil and gas extraction .....	414	-	3 966	-	-	374	732	-	-	118	988	
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying .....	6 525	2 761	11 624	6	9	1 103	2 147	1	1	66	3 194	
Electricity, gas and water supply .....	2 274	57 150	3 175	-	556	612	263	-	-	8	1 424	
Construction .....	4 825	9	2 551	5	0	242	471	0	1	26	690	
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and household goods, hotels and restaurants .....	21 596	9 651	17 557	24	30	1 668	3 247	2	4	186	4 765	
Transport, storing and communication .....	3 334	134	3 676	293	1	350	679	28	54	154	959	
Financial intermediation..	1 204	15 702	6 583	0	47	610	1 188	0	0	159	1 686	
Real estate, renting and business activities.....	9 126	1 425	9 325	17	11	884	1 715	2	3	412	2 204	
Public administration, education, health services and other personal services....	1 878	867	654	1	8	66	117	0	0	3	189	
Unknown.....	15 897	775	8 940	57	8	850	1 652	5	11	743	1 782	

<sup>1</sup>The companies are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification 1994. <sup>2</sup>Companies assessed by the Petroleum Tax Act. <sup>3</sup>Non-personal taxpayers with assessed tax based on income and/or property. <sup>4</sup>Including received dividend and deduction for taxes on received dividend.

<sup>5</sup>Mortgage associations and finance companies are assessed with 0.3 per cent Central government property tax. <sup>6</sup>Contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund. <sup>7</sup>Assessed income tax for savings banks is after deduction for taxes on received dividend.

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 16/96. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Industrial activities

# 302 Statistics of accounts for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, mining and manufacturing<sup>1</sup>. Key figures. 1994

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Number of enterprises	In per cent of operating income		Return on total assets <sup>2</sup>	Return on equity <sup>3</sup>	Equity ratio <sup>4</sup>	Current ratio <sup>5</sup>
		Operating income	Operating income				
		Million kroner		Per cent			
<b>Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas.....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>153 754</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>25.4</b>
<b>Mining and manufacturing .....</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>207 767</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>31.8</b>
Mining and quarrying .....	8	2 139	3.7	2.4	5.1	-0.1	50.9
Manufacturing .....	440	205 628	5.7	4.9	7.5	12.1	31.6
Food products, beverages and tobacco .....	90	54 697	3.8	3.2	9.1	17.1	30.7
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products ..	15	3 101	4.2	3.3	7.2	10.7	39.3
Wood and wood products ..	18	4 311	7.0	6.0	14.1	26.1	41.6
Pulp, paper and paper products.....	24	14 325	5.7	3.7	6.2	6.3	35.6
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media ..	48	12 009	8.0	9.2	14.1	23.4	46.4
Chemicals and chemical products .....	26	31 171	9.6	7.5	6.9	8.7	28.0
Rubber and plastic products ..	10	1 822	3.1	2.2	5.8	4.9	41.4
Other non-metallic mineral products .....	18	4 290	9.6	7.8	9.7	14.5	46.0
Basic metals .....	20	24 990	5.8	5.1	7.6	9.4	46.4
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment ..	19	3 507	6.8	5.7	12.3	23.3	32.4
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	34	11 127	4.0	3.3	4.9	6.4	27.3
Electrical and optical equipment .....	33	13 748	6.3	5.9	10.7	23.6	31.6
Oil-platforms .....	33	14 186	4.2	4.8	6.6	24.8	20.7
Transport equipment .....	37	9 657	2.1	1.4	3.3	6.4	15.2
Manufacturing n.e.c.....	15	2 689	7.4	7.1	12.5	22.5	40.2
							<b>1.86</b>

<sup>1</sup>Enterprises in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas regardless of their size, in mining and manufacturing with at least 100 persons employed. Excl. the Norwegian State's direct financial involvement in oil activity.<sup>2</sup>Profit before extraordinary items + interest of debts in per cent of average total assets.<sup>3</sup>Profit before extraordinary items - taxes in per cent of average equity.<sup>4</sup>Equity in per cent of total assets at 31 December.<sup>5</sup>Current assets in proportion to short-term liabilities at 31 December.

Source: NOS Statistics of Accounts 1994. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 303 Statistics of accounts for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, mining<sup>1</sup>. Income statement and balance sheet

	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas		Mining and manufacturing	
	Million kroner	P.c.	Million kroner	P.c.
<b>Income statement</b>				
Operating income . . . . .	153 754	100.0	207 767	100.0
Sales (less taxes) . . . . .	130 296	84.7	200 810	96.7
Other operating income. . . . .	23 458	15.3	6 957	3.3
Operating expenditure . . . . .	117 335	76.3	195 953	94.3
Cost of goods . . . . .	36 874	24.0	104 732	50.4
Compensation of employees . . . . .	12 701	8.3	41 953	20.2
Other operating expenses . . . . .	47 968	31.2	42 047	20.2
Depreciation . . . . .	19 792	12.9	7 221	3.5
Operating profit . . . . .	36 419	23.7	11 814	5.7
Financial income . . . . .	7 804	5.1	7 925	3.8
Dividends and interest received . . . . .	1 042	0.7	5 064	2.4
Other financial income. . . . .	6 763	4.4	2 861	1.4
Financial expenditure . . . . .	6 488	4.2	9 584	4.6
Interest paid. . . . .	5 439	3.5	6 593	3.2
Other financial expenses . . . . .	1 049	0.7	2 990	1.4
Financial items, net . . . . .	1 316	0.9	-1 659	-0.8
Profit before extraordinary items . . . . .	37 735	24.5	10 155	4.9
Profit before taxes . . . . .	35 624	23.2	10 457	5.0
Taxes . . . . .	22 741	14.8	2 146	1.0
Payable tax etc. . . . .	18 484	12.0	2 270	1.1
Change in deferred tax . . . . .	4 257	2.8	-124	-0.1
Annual profit . . . . .	12 883	8.4	8 311	4.0
Transferred to equity . . . . .	7 072	4.6	2 401	1.2
Proposed dividends etc. . . . .	5 726	3.7	2 897	1.4
Contribution to group companies etc. . . . .	85	0.1	3 013	1.5
<b>Balance sheet at 31 December</b>				
Current assets . . . . .	37 124	14.4	111 904	49.7
Cash, deposits, shares, bonds . . . . .	3 405	1.3	18 693	8.3
Accounts receivable from customers . . . . .	15 639	6.1	24 330	10.8
Other accounts receivable . . . . .	14 467	5.6	39 156	17.4
Stock of goods . . . . .	3 613	1.4	29 726	13.2
Fixed assets . . . . .	220 690	85.6	113 037	50.3
Shares and bonds . . . . .	29 690	11.5	29 568	13.1
Accounts receivable . . . . .	5 277	2.0	32 578	14.5
Fixed tangible assets etc. . . . .	185 723	72.0	50 891	22.6
Total assets . . . . .	257 813	100.0	224 941	100.0
Short-term liabilities . . . . .	64 686	25.1	89 541	39.8
Accounts payable to suppliers . . . . .	14 776	5.7	17 044	7.6
Bank overdraft. . . . .	522	0.2	3 552	1.6
Other short-term liabilities . . . . .	49 388	19.2	68 946	30.7
Long-term liabilities . . . . .	127 657	49.5	63 963	28.4
Equity . . . . .	65 470	25.4	71 437	31.8
Share capital and the like. . . . .	12 448	4.8	20 225	9.0
Other restricted equity . . . . .	24 906	9.7	24 600	10.9
Distributable equity . . . . .	28 117	10.9	26 612	11.8
Total liabilities and equity . . . . .	257 813	100.0	224 941	100.0
Number of enterprises . . . . .	47		448	
Number of persons engaged at 31 December	23 974		152 546	

<sup>1</sup>Enterprises in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas regardless of their size, in mining and manufacturing with at least 100 persons employed. Excl. the Norwegian State's direct financial involvement in oil activity.

**Source:** NOS Statistics of Accounts 1994. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# Agriculture, hunting and forestry

## 304 Agricultural and forest properties, by county and by size of property

Agricultural and forest proper- ties, total	Properties with both agricultural area and productive forest area		Properties with only agricultural area		Properties with only productive forest area	
	With agricultur- al area in use	With the agri- cultural area rented out or unused	With agricultur- al area in use	With the agri- cultural area rented out or unused		
1979.....	191 707	75 240	36 355	39 369	31 408	9 335
1989.....	183 065	66 875	47 237	25 387	32 156	11 410
<b>1989</b>						
<b>County</b>						
Østfold .....	6 750	3 312	1 505	855	717	361
Akershus and Oslo.....	7 601	3 157	1 335	1 322	1 143	644
Hedmark .....	17 317	5 603	3 700	2 804	3 179	2 031
Oppland .....	14 830	6 832	3 247	1 919	1 865	967
Buskerud .....	9 495	4 303	1 870	1 058	1 026	1 238
Vestfold .....	5 023	2 475	961	667	684	236
Telemark .....	7 717	3 182	2 098	792	703	942
Aust-Agder .....	5 384	1 682	2 127	299	688	588
Vest-Agder .....	7 120	2 495	3 012	445	750	418
Rogaland .....	10 225	2 818	1 042	4 266	1 909	190
Hordaland .....	13 272	5 669	3 479	1 634	1 958	532
Sogn og Fjordane .....	10 299	5 255	1 921	1 520	1 415	188
Møre og Romsdal .....	13 891	5 114	3 522	1 889	3 045	321
Sør-Trøndelag .....	11 030	4 530	2 650	1 334	2 125	391
Nord-Trøndelag .....	9 693	4 217	1 722	1 714	1 649	391
Nordland .....	18 725	3 590	6 710	1 619	5 699	1 107
Troms .....	11 521	2 480	6 105	450	1 695	791
Finnmark .....	3 172	161	231	800	1 906	74
<b>Agricultural area. Decares</b>						
- 4 .....	11 410	-	-	-	-	11 410
5- 19 .....	43 724	4 759	14 291	6 879	17 795	-
20- 49 .....	57 827	17 557	20 843	8 357	11 070	-
50- 99 .....	38 035	21 777	8 271	5 472	2 515	-
100-199 .....	23 381	16 276	2 861	3 593	651	-
200-499 .....	8 018	5 974	884	1 044	116	-
500- .....	670	532	87	42	9	-

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979 and 1989. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 305 Land area belonging to agricultural and forest properties, by county and by size of property. 1989. Km<sup>2</sup>

	Area, total	Agricul-tural area	Productive forest area		Other area below the productive forest line		Other area above the productive forest line	
			Coniferous	Broad-leaved	Bare land	Bogs	Unpro-ductive forest	Bare land, bogs etc.
<b>The whole country .....</b>	<b>205 705</b>	<b>10 826</b>	<b>56 827</b>	<b>13 534</b>	<b>23 945</b>	<b>8 596</b>	<b>10 210</b>	<b>81 768</b>
<b>County</b>								
Østfold.....	3 530	783	2 265	27	355	100	-	-
Akershus and Oslo.....	4 437	844	3 202	46	213	129	2	-
Hedmark.....	21 802	1 112	12 396	644	1 218	1 816	1 154	3 463
Oppland.....	18 079	1 007	6 119	682	920	592	944	7 816
Buskerud.....	9 951	541	5 376	89	1 012	302	888	1 743
Vestfold.....	1 881	449	1 130	84	200	17	-	-
Telemark.....	10 588	291	4 750	246	1 644	252	800	2 606
Aust-Agder.....	6 560	143	3 132	230	1 106	332	287	1 330
Vest-Agder.....	5 883	222	1 654	816	910	198	158	1 926
Rogaland.....	6 520	864	661	544	2 009	124	205	2 112
Hordaland.....	6 724	524	1 493	932	1 184	151	314	2 126
Sogn og Fjordane.....	6 859	501	1 098	1 450	1 294	166	401	1 948
Møre og Romsdal.....	7 899	662	1 439	1 330	1 198	428	389	2 453
Sør-Trøndelag.....	12 354	774	3 201	939	2 109	951	772	3 608
Nord-Trøndelag.....	19 787	877	5 430	398	2 831	1 358	477	8 417
Nordland.....	28 070	714	2 269	2 342	3 934	942	1 086	16 781
Troms.....	16 802	381	514	2 603	1 035	350	628	11 292
Finnmark.....	17 979	137	699	132	772	388	1 704	14 146
<b>Agricultural area. Decares</b>								
- 4.....	78 907	4	13 473	1 362	5 501	2 390	3 975	52 201
5 - 19.....	9 811	512	2 979	1 335	2 083	456	479	1 967
20 - 49.....	32 389	1 831	9 510	4 072	5 787	1 499	1 780	7 910
50 - 99.....	35 255	2 632	11 073	3 974	5 385	1 832	2 023	8 336
100 - 199.....	30 242	3 175	10 340	2 273	3 601	1 543	1 399	7 912
200 - 499.....	15 401	2 201	6 892	476	1 317	702	473	3 341
500 - .....	3 699	471	2 560	42	271	175	80	100
<b>Productive forest area. Decares</b>								
- 24.....	8 624	2 330	146	93	2 975	366	370	2 343
25 - 99.....	8 083	1 696	1 360	708	1 957	342	364	1 656
100 - 499.....	34 306	3 949	9 166	4 543	5 431	1 368	1 937	7 912
500 - 999.....	23 979	1 464	8 353	2 924	3 163	1 103	1 346	5 626
1 000 - 4 999.....	45 591	1 223	17 388	4 103	4 938	2 190	2 106	13 643
5 000 - .....	85 123	164	20 415	1 162	5 481	3 226	4 087	50 588

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1989. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# Agriculture, hunting and forestry

## 306 Labour input on holdings<sup>1</sup>, by category of manpower. Labour input off the holding

	Total	On the holding				Forestry and outfield activities	Off the hold- ing by hold- ers and spouses		
		Agriculture and horticulture							
		Total	Holders and spouses	Family members	Hired help				
	1 000 man-hours			Per cent		1 000 man-hours			
1968/69 <sup>2</sup>	402 866	95	74	<sup>3</sup> 21	:	5	121 300		
1979/80	261 629	94	75	12	6	6	106 100		
1982/83	244 933	94	74	13	7	6	99 300		
1983/84	230 464	95	72	14	9	5	108 905		
1989/90	195 161	95	74	13	8	6	112 976		
1992/93	180 633	95	73	13	10	5	112 200		
1994/95	179 106	95	73	12	10	5	107 204		
<b>1994/95</b>									
<b>County</b>									
Østfold	7 281	93	71	12	11	7	6 774		
Akershus and Oslo	6 808	94	68	11	14	6	6 367		
Hedmark	12 948	93	66	11	17	7	9 362		
Oppland	18 206	95	74	12	10	5	9 304		
Buskerud	8 412	89	63	12	14	11	7 928		
Vestfold	5 343	92	64	10	17	8	4 897		
Telemark	4 932	85	68	9	8	14	5 464		
Aust-Agder	2 404	85	67	10	8	14	1 952		
Vest-Agder	3 998	91	73	10	8	8	3 669		
Rogaland	19 677	99	75	13	11	1	7 680		
Hordaland	13 357	97	76	13	8	3	9 058		
Sogn og Fjordane	15 439	97	76	15	6	3	7 558		
Møre og Romsdal	14 419	96	75	14	7	4	7 434		
Sør-Trøndelag	13 415	95	76	11	8	5	5 530		
Nord-Trøndelag	14 240	94	72	11	11	6	5 776		
Nordland	10 770	97	77	11	9	3	5 090		
Troms	5 805	98	80	10	8	2	2 627		
Finnmark	1 651	99	76	12	12	0	733		
<b>Agricultural area in use.</b>									
<b>Decares</b>									
5 - 49	21 097	93	73	10	10	7	39 116		
50 - 99	35 132	95	76	13	6	5	29 123		
100 - 199	69 931	95	75	12	9	4	26 162		
200 - 499	47 139	95	70	13	13	5	11 716		
500 -	5 807	93	50	12	31	7	1 088		

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. <sup>3</sup>Included hired help.

**Source:** NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 307 Open fields by use. Km<sup>2</sup>

Year	Open fields and gardens	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Mixed grains and dry peas	Oilseed	Crops for green fodder and silage	Potatoes	Roots for feed/ food	Other open fields and gardens
1939 .....	2 946	412	32	468	870	55	..	137	507	213	252
1949 .....	2 701	308	10	400	758	44	..	175	582	143	281
1959 .....	3 479	93	11	1 409	647	22	..	135	553	131	478
1969 .....	3 667	38	13	1 848	542	5	78	209	346	70	518
1979 .....	4 417	170	17	2 002	1 008	5	53	291	248	42	581
1989 <sup>1</sup> .....	4 379	382	4	1 760	1 322	..	61	372	189	<sup>2</sup> 26	263

<sup>1</sup>Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. Earlier censuses also included smaller units (gardens). Because of this, figures of potatoes and other crop land are not fully comparable.<sup>2</sup>Only roots for feed.

**Source:** NOS Census of Agriculture 1939, 1949, 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 308 Greenhouse nurseries. Area of greenhouses by use. County

Year	County	Area of greenhouses			Cultivation of plants in the year prior to the census				
		Total	With heating install.	Without heating install.	Decares	Tomatoes	Cucumbers	Ornamental plants cut <sup>1</sup>	Bulb flowers
<b>1959<sup>2</sup></b>									
1959 <sup>2</sup> .....		1 449.5	1 228.0	221.5	684.8	163.1	..	..	7 143
1969 <sup>3</sup> .....		1 900.3	1 664.0	236.3	628.9	211.7	536.9	..	8 912
1974 <sup>3</sup> .....		1 994.9	1 821.2	173.7	585.6	217.6	526.8	16 353	12 630
1979 <sup>4</sup> .....		1 945.3	1 819.3	126.0	510.1	250.0	419.0	17 117	16 780
1985 <sup>4</sup> .....		1 900.8	1 766.5	134.3	434.1	223.1	358.9	16 769	26 021
1989 <sup>4</sup> .....		2 045.7	1 891.5	154.2	394.9	247.4	369.6	20 776	35 790
<b>1989</b>									
Østfold .....		139.9	134.3	5.6	6.2	7.1	67.7	3 024	3 696
Akershus og Oslo .....		221.7	199.2	22.5	10.8	7.5	93.2	5 423	4 457
Hedmark .....		79.6	71.4	8.2	7.2	4.3	13.2	1 452	1 665
Oppland .....		59.9	53.5	6.4	2.2	0.3	23.3	2 963	1 068
Buskerud .....		238.2	229.9	8.3	13.5	104.6	3.0	177	1 620
Vestfold .....		205.5	193.3	12.2	10.6	24.4	19.5	1 973	7 741
Telemark .....		60.8	56.6	4.3	12.2	5.0	28.8	399	545
Aust-Agder .....		51.7	47.7	3.9	10.7	4.8	0.9	128	888
Vest-Agder .....		50.7	45.8	4.9	1.4	4.0	5.7	378	1 267
Rogaland .....		515.8	477.0	38.8	287.4	56.3	43.7	1 372	3 910
Hordaland .....		157.5	148.4	9.2	13.6	11.1	30.1	1 509	3 500
Sogn og Fjordane .....		23.1	19.3	3.8	1.6	0.4	1.4	147	405
Møre og Romsdal .....		66.5	62.4	4.1	10.3	7.4	12.1	540	1 213
Sør-Trøndelag .....		47.4	44.1	3.3	0.7	0.2	12.6	393	1 179
Nord-Trøndelag .....		65.4	56.4	9.1	4.1	7.3	8.8	485	1 323
Nordland .....		40.5	35.8	4.7	1.5	2.4	4.7	336	780
Troms .....		19.1	15.0	4.1	0.9	0.4	0.7	72	442
Finnmark .....		2.4	1.3	1.1	-	-	-	7	89

<sup>1</sup>Not bulb flowers. <sup>2</sup>Holdings with 50 m<sup>2</sup> and over. <sup>3</sup>Holdings with 100 m<sup>2</sup> and over. <sup>4</sup>Holdings with 300 m<sup>2</sup> and over.

**Source:** NOS Census of Agriculture 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Horticulture 1974, 1985. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## Agriculture, hunting and forestry

# 309 Greenhouse nurseries by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m<sup>2</sup> and over

Year	Holdings, total	Of which with							
		300 - 499 m <sup>2</sup>	500 - 999 m <sup>2</sup>	1 000 - 1 999 m <sup>2</sup>	2 000 - 2 999 m <sup>2</sup>	3 000 - 4 999 m <sup>2</sup>	5 000 - 6 999 m <sup>2</sup>	7 000 - 9 999 m <sup>2</sup>	10 000 m <sup>2</sup> and over
1959 .....	1 914	803	676	308	100			27	
1969 .....	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10	9
1974 .....	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14	9
1979 .....	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16	12
1985 .....	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17	14
1989 .....	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21	23

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Horticulture 1974, 1985. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989.

More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 310 Orchards. Holdings with at least 50 fruit trees

Year County	Fruit trees, total	Apple	Pear	Plum	Cherry	Holdings with fruit trees			
						Total	50-199 trees	200-999 trees	1 000 trees and more
1959 .....	1 845 813	1 229 433	216 333	322 436	77 611	9 330	7 001	2 159	170
1969 .....	1 290 265	849 604	175 601	203 859	61 201	5 131	3 599	1 339	193
1974 .....	1 194 357	795 691	152 231	189 093	57 342	3 809	2 447	1 138	224
1979 .....	1 211 462	823 651	131 850	182 129	73 832	3 108	1 786	1 056	266
1985 .....	1 407 645	997 234	146 493	166 751	97 167	2 603	1 190	1 041	372
1989 .....	1 561 092	1 174 927	143 007	152 817	90 341	2 175	770	925	480
<b>1989</b>									
Østfold .....	5 115	4 750	10	10	345	6	4	-	2
Akershus and Oslo ...	16 678	12 867	203	1 565	2 043	30	12	14	4
Hedmark .....	33 650	25 272	28	3 576	4 774	47	23	17	7
Oppland .....	3 870	2 355	7	100	1 408	15	10	4	1
Buskerud .....	235 015	203 153	1 348	16 232	14 282	198	53	83	62
Vestfold .....	122 425	101 581	704	9 631	10 509	99	28	36	35
Telemark .....	187 256	177 116	3 882	522	5 736	214	43	106	65
Aust-Agder .....	11 472	7 162	733	659	2 918	28	18	6	4
Vest-Agder .....	24 099	21 982	685	836	596	24	12	9	3
Rogaland .....	71 921	44 007	13 759	12 069	2 086	152	69	56	27
Hordaland .....	548 808	386 970	47 087	75 558	39 193	599	124	271	204
Sogn og Fjordane ..	284 425	178 643	72 103	28 900	4 779	717	342	313	62
Møre og Romsdal ...	14 844	8 353	2 438	2 841	1 212	38	26	8	4
Sør-Trøndelag .....	138	105	10	23	-	2	2	-	-
Nord-Trøndelag .....	1 376	611	10	295	460	6	4	2	-
Nordland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Troms .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finnmark .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Horticulture 1974, 1985. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989.

More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 311 Holdings<sup>1</sup> keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding, by county and by size of holding

	Cattle	Cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat	Pig	Livestock per holding			
						Cattle	Cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat
1969 .....	92 116	82 177	69 075	3 488	49 970	10.6	5.3	12.1	20.6
1979 .....	53 793	38 906	44 514	1 713	17 667	18.0	9.6	19.4	33.8
1989 .....	37 584	29 143	28 887	1 474	8 272	25.3	11.7	31.1	45.9
1990 .....	37 153	29 354	28 022	1 161	8 762	26.0	11.5	32.1	53.9
1991 .....	36 396	29 343	..	1 155	8 774	26.8	11.6	..	54.4
1992 .....	35 383	28 993	27 276	1 090	8 466	27.8	11.7	35.2	56.9
1993 .....	34 631	28 798	26 665	1 061	7 969	28.2	11.7	35.2	57.6
1994 .....	33 882	28 668	26 590	966	7 666	28.9	11.7	37.2	61.6
1995 .....	33 059	28 460	26 482	949	7 254	29.9	11.9	38.2	61.9

**1995****County**

Østfold .....	660	580	232	-	501	37.2	14.0	13.9	-
Akershus and Oslo .....	658	590	248	:	453	39.2	14.4	37.8	:
Hedmark .....	1 724	1 582	1 135	45	680	34.0	13.2	46.1	40.4
Oppland .....	3 449	3 204	2 193	95	825	30.3	11.5	42.5	54.9
Buskerud .....	923	803	942	27	192	24.6	10.2	46.2	56.4
Vestfold .....	352	307	156	-	319	39.0	14.3	26.0	-
Telemark .....	624	506	698	48	194	19.0	8.2	36.5	35.6
Aust-Agder .....	506	365	491	-	128	20.6	9.1	37.2	-
Vest-Agder .....	1 129	866	957	-	110	22.5	9.5	32.1	-
Rogaland .....	4 294	3 787	3 635	20	1 357	39.7	14.7	48.0	66.0
Hordaland .....	2 870	2 195	3 739	72	363	19.7	9.0	32.5	58.7
Sogn og Fjordane .....	3 098	2 597	3 585	135	265	19.4	8.8	29.8	73.7
Møre og Romsdal .....	3 637	2 864	2 569	91	238	27.3	11.6	28.6	77.7
Sør-Trøndelag .....	2 937	2 646	1 273	6	422	33.5	12.6	50.5	54.5
Nord-Trøndelag .....	2 837	2 587	834	19	867	37.6	13.7	47.3	62.8
Nordland .....	2 229	2 052	1 936	96	213	30.8	11.6	41.8	55.1
Troms .....	827	657	1 560	293	95	25.8	12.0	36.3	64.6
Finnmark .....	305	272	298	-	32	30.5	14.1	43.3	-

**Size of holders. Decares**

5 - 49 <sup>2</sup> .....	2 138	959	9 557	136	602	10.5	7.2	22.1	39.4
50 - 99 .....	6 659	4 747	8 139	455	1 231	13.6	6.3	40.3	62.2
100 - 199 .....	14 995	13 853	6 510	328	2 987	28.1	10.9	52.2	70.4
200 - .....	9 267	8 901	2 276	30	2 434	49.0	16.9	57.7	63.7

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.<sup>2</sup>Including common herds etc.

**Source:** NOS Census of Agriculture 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. NOS Agricultural Statistics and Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 312 Livestock

Year	Horse	Cattle		Pig	Sheep	Goat	Hens
		Total	Cow				
1949 .....	200 199	1 227 186	771 441	422 092	1 737 177	146 724	3 576 345
1959 .....	116 815	1 104 482	597 476	475 063	1 806 036	100 894	3 010 537
1969 .....	41 884	973 425	436 765	657 871	1 873 940	91 670	3 836 067
1979 .....	24 589	970 700	372 553	686 807	1 998 671	81 220	4 155 546
1989 .....	17 863	949 805	340 594	661 412	2 186 742	267 737	3 660 348

<sup>1</sup>The coverage of the 1989 census is a little changed compared to earlier censuses. Because of this, some horses kept for leisure purposes are not included. <sup>2</sup>Goat over 1 year.

**Source:** NOS Census of Agriculture 1949, 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## Agriculture, hunting and forestry

### 313 Livestock<sup>1</sup>. County. 31 July 1995

County	Cattle		Sheep 1 year and over <sup>2</sup>	Dairy goat	Pig		Hens
	Total	Of which cow			For breeding	For slaugh- tering <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>988 400</b>	<b>338 300</b>	<b>1 010 600</b>	<b>58 700</b>	<b>90 500</b>	<b>677 900</b>	<b>3 656 200</b>
Østfold.....	24 600	8 100	3 200	-	7 700	60 500	374 600
Akershus and Oslo.....	25 800	8 500	9 400	:	5 700	44 100	232 600
Hedmark.....	58 600	20 800	52 300	1 800	10 100	76 800	286 100
Oppland.....	104 400	37 000	93 100	5 200	8 800	58 900	172 300
Buskerud.....	22 700	8 200	43 500	1 500	1 700	11 400	95 500
Vestfold.....	13 700	4 400	4 100	-	5 800	49 600	171 000
Telemark.....	11 900	4 100	25 400	1 700	1 900	12 700	142 800
Aust-Agder.....	10 400	3 300	18 300	-	1 000	7 000	97 700
Vest-Agder.....	25 400	8 300	30 700	-	700	7 600	152 400
Rogaland.....	170 700	55 500	174 300	1 300	19 100	144 300	1 008 300
Hordaland.....	56 500	19 800	121 600	4 200	2 400	18 700	239 500
Sogn og Fjordane.....	60 000	23 000	106 700	10 000	1 600	10 000	111 000
Møre og Romsdal.....	99 400	33 200	73 500	7 100	2 100	14 800	128 400
Sør-Trøndelag.....	98 300	33 200	64 300	300	4 200	27 500	123 800
Nord-Trøndelag.....	106 700	35 400	39 500	1 200	13 400	106 200	134 800
Nordland.....	68 700	23 700	81 000	5 300	2 600	17 700	103 000
Troms.....	21 300	7 900	56 600	19 000	1 400	8 600	70 200
Finnmark.....	9 300	3 800	12 900	-	300	1 700	12 100

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>1 June 1995. <sup>3</sup>Pigs older than 8 weeks placed in herds for slaughtering during the period 1 January - 31 July.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics.. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

### 314 Holdings by size of agricultural area

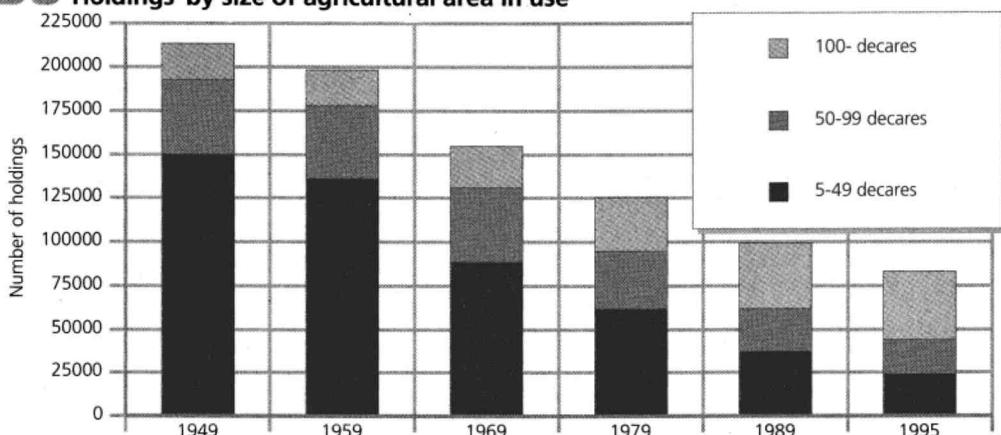
Year	Less than 5 decades	5 decades and over, total	5-19 decades	20-49 decades	50-99 decades	100-199 decades	200-499 decades	500-999 decades	1 000 decades and over
1949.....	136 087	213 441	70 008	80 122	42 526	15 597	4 809	342	37
1959.....	235 605	198 315	60 303	75 527	42 126	15 074	4 870	372	43
1969.....	327 116	154 977	33 314	55 167	42 240	17 938	5 822	439	57
1979.....	759 061	125 302	24 553	37 464	32 716	21 632	8 228	655	54
1989.....	..	99 382	13 604	23 427	24 969	25 330	11 194	801	57
1992.....	..	91 259	9 372	20 144	22 973	25 538	12 208	<sup>1</sup> 1 024	..
1995.....	..	83 221	6 819	17 046	20 119	24 706	13 317	<sup>1</sup> 1 214	..

<sup>1</sup>Holdings with at least 500 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1949, 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. NOS Agricultural Statistics.

More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

### 38 Holdings<sup>1</sup> by size of agricultural area in use



1. Holdings with at least 5.0 decades agricultural area in use.

# 315 Holdings by agricultural area. County

County	1985					1995				
	Of which with					Of which with				
	Total with at least 5 decades	20-49 decades	50-99 decades	100-199 decades	200 decades and over	Total with at least 5 decades	20-49 decades	50-99 decades	100-199 decades	200 decades and over
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>105 108</b>	<b>28 102</b>	<b>28 981</b>	<b>24 499</b>	<b>9 830</b>	<b>83 221</b>	<b>17 046</b>	<b>20 119</b>	<b>24 706</b>	<b>14 531</b>
Østfold.....	5 112	724	1 047	1 549	1 423	4 296	613	753	1 206	1 497
Akershus and Oslo.....	5 122	900	946	1 421	1 380	4 055	568	765	960	1 574
Hedmark.....	9 510	2 306	2 391	2 113	1 449	7 036	1 300	1 464	1 971	1 712
Oppland.....	9 713	2 459	2 738	2 444	935	7 952	1 449	1 805	2 645	1 415
Buskerud.....	5 797	1 507	1 641	1 292	471	5 047	1 263	1 351	1 258	678
Vestfold.....	3 679	423	930	1 321	628	2 978	368	677	1 087	749
Telemark.....	4 564	1 717	1 367	464	94	3 549	1 089	1 105	636	197
Aust-Agder.....	2 080	740	519	204	46	1 563	551	378	256	105
Vest-Agder.....	3 201	1 236	860	388	72	2 565	895	522	468	213
Rogaland.....	8 012	1 586	2 481	2 570	678	6 894	981	1 552	2 520	1 394
Hordaland.....	8 446	3 296	2 555	996	56	6 528	2 042	2 145	1 401	226
Sogn og Fjordane.....	7 521	2 668	2 899	894	31	6 296	1 690	2 268	1 653	165
Møre og Romsdal.....	8 272	2 555	2 651	1 576	247	5 975	1 352	1 592	1 956	630
Sør-Trøndelag.....	6 724	1 259	2 035	2 312	644	5 323	665	1 149	2 199	1 029
Nord-Trøndelag.....	6 437	988	1 297	2 415	1 145	5 335	566	870	2 086	1 569
Nordland.....	6 142	1 805	1 519	1 651	324	4 587	909	968	1 450	860
Troms.....	3 748	1 534	889	656	109	2 494	605	653	740	316
Finnmark.....	1 028	397	217	232	101	748	140	103	213	203

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 316 Agricultural area<sup>1</sup>. County. 31 July 1995. 1 000 decares

County	Agricul-tural area in use, total	Grain and oil seeds			Roots for feed <sup>2</sup> , crops for green fodder etc.		Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pastures	
		Of which			Total	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Total	Of which cultivated
		Total	Wheat	Barley						
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>10 255</b>	<b>3 492</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>5 953</b>	<b>4 653</b>
Østfold.....	793	664	193	194	223	11	13	15	90	70
Akershus and Oslo.....	848	691	146	257	258	13	7	16	121	94
Hedmark.....	1 096	615	78	333	194	42	53	23	363	318
Oppland.....	994	266	27	209	25	63	20	12	633	524
Buskerud.....	525	291	69	126	82	14	6	20	194	150
Vestfold.....	447	331	121	102	84	9	19	38	51	42
Telemark.....	259	105	18	55	25	7	4	11	131	105
Aust-Agder.....	121	13	1	10	2	3	3	7	94	85
Vest-Agder.....	198	7	0	4	3	8	1	5	177	138
Rogaland.....	909	33	1	27	6	79	12	10	775	427
Hordaland.....	468	1	0	1	0	6	1	13	448	271
Sogn og Fjordane.....	469	1	0	1	0	4	2	11	450	301
Møre og Romsdal.....	602	16	0	15	1	10	3	4	569	483
Sør-Trøndelag.....	745	154	1	134	16	35	4	5	547	487
Nord-Trøndelag.....	868	303	3	282	16	54	19	9	482	436
Nordland.....	551	3	-	2	0	30	7	4	508	434
Troms.....	263	-	-	-	-	29	4	2	228	204
Finnmark.....	99	-	-	-	-	7	0	0	90	83

<sup>1</sup>Agricultural area in use, total. Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>Swedes, turnips and fodder beets.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## Agriculture, hunting and forestry

### 317 Livestock products for sale, home consumption and feed. Tons

Year	Total <sup>1</sup>	Meat				Milk			Eggs	Wool
		Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry	Pig	Cow's milk	Goat's milk		
1987	214 238	759	77 566	25 785	14 605	92 321	1 926 000	28 300	54 200	5 287
1988	212 289	800	76 565	24 202	17 744	89 580	1 863 000	27 600	54 209	4 859
1989	207 990	864	76 332	23 881	19 801	83 644	1 902 000	27 000	52 773	4 830
1990	213 591	848	82 802	23 873	19 816	83 003	1 904 000	27 700	50 045	4 964
1991	213 768	928	80 304	23 736	20 153	85 079	1 851 000	26 200	50 320	5 238
1992	226 941	984	84 888	24 438	22 732	90 813	1 841 000	26 500	51 048	5 308
1993	226 057	937	84 250	25 270	22 765	89 806	1 837 000	26 200	51 723	5 211
1994	234 516	890	87 970	26 434	25 647	90 833	1 875 000	25 000	51 902	5 728
1995*	239 839	786	85 482	26 515	28 598	95 558	1 851 000	25 100	49 726	5 428

<sup>1</sup>Including goat and kid, reindeer and rabbits.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

### 318 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding which cultivated the crop in question. County/size of holding

	Grain and oil seeds	Potatoes	Roots for feed <sup>1</sup> , crops for green fodder and silage	Meadows for mowing and pasture	Decares per holding		
					Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pasture
1991	32 551	27 252	19 976	69 181	114.7	6.7	80.7
1992	30 009	23 839	19 377	65 327	121.7	8.0	85.7
1993	28 344	21 825	19 121	64 064	127.5	8.3	89.0
1994	27 398	17 124	17 668	62 729	130.9	10.0	93.1
1995	25 989	16 027	17 424	62 001	134.4	11.2	96.0
<b>1995</b>							
<b>County</b>							
Østfold	3 895	706	440	1 313	170.3	19.0	68.8
Akershus and Oslo	3 508	457	485	1 503	197.0	14.9	80.6
Hedmark	4 297	1 719	1 496	3 712	143.1	30.9	97.8
Oppland	2 449	1 656	2 786	6 548	108.6	12.1	96.7
Buskerud	2 586	798	649	2 628	112.6	7.5	73.8
Vestfold	2 623	585	284	840	126.1	31.5	60.9
Telemark	1 369	637	330	2 198	76.7	6.7	59.6
Aust-Agder	304	457	227	1 360	42.3	7.5	69.1
Vest-Agder	147	408	368	2 236	47.1	3.3	79.2
Rogaland	703	1 252	2 451	6 387	47.3	9.6	121.3
Hordaland	26	581	663	5 951	25.8	1.3	75.3
Sogn og Fjordane	23	881	595	5 818	44.1	2.4	77.4
Møre og Romsdal	228	799	723	5 542	69.0	4.3	102.6
Sør-Trøndelag	1 391	912	1 486	4 530	110.4	4.7	120.8
Nord-Trøndelag	2 398	1 049	2 131	4 022	126.3	18.4	119.9
Nordland	41	1 736	1 240	4 294	64.5	3.8	118.2
Troms	-	1 260	831	2 365	-	3.2	96.6
Finnmark	-	136	239	754	-	2.4	119.9
<b>Size of holding. Decares</b>							
5 - 49	4 403	4 206	961	15 794	24.7	2.4	26.6
50 - 99	5 416	3 436	2 537	15 712	61.4	4.7	64.8
100 - 199	7 494	4 878	7 784	19 575	112.1	7.9	123.0
200 -	8 675	3 508	6 143	10 919	254.9	32.8	193.0

<sup>1</sup>Swedes, turnips and fodder beets.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## 319 Fur-bearing animals, tame reindeer and beehives

Year	Number of fur farms	Silver and platinum fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer <sup>1</sup>	Beehives
1949 .....	7 114	119 524	84 057	71 494	125 560	41 900
1959 .....	2 436	2 601	71 411	797 394	172 785	44 350
1969 .....	4 716	2 687	198 234	3 039 467	129 000	51 912
1979 .....	1 715	25 346	448 985	1 115 826	169 700	45 443
1989 .....	2 324	404 538	369 466	541 971	258 200	..
1990 .....	..	329 000	248 500	404 000	230 900	..
1991 .....	..	266 900	265 300	364 700	219 600	..
1992 .....	..	213 000	372 000	395 000	217 500	..
1993 .....	..	92 000	358 000	294 000	210 500	..
1994 .....	..	102 000	430 000	314 000	205 900	..
1995 .....	..	100 000	520 000	330 000	203 900	..

<sup>1</sup>The data basis is changed as from 1984.

**Source:** NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## 320 Farm machinery<sup>1</sup>

Year	Tractors			Combine harvesters			Mowers	Flail forage harvesters	Potato diggers
	Total	4 wheeled and track-laying	2 wheeled	Total	Self-propelled				
1949 .....	9 354	9 143	211	..	..	..	..	..	27 563
1959 .....	54 358	44 287	10 071	4 634	953	..	..	..	41 050
1969 .....	105 474	86 722	18 752	10 851	5 449	15 547	12 140	31 253	..
1979 .....	147 925	130 202	17 723	16 093	12 416	25 279	36 656	34 733	..
1989 .....	162 854	154 696	8 158	16 671	15 653	..	..	..	..
1994 .....	152 566	148 104	4 462	..	15 085	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use.

**Source:** NOS Census of Agriculture 1949, 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. Sample Survey of Agriculture and Forestry 1994. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## 321 Consumption of fertilizers and of concentrated feed. Tons

Year	Fertilizers (N. P. and K.)				Concentrated feed			
	Nitrogen	Phosphorus	Potassium	Total	Carbohydrates		Proteins	
					Total	Of which domestic <sup>1</sup>	Total	Of which domestic <sup>1</sup>
1987 .....	109 807	21 953	62 580	1 679 100	1 338 700	964 800	340 400	111 500
1988 .....	111 208	19 699	60 927	1 673 900	1 293 900	957 200	380 000	138 200
1989 .....	110 138	17 376	56 353	1 677 400	1 287 800	897 100	389 600	138 900
1990 .....	110 418	16 002	54 389	1 825 200	1 413 300	968 700	411 900	177 000
1991 .....	110 790	15 190	53 326	1 780 600	1 401 900	1 094 300	378 700	148 000
1992 .....	110 875	14 818	52 430	1 816 900	1 426 700	1 215 300	390 200	175 100
1993 .....	109 299	13 722	50 274	1 866 300	1 545 600	1 214 000	320 700	184 800
1994 .....	108 287	13 688	51 933	1 952 800	1 491 300	1 014 300	461 500	257 200
1995 .....	110 851	13 291	53 002	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>From 1991 including domestic production from imported crude materials.

**Source:** NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## Agriculture, hunting and forestry

### 322 Crop yield. Kg per decare

Year	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Potato	Fodder roots	Hay <sup>1</sup>	Yield, total <sup>2</sup>
1985.....	435	318	352	382	2 365	5 635	702	340
1986.....	400	310	313	315	2 325	5 163	678	315
1987.....	429	377	348	381	2 103	5 022	684	336
1988.....	340	:	313	294	2 603	5 661	707	318
1989.....	374	:	351	317	2 424	4 984	665	319
1990.....	<sup>3</sup> 466	<sup>3</sup> 261	<sup>3</sup> 415	<sup>3</sup> 466	2 575	5 799	785	383
1991.....	465	312	367	425	2 275	5 454	780	364
1992.....	353	260	278	256	2 662	5 298	709	302
1993.....	511	392	365	359	2 496	5 293	763	392
1994.....	284	225	294	268	2 309	5 267	734	342
1995*.....	499	405	328	378	2 224	4 912	704	365

<sup>1</sup>Grass for green fodder and silage converted into hay.<sup>2</sup>In feed units. 1 feed unit = the nutritive value of 1 kg barley. Before 1993 the FFE has been used, from 1993 the FEm (feed unit milk).<sup>3</sup>Refers to grain with 15 per cent water content.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

### 323 Agricultural production. Holdings with at least 5 decares of agricultural area. County. 1994. 1 000 tons

County	Grains total <sup>3</sup>	Of which			Potato	Fodder roots	Hay <sup>1</sup>	Total in million feed units <sup>2</sup>
		Wheat	Barley	Oats				
Total.....	991	195	524	264	395	61	3 315	2 965
Østfold.....	181	58	55	64	23	5	45	210
Akershus and Oslo.....	164	29	71	63	13	:	44	187
Hedmark.....	217	32	120	65	129	6	175	342
Oppland.....	80	10	64	7	49	6	304	270
Buskerud.....	78	20	37	22	15	:	81	127
Vestfold.....	101	38	36	26	42	:	21	124
Telemark.....	33	7	18	8	9	:	49	63
Aust-Agder.....	4	:	3	1	6	:	42	28
Vest-Agder.....	3	:	1	1	2	:	95	55
Rogaland.....	11	0	9	2	27	10	444	314
Hordaland.....	:	:	:	:	1	3	236	127
Sogn og Fjordane.....	:	:	:	:	4	2	254	137
Møre og Romsdal.....	3	:	3	:	6	1	390	213
Sør-Trøndelag.....	35	:	32	3	8	4	365	240
Nord-Trøndelag.....	80	1	75	3	47	6	360	298
Nordland.....	1	-	1	:	8	:	272	150
Troms.....	-	-	-	-	5	:	110	63
Finnmark.....	-	-	-	-	0	:	29	17

<sup>1</sup>Grass for green fodder and silage converted into hay.<sup>2</sup>Comprise grains and oil-seed, potato, roots for feed/food, green fodder and silage, meadows for mowing and straw for food, calculated as feed unit milk (FEm). 1 FEm = the nutritive value of 1 kg barley.<sup>3</sup>Refers to grain with 15 per cent water content.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## 324 Horticultural production. Tons

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Fruit, total . . . . .	27 018	20 219	32 500	20 740	27 617
Summer apple . . . . .	1 770	1 154	2 105	1 308	1 782
Winter apple . . . . .	18 837	13 680	25 275	15 291	21 135
Pear . . . . .	2 376	2 918	1 461	1 674	1 711
Plum . . . . .	2 653	1 444	2 176	1 445	1 800
Sweet cherries . . . . .	740	430	659	544	673
Sour cherries . . . . .	642	592	823	479	517
Berries, total . . . . .	16 761	15 781	22 395	22 181	18 696
Black currant . . . . .	1 736	1 440	1 556	1 281	1 338
Strawberry . . . . .	13 460	12 539	19 070	19 143	15 473
Raspberry . . . . .	1 565	1 802	1 769	1 757	1 885
Vegetables, total <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	133 533	123 608	125 206	132 980	132 126
Vegetables, field grown <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	112 268	103 098	103 724	112 420	110 673
Cauliflower . . . . .	8 245	8 521	8 904	8 668	9 634
Early cabbage . . . . .	10 695	9 965	10 797	10 965	9 966
Winter cabbage, white . . . . .	17 611	17 955	15 416	17 113	16 376
Carrot . . . . .	46 482	39 643	41 205	48 776	45 439
Processing peas . . . . .	6 244	4 045	4 026	3 787	4 529
Leek . . . . .	3 873	3 763	4 047	3 909	3 927
Onion . . . . .	17 174	17 488	17 570	16 925	18 721
Cucumber, field grown . . . . .	1 944	1 718	1 759	2 277	2 081
Vegetables, greenhouse grown, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	21 265	20 510	21 482	20 559	21 453
Cucumber . . . . .	9 945	9 860	10 191	9 121	9 332
Tomato . . . . .	10 038	9 405	10 038	10 202	10 901
Lettuce . . . . .	1 284	1 245	1 253	1 237	1 220

<sup>1</sup>Refers to vegetables mentioned below.<sup>2</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 300 m<sup>2</sup> of greenhouses.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## 325 The holders' income and property<sup>1,2</sup>. Income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Million kroner

Year	Ordinary income, total	Personal income						Net property	Assessed taxes		
		Pensionable income				Industrial income					
		Total	Pension, annuity etc.	Total	Wages and salaries	Agricul- ture, for- estry and fishing	Other in- dustries				
1981	..	..	..	9 847	4 792	4 337	718	16 163	3 095		
1982	..	..	..	10 591	5 423	4 423	745	15 664	3 210		
1983	..	..	..	11 142	5 912	4 454	776	17 173	3 272		
1984	..	..	..	11 846	6 320	4 746	779	19 200	3 554		
1985	..	..	..	13 126	7 207	5 008	911	21 749	4 051		
1986	..	..	..	14 103	7 830	5 263	1 010	24 100	4 569		
1987	..	..	..	15 992	8 713	6 075	1 204	26 914	5 479		
1988	..	..	..	16 618	9 313	6 108	1 196	28 710	5 720		
1989	..	..	..	18 031	10 419	6 416	1 196	29 894	6 104		
1990	..	..	..	19 793	10 950	7 547	1 297	32 929	6 723		
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1992	19 964	20 707	1 922	18 785	11 852	5 578	1 356	39 461	6 661		
1993	20 340	20 089	1 895	18 194	11 840	5 084	1 270	41 177	6 622		
1994	20 573	20 468	1 916	18 552	11 788	5 343	1 421	43 748	6 838		

<sup>1</sup>Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>As from 1992 industrial income are separated into one part of capital yield and one part of pensionable income. Ordinary income and personal income are new concepts of income as from 1992.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# Agriculture, hunting and forestry

## 326 The holders' income and property<sup>1,2</sup>. Average income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Krone

	Ordinary income, total	Personal income								
		Pensionable income			Industrial income			Net property	Assessed taxes	
		Total	Pension, annuity etc.	Total	Wages and salaries	Agricul- ture, fore- stry and fishing	Other in- dustries			
1983 .....	..	..	..	105 466	55 962	42 160	7 344	162 555	30 972	
1984 .....	..	..	..	115 268	61 503	46 180	7 584	186 829	34 584	
1985 .....	..	..	..	129 044	70 851	49 234	8 959	213 820	39 831	
1986 .....	..	..	..	143 240	79 526	53 453	10 260	244 767	46 404	
1987 .....	..	..	..	166 835	90 897	63 374	12 563	280 782	57 159	
1988 .....	..	..	..	176 072	98 680	64 717	12 675	304 192	60 603	
1989 .....	..	..	..	190 477	110 062	67 783	12 632	315 804	64 485	
1990 .....	..	..	..	209 536	115 919	79 891	13 726	348 607	71 171	
1991 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1992 .....	222 293	230 570	21 404	209 166	131 964	62 106	15 097	439 384	74 164	
1993 .....	233 620	230 738	21 763	208 975	135 991	58 394	14 590	472 954	76 058	
1994 .....	243 290	242 051	22 653	219 399	139 406	63 188	16 805	517 355	80 867	

### 1994

#### County

Østfold .....	275 524	263 967	22 829	241 138	161 834	51 779	27 525	690 896	92 851
Akershus and Oslo .....	281 032	264 737	22 478	242 259	165 503	46 347	30 409	704 112	97 933
Hedmark .....	235 192	233 460	28 238	205 222	140 675	48 439	16 108	540 063	77 967
Oppland .....	222 677	214 009	19 803	194 206	115 485	63 448	15 273	572 279	73 363
Buskerud .....	247 012	250 581	23 450	227 131	162 592	35 290	29 248	613 611	86 452
Vestfold .....	277 834	276 817	21 570	255 247	171 780	53 254	30 214	556 758	94 140
Telemark .....	228 689	248 385	30 794	217 591	164 356	34 136	19 099	498 207	77 733
Aust-Agder .....	227 798	234 519	30 024	204 495	136 597	46 189	21 709	500 950	73 233
Vest-Agder .....	233 079	244 739	28 746	215 993	162 143	41 973	11 877	474 754	78 337
Rogaland .....	307 245	278 687	17 539	261 148	136 419	108 898	15 831	618 293	104 345
Hordaland .....	234 186	247 660	25 606	222 053	153 616	48 579	19 858	417 362	76 553
Sogn og Fjordane .....	231 542	227 780	20 775	207 005	134 056	62 166	10 783	507 231	76 175
Møre og Romsdal .....	236 174	244 979	21 688	223 292	147 463	65 484	10 345	469 594	78 218
Sør-Trøndelag .....	217 939	213 913	18 420	195 493	110 438	76 515	8 539	446 400	70 507
Nord-Trøndelag .....	244 667	237 452	14 422	223 031	125 496	88 140	9 395	416 354	79 784
Nordland .....	220 419	228 924	24 313	204 611	109 483	82 694	12 435	340 777	70 939
Troms .....	208 754	231 549	24 340	207 209	113 900	84 899	8 410	361 182	65 483
Finnmark .....	197 384	214 817	42 031	172 786	89 241	69 298	14 247	377 724	51 357

#### Agricultural area in use

5 - 49 decades .....	204 744	241 018	37 671	203 347	170 007	15 427	17 913	399 070	68 148
50 - 99 " .....	221 968	241 419	23 544	217 875	158 777	43 178	15 921	477 538	74 650
100 - 149 " .....	250 723	234 541	14 620	219 921	119 529	87 399	12 994	548 446	82 344
150 - 199 " .....	269 502	240 955	12 199	228 756	102 019	107 071	19 665	535 924	88 352
200 - 299 " .....	293 517	248 521	10 622	237 899	96 912	123 976	17 011	600 827	97 044
300 - 499 " .....	347 404	259 675	9 503	250 172	109 805	120 237	20 131	912 972	116 781
500 - " .....	428 174	276 556	8 302	268 254	122 159	123 680	22 415	1 344 023	147 708

<sup>1</sup>Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>As from 1992 industrial income are separated into one part of capital yield and one part of pensionable income. Ordinary income and personal income are new concepts of income as from 1992.

**Source:** NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 327 The holders' income and property<sup>1</sup>. Number of holdings by way of assessment. County/agricultural area in use/age of the holder

Year	Number of holdings with data on as- sessed taxes, total	Way of assessment			Married holders separately assessed as per cent of all married holders
		Holder and spouse jointly assessed	Holder and spouse separately assessed	Holder without spouse	
1983 .....	105 644	54 240	28 681	22 723	35
1984 .....	102 766	50 717	29 984	22 065	37
1985 .....	101 714	46 183	32 977	22 553	42
1986 .....	98 461	41 854	34 953	21 653	46
1987 .....	95 853	33 542	40 657	21 572	55
1988 .....	94 380	28 664	42 733	22 983	60
1989 .....	94 661	25 269	45 063	24 329	64
1990 .....	94 460	14 994	55 461	24 006	79
1991 .....	..	..	..	..	..
1992 .....	89 809	11 913	53 616	24 281	82
1993 .....	87 063	11 139	52 342	23 582	82
1994 .....	84 560	10 392	50 868	23 300	83
<b>1994</b>					
<b>County</b>					
Østfold .....	4 352	638	2 724	990	81
Akershus and Oslo .....	4 126	461	2 482	1 183	84
Hedmark .....	7 203	853	4 218	2 132	83
Oppland .....	8 148	965	4 662	2 521	83
Buskerud .....	5 148	692	2 911	1 545	81
Vestfold .....	2 991	467	1 845	679	80
Telemark .....	3 607	649	2 030	928	76
Aust-Agder .....	1 629	252	1 020	357	80
Vest-Agder .....	2 630	389	1 537	703	80
Rogaland .....	6 964	810	4 687	1 467	85
Hordaland .....	6 558	1 047	3 737	1 775	78
Sogn og Fjordane .....	6 418	609	3 953	1 857	87
Møre og Romsdal .....	6 183	802	3 972	1 409	83
Sør-Trøndelag .....	5 369	529	3 185	1 656	86
Nord-Trøndelag .....	5 424	452	3 250	1 722	88
Nordland .....	4 561	344	2 823	1 394	89
Troms .....	2 501	329	1 418	754	81
Finnmark .....	748	105	415	228	80
<b>Agricultural area in use</b>					
5 - 49 decades .....	25 084	3 896	13 558	7 630	78
50 - 99 " .....	20 913	2 724	12 196	5 993	82
100 - 149 " .....	15 059	1 586	9 370	4 104	86
150 - 199 " .....	9 607	853	6 239	2 515	88
200 - 299 " .....	9 019	796	6 208	2 014	89
300 - 499 " .....	3 788	410	2 554	824	86
500 - " .....	1 091	127	743	220	85
<b>Age of the holder</b>					
- 29 years .....	4 715	294	915	3 507	76
30 - 39 " .....	17 467	2 273	9 187	6 006	80
40 - 49 " .....	24 852	2 817	17 195	4 839	86
50 - 59 " .....	19 548	2 281	13 430	3 837	85
60 - 69 " .....	12 994	2 235	7 677	3 082	77
70 - " .....	4 984	492	2 462	2 029	83

<sup>1</sup>Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# Agriculture, hunting and forestry

## 328 Aggregate account of agriculture. Million kroner

	1969	1991	1992	1993	1994*
<b>A. Income, total .....</b>	<b>4 632</b>	<b>25 439</b>	<b>24 013</b>	<b>24 335</b>	<b>23 319</b>
a. Crops <sup>1</sup> , total .....	1 188	6 812	5 476	6 375	5 427
Grain, dry peas and oil seeds.....	472	3 599	2 282	3 113	2 243
Potato.....	204	540	567	499	530
Hay.....	5	41	47	48	45
Vegetables.....	172	742	718	734	742
Fruit, berries, flowers.....	337	1 890	1 861	1 981	1 867
b. Livestock products, total .....	3 245	17 527	17 741	16 955	16 967
Milk .....	1 639	9 392	9 507	8 836	8 579
Meat and pork <sup>2</sup> .....	1 131	6 860	7 032	6 965	7 159
Wool.....	44	248	232	220	229
Eggs .....	215	750	740	694	663
Live animals.....	1	8	7	7	2
Fur-bearing animals.....	205	211	171	187	294
Rabbits and bees.....	9	58	52	46	41
c. Other income .....	261	868	869	913	884
d. Changes in stocks .....	-63	232	-72	92	41
<b>B. Expenditure, total .....</b>	<b>2 776</b>	<b>18 658</b>	<b>18 315</b>	<b>17 830</b>	<b>17 575</b>
Fertilizers.....	179	1 239	1 269	1 198	1 172
Purchased feed stuffs .....	1 128	6 030	5 771	5 479	5 225
Seed and plants .....	65	525	504	502	502
Other expenditure.....	521	4 614	4 455	4 337	4 234
Maintenance.....	222	1 603	1 635	1 620	1 657
Depreciation <sup>3</sup> .....	663	4 648	4 679	4 695	4 785
1. Net product of agriculture <sup>4</sup> (A-B) .....	1 856	6 780	5 699	6 505	5 744
2. Government subsidies .....	279	6 259	7 175	6 985	7 021
3. Compensation for damage caused by predators .....	:	13	17	17	23
4. Remuneration of labour and capital (1+2+3) .....	2 135	13 052	12 890	13 508	12 788
5. Interest on borrowed capital .....	118	2 502	2 385	2 057	1 434
6. Profit of inflation on borrowed capital .....	169	759	299	126	423
7. Remuneration of labour and own capital (4-5+6)	2 186	11 309	10 804	11 577	11 777

<sup>1</sup>Excluding seed and feed used on the farms.<sup>2</sup>Including by-products.<sup>3</sup>Comprises investment levy and decrease in value on farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by the replacement principle.<sup>4</sup>Net product of agriculture does not correspond fully to the "net product" in the national accounts.

**Source:** NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 329 Operating results in agriculture. Region/size of holding

	Number of holdings	Agricultural area per holding	Agricultural assets per 31 December	Gross income	Expenditure, total	Per holding					
						Net income	Family labour income	Earning labour income <sup>1</sup>	Capital turnover <sup>2</sup>	Net income <sup>3</sup> per family	
		Decares				1 000 kroner					
1980 .....	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4	
1985 .....	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3	
1990 .....	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9	
1991 .....	1 035	180	924.6	652.1	439.4	212.7	120.4	180.1	-7.7	290.2	
1992 .....	1 033	184	914.2	637.4	437.8	199.6	107.1	167.3	-23.0	288.2	
1993 .....	1 051	185	935.4	651.1	433.8	217.3	133.5	192.7	-5.4	314.9	
1994 .....	1 042	188	924.0	614.8	430.3	184.5	110.0	171.3	-37.7	304.7	
<b>1994</b>											
<b>Region</b>											
Eastern Norway											
Plain regions in Eastern Norway .....	237	288	1 176.1	715.5	542.1	173.4	77.2	137.8	-23.2	320.7	
Other regions in Eastern Norway .....	206	175	761.6	485.1	340.0	145.1	83.6	129.1	-72.3	301.1	
Agder and Rogaland											
Jæren .....	46	166	1 211.0	855.0	556.8	298.2	201.8	286.0	15.6	379.1	
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland .....	82	141	903.6	618.5	437.3	181.2	109.0	171.3	-45.5	300.7	
Western Norway .....	180	114	823.7	519.8	356.7	163.1	97.3	161.3	-56.7	294.0	
Trøndelag											
Plain regions in Trøndelag .....	68	206	871.7	707.2	477.3	229.9	160.3	210.5	-21.9	292.4	
Other regions in Trøndelag .....	92	177	917.7	649.1	439.4	209.7	136.5	219.0	-33.4	297.4	
Northern Norway .....	131	167	804.7	606.4	390.5	215.9	151.2	216.8	-8.5	284.1	
<b>Size of holding. Decares</b>											
50.1 - 100 .....	164	79	576.4	390.1	262.2	127.9	82.2	124.5	-80.1	270.4	
100.1 - 200 .....	499	150	849.2	588.3	401.4	186.9	118.6	178.2	-40.2	295.5	
200.1 - 300 .....	222	244	1 064.8	749.3	520.0	229.3	143.5	217.2	-9.3	322.9	
300.1 - 500 .....	101	366	1 464.5	833.6	626.0	207.6	88.6	161.4	-0.1	362.3	
500.1 - .....	26	613	1 938.9	1 002.6	838.3	164.3	4.1	103.1	-51.3	334.9	

<sup>1</sup>Labour earnings of family and hired labour. <sup>2</sup>Net farm income less calculated ordinary payment for family work. <sup>3</sup>Net income in agriculture, forestry and other, less interests in debts and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 330 Hunters buying hunting tax cards

Year	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1991/92 .....	166 300	162 700	3 600	100.0	97.8	2.2
1992/93 .....	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94 .....	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95 .....	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96 .....	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3

Source: NOS Hunting Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## Agriculture, hunting and forestry

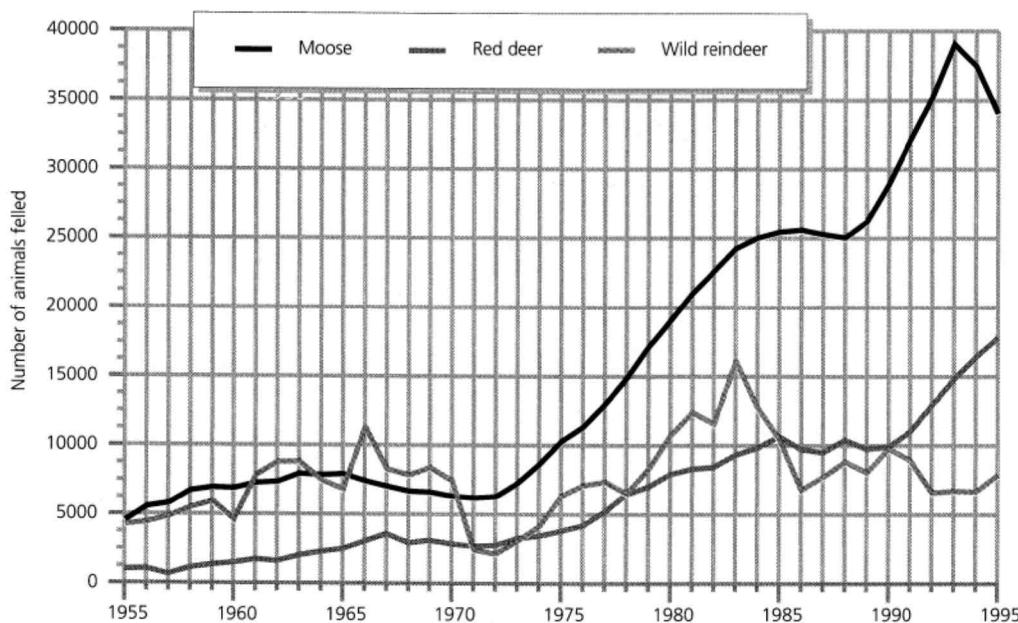
### 331 Big game felled and irregular reduction of big game<sup>1</sup>

Year <sup>2</sup>	Ordinary hunting				Irregular reduction			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1987 .....	25 199	7 647	9 502	21 000	2 167	279	365	2 044
1988 .....	24 972	8 739	10 394	28 000	2 036	122	444	2 140
1989 .....	26 127	7 988	9 753	28 000	2 152	137	411	1 955
1990 .....	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1991 .....	32 053	8 859	10 990	38 000	2 554	149	544	3 017
1992 .....	35 145	6 514	12 900	52 000	3 748	233	715	4 195
1993 .....	38 980	6 625	14 803	59 600	4 155	125	1 061	6 621
1994 .....	37 401	6 581	16 380	...	3 405	72	915	4 601
1995 .....	33 955	7 777	17 855	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Irregular reduction includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by motor-car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed of human reasons etc.<sup>2</sup>Irregular reduction refers to hunting season (1 April - 31 March). 1987 corresponds to the hunting season 1987/88, 1988 corresponds to 1988/89 etc.

Source: NOS Hunting Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

### 39 Big game hunting. Number of animals felled of moose, red deer and wild reindeer



## 332 Small game hunting

Species of animals	Estimated number of animals felled					
	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
All small game species <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 506 000	1 302 000	1 169 000	1 312 000	1 039 000	1 085 700
Of which						
Capercaillie . . . . .	25 900	23 000	22 500	18 600	15 900	16 400
Black grouse . . . . .	63 300	62 800	49 900	50 600	34 000	42 000
Grouses . . . . .	697 000	506 000	458 100	478 600	455 200	491 000
Hazel grouse . . . . .	8 500	10 400	9 700	8 300	6 300	7 100
Wood pigeons . . . . .	81 900	73 800	68 800	98 300	83 200	83 000
Raven . . . . .	9 200	10 900	10 300	:	7 000	8 500
Crow . . . . .	109 000	115 000	118 900	150 300	71 800	80 300
Magpie and jay . . . . .	62 300	57 400	54 400	49 400	56 400	50 700
Woodcock . . . . .	9 800	9 100	7 200	7 900	5 300	6 400
Mallard . . . . .	69 800	63 900	45 600	52 800	41 000	46 800
Other ducks . . . . .	41 000	32 800	27 800	46 000	38 800	36 300
Cormorants . . . . .	12 000	12 800	18 300	19 000	:	15 800
Hare . . . . .	125 800	125 700	105 500	115 100	76 700	70 400
Fox . . . . .	19 400	18 300	12 700	18 700	14 000	14 200
Mink . . . . .	24 800	25 000	21 200	25 700	15 500	15 300
Marten . . . . .	10 300	10 900	11 300	8 000	9 200	9 000
Ermine . . . . .	5 400	:	3 700	2 400	3 400	2 200
Badger . . . . .	:	5 700	5 500	3 700	3 100	3 100

<sup>1</sup>Includes species not specified below.

Source: NOS Hunting Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## 333 Forest properties by size of productive forest area. County

Year County	Total	25-99 decades	100-249 decades	250-499 decades	500-999 decades	1 000- 1 999 decades	2 000- 4 999 decades	5 000- 9 999 decades	10 000- 19 999 decades	20 000 and over
1967 . . . . .	128 337	45 974	35 514	21 949	14 076	6 677	2 961	690	263	233
1979 . . . . .	120 930	37 945	33 812	21 755	15 370	7 529	3 327	697	264	231
1989 . . . . .	125 522	37 683	34 802	23 515	16 489	8 189	3 628	717	275	224
<b>1989</b>										
Østfold . . . . .	5 178	1 760	1 430	950	595	295	108	24	9	7
Akershus and Oslo . . . . .	5 136	1 693	1 462	942	598	270	92	38	20	21
Hedmark . . . . .	11 334	3 506	2 647	1 824	1 430	931	618	201	96	81
Oppland . . . . .	11 046	3 514	2 989	1 845	1 363	768	414	100	30	23
Buskerud . . . . .	7 411	1 828	1 807	1 380	1 177	681	386	105	34	13
Vestfold . . . . .	3 672	1 451	1 164	597	313	110	29	1	3	4
Telemark . . . . .	6 222	1 302	1 337	1 245	1 115	744	397	53	16	13
Aust-Agder . . . . .	4 397	997	926	720	718	593	392	40	10	1
Vest-Agder . . . . .	5 925	1 177	1 612	1 456	1 153	438	82	7	-	-
Rogaland . . . . .	4 050	1 527	1 213	655	408	189	53	3	2	-
Hordaland . . . . .	9 680	3 488	3 141	1 822	912	273	39	5	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	7 364	2 115	2 222	1 553	1 008	366	87	7	5	1
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	8 957	3 119	2 591	1 606	1 128	415	88	8	2	-
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	7 571	1 718	2 040	1 653	1 261	646	205	26	10	12
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	6 330	1 599	1 451	1 261	1 012	550	335	62	27	33
Nordland . . . . .	11 407	3 743	3 362	2 200	1 350	540	170	27	8	7
Troms . . . . .	9 376	2 817	3 294	1 789	947	379	133	10	3	4
Finnmark . . . . .	466	329	114	17	1	1	-	-	-	4

Source: NOS Census of Forestry 1967, NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## Agriculture, hunting and forestry

### 334 Forest roads completed

Year	Whole-year roads for lorries			Winter roads for lorries and roads for tractors			Expenditure			
	Number of roads	Length of roads newly completed	Length of roads rebuilt	Number of roads	Length of roads newly completed	Length of roads rebuilt	Total	Whole-year roads for lorries	Winter roads for lorries and roads for tractors	Public subsidies
		Km			Km			1 000 kroner		
1985	1 017	747	344	2 048	1 394	26	165 717	112 541	53 176	62 810
1986	1 023	806	477	1 998	1 429	32	187 285	128 668	58 617	70 262
1987	1 060	784	570	2 224	1 767	31	221 843	148 369	73 474	84 517
1988	1 158	870	523	2 951	2 038	35	271 697	181 120	90 577	98 158
1989	1 242	814	621	3 291	2 161	50	305 880	202 814	103 066	107 868
1990	1 293	739	733	3 158	2 081	48	290 149	195 344	94 805	94 815
1991	1 132	768	683	2 936	1 861	61	300 650	211 986	88 664	96 449
1992	1 252	780	766	3 010	1 899	53	322 932	223 232	99 700	109 704
1993	865	523	641	1 934	1 328	50	245 728	172 139	73 589	84 730
1994	803	482	532	1 526	987	30	214 010	156 682	57 327	79 256

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and NOS Forestry Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

### 335 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage

Year	Planting and sowing	Clearing and weed-combating	Number of plants planted	New ditches		Expenditure total <sup>1</sup>	Of which government subsidies
				Area drained	Ditch length		
		Km <sup>2</sup>	Millions	Km <sup>2</sup>	Km	1 000 kroner	
1985	306	807	67	32	2 155	231 068	82 880
1986	307	767	66	30	1 942	237 691	90 617
1987	301	653	66	38	2 585	263 430	106 301
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	<sup>2</sup> 295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	<sup>2</sup> 314 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	<sup>2</sup> 320 337	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153

<sup>1</sup>Expenditure on forest fertilizing is not included.<sup>2</sup>Expenditure on planning, administration etc. are not included.

Source: Annual Report from the Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 336 Roundwood cut<sup>1</sup>. County. 1 000 m<sup>3</sup>

Year County	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broadleaved timber	Fuelwood
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1989/90.....	10 968	10 122	5 040	4 519	563	412	434
1990/91.....	9 888	9 078	4 814	3 738	527	365	444
1991/92.....	9 334	8 558	4 144	3 901	513	331	445
1992/93.....	9 500	8 727	4 499	3 558	671	316	457
1993/94.....	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
<b>1993/94</b>							
Østfold.....	421	393	154	172	67	8	20
Akershus .....	721	692	397	278	17	9	19
Oslo.....	32	32	15	17	0	0	-
Hedmark.....	2 338	2 243	1 345	649	249	23	72
Oppland.....	1 003	948	514	415	19	3	51
Buskerud.....	934	879	462	404	13	16	39
Vestfold.....	239	197	100	94	3	34	8
Telemark.....	648	600	300	287	12	28	21
Aust-Agder.....	346	312	155	138	19	19	16
Vest-Agder.....	135	101	42	50	10	15	19
Rogaland.....	36	25	8	17	0	0	11
Hordaland.....	121	102	40	59	4	0	19
Sogn og Fjordane.....	73	63	19	38	5	0	10
Møre og Romsdal .....	200	173	47	65	61	4	23
Sør-Trøndelag .....	335	312	139	159	14	2	22
Nord-Trøndelag .....	672	649	303	339	7	2	21
Nordland .....	179	106	38	59	9	20	54
Troms.....	66	11	7	-	4	21	34
Finnmark .....	17	4	2	-	2	-	13

<sup>1</sup>For sale and industrial production.

Source: NOS Roundwood Cut 1993/94. For sale and Industrial Production. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# Agriculture, hunting and forestry

## 337 Forest properties<sup>1</sup> with roundwood cut for sale. County and productive forest area

	Forest properties	Average removals on properties with removals	Removals of roundwood			Forestry work performed by owners and their family members <sup>2</sup>		
			Total	With removals	m <sup>3</sup>	1 000 m <sup>3</sup>	Management by owner	Management by others
1990 .....	124 734	30	245	9 037	79	21	27	31
1991 .....	122 604	25	279	8 541	71	29	23	25
1992 .....	122 360	25	284	8 701	70	30	24	27
1993 .....	121 884	22	313	8 276	69	31	22	24
1994 .....	121 188	24	293	8 359	67	33	21	24
<b>1994</b>						Per cent		
<b>County</b>								
Østfold .....	5 016	31	276	434	64	36	19	25
Akershus og Oslo .....	4 962	30	480	710	66	34	16	19
Hedmark .....	11 119	35	586	2 303	67	33	7	10
Oppland .....	10 984	28	350	1 059	63	37	14	17
Buskerud .....	7 300	37	342	917	67	33	19	24
Vestfold .....	3 588	33	218	254	61	39	30	32
Telemark .....	6 226	35	323	700	76	24	32	36
Aust-Agder .....	4 268	31	298	398	58	42	33	35
Vest-Agder .....	5 655	20	104	120	75	25	63	64
Rogaland .....	3 946	14	67	37	74	26	52	51
Hordaland .....	9 418	14	85	114	60	40	48	47
Sogn og Fjordane .....	7 138	16	70	81	74	26	60	58
Møre og Romsdal .....	8 610	14	107	133	69	31	53	53
Sør-Trøndelag .....	7 399	25	144	262	77	23	47	53
Nord-Trøndelag .....	6 223	35	288	626	67	33	26	31
Nordland .....	10 532	11	136	162	66	34	30	32
Troms .....	8 537	7	83	48	85	15	58	54
Finnmark .....	268	3	:	3	98	2	12	12
<b>Productive forest area</b>								
25 - 99 decades ..	34 761	7	82	189	53	47	35	34
100 - 249 " .....	32 837	16	106	561	53	47	36	39
250 - 499 " .....	23 898	27	145	940	54	46	33	35
500 - 999 " .....	16 286	38	201	1 259	62	38	29	33
1 000 - 1 999 " .....	8 483	54	289	1 316	61	39	31	34
2 000 - 4 999 " .....	3 772	72	552	1 492	64	36	21	29
5 000 - 19 999 " .....	924	81	1 359	1 017	70	30	6	10
20 000 - " .....	226	93	7 556	1 586	92	8	1	0

<sup>1</sup>Comprise roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decares productive forest area.<sup>2</sup>Cutting and hauling under management by other than owner are expected to be performed by hired labour.

**Source:** Sample Survey of Agriculture and Forestry 1995 and NOS Forestry Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## 338 Forest appraisement. Productive forest area, total and by site class<sup>1</sup>. County

County	Year of in- ventory	Productive forest area	Site class H <sub>40</sub>					
			26-23	20	17	14	11	8
		Km <sup>2</sup>	Per cent					
<b>Appraised counties, total .....</b>	<b>1986-93</b>	<b>67 093</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>
Østfold .....	1987	2 182	3	10	18	19	21	20
Akershus and Oslo .....	1986	3 052	4	9	20	28	23	14
Hedmark .....	1989	12 484	1	3	12	23	27	26
Oppland .....	1991-92	6 838	1	4	9	19	28	28
Buskerud .....	1991	5 470	2	5	14	19	26	24
Vestfold .....	1990	1 121	10	16	16	24	21	10
Telemark .....	1990	4 950	2	5	13	20	24	26
Aust-Agder .....	1988	3 015	1	2	10	23	27	24
Vest-Agder .....	1988-89	2 308	5	10	14	25	21	18
Rogaland .....	1991-92	1 108	10	15	21	22	16	11
Hordaland .....	1991	2 186	18	21	23	17	10	8
Sogn og Fjordane .....	1990	2 207	20	20	19	17	14	7
Møre og Romsdal .....	1993	2 566	9	17	22	21	16	11
Sør-Trøndelag .....	1988	3 409	1	2	10	16	31	30
Nord-Trøndelag .....	1987	5 352	-	2	8	18	27	31
Nordland .....	1993	5 174	-	1	8	25	33	26
Troms .....	1992-93	3 671	-	-	7	28	33	23
Finnmark .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Site class expresses the forest area's ability to produce wood. (Site class 26 greatest production, site class 6 least production.)

Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## 339 Forest appraisement<sup>1</sup>. Growing stock and annual increment. County

County	Year of inventory	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
		Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
		1 000 m <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>	1 000 m <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>
<b>Appraised counties, total .....</b>	<b>1986-93</b>	<b>581 938</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>20 309</b>	<b>0.30</b>
Østfold .....	1987	23 377	10.7	957	0.44
Akershus and Oslo .....	1986	33 684	11.0	1 544	0.51
Hedmark .....	1989	107 070	8.6	4 012	0.32
Oppland .....	1991-92	67 005	9.8	2 239	0.33
Buskerud .....	1991	58 096	10.6	1 942	0.36
Vestfold .....	1990	12 486	11.1	536	0.48
Telemark .....	1990	50 278	10.2	1 630	0.33
Aust-Agder .....	1988	30 028	10.0	876	0.30
Vest-Agder .....	1988-89	20 835	9.0	681	0.30
Rogaland .....	1991-92	8 532	7.7	369	0.33
Hordaland .....	1991	18 058	8.3	753	0.34
Sogn og Fjordane .....	1990	17 811	8.1	625	0.28
Møre og Romsdal .....	1993	19 883	7.7	768	0.30
Sør-Trøndelag .....	1988	30 906	9.1	852	0.25
Nord-Trøndelag .....	1987	41 226	7.7	1 127	0.21
Nordland .....	1993	26 002	5.0	845	0.16
Troms .....	1992-93	16 661	4.5	553	0.15
Finnmark .....	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Productive forest.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# Agriculture, hunting and forestry

## 340 Aggregate account of forestry. Million kroner

	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*
<b>A. Income</b>					
1. Forest products delivered during the year (producer's price)					
a) Timber and cordwood for sale .....	3 695	3 426	2 969	2 558	2 359
b) Timber consumed on farms .....	70	72	66	56	58
c) Fuelwood for sale .....	134	139	138	140	144
d) Fuelwood consumed on farms .....	137	139	137	135	135
e) Christmas trees .....	45	47	41	37	37
Total .....	4 080	3 823	3 351	2 927	2 733
2. Change in stock of timber and wood in the forest as at 31 Dec..	-8	-13	13	-3	5
3. Investment work carried out by own production factors					
a) Forest regeneration .....	126	128	117	101	94
b) Forest roads .....	41	42	45	34	30
Total .....	167	170	162	135	124
4. Repair and maintenance work carried out by own production factors .....	188	189	164	134	156
Income, total .....	4 427	4 169	3 690	3 193	3 018
<b>B. Expenditure</b>					
5. Goods and services transferred from other sectors					
a) Hire of farm horses and farm tractors .....	118	109	110	109	105
b) Other goods and services .....	185	185	182	168	156
c) Repair and maintenance work .....	171	168	169	164	159
Total .....	473	462	461	441	421
6. Repair and maintenance work carried out by own production factors .....	188	189	164	134	156
7. Consumption of fixed capital <sup>1</sup> .....	:	:	:	:	:
Expenditure, total .....	:	:	:	:	:
<b>Gross product of forestry</b> .....	3 766	3 518	3 065	2 618	2 441
8. Other subsidies on production <sup>2</sup> .....	68	84	90	105	:
9. Other taxes on production <sup>2</sup> .....	17	17	20	20	:
Other subsidies on production, net .....	51	67	70	85	:
<b>Factor income in forestry, total</b> .....	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>1</sup>Due to the ongoing main revision of National Accounts, the figures of consumption of fixed capital are not available.<sup>2</sup>The figures of other taxes and subsidies on production are considerably revised, and adapted to international recommendations.

Source: NOS Forestry Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## 341 Fishermen<sup>1</sup> and registered fishing boats<sup>2</sup>

Year	Fishermen			Registered main vessels, engine-driven				Open Number	
	Total	Main oc- cupation	Secondary occupation	Total		Of steel	Of wood and other material		
				Number	GT				
1985 .....	29 559	22 460	7 099	8 822	287 301	675	8 147	15 256	
1986 .....	29 981	22 619	7 362	8 866	352 532	695	8 171	14 212	
1987 .....	29 915	22 622	7 293	9 020	452 754	696	8 324	12 994	
1988 .....	29 350	22 048	7 302	8 897	284 343	705	8 192	12 038	
1989 .....	28 655	21 448	7 207	8 473	287 044	718	7 755	10 041	
1990 .....	27 518	20 475	7 043	8 438	284 401	681	7 757	8 954	
1991 .....	26 966	20 003	6 963	8 628	268 940	663	7 965	8 609	
1992 .....	26 752	19 779	6 973	8 791	295 430	646	8 145	8 278	
1993 .....	25 388	19 068	6 320	8 829	..	644	8 185	7 573	
1994 .....	22 920	16 442	6 478	8 718	..	634	8 084	6 494	
1995 .....	..	..	..	8 665	..	652	8 013	5 531	

<sup>1</sup>Data from the Fishery Boards.<sup>2</sup>The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels".

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## 342 Catch by landing month and fish species. Tons live weight

Year Month	Total	Of which						
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	Mackerel
1989 .....	1 788 653	108 329	855	38 512	186 353	144 500	274 941	143 310
1990 .....	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1991 .....	2 007 020	576 324	357	24 605	163 836	139 686	200 651	179 433
1992 .....	2 429 950	<sup>1</sup> 810 457	660	39 937	219 097	168 161	227 471	206 963
1993 .....	2 387 822	530 401	589	<sup>1</sup> 44 854	<sup>1</sup> 275 591	188 213	350 468	223 838
1994 .....	2 335 179	113 393	754	<sup>1</sup> 73 229	<sup>1</sup> 372 698	188 597	538 593	260 042
1995 .....	2 524 129	27 740	551	<sup>1</sup> 82 322	<sup>1</sup> 369 116	219 627	687 185	202 107
<b>1995*</b>								
January .....	233 656	-	7	3 844	35 742	9 218	157 346	1 281
February .....	219 373	-	8	8 289	46 933	22 460	104 084	-
March .....	249 242	-	12	9 471	58 513	25 069	66 023	-
April .....	252 422	-	21	9 143	50 600	16 210	5 550	24
May .....	242 481	-	18	8 080	32 363	21 036	13 151	154
June .....	193 313	-	20	3 953	17 041	21 502	38 309	209
July .....	150 579	26 955	28	3 169	9 437	26 047	29 155	219
August .....	174 117	221	69	4 496	12 031	27 227	42 616	29 113
September .....	245 980	-	102	6 245	14 038	17 159	49 864	98 522
October .....	259 299	-	206	5 119	14 478	14 269	62 507	58 881
November .....	189 034	564	32	10 261	30 306	11 322	83 799	12 913
December .....	114 633	-	29	10 252	47 634	8 108	34 778	793

<sup>1</sup>Norwegian catches on Russian quotas are included.

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## Fishing, sealing and whaling

# 343 Quantity of catch by place of landing and fish species. 1993\*. Tons live weight

Species	All coun- ties	Østfold	Akershus and Oslo	Buskerud	Vestfold	Telemark	Aust- Agder	Vest- Agder	Rogaland
Quantity, total ....	2 387 822	3 039	297	3	1 135	961	1 244	7 193	374 240
Capelin .....	530 401	-	199	-	-	-	-	114	13 993
Salmon, sea trout .....	587	2	-	3	9	0	3	14	30
Halibut .....	589	0	-	-	0	11	2	22	4
Plaice etc. ....	2 193	73	0	-	44	40	31	55	33
Greenl. halibut. ....	14 779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tusk. ....	26 783	2	-	-	3	8	7	36	112
Haddock .....	44 854	25	31	-	43	33	15	168	496
Cod. ....	275 591	209	62	-	196	166	121	638	776
Saithe .....	188 213	38	0	-	43	20	15	360	4 106
Ling, blue ling .....	19 939	27	-	-	22	37	16	159	361
Norway pout. ....	102 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61 884
Blue whiting .....	199 981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61 220
Winter herring. ....	5 890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fat herring. ....	185 828	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	3 316
Fjord herring .....	3 494	987	1	-	50	65	1	83	2
North Sea herring ...	155 066	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	37 263
Sprat .....	47 038	335	1	-	-	-	-	4	28 713
Mackerel and young mackerel .....	223 838	30	2	-	4	13	15	1 657	27 334
Horse mackerel .....	128 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34 491
Sand-eel .....	101 362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95 597
Redfish .....	31 651	0	-	-	0	0	0	1	6
Picked dogfish .....	6 934	125	-	-	94	32	17	90	525
Crab .....	1 642	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	293
Lobster and Norv. lobster	234	52	-	-	19	9	9	41	50
Deep water prawn...	49 064	928	-	-	364	437	420	2 717	2 271
Other. ....	40 767	205	1	0	241	90	571	917	1 363
	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Sør- Trøndelag	Nord- Trøndelag	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark	Other <sup>1</sup>
Quantity, total ....	149 893	337 150	508 942	77 957	13 573	257 517	274 199	226 543	153 938
Capelin .....	30 371	39 602	83 280	53 208	392	45 369	124 678	123 104	16 091
Salmon, sea trout ...	29	35	25	66	59	48	75	189	0
Halibut .....	14	37	303	7	14	126	29	10	8
Plaice etc. ....	13	77	144	8	2	204	103	175	1 190
Greenl. halibut. ....	50	315	7 516	-	2	2 740	1 558	1 784	813
Tusk. ....	93	3 695	17 667	435	307	1 617	1 809	978	15
Haddock .....	868	1 439	11 614	211	204	8 948	5 628	14 943	188
Cod. ....	763	6 154	47 951	881	2 707	100 288	52 773	61 257	648
Saithe .....	809	14 141	90 041	1 410	762	28 564	29 920	10 239	7 744
Ling, blue ling .....	167	3 720	12 433	1 399	161	1 109	257	19	52
Norway pout. ....	5 174	23 135	8 001	12	-	-	-	-	4 559
Blue whiting .....	43 749	34 783	40 255	-	-	240	-	-	19 734
Winter herring. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 890
Fat herring. ....	2 832	45 179	38 203	9 776	598	53 629	12 094	114	19 971
Fjord herring .....	-	387	579	321	755	-	-	-	263
North Sea herring ...	14 676	50 447	8 754	739	598	2 162	-	-	40 425
Sprat .....	8 154	3 112	801	36	-	-	-	-	5 883
Mackerel and young mackerel .....	22 969	80 419	87 612	1 945	582	116	-	-	1 138
Horse mackerel .....	17 192	27 374	27 332	661	-	625	101	-	20 563
Sand-eel .....	-	200	447	-	-	-	-	-	5 117
Redfish .....	54	407	15 381	478	463	5 253	6 896	1 119	1 592
Picked dogfish....	335	663	620	632	3 133	618	0	-	50
Crab .....	159	128	117	930	3	9	1	1	-
Lobster and Norv. lobster	7	4	3	0	-	-	-	-	38
Deep water prawn...	115	10	4 389	155	21	258	25 489	9 918	1 569
Other. ....	1 300	1 686	5 474	4 646	2 810	5 593	12 787	2 692	396

<sup>1</sup>County unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds.

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 344 Value of catch by place of landing and fish species. 1993\*. 1 000 kroner

Species	All coun- ties	Østfold	Akershus and Oslo	Buskerud	Vestfold	Telemark	Aust- Agder	Vest- Agder	Rogaland
<b>Value, total<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>6 105 266</b>	<b>26 808</b>	<b>1 873</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>13 307</b>	<b>10 725</b>	<b>12 371</b>	<b>75 235</b>	<b>349 214</b>
Capelin .....	291 072	-	1 054	-	-	-	-	18	6 853
Salmon, sea trout....	29 356	102	-	130	454	12	153	607	1 350
Halibut.....	15 776	10	-	-	10	438	93	896	142
Plaice etc.....	29 465	838	0	-	605	517	364	788	379
Greenl. halibut.....	188 561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tusk.....	159 183	7	-	-	12	31	22	132	501
Haddock .....	258 082	140	253	-	253	170	83	1 028	2 720
Cod .....	1 979 707	1 483	520	-	1 929	1 209	996	5 891	6 069
Saithe.....	582 146	90	1	-	160	63	37	1 008	9 860
Ling, blue ling .....	188 013	120	-	-	101	200	62	833	2 150
Norway pout .....	56 593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34 072
Blue whiting.....	106 244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 585
Winter herring .....	11 855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fat herring .....	251 101	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	3 813
Fjord herring .....	5 097	1 428	11	-	109	93	4	177	4
North Sea herring....	195 429	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	27 277
Sprat .....	42 950	1 823	6	-	-	-	-	19	30 078
Mackerel and young mackerel .....	538 026	263	27	-	45	139	108	4 090	55 191
Horse mackerel .....	91 382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 004
Sand-eel.....	56 539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53 668
Redfish.....	123 156	1	-	-	1	1	1	5	31
Picked dogfish .....	28 984	813	-	-	520	150	77	325	2 030
Crab.....	10 427	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	2 219
Lobster, Norw. lobster	11 944	2 341	-	-	1 046	534	519	2 180	2 655
Deep water prawn...	600 352	12 494	-	-	5 656	5 865	7 251	46 582	43 996
Other.....	253 826	4 855	1	-	2 395	1 303	2 601	10 442	10 566
	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Sør- Trøndelag	Nord- Trøndelag	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark	Other <sup>2</sup>
<b>Value, total<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>202 005</b>	<b>593 558</b>	<b>1 729 301</b>	<b>117 442</b>	<b>62 252</b>	<b>1 074 569</b>	<b>897 157</b>	<b>670 064</b>	<b>269 257</b>
Capelin .....	42 298	24 354	55 189	28 124	2 290	21 457	52 212	49 078	8 144
Salmon, sea trout....	1 405	1 740	1 167	3 392	2 944	2 222	3 939	9 722	16
Halibut.....	360	1 006	7 364	221	406	3 370	822	246	390
Plaice etc.....	100	614	863	57	14	1 181	618	997	21 528
Greenl. halibut.....	816	4 503	97 797	-	34	40 327	18 794	19 443	6 847
Tusk.....	482	22 585	113 139	2 212	1 554	6 751	8 252	3 447	56
Haddock .....	5 689	8 547	77 612	1 236	1 224	51 459	31 530	74 857	1 281
Cod .....	7 390	46 377	377 039	5 878	19 665	745 755	363 611	389 963	5 932
Saithe.....	2 624	46 828	311 159	4 678	2 730	82 951	71 738	26 438	21 783
Ling, blue ling .....	2 236	35 793	119 451	15 058	1 334	8 301	1 950	140	285
Norway pout .....	2 911	12 982	4 554	6	-	-	-	-	2 068
Blue whiting.....	22 098	17 212	25 211	-	-	125	-	-	10 014
Winter herring .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 855
Fat herring .....	5 186	64 980	67 227	16 884	829	58 105	10 487	130	23 248
Fjord herring .....	-	598	662	447	1 088	-	-	-	477
North Sea herring....	13 257	66 257	9 824	1 449	916	2 278	-	-	74 169
Sprat .....	5 162	1 980	670	58	-	-	-	-	3 154
Mackerel and young mackerel .....	60 363	191 127	216 859	5 294	1 498	342	-	-	2 680
Horse mackerel .....	11 038	21 718	20 442	380	-	379	276	-	15 146
Sand-eel.....	-	114	281	-	-	-	-	-	2 476
Redfish.....	230	1 682	57 318	2 183	2 041	23 690	25 561	4 551	5 860
Picked dogfish .....	1 608	3 385	2 268	2 312	12 786	2 407	0	-	303
Crab.....	1 015	711	719	5 609	36	71	8	27	-
Lobster, Norw. lobster	663	279	236	11	-	-	-	-	1 478
Deep water prawn...	2 344	212	95 291	2 625	533	4 685	245 455	81 250	46 111
Other.....	12 730	17 973	66 958	19 327	10 332	18 713	61 903	9 775	3 956

<sup>1</sup>The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman.<sup>2</sup>County unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds.

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## Fishing, sealing and whaling

### 345 Disposition of landings of fish. Live weight

Disposition of landings	Tons					Per cent				
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1 591 577</b>	<b>2 007 314</b>	<b>2 429 950</b>	<b>2 387 822</b>	<b>2 334 554</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Fresh .....	240 598	342 673	415 764	503 912	596 766	15.1	17.1	17.1	21.1	25.6
Frozen, minced fish and roe.....	410 218	399 162	351 572	402 264	530 525	25.8	19.9	14.5	16.9	22.7
Dried.....	27 936	32 002	39 040	28 395	23 359	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.0
Salted.....	131 699	174 025	193 547	237 482	286 605	8.3	8.7	7.9	9.9	12.3
Canned.....	10 240	10 499	7 174	5 977	7 790	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
Meal, oil and feeding stuff .....	758 754	1 046 362	1 418 350	1 208 825	888 617	47.7	52.1	58.4	50.6	38.1
Bait and other disposition.....	12 132	2 590	4 504	967	894	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

### 346 Salmon and sea trout fisheries. Live weight

Year County	Total		River fishing		Highest yielding rivers/ watercourses	1994	1995
	Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner		Tons	
1988.....	1 132	43 455	280	10 972	Tana m/bielvar .....	86.8	60.3
1989.....	972	35 547	476	17 947	Namsenvassdraget .....	21.1	28.3
1990.....	1 004	36 659	483	18 579	Gaulavassdraget .....	23.4	22.7
1991.....	951	34 270	475	17 900	Numedalslågen .....	20.1	20.5
1992.....	952	33 797	520	18 846	Altavassdraget .....	12.6	17.9
1993.....	1 019	49 172	435	19 932	Orkla .....	11.8	11.4
1994.....	1 092	51 170	432	19 552	Årgårdsvassdraget .....	4.4	10.0
1995.....	944	45 113	413	18 561	Surna m/Rinna .....	6.9	9.8
<b>1995</b>							
Rogaland.....	49	2 176	20	837	Neidenelva .....	7.8	7.1
Hordaland.....	42	1 914	12	496	Stjørdalsvassdraget .....	8.3	6.8
Sogn og Fjordane .....	71	3 315	27	1 159	Repparfjordelva .....	1.7	6.4
Møre og Romsdal .....	84	3 648	44	1 772	Lærdalselva .....	5.3	5.7
Sør-Trøndelag .....	139	6 880	49	2 287	Stordalselva .....	5.3	5.7
Nord-Trøndelag .....	135	6 509	58	2 590	Figgjo .....	..	5.2
Nordland.....	67	2 891	30	1 132	Lakselva i Porsanger .....	4.0	4.9
Troms .....	55	2 602	18	697	Verdalselva .....	5.0	4.6
Finnmark .....	236	12 090	114	5 701	Vefsnavassdraget .....	3.0	4.0
Other counties.....	67	3 088	41	1 890	Stabburselva i Vesterbotten ..	3.4	3.6

Source: NOS Fishing and Rearing of Salmon etc. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 347 Sealing

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Vessels entered .....	5	4	4	4	4	4	3
Vessels entered. Gross tons .....	2 510	1 625	1 625	1 625	1 626	1 625	1 201
Crew .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Expeditions .....	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
<b>Animals caught, total .....</b>	<b>13 946</b>	<b>15 232</b>	<b>14 719</b>	<b>14 076</b>	<b>12 772</b>	<b>18 113</b>	<b>15 981</b>
Harp seal, total .....	13 801	14 959	14 367	13 321	12 388	17 621	15 048
Of which							
Young <sup>1</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	<sup>3</sup> 317
Older .....	13 801	14 959	14 367	13 321	12 388	17 621	14 731
Hooded seal, total .....	145	273	352	755	384	492	933
Of which							
Young <sup>1</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	<sup>3</sup> 368
Older .....	145	273	352	755	384	492	565
Production of blubber, total. Tons	409	451	536	351	284	555	407
Value <sup>2</sup> .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Less than one year. <sup>2</sup>As from 1989 the seal catch is not sold. <sup>3</sup>Catch of seals taken under permit of scientific purposes.

Source: Directorate of Fisheries. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 348 Small-whale catching

Year	Vessels	Whales caught	Production							
			Total		Meat		Blubber		Animal feed	
			Quantity	Value <sup>1</sup>	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
			Tons	Kroner	Tons	Kroner	Tons	Kroner	Tons	Kroner
1981 .....	89	1 890	3 499	31 964	2 540	30 797	940	1 149	19	18
1982 .....	80	1 963	3 529	39 837	2 631	37 338	873	2 478	25	21
1983 .....	79	1 869	3 491	45 617	2 583	40 455	896	5 152	12	10
1984 .....	55	804	1 947	32 681	1 439	28 513	477	4 096	30	72
1985 .....	53	771	1 839	34 626	1 406	30 525	427	4 095	6	6
1986 .....	53	383	1 008	20 489	790	18 842	213	1 642	5	5
1987 .....	50	375	1 003	21 294	827	21 100	174	193	1	1
1988 .....	2	<sup>2</sup> 29	42	816	33	808	-	-	9	9
1989 .....	1	<sup>2</sup> 17	22	508	19	505	-	-	3	3
1990 .....	1	<sup>2</sup> 5	8	231	8	231	-	-	-	-
1991 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1992 .....	6	<sup>2</sup> 92	150	3 232	121	3 228	28	3	1	1
1993 .....	31	<sup>3</sup> 217	454	16 253	353	16 196	91	46	10	10
1994 .....	32	<sup>4</sup> 273	487	15 724	422	15 695	58	22	7	7
1995 .....	33	217	456	13 068	335	10 298	119	2 755	2	15

<sup>1</sup>Included subsidies to whaler. <sup>2</sup>Animals caught for research purposes. <sup>3</sup>Included 63 animals caught for research purposes. <sup>4</sup>Included 70 animals caught for research purposes.

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## Fishing, sealing and whaling

# 349 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing boats over 13 metres

	Number of boats <sup>1</sup>	Average gross income per boat	Average expenditure per boat	Earning capacity per man-year	Work compensation per man-year
1 000 kroner					
1990 .....	1 359	3 203.8	2 635.5	110.4	227.3
1991 .....	1 323	4 073.6	3 008.6	196.1	280.2
1992 .....	1 304	4 017.7	2 969.5	195.4	277.3
1993 .....	1 433	4 083.1	2 902.0	221.0	284.2
1994 .....	1 301	4 824.1	4 311.9	343.3	323.2
<b>1994</b>					
<b>Length of the boat</b>					
13.0 -20.9 metres .....	831	1 343.4	1 270.1	182.9	195.1
21.0 - 30.9 " .....	178	4 166.6	3 856.0	270.0	296.5
31.0 - 40.9 " .....	127	8 696.7	7 907.1	443.6	432.0
41.0 metres and over .....	165	21 808.0	18 533.8	533.6	430.2
<b>Fishery</b>					
Purse seiners .....	96	13 759.0	12 495.3	446.7	443.1
Trawlers 250 GT and over .....	48	29 496.0	24 493.1	522.3	413.6
All boats in the cod fisheries <sup>2</sup> .....	1 060	4 109.7	3 625.0	336.6	306.1
All boats in the herring fisheries <sup>3</sup> .....	228	7 954.4	7 348.8	360.6	378.0

<sup>1</sup>Estimated figures.<sup>2</sup>Coastal and off-coast fisheries of cod fish, prawn-trawling, trawlers and factory ships. The catch of whales and basking sharks is included.<sup>3</sup>Seining and trawling of herring, mackerel, capelin, sprat, Norway pout, sand-eel, blue whiting and polar cod.

**Source:** The Budget Commission of Fishery. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 350 Aggregate account of fishery<sup>1</sup>. Million kroner

	1989	1990	1991	1992 <sup>2</sup>
<b>A. Income</b>				
Registered landed value of fish etc. <sup>3</sup> .....	4 803.8	5 005.9	5 996.5	6 141.5
Sealing and whale catching <sup>3</sup> .....	-	-	-	-
Not registered catching .....	185.1	202.1	201.3	176.3
Catching for own use .....	14.1	14.6	13.8	11.5
Coastal tramp trade and other income .....	202.6	205.2	209.9	215.2
<b>Total income .....</b>	<b>5 205.6</b>	<b>5 427.8</b>	<b>6 421.5</b>	<b>6 544.5</b>
<b>B. Expenditure</b>				
Fuel .....	562.0	717.0	682.0	622.0
Other expenditure .....	1 577.5	1 610.1	1 776.3	1 839.9
Consumption of fixed capital .....	1 244.4	1 247.7	1 220.4	..
<b>Total expenditure .....</b>	<b>3 383.9</b>	<b>3 574.8</b>	<b>3 678.8</b>	<b>..</b>
1. Net product of fishery <sup>4</sup> (A-B) .....	1 821.7	1 853.0	2 742.8	..
2. Government subsidies .....	280.4	452.2	337.6	210.1
3. Indirect tax on production .....	177.7	215.3	257.8	221.1
4. Remuneration of labour and capital (1+2-3) .....	1 924.4	2 089.9	2 822.6	..

<sup>1</sup>Due to lack of data borrowed capital, own capital and income from labour cannot be estimated for the fishery sector for 1989-1990.

<sup>2</sup>Because national account figures are under revision, figures for depreciation and real capital are not available. Also figures for previous years will be revised.<sup>3</sup>In 1988-1992 commercial catch of small-whale was forbidden. As from 1989 the seal catch is not sold.<sup>4</sup>Net product of fishery does not correspond fully to the net product in the national accounts.

**Source:** The Budget Commission of Fishery. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 351 Rearing of fish. Units with slaughtering of fish for food and slaughtered quantity

Year County	Units with slaughtering <sup>1</sup>			Slaughtered quantity			
	Total	Salmon	Rainbow trout	Total	Salmon	Rainbow trout	Other fish species
Tons live weight							
1980 .....	256	173	165	7 980	4 312	3 668	-
1981 .....	286	215	189	13 051	8 418	4 624	10
1982 .....	328	263	192	15 330	10 695	4 627	7
1983 .....	362	301	183	22 712	17 298	5 405	10
1984 .....	402	354	152	25 454	21 881	3 569	3
1985 .....	487	414	217	34 617	29 473	5 142	3
1986 .....	538	498	255	49 223	44 831	4 384	8
1987 .....	585	542	311	54 853	46 453	8 305	95
1988 .....	723	653	314	88 554	78 744	9 692	<sup>3</sup> 119
1989 .....	785	696	135	115 222	111 337	3 640	<sup>3</sup> 245
1990 .....	861	729	107	150 651	145 990	3 796	<sup>3</sup> 866
1991 <sup>2</sup> .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992 .....	585	490	86	131 149	124 138	6 582	<sup>3</sup> 429
1993 .....	597	514	81	164 488	155 581	8 351	<sup>3</sup> 556
<b>1993</b>							
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder .....	15	13	:	3 836	3 830	:	6
Rogaland .....	57	45	10	9 685	8 831	842	12
Hordaland .....	121	109	28	39 775	36 344	3 369	62
Sogn og Fjordane .....	61	57	11	18 926	17 642	1 274	10
Møre og Romsdal .....	85	73	9	27 178	25 681	1 386	112
Sør-Trøndelag .....	56	45	17	18 215	16 771	1 426	17
Nord-Trøndelag .....	31	28	:	8 458	8 417	:	3
Nordland .....	91	79	:	22 180	21 951	:	221
Troms .....	54	48	:	11 288	11 266	:	14
Finnmark .....	26	17	-	4 947	4 847	-	100

<sup>1</sup>For 1987 and earlier years only units with slaughtering of salmon and/or rainbow trout are included. <sup>2</sup>Figures for 1991 are unreliable and will not be published. <sup>3</sup>Of which 74 tons in 1988, 125 tons in 1989, 555 tons in 1990, 232 tons in 1992 and 367 tons in 1993 were cod.

**Source:** NOS Fishing and Rearing of Salmon etc. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

## 352 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures by industry division<sup>1</sup>. 1994

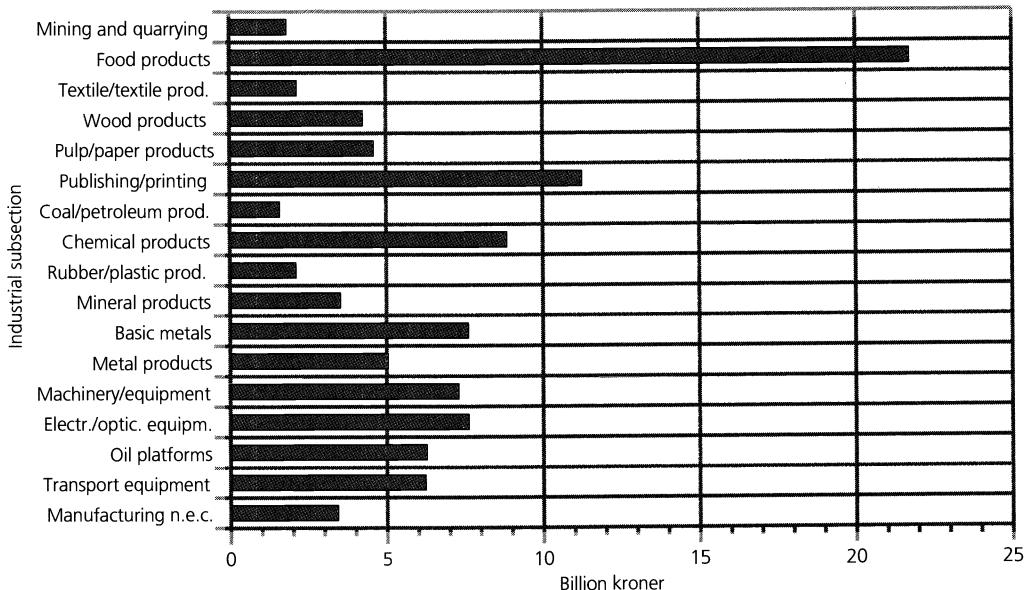
Selected industry divisions (SIC 94)	Establishments	Persons engaged	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added Market prices	Value added Factor prices	Gross fixed capital formation
Million kroner							
<b>Mining, quarrying and manufacturing . . . . .</b>	<b>11 309</b>	<b>274 101</b>	<b>70 972</b>	<b>345 709</b>	<b>105 345</b>	<b>102 205</b>	<b>11 144</b>
<b>Mining and quarrying . . . . .</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>4 492</b>	<b>1 264</b>	<b>4 475</b>	<b>1 826</b>	<b>2 048</b>	<b>263</b>
Coal and peat . . . . .	12	356	128	191	30	137	11
Metal ores . . . . .	8	1 356	417	1 161	440	551	83
Other mining and quarrying . . . . .	332	2 780	718	3 123	1 357	1 359	169
<b>Manufacturing . . . . .</b>	<b>10 957</b>	<b>269 609</b>	<b>69 708</b>	<b>341 234</b>	<b>103 518</b>	<b>100 158</b>	<b>10 881</b>
Food products; beverages and tobacco	1 812	50 497	11 612	89 232	21 722	17 653	2 689
Meat and meat products . . . . .	263	10 807	2 573	22 282	2 086	3 222	491
Fish and fish products . . . . .	497	12 140	2 251	15 197	3 291	3 355	560
Dairy products . . . . .	124	5 910	1 466	13 814	244	1 927	421
Other food products . . . . .	877	16 164	3 668	25 542	7 176	6 406	773
Beverages and tobacco . . . . .	51	5 476	1 653	12 396	8 925	2 742	444
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products . . . . .	508	8 257	1 553	5 800	2 145	2 162	198
Textiles . . . . .	323	5 495	1 083	3 887	1 452	1 461	152
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur . . . . .	141	1 872	310	1 287	484	491	28
Leather and leather products . . . . .	44	890	160	626	208	209	18
Wood and wood products . . . . .	987	14 133	3 027	13 993	4 256	4 298	773
Pulp, paper and paper products . . . . .	119	10 371	2 761	17 052	4 599	4 640	621
Publishing and printing etc. . . . .	1 831	35 550	8 463	24 716	11 252	11 495	955
Coal and refined petroleum products . . . . .	80	1 736	654	15 868	1 591	1 599	263
Chemicals and chemical products . . . . .	161	13 525	4 426	27 305	8 850	8 892	1 181
Basic chemicals . . . . .	65	8 397	2 821	19 053	5 889	5 905	759
Other chemical products . . . . .	96	5 128	1 605	8 252	2 960	2 987	423
Rubber and plastic products . . . . .	335	6 258	1 481	5 793	2 105	2 123	253
Other non-metallic mineral products . . . . .	521	8 161	2 125	9 188	3 525	3 543	514
Basic metals . . . . .	127	14 797	4 590	31 885	7 611	7 613	905
Metal products, except machinery and equipment . . . . .	1 174	15 770	3 915	11 986	5 040	5 056	240
Machinery and equipment n.e.c. . . . .	1 142	21 696	6 066	20 985	7 291	7 321	453
Electrical and optical equipment . . . . .	675	18 366	5 676	20 975	7 613	7 642	604
Office machinery and computers . . . . .	20	816	308	1 450	404	406	28
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. . . . .	314	8 843	2 605	10 083	3 636	3 651	222
Radio, television communication equipment . . . . .	72	4 188	1 292	4 633	1 695	1 698	176
Medical, precision and optical instruments . . . . .	269	4 519	1 472	4 809	1 877	1 888	179
Oil platforms . . . . .	103	17 889	5 378	15 564	6 268	6 280	204
Transport equipment . . . . .	613	20 901	5 471	22 166	6 227	6 391	751
Motor vehicles, trailers and semitrailers . . . . .	103	3 481	844	3 225	1 136	1 136	134
Other transport equipment . . . . .	510	17 420	4 627	18 941	5 091	5 255	617
Manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	769	11 702	2 510	8 725	3 424	3 448	277
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	700	11 286	2 401	8 241	3 236	3 260	250
Recycling . . . . .	69	416	109	484	188	188	27

<sup>1</sup>Value added tax is not included.

**Source:** NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1994. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

## 40 Value added by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1994. Billion kroner



## 353 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures

Characteristics	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
1. Establishments . . . . .	Number	11 783	11 373	11 020	10 994	11 309
2. Persons engaged	"	282 196	274 189	265 261	266 816	274 101
Owners . . . . .	"	3 050	2 755	2 389	2 275	2 322
Employees . . . . .	"	279 146	271 434	262 872	264 541	271 779
Of which						
Part-time employees . . . . .	"	28 965	28 898	27 397	27 629	28 886
3. Man-hours worked by employees	1 000 m-h	439 525	426 885	416 302	420 766	434 434
4. Gross value of production	Mill. kroner	309 028	310 686	312 709	318 041	345 709
Of which						
Value of production on own account	"	274 963	275 332	275 384	277 536	304 939
5. Cost of goods and services consumed	"	220 442	220 461	220 015	219 601	240 364
6. Value added (=4-5) at market prices	"	88 586	90 225	92 694	98 440	105 345
7. Indirect taxes . . . . .	"	5 823	6 512	7 686	7 594	7 657
8. Subsidies . . . . .	"	5 442	5 251	4 642	3 926	4 517
9. Value added (=6-7+8) at factor prices	"	88 205	88 963	89 650	94 771	102 205
10. Compensation of employees . . . . .	"	62 263	64 426	64 674	66 665	70 972
11. Gross fixed capital formation . . . . .	"	13 545	12 488	12 335	9 777	11 144
12. Repair of fixed assets . . . . .	"	7 079	7 007	6 623	6 994	7 913
13. Stocks at the end of the year . . . . .	"	42 191	42 103	47 486	43 130	50 156

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1994. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

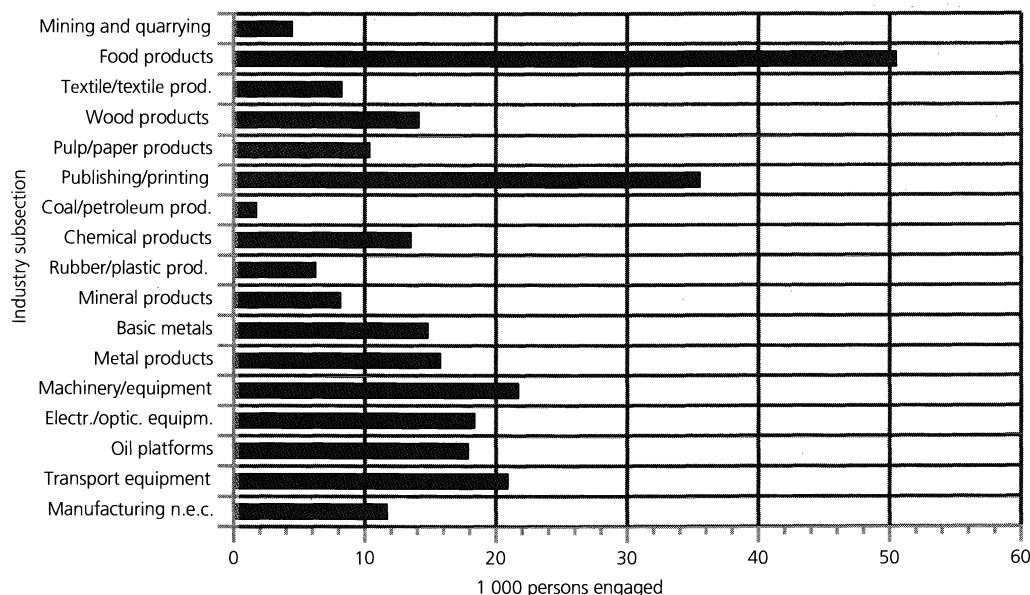
## Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

# 354 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged by industry subsection

Industry subsection (SIC 94)	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
<b>Mining, quarrying and manufacturing ..</b>	<b>282 196</b>	<b>274 189</b>	<b>265 261</b>	<b>266 816</b>	<b>274 101</b>
<b>Mining and quarrying .....</b>	<b>5 257</b>	<b>5 204</b>	<b>4 677</b>	<b>4 538</b>	<b>4 492</b>
<b>Manufacturing .....</b>	<b>276 939</b>	<b>268 985</b>	<b>260 584</b>	<b>262 278</b>	<b>269 609</b>
Food products, beverages and tobacco .....	49 348	48 873	47 357	48 845	50 497
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products .....	8 742	8 276	8 260	8 123	8 257
Wood and wood products .....	16 802	15 129	13 261	13 159	14 133
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	11 389	11 086	10 593	10 345	10 371
Publishing and printing etc. ....	34 530	33 908	34 073	34 250	35 550
Coal and refined petroleum products .....	1 600	1 584	1 581	1 739	1 736
Chemicals and chemical products .....	14 635	13 764	13 588	13 533	13 525
Rubber and plastic products .....	6 609	6 415	5 732	5 967	6 258
Other non-metallic mineral products .....	9 320	8 649	8 082	7 800	8 161
Basic metals .....	17 071	16 549	15 596	14 884	14 797
Metal products, except machinery and equipment .....	17 823	16 587	15 356	15 055	15 770
Machinery and equipment .....	20 811	20 640	20 354	20 682	21 696
Electrical and optical equipment .....	20 851	19 478	18 008	18 098	18 366
Oil platforms .....	13 589	14 971	16 816	18 339	17 889
Transport equipment .....	22 027	21 419	20 741	20 373	20 901
Manufacturing n.e.c. ....	11 792	11 657	11 186	11 086	11 702

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1994. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 41 Persons engaged by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1994. 1 000



# 355 Establishments<sup>1</sup> and persons engaged, by size and industry subsection. 1994

Industry subsection (SIC 94)	Total	Establishments with employment					
		- 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	50 - 99	100 - 199	200 -
<b>Mining, quarrying and manufacturing</b>							
Establishments .....	11 309	7 218	1 640	1 395	545	310	201
Persons engaged .....	274 101	29 687	23 645	45 111	40 024	43 907	91 727
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>							
Establishments .....	352	281	32	26	6	4	3
Persons engaged .....	4 492	1 106	515	755	384	591	1 141
<b>Manufacturing</b>							
Establishments .....	10 957	6 937	1 608	1 369	539	306	198
Persons engaged .....	269 609	28 581	23 130	44 356	39 640	43 316	90 586
<b>Food products, beverages and tobacco</b>							
Establishments .....	1 812	896	352	347	127	60	30
Persons engaged .....	50 497	4 308	5 220	11 220	9 579	8 218	11 952
<b>Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products</b>							
Establishments .....	508	319	68	80	30	10	1
Persons engaged .....	8 257	1 201	986	2 457	2 022	1 372	219
<b>Wood and wood products</b>							
Establishments .....	987	681	137	109	41	17	2
Persons engaged .....	14 133	2 976	1 875	3 489	2 830	2 331	632
<b>Pulp, paper and paper products</b>							
Establishments .....	119	38	15	18	18	17	13
Persons engaged .....	10 371	194	218	601	1 544	2 260	5 554
<b>Publishing, printing etc.</b>							
Establishments .....	1 831	1 330	267	143	40	32	19
Persons engaged .....	35 550	5 131	3 816	4 946	2 874	4 656	14 127
<b>Coal and refined petroleum products</b>							
Establishments .....	80	55	18	4	0	1	2
Persons engaged .....	1 736	219	261	128	0	150	978
<b>Chemicals and chemical products</b>							
Establishments .....	161	58	24	22	22	16	19
Persons engaged .....	13 525	260	397	749	2 094	2 221	7 804
<b>Rubber and plastic products</b>							
Establishments .....	335	191	66	50	20	5	3
Persons engaged .....	6 258	783	931	1 690	1 425	671	758
<b>Other non-metallic mineral products</b>							
Establishments .....	521	367	75	45	20	9	5
Persons engaged .....	8 161	1 473	1 032	1 528	1 688	1 209	1 231
<b>Basic metals</b>							
Establishments .....	127	45	18	16	11	15	22
Persons engaged .....	14 797	199	283	580	910	2 337	10 488
<b>Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment</b>							
Establishments .....	1 174	806	168	143	39	15	3
Persons engaged .....	15 770	3 252	2 494	4 321	2 567	2 074	1 062
<b>Machinery and equipment n.e.c.</b>							
Establishments .....	1 142	821	118	108	60	23	12
Persons engaged .....	21 696	3 296	1 653	3 497	4 313	3 456	5 481
<b>Electrical and optical equipment</b>							
Establishments .....	675	447	71	80	33	27	17
Persons engaged .....	18 366	1 870	1 039	2 711	2 434	4 175	6 137
<b>Oil platforms</b>							
Establishments .....	103	20	10	24	11	16	22
Persons engaged .....	17 889	125	176	724	725	2 118	14 021
<b>Transport equipment</b>							
Establishments .....	613	334	104	85	37	31	22
Persons engaged .....	20 901	1 187	1 425	2 765	2 558	4 469	8 497
<b>Manufacturing n.e.c.</b>							
Establishments .....	769	529	97	95	30	12	6
Persons engaged .....	11 702	2 107	1 324	2 950	2 077	1 599	1 645

<sup>1</sup>Excluding establishments where the owner is working alone.

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1994. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

### 356 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures. County. 1994

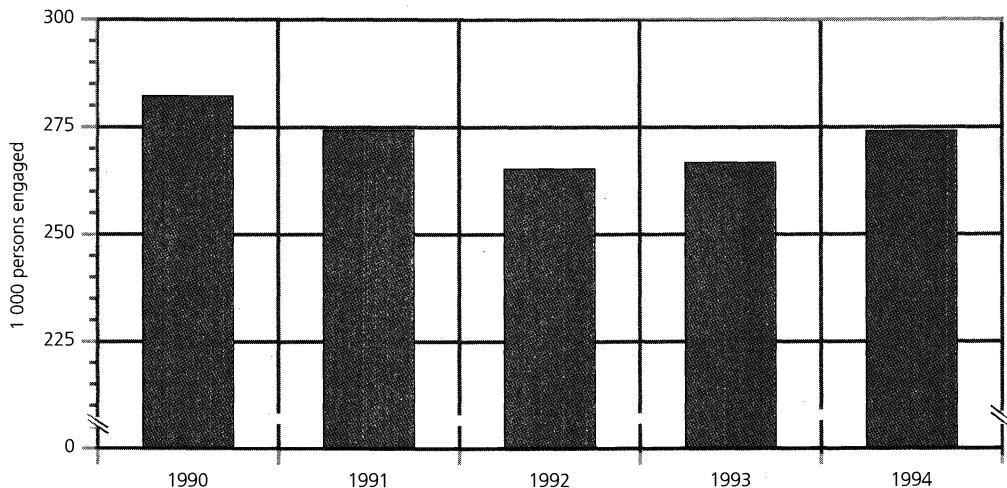
County	Establishments	Persons engaged	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added	Market prices	Factor prices	Gross fixed capital formation
					Million kroner			
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>11 309</b>	<b>274 101</b>	<b>70 972</b>	<b>345 709</b>	<b>105 345</b>	<b>102 205</b>	<b>11 144</b>	
Østfold .....	782	19 522	4 850	24 534	7 580	7 491	944	
Akershus .....	810	16 888	4 283	18 885	6 639	5 885	622	
Oslo .....	1 206	26 747	8 546	39 210	16 164	12 135	1 129	
Hedmark .....	487	10 467	2 415	12 744	3 188	3 430	481	
Oppland .....	467	10 164	2 368	9 555	2 945	3 287	480	
Buskerud .....	668	17 830	4 948	21 528	7 202	7 179	688	
Vestfold .....	647	14 279	3 780	20 047	5 277	5 227	680	
Telemark .....	432	12 332	3 536	19 864	6 226	6 254	695	
Aust-Agder .....	312	6 494	1 561	6 138	2 122	2 053	161	
Vest-Agder .....	391	11 093	2 778	17 875	4 624	4 547	543	
Rogaland .....	920	29 099	8 121	35 247	10 667	11 009	853	
Hordaland .....	1 036	29 472	7 394	35 529	9 916	9 746	874	
Sogn og Fjordane .....	293	8 878	2 153	12 757	3 287	3 485	302	
Møre og Romsdal .....	935	20 818	4 793	24 112	6 702	7 051	1 051	
Sør-Trøndelag .....	626	12 911	3 103	15 160	4 430	4 138	348	
Nord-Trøndelag .....	304	7 073	1 750	9 933	2 486	2 682	320	
Nordland .....	532	10 806	2 552	13 767	3 504	3 896	422	
Troms .....	295	4 602	1 003	5 120	1 379	1 394	205	
Finnmark .....	164	4 324	923	3 542	989	1 195	332	
Svalbard .....	2	302	:	:	:	:	:	

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1994. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

### 357 Persons engaged in mining, quarrying and manufacturing. County. 1990-1994

County	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>282 196</b>	<b>274 189</b>	<b>265 261</b>	<b>266 816</b>	<b>274 101</b>
Østfold .....	21 107	19 950	18 736	18 788	19 522
Akershus .....	16 188	16 034	15 594	14 992	16 888
Oslo .....	31 756	29 626	27 631	28 080	26 747
Hedmark .....	12 069	11 608	10 480	10 172	10 467
Oppland .....	10 974	10 275	10 065	9 801	10 164
Buskerud .....	19 237	18 578	17 740	17 546	17 830
Vestfold .....	15 095	14 459	13 906	13 641	14 279
Telemark .....	13 857	13 043	12 053	12 016	12 332
Aust-Agder .....	6 084	6 090	6 031	6 168	6 494
Vest-Agder .....	10 676	10 533	10 537	10 452	11 093
Rogaland .....	27 186	27 518	28 011	28 689	29 099
Hordaland .....	27 908	27 900	27 537	28 941	29 472
Sogn og Fjordane .....	8 673	8 521	8 364	8 699	8 878
Møre og Romsdal .....	20 071	20 062	19 924	19 904	20 818
Sør-Trøndelag .....	13 461	13 055	12 178	12 127	12 911
Nord-Trøndelag .....	7 436	7 145	6 934	7 108	7 073
Nordland .....	11 524	10 976	10 622	10 560	10 806
Troms .....	4 678	4 423	4 510	4 589	4 602
Finnmark .....	3 824	3 999	4 039	4 240	4 324
Svalbard .....	392	394	369	303	302

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1994. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

**42****Persons engaged in mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1 000****358****Production of selected commodities in large establishments<sup>1</sup>. 1990-1995. Tonnes**

Commodity	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994 <sup>2</sup>	1995 <sup>2</sup>
Herring oil . . . . .	57 589	87 855	115 410	127 915	115 502	83 630
Herring meal . . . . .	171 149	205 941	256 755	293 313	199 855	232 431
Margarine . . . . .	69 499	68 350	65 507	58 853	63 405	65 513
Chocolate . . . . .	26 745	28 408	29 802	30 358	30 271	29 605
Iron purites, unroasted . . . . .	296 176	306 798	249 422	88 126	809	·
Cement . . . . .	1 380 143	1 292 806	1 241 895	1 663 652	1 443 775	1 612 551
Iron ore . . . . .	2 235 062	2 360 540	2 258 409	2 284 626	2 459 955	2 168 381
Ferrotitanium ore . . . . .	788 522	615 416	708 149	713 113	826 391	857 747
Copper ore						
Copper concentrates . . . . .	98 642	82 148	50 099	36 158	31 097	28 561
Cu-content . . . . .	23 041	19 901	12 734	8 743	7 408	6 799
Zinc ore . . . . .	33 051	37 619	41 410	28 798	30 055	21 552
Lead ore . . . . .	5 472	6 789	7 235	2 245	5 967	3 721
Nitrogen <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	550 139	537 441	451 529	547 367	587 067	620 690
Mechanical pulp, dry weight . . . . .	1 242 565	1 166 272	1 120 033	1 307 740	1 516 124	1 627 655
Chemical pulp, dry weight . . . . .	835 138	815 388	789 265	751 125	828 562	870 942
Particle boards . . . . .	290 053	247 077	249 999	269 525	272 827	302 186
Wood fibre boards . . . . .	86 000	76 351	83 514	69 239	78 854	71 111
Paper and paperboards . . . . .	1 819 967	1 786 812	1 684 237	1 976 691	2 147 888	2 261 956
Woollen yarn . . . . .	2 428	2 580	1 509	1 639	1 866	1 340
Woven fabrics of wool . . . . .	491	452	566	524	584	627
Woven fabrics of cotton . . . . .	1 645	1 361	1 219	906	1 019	794
Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous) . . . . .	346	295	418	381	214	146
Ferrosilicon . . . . .	460 431	413 764	376 872	400 769	452 984	474 875
Other ferroalloys . . . . .	460 440	420 153	468 628	498 714	577 830	587 236
Crude steel . . . . .	376 416	437 604	446 234	505 318	455 922	503 278
Nickel, primary . . . . .	57 811	58 729	55 686	56 818	67 955	53 237
Copper, primary, unrefined . . . . .	36 455	38 447	39 259	37 206	39 516	31 146
Copper, primary, refined . . . . .	33 514	38 447	39 259	37 206	39 415	34 322
Aluminium, primary . . . . .	867 061	858 227	838 133	887 461	856 967	846 794
Zinc, primary . . . . .	124 804	129 254	129 487	133 656	131 921	121 576
Coal <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	302 804	329 849	358 878	266 734	301 190	343 498
Motor gasoline . . . . .	3 202 961	2 722 687	3 304 338	3 296 602	3 193 866	2 879 059
Other gasoline . . . . .	1 140 599	1 190 656	1 140 599	971 909	977 921	790 887
Kerosene . . . . .	927 513	845 057	949 053	940 174	1 184 677	1 081 453
Gas and diesel oils . . . . .	5 949 418	5 961 427	6 366 997	6 540 720	6 814 653	6 051 399
Heavy fuel oil . . . . .	1 343 479	1 476 389	1 679 788	1 597 244	1 646 710	1 856 225

<sup>1</sup>Establishments with at least 10 persons engaged. <sup>2</sup>Preliminary figures based on monthly statistics. <sup>3</sup>Calculated pure nitrogen. <sup>4</sup>Unpurified coal.

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1994. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

# 359 Principal figures for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas<sup>1,2</sup>

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993 <sup>1</sup>	1994
Number of fields on stream . . . . .	13	18	19	19	24	23
Persons engaged . . . . .	14 659	14 760	15 830	16 119	17 338	16 912
Offshore . . . . .	4 413	4 883	5 006	5 118	5 399	5 6075
Onshore . . . . .	10 246	9 877	10 824	11 001	11 939	11 837
			Million kroner			
Compensation of employees . . . . .	6 576	7 165	7 722	8 514	9 587	9 937
Offshore . . . . .	1 884	2 281	2 663	2 626	2 918	2 851
Onshore . . . . .	4 692	4 884	5 059	5 888	6 670	7 086
Gross value of production . . . . .	88 198	109 002	114 314	115 499	124 340	126 619
Of which						
Value of goods produced on own account	79 057	99 310	103 917	104 435	110 512	113 818
Intermediate consumption . . . . .	18 485	20 190	24 833	26 350	30 377	27 507
Of which						
Fields in production . . . . .	11 481	12 520	16 243	17 611	17 807	17 174
Non-operator costs . . . . .	2 544	2 821	3 190	3 375	4 736	3 569
Value added . . . . .	69 713	88 812	89 482	89 149	93 963	99 113
Royalty . . . . .	8 187	9 403	10 296	8 752	8 832	7 489
CO <sub>2</sub> royalty . . . . .	-	-	1 178	1 318	2 037	2 360
Value added at factor price . . . . .	61 526	79 409	78 008	79 079	83 094	89 260
Gross fixed capital formation . . . . .	41 661	15 329	25 054	38 038	60 466	30 243

<sup>1</sup>The definition of the industrial group has been changed from the year 1993. This does only contribute to a small part of the change in the numbers for employment and wages onshore, gross value of production, intermediate consumption and gross fixed capital formation compared with earlier years.

**Source:** NOS Oil and Gas Activity. Various issues. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 360 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

Year	Total	Fields									
		Ekofisk <sup>1</sup>	Snorre	Statfjord	Valhall	Draugen	Oseberg	Ula	Gullfaks	Brage	Others
<b>Crude oil</b>											
										1 000 tons	
1989 . . . . .	74 528	10 775	-	29 146	3 442	-	11 492	4 371	13 772	-	1 530
1990 . . . . .	81 745	10 915	-	28 738	3 619	-	14 717	4 747	12 924	-	6 085
1991 . . . . .	94 181	10 754	-	29 646	3 241	-	17 814	5 781	17 642	-	9 303
1992 . . . . .	106 977	10 821	1 353	31 483	3 471	-	22 204	6 237	22 198	-	9 210
1993 . . . . .	114 184	11 388	6 036	28 498	3 048	105	24 196	6 237	25 432	891	8 353
1994 . . . . .	129 239	13 398	8 654	27 693	2 720	3 248	24 776	4 657	27 089	4 544	12 460
1995* . . . . .	138 329	14 776	9 783	23 076	3 011	5 898	24 556	3 214	24 757	5 312	23 946
Natural gas	Total	Fields									
		Ekofisk <sup>1</sup>	Frigg <sup>2</sup>	Statfjord	Valhall	Heimdal	Oseberg	Tomme-liten	Gullfaks	Sleipner East	Others
<b>Million Sm<sup>3</sup></b>											
1989 . . . . .	30 745	9 248	10 618	3 567	858	3 492	77	1 069	1 338	-	1 336
1990 . . . . .	27 642	8 759	7 492	3 476	954	3 327	107	1 375	1 288	-	1 818
1991 . . . . .	27 425	8 848	6 795	3 531	727	3 340	135	1 115	1 649	-	2 012
1992 . . . . .	29 419	9 811	5 830	3 660	826	3 252	236	1 318	2 189	-	3 123
1993 . . . . .	28 867	9 068	4 568	3 617	715	3 451	275	1 466	2 471	844	3 107
1994 . . . . .	30 927	9 378	3 045	3 793	600	3 044	288	1 130	2 514	4 012	3 723
1995* . . . . .	31 298	10 120	1 598	3 627	709	3 252	286	999	2 249	5 063	3 395

<sup>1</sup>Ekofisk includes the following fields: Albuskjell, Cod, Edda, Ekofisk, Eldfisk, Tor, Vest-Ekofisk and Embla.<sup>2</sup>Including Odin, North East Frigg, East Frigg and Lille-Frigg.

**Source:** NOS Oil and Gas Activity. 4th Quarter 1995. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## 361 Production of crude oil and natural gas

Year	Total <sup>1</sup>	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Crude oil</b>													
1989 .....	74 528	5 969	5 094	6 438	6 495	6 445	5 776	6 593	6 716	5 983	6 635	6 647	6 095
1990 .....	81 745	6 766	6 112	6 917	6 715	7 014	6 630	6 102	6 049	6 628	7 783	7 673	7 495
1991 .....	94 181	7 917	7 174	7 870	7 644	8 248	7 306	7 668	5 971	8 692	8 197	7 972	8 692
1992 .....	106 977	9 266	8 077	9 051	8 995	8 194	8 661	8 990	8 659	8 475	9 336	9 202	9 700
1993 .....	114 184	8 548	8 197	9 934	9 672	9 683	8 171	9 993	9 609	9 039	10 592	10 416	10 620
1994 .....	129 239	10 726	9 892	10 797	10 224	10 978	11 122	11 036	8 701	10 526	11 883	11 471	11 964
1995* .....	138 329	11 395	10 227	11 413	11 396	11 619	10 318	12 163	10 632	11 317	12 939	12 495	13 236
<b>Natural gas</b>													
													Million Sm <sup>3</sup>
1989 .....	30 745	2 916	2 642	2 810	2 740	2 412	2 292	2 252	2 242	2 211	2 620	2 756	2 884
1990 .....	27 642	2 864	2 571	2 772	1 997	1 973	1 923	1 785	2 112	2 101	2 359	2 600	2 761
1991 .....	27 425	2 788	2 574	2 573	2 469	2 448	2 142	2 015	987	2 042	2 476	2 581	2 710
1992 .....	29 419	2 718	2 530	2 601	2 520	2 160	2 235	2 235	2 396	2 272	2 448	2 367	2 567
1993 .....	28 867	2 570	2 298	2 459	2 339	2 495	1 725	2 196	1 841	2 384	2 726	2 852	2 975
1994 .....	30 927	2 954	2 644	2 732	2 629	2 543	2 470	2 315	1 427	2 380	2 734	2 830	2 974
1995* .....	31 298	3 019	2 597	2 875	2 468	2 545	2 478	2 364	2 199	2 415	2 384	2 824	3 129

<sup>1</sup>The total may differ from the sum of the monthly figures which are founded on preliminary figures from the monthly production statistics.  
**Source:** NOS Oil and Gas Activity. 4th Quarter 1995. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## 362 Accrued investment cost in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. Million kroner

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas.....	31 486	29 339	37 693	44 785	50 886	46 042	42 496
Exploration.....	5 008	5 138	8 141	7 680	5 433	5 011	4 647
Field development .....	22 659	19 511	22 262	28 863	35 209	28 584	26 961
Commodities.....	9 744	12 564	12 091	14 654	18 434	15 822	12 726
Services .....	11 807	5 559	9 004	12 082	13 769	10 041	11 919
Production drilling .....	1 109	1 388	1 167	2 127	3 006	2 721	2 316
Field in activity .....	3 213	3 978	5 232	5 075	6 306	6 753	6 949
Commodities.....	339	805	716	661	600	655	651
Services .....	481	761	1 113	717	547	525	971
Production drilling .....	2 392	2 412	3 403	3 698	5 159	5 573	5 327
Onshore activities <sup>1</sup> .....	606	712	2 058	3 167	3 937	5 694	3 940
Pipeline transport.....	471	2 884	5 372	4 727	6 693	8 611	6 086

<sup>1</sup>Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.  
**Source:** NOS Oil and Gas Activity. 1st Quarter 1996. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## 363 Principal figures for service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying<sup>1</sup>

	1992	1993	1994*
Employees .....	3 699	4 173	4 649
Million kroner			
Compensation of employees .....	1 511	1 534	2 175
Gross value of production .....	5 476	5 303	6 294
Intermediate consumption .....	2 638	3 341	4 231
Value added.....	2 838	1 962	2 064
Gross fixed capital formation .....	180	-65	44

<sup>1</sup>This industrial classification group consists of drilling of exploration, appraisal and production wells.  
**Source:** NOS Oil and Gas Activity. 3rd Quarter 1994, 3rd Quarter 1995. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

### 364 Public meat inspection. Carcasses approved for human consumption

Year	Total	Pig	Cow	Heifer/ox	Calf under 1 month	Other calf	Sheep	Goat	Horse	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	Reindeer, whales and other
Number											
1990 ..	.. 1 118 049	137 462	196 749	4 800	13 167	1 140 904	26 259	3 272	20 422	..	
1991 ..	.. 1 127 671	128 285	196 984	2 955	13 036	1 147 114	25 803	3 464	20 688	..	
1992 ..	.. 1 230 186	137 520	204 290	2 210	14 106	1 182 350	26 772	3 758	22 689	..	
1993 ..	.. 1 188 027	132 960	197 464	2 434	18 844	1 190 048	26 506	3 520	21 409	..	
1994 ..	.. 1 177 571	138 564	197 777	2 308	17 278	1 241 560	27 895	3 216	24 188	..	
1995* ..	.. 1 216 914	131 438	193 581	1 598	12 447	1 256 596	27 747	2 793	26 440	..	
Tons											
1990 ..	210 292	83 326	31 852	48 467	114	1 167	22 786	332	821	19 479	1 948
1991 ..	210 023	85 469	29 554	48 373	69	1 159	22 258	318	871	19 785	2 167
1992 ..	222 576	91 140	31 577	50 597	54	1 269	22 828	321	935	22 048	1 808
1993 ..	223 290	90 083	31 101	49 843	62	1 825	24 032	318	886	22 818	2 322
1994 ..	231 150	91 135	32 774	52 174	61	1 722	24 827	327	823	25 151	2 483
1995* ..	236 236	95 824	31 261	51 607	43	1 196	24 857	324	722	28 317	2 085

<sup>1</sup>Number in 1 000.

**Source:** NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

### 365 Dairying

Year Month	Milk receipts <sup>1</sup>		Sale <sup>2</sup> of milk and cream			Production			
	Total	Goat's milk	Whole milk	Light milk	Skimmed milk	Cream	Butter	Cheese	Whey cheese
1 000 l									
1988 ..	1 820 020	26 378	303 788	269 080	124 243	33 224	21 718	57 288	18 119
1989 ..	1 861 040	25 661	239 626	323 391	132 648	33 464	21 832	63 957	18 771
1990 ..	1 863 435	26 536	208 939	341 464	129 934	34 319	18 998	63 022	18 018
1991 ..	1 816 477	25 024	189 656	351 743	123 913	33 033	18 363	61 813	16 864
1992 ..	1 805 479	24 962	177 004	359 595	124 908	33 095	16 477	60 024	16 146
1993 ..	1 808 101	25 235	172 386	345 011	118 555	31 240	16 047	64 709	16 442
1994 ..	1 751 320	24 129	148 171	345 041	99 319	33 053	13 849	63 001	15 640
1995 ..	1 712 272	24 067	143 114	340 734	97 241	33 108	13 424	66 731	16 644
<b>1995</b>									
January ..	159 194	597	12 000	29 289	8 304	2 134	1 564	5 962	1 380
February ..	140 163	1 756	11 524	27 227	7 655	2 557	1 156	6 393	1 308
March ..	155 185	2 788	13 190	31 643	8 963	2 553	1 431	6 013	1 552
April ..	145 113	3 040	11 373	26 832	7 595	2 666	1 318	5 642	1 872
May ..	153 963	3 397	12 027	28 665	8 233	2 940	1 146	6 081	1 498
June ..	140 194	3 160	11 949	28 059	8 229	2 937	1 078	5 726	1 625
July ..	128 447	3 046	10 769	24 434	7 037	2 960	745	4 551	1 366
August ..	126 694	2 700	12 003	29 105	8 296	2 824	622	4 393	1 283
September ..	131 322	2 062	11 978	29 414	8 161	2 564	775	5 142	1 267
October ..	144 638	1 033	11 890	29 141	8 072	2 514	1 224	5 601	1 154
November ..	143 895	315	12 019	29 151	8 055	2 669	1 292	5 674	1 171
December ..	143 464	173	12 392	27 774	7 741	3 790	1 073	5 553	1 168

<sup>1</sup>Cow's milk, goat's milk and cream are converted into 1 000 litres whole milk - from producer to dairy and factory for condensed and dried milk. <sup>2</sup>Sale for consumption and for manufacture of ice-cream, bakeries etc. including production of sterilized 10 per cent cream.

**Source:** Norwegian Dairies Association. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

## 366 Production of principal energy commodities

Year Month	Coal <sup>1</sup>	Crude petroleum	Natural gas	Electricity
			1 000 tons	Mill. Sm3
1991	390	93 350	27 805	111 009
1992	449	106 977	29 419	117 503
1993	309	114 184	28 867	120 089
1994*	357	129 350	30 840	113 482
1995*	343	139 806	31 669	123 185
<b>1995*</b>				
January	23	11 439	3 038	12 234
February	40	10 233	2 626	10 889
March	56	11 449	2 902	11 518
April	22	11 431	2 497	9 999
May	12	11 659	2 582	8 863
June	18	10 381	2 499	8 101
July	9	12 296	2 400	8 009
August	6	10 785	2 233	8 513
September	30	11 442	2 450	8 795
October	36	12 942	2 419	10 314
November	51	12 498	2 859	12 366
December	41	13 252	3 165	13 583

<sup>1</sup>The preliminary figures are gross production of coal. The net production will be about 13 per cent lower.

**Source:** NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics no. 6/96. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## 367 Production of electric energy. County. GWh

County	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Total</b>	<b>110 020</b>	<b>119 197</b>	<b>121 848</b>	<b>111 011</b>	<b>117 506</b>	<b>120 096</b>	<b>113 482</b>	<b>123 185</b>
Østfold	4 696	4 061	3 922	3 932	4 109	4 095	4 446	3 944
Akershus	950	805	750	833	853	906	892	752
Oslo	78	72	73	69	53	79	75	69
Hedmark	2 420	2 135	2 298	2 116	2 270	2 279	2 037	1 939
Oppland	5 584	4 793	5 373	4 419	5 100	5 682	5 528	5 698
Buskerud	10 309	9 395	9 113	7 711	8 331	9 307	9 392	9 888
Vestfold	18	7	11	11	10	10	16	15
Telemark	13 534	11 123	11 832	10 766	10 135	12 093	12 532	13 566
Aust-Agder	4 493	4 496	5 308	3 980	3 863	4 835	4 535	4 697
Vest-Agder	9 017	9 900	10 964	8 970	9 008	10 214	8 749	9 615
Rogaland	8 338	11 861	11 388	9 980	10 489	12 376	11 529	10 139
Hordaland	13 009	14 875	14 536	14 310	16 265	14 555	14 414	16 274
Sogn og Fjordane	10 796	12 393	13 844	12 066	13 674	12 953	12 321	14 156
Møre og Romsdal	5 557	6 446	6 609	5 749	6 565	5 860	4 671	6 320
Sør-Trøndelag	4 140	4 800	4 644	4 517	4 929	4 469	3 431	4 515
Nord-Trøndelag	2 251	3 171	3 012	2 785	2 742	2 722	2 283	3 513
Nordland	11 157	14 852	14 301	14 498	14 432	13 629	13 149	14 077
Troms	2 209	2 447	2 501	2 747	2 900	2 553	2 256	2 438
Finnmark	1 416	1 513	1 320	1 499	1 721	1 425	1 170	1 513
Svalbard	48	49	48	54	55	53	55	57

**Source:** NOS Electricity Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# Electricity and gas supply

## 368 Electricity supply

	Unit	1991	1992	1993
Electricity plants . . . . .	Number	363	355	324
Power producing plants . . . . .	"	245	237	209
Power stations . . . . .	"	676	674	642
Hydro electric power stations . . . . .	"	642	643	625
Prime movers (turbines) . . . . .	MW	27 142	27 148	27 112
Generators . . . . .	MVA	31 746	31 745	31 782
Transmission lines and distribution network	Km	300 931	304 771	308 747
Overhead lines . . . . .	"	215 203	214 893	215 258
Underground and submarine lines . . . . .	"	85 728	89 877	93 489
Production of electric energy . . . . .	GWh	111 011	117 506	120 096
Imports . . . . .	"	3 274	1 380	587
Exports . . . . .	"	6 049	10 109	8 486
Firm power consumption (net) . . . . .	"	92 592	92 628	93 977
Paper and paper products . . . . .	"	4 760	4 628	5 230
Energy intensive industry . . . . .	"	28 418	27 468	27 432
Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing . . . . .	"	8 600	8 721	8 759
Transport . . . . .	"	637	657	520
Construction site power . . . . .	"	436	344	378
Private services . . . . .	"	9 119	9 310	9 280
Public services . . . . .	"	7 705	8 324	8 297
Households and agriculture . . . . .	"	32 917	33 176	34 081
Occasional power . . . . .	"	7 373	7 813	7 972
Gross value of production . . . . .	Mill. kr	56 309	54 669	51 497
Intermediate consumption . . . . .	"	30 690	28 001	25 606
Value added . . . . .	"	25 619	26 669	25 891
Gross fixed capital formation . . . . .	"	5 643	5 038	5 313
Acquisition of fixed assets . . . . .	"	5 694	5 198	5 462
Production plant . . . . .	"	2 096	1 971	1 180
Transmission lines . . . . .	"	609	271	1 459
Distribution network . . . . .	"	2 106	2 024	1 928
Other . . . . .	"	883	932	895
-Sale of fixed assets (-) . . . . .	"	51	160	149
Repair of fixed assets . . . . .	"	2 179	1 993	1 825
Persons engaged . . . . .	Number	19 119	19 254	19 946
Compensation of employees . . . . .	Mill. kr	4 662	4 835	5 232
Tax on production . . . . .	"	.	.	1 224
Tax on use of electric energy . . . . .	"	3 501	3 386	2 560
Concession taxes . . . . .	"	358	359	463
<b>Accounting figures<sup>1</sup></b>				
Profit margin . . . . .		..	..	22.4
Return on total assets . . . . .	Per cent	..	..	6.7
Return on equity . . . . .	Per cent	..	..	4.5
Equity ratio . . . . .		..	..	42.1

<sup>1</sup>For 277 enterprises in electric supply.

**Source:** NOS Electricity Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 369 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>Supply, total .....</b>	<b>114 285</b>	<b>118 886</b>	<b>120 683</b>	<b>118 325</b>	<b>125 394</b>
Production .....	111 011	117 506	120 096	113 489	123 193
Water power .....	110 580	117 062	119 622	112 807	122 484
Thermal power .....	429	441	467	676	701
Wind power .....	2	3	7	7	8
Imports .....	3 274	1 380	587	4 836	2 201
<b>Use, total .....</b>	<b>114 285</b>	<b>118 886</b>	<b>120 683</b>	<b>118 325</b>	<b>125 394</b>
Exports .....	6 049	10 109	8 486	4 968	8 563
Final deliveries .....	99 964	100 442	101 949	102 561	105 130
Firm power .....	92 592	92 628	93 977	97 074	98 998
Occasional power .....	7 373	7 813	7 972	5 487	6 132
Consumption in pumping plants .....	637	558	556	1 490	1 676
Consumption in the power plants .....	932	963	840	1 021	1 109
Losses and statistical difference <sup>1</sup> .....	6 703	6 814	8 852	8 285	8 916

<sup>1</sup>Deviation in receiver's and deliver's figures.

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 370 Net consumption of total electric energy, by consumer group and county. 1993. GWh

County	Total	Paper and paper products	Energy intensive industry	Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing	Transport and communications	Other industries	Households and agriculture
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>101 949</b>	<b>7 103</b>	<b>27 963</b>	<b>10 159</b>	<b>1 780</b>	<b>19 749</b>	<b>35 194</b>
Østfold .....	6 289	2 150	868	595	67	744	1 866
Akershus .....	5 940	0	96	403	199	1 772	3 471
Oslo .....	8 409	0	44	162	466	3 878	3 859
Hedmark .....	3 000	128	0	561	49	710	1 553
Oppland .....	3 133	47	0	550	98	863	1 575
Buskerud .....	5 179	1 626	11	916	65	660	1 901
Vestfold .....	3 398	187	23	742	34	726	1 686
Telemark .....	5 891	600	2 780	384	24	747	1 356
Aust-Agder .....	1 898	93	446	151	47	370	791
Vest-Agder .....	5 638	458	3 163	269	93	593	1 063
Rogaland .....	9 776	0	4 104	1 066	87	1 475	3 044
Hordaland .....	9 673	0	2 985	1 471	181	1 896	3 139
Sogn og Fjordane .....	6 338	0	4 789	227	16	446	860
Møre og Romsdal .....	5 949	0	2 374	769	48	868	1 890
Sør-Trøndelag .....	4 877	95	1 172	313	61	1 206	2 030
Nord-Trøndelag .....	3 824	1 720	170	265	27	594	1 049
Nordland .....	8 143	0	4 444	780	69	860	1 991
Troms .....	3 019	0	495	163	119	866	1 377
Finnmark .....	1 534	0	0	352	29	473	680
Svalbard .....	40	0	0	20	0	3	17

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## Electricity and gas supply

### 371 Final consumption of individual forms of energy<sup>1</sup>

	Coal and coke <sup>2</sup>	Fuelwood, black liquor etc.	Liquefied gas	Other gases	Petroleum products	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. kWh	Mill. kWh
1989 . . . . .	1 661	851	30	86	6 041	94 421	842
1990 . . . . .	1 654	889	29	91	5 801	96 808	866
1991 . . . . .	1 492	838	31	343	5 530	99 005	1 016
1992 . . . . .	1 499	872	55	323	5 510	99 383	1 068
1993 . . . . .	1 595	914	66	357	5 704	102 174	1 119
1994* . . . . .	1 781	947	82	321	5 865	101 341	1 177
Percentage change 1993-1994 . .	11.7	3.6	24.2	-10.1	2.8	-0.8	5.2

<sup>1</sup>Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to "the rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included.<sup>2</sup>Including petrol coke.

**Source:** NOS Energy Statistics 1994. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

### 372 Total energy consumption<sup>1</sup> and losses in final consumption. PJ

	Thermal content of net inland availabilities	Thermal content of energy deli- vered to final consumers (1)	Calculated energy consumption (2)	Losses in final con- sumption (3=1-2)
1989 . . . . .	966	690	524	166
1990 . . . . .	953	693	530	163
1991 . . . . .	1 002	685	524	161
1992 . . . . .	992	699	534	165
1993 . . . . .	1 015	724	551	173
1994* . . . . .	1 044	736	562	174
Average percentage annual change 1989-1994 . . .	1.6	1.3		

<sup>1</sup>Column 2 shows the thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers. Coefficients for the varying technological efficiencies between the different forms of energy are used to calculate actual final energy consumption in column 3.

**Source:** NOS Energy Statistics 1994. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

### 373 Percentage share of consumption, by individual forms of energy. 1994\*

	Total	Solid fuel and gas	Petroleum products incl. liquefied gas	Electricity	District heating
Thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers <sup>1</sup> . . . . .					
100.0	14.6	35.2	49.6	0.6	
Calculated energy consumption <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	100.0	14.5	19.8	65.0	0.7

<sup>1</sup>Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to "the rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included.

**Source:** NOS Energy Statistics 1994. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 374 Construction statistics. Main figures by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units (exclusive sole proprietors). 1994

Industry subclass	No.	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Salaries and wages	Gross value of production	Cost of input	Value added	Gross investment <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....		..	<b>103 566</b>	<b>23 197.0</b>	<b>85 498.0</b>	<b>59 258.8</b>	<b>26 239.2</b>	..
Construction .....								Million kroner <sup>2</sup>
Site preparation .....	45	13 745	85 818	18 362.7	71 597.0	49 719.5	21 877.5	445.1
Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving ..	451	1 415	5 631	950.5	3 678.9	2 180.8	1 498.1	63.0
Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering .....	452	6 376	45 007	9 815.3	43 795.8	32 712.2	11 083.5	208.2
General construction of buildings and civil engineering works ..	4521	3 910	29 330	6 342.0	31 171.6	24 871.6	6 300.0	180.5
General construction of buildings ..	45211	3 735	24 514	4 888.4	24 223.4	18 664.2	5 559.2	111.8
General construction of civil engineering works ..	45212	175	4 817	1 453.6	6 948.2	6 207.4	740.8	68.7
Erection of roof covering and frames .....	4522	673	3 043	592.5	1 812.3	1 070.1	742.2	9.8
Tinsmith work .....	45221	468	2 127	412.5	1 201.7	695.2	506.5	5.5
Other erection of roof covering and frames .....	45229	205	916	180.0	610.6	374.9	235.8	4.3
Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sports facilities ..	4523	187	3 337	807.8	3 541.1	2 386.0	1 155.1	106.9
Construction of water projects .....	4524	20	905	305.8	1 596.1	1 156.1	440.0	-139.1
Other construction work involving special trades .....	4525	1 586	8 393	1 767.2	5 674.7	3 228.5	2 446.2	50.1
Building installation .....	453	3 321	24 761	5 851.6	18 050.9	11 020.2	7 030.7	159.8
Installation of electrical wiring and fittings .....	4531	1 556	14 179	3 402.7	9 011.1	4 938.5	4 072.6	75.9
Insulation work activities .....	4532	59	777	185.6	504.5	319.5	185.0	5.7
Plumbing .....	4533	1 666	9 130	2 021.5	7 497.8	4 976.5	2 521.3	50.0
Other building installation .....	4534	40	674	241.9	1 037.5	785.7	251.8	28.2
Building completion .....	454	2 273	9 057	1 505.4	5 303.1	3 378.8	1 924.3	12.5
Plastering .....	4541	14	62	13.0	31.5	17.9	13.6	0.2
Joinery installation .....	4542	882	2 953	411.8	1 716.9	1 188.0	528.9	6.0
Floor and wall covering .....	4543	313	1 017	161.4	703.0	469.1	234.0	2.3
Painting and glazing .....	4544	938	4 438	797.3	2 508.6	1 502.8	1 005.8	3.5
Painting .....	45441	709	3 417	618.5	1 674.8	903.7	771.1	1.1
Glazing .....	45442	229	1 021	178.8	833.9	599.2	234.7	2.3
Other building completion .....	4545	126	587	121.9	343.0	201.0	142.0	0.7
Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator .....	455	360	1 363	240.0	768.4	427.5	340.9	1.6

## Building and construction statistics

### 374 (cont.). Construction statistics. Main figures by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units (exclusive sole proprietors). 1994

Industry subclass	No.	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Salaries and wages	Gross value of production	Cost of input	Value added	Gross investment <sup>1</sup>
Million kroner <sup>2</sup>								
Enterprises controlled by the central government .. .	7	704	210.5	436.6	589.9	-153.2	411.9	
Central government on own account .. . . .		6 575	2 194.7	7 339.2	5 144.6	2 194.7		
Municipalities on own account .. . . .		8 020	1 811.5	4 289.9	2 478.4	1 811.5		
Construction work for the counties by the Directorate of Roads .. . . .		1 332	335.2	1 320.0	984.8	335.2		
Municipal business management and independent council enterprises .. . .	50	1 106	282.5	515.3	341.8	173.5	223.3	

<sup>1</sup>Includes only large local kind-of-activity units, i.e. local kind-of-activity units with 10 or more employed persons. <sup>2</sup>Value added tax not included.

**Source:** NOS Construction Statistics 1994. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

# 375 Construction statistics. Main figures for private local kind-of-activity units, exclusive sole proprietors. County. 1994

County	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Salaries and wages	Gross value of production	Cost of input	Value added	Gross investment <sup>1</sup>
Total	13 745	85 818	18 362.7	71 597.0	49 719.5	21 877.5	445.1
Østfold	789	4 622	940.4	3 703.8	2 543.9	1 159.9	35.3
Akershus	1 206	7 705	1 707.7	7 640.2	6 391.1	1 249.1	122.7
Oslo	1 306	11 994	3 169.7	12 321.3	8 894.3	3 427.0	-49.1
Hedmark	551	2 721	502.0	1 840.5	1 209.3	631.2	30.2
Oppland	612	3 311	613.7	2 107.4	1 343.0	764.4	6.4
Buskerud	886	4 401	871.2	3 562.5	2 396.2	1 166.3	33.3
Vestfold	714	3 799	782.4	3 134.6	2 070.7	1 063.9	15.9
Telemark	539	3 022	600.6	2 036.6	1 264.3	772.3	15.9
Aust-Agder	329	1 488	279.5	986.9	650.6	336.3	4.6
Vest-Agder	491	2 835	588.2	2 230.2	1 450.9	779.3	8.2
Rogaland	1 106	9 309	2 139.5	9 206.1	6 492.8	2 713.3	51.7
Hordaland	1 374	9 288	2 059.0	7 541.6	4 848.7	2 692.9	44.4
Sogn og Fjordane	423	2 102	382.9	1 348.0	884.5	463.5	2.2
Møre og Romsdal	873	4 218	792.7	2 858.7	1 878.1	980.6	28.0
Sør-Trøndelag	767	5 001	1 047.4	3 790.5	2 594.2	1 196.3	15.5
Nord-Trøndelag	350	1 755	319.8	1 129.3	727.5	401.8	21.2
Nordland	670	3 999	791.2	2 969.5	1 958.4	1 011.1	30.8
Troms	473	2 923	553.4	2 327.5	1 566.1	761.4	16.5
Finnmark	286	1 324	221.2	862.0	555.3	306.7	11.4

<sup>1</sup>Includes only large local kind-of-activity units, i.e. local kind-of-activity units with 10 or more employed persons. <sup>2</sup>Value added tax not included.

Source: NOS Construction Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

## Building and construction statistics

# 376 Construction statistics. Main figures for sole proprietors 1993, 1994 and percentage change

Industry	No.	Local kind-of-activity units			Man-years worked <sup>1</sup>			Turnover <sup>2</sup>		
				Percent- age change. 1993- 1994			Percent- age change. 1993- 1994			Percent- age change. 1993- 1994
		1993	1994		1993	1994		1993	1994	
<b>Total</b> .....	45	19 141	18 465	-3.5	13 523	13 668	1.1	4 867.8	5 652.9	16.1
Site preparation.....	451	2 120	1 900	-10.4	1 426	1 334	-6.5	568.6	612.0	7.6
Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering.....	452	9 375	9 124	-2.7	6 794	6 827	0.5	2 386.6	2 727.8	14.3
Building installation.....	453	1 671	1 709	2.3	1 246	1 306	4.8	582.4	754.3	29.5
Building completion.....	454	5 538	5 312	-4.1	3 748	3 888	3.7	1 206.8	1 417.5	17.5
Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator.....	455	437	420	-3.9	309	313	1.3	123.4	141.3	14.5

<sup>1</sup>Man-years worked by owners. <sup>2</sup>Turnover in million kroner. Value added tax not included.

Source: NOS Construction Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

# 377 Building work started by industry

Year	Dwellings <sup>1</sup>	Utility floor space in dwellings <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Utility floor space other than in dwellings <sup>2</sup>					
				Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and manufacturing	Commerce	Education services and research	Health services	Other activities
1 000 m <sup>2</sup>									
1979.....	39 863	3 696	2 168	..	465	455	279	164	805
1980.....	35 899	3 508	2 212	..	519	540	245	133	775
1981.....	36 068	3 559	2 212	..	582	526	161	156	787
1982.....	36 998	3 657	2 494	..	630	620	181	128	935
1983.....	31 507	5 287	2 684	..	514	634	175	111	1 250
1984.....	26 281	4 795	3 077	..	660	725	165	119	1 408
1985.....	26 893	4 989	3 506	..	770	911	150	117	1 558
1986.....	29 192	5 579	4 390	..	893	1 029	150	135	2 183
1987.....	29 117	5 267	4 225	..	853	979	186	185	2 023
1988.....	28 147	4 544	3 964	..	657	981	176	105	2 045
1989.....	26 212	3 701	2 937	..	463	580	210	62	1 621
1990.....	21 830	2 938	2 335	..	398	417	137	91	1 293
1991.....	17 261	2 189	1 923	..	291	291	157	59	1 123
1992.....	15 600	1 973	1 927	..	271	345	172	46	1 091
1993.....	16 194	2 151	2 282	303	297	216	184	100	1 181
1994.....	21 240	2 987	2 787	324	380	453	195	77	1 357
1995.....	20 011	2 874	3 099	347	393	468	183	223	1 484

<sup>1</sup>Dwellings (dwelling units and single rooms) in new buildings and extensions of existing buildings. <sup>2</sup>Until 1 January 1983 useful floor space in dwellings and floor space in other buildings. <sup>3</sup>Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included.

Source: NOS Building Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

# 378 Buildings completed by industry

Year	Dwellings <sup>1</sup>	Utility floor space in dwellings <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Utility floor space other than in dwellings <sup>2</sup>					
				Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and manufacturing	Commerce	Education services and research	Health services	Other activities
				1 000 m <sup>2</sup>					
1979	37 160	3 402	2 272	..	563	530	264	236	679
1980	38 092	3 610	2 274	..	520	410	295	183	866
1981	34 672	3 374	1 988	..	470	451	234	168	665
1982	38 465	3 739	2 776	..	679	707	214	191	985
1983	32 513	5 151	2 202	..	404	504	141	277	876
1984	30 866	5 069	2 620	..	566	633	162	121	1 138
1985	26 114	4 689	3 011	..	610	726	168	114	1 393
1986	25 784	4 756	3 322	..	766	833	148	123	1 452
1987	28 381	5 334	4 025	..	852	953	164	113	1 943
1988	30 406	5 328	4 483	..	844	1 108	189	120	2 221
1989	27 979	4 406	3 756	..	678	842	171	150	1 914
1990	27 120	3 736	2 995	..	440	496	176	89	1 795
1991	21 689	2 850	2 332	..	323	430	188	128	1 262
1992	17 789	2 323	1 884	..	270	349	134	104	1 026
1993	15 897	2 132	2 573	299	392	246	189	74	1 373
1994	17 836	2 453	2 454	293	312	368	186	73	1 223
1995	19 214	2 771	2 623	301	379	451	205	78	1 209

<sup>1</sup>Dwellings (dwelling units and single rooms) in new buildings and extensions of existing buildings.<sup>2</sup>Until 1 January 1983 useful floor space in dwellings and floor space in other buildings.<sup>3</sup>Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included.

Source: NOS Building Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

# 379 Dwelling units started by type of building

Year	Total	Detached houses	Houses with two dwelling units		Row houses and terraced houses	Houses with 3-4 dwelling units	Multi-dwelling houses 3 storeys and over	Other dwelling houses	Non-dwelling houses
			Semi-detached	Other					
1979	38 802	19 557	2 156	5 374	5 230	290	4 370	1 663	162
1980	34 963	18 481	2 110	4 370	3 969	309	4 085	1 288	351
1981	35 404	18 384	2 422	3 928	4 762	325	4 024	1 295	264
1982	36 351	17 894	2 396	2 730	5 812	366	5 110	1 770	273
1983	31 236	17 690	1 402	2 079	4 460	371	3 181	1 720	333
1984	26 169	16 391	1 206	1 762	2 987	245	1 779	1 524	275
1985	26 785	16 656	1 104	1 995	2 919	288	2 176	1 341	306
1986	29 024	18 113	1 225	2 359	2 500	555	2 599	1 359	314
1987	28 941	15 469	1 311	3 141	3 315	578	3 190	1 446	491
1988	27 847	12 396	1 447	3 211	3 277	994	4 276	1 749	497
1989	25 687	9 852	1 334	2 981	3 540	1 707	3 988	1 988	297
1990	21 597	7 438	1 285	2 099	3 541	1 892	3 362	1 685	295
1991	16 912	5 616	1 252	1 685	2 506	1 583	2 603	1 360	307
1992	15 024	5 170	1 226	1 610	2 581	1 340	1 735	1 114	248
1993	15 754	5 913	1 478	1 888	2 198	1 203	1 108	1 625	314
1994	20 886	8 101	1 517	2 915	2 087	1 555	2 293	2 135	283
1995	19 528	7 023	1 498	3 001	1 481	1 081	2 276	2 859	309

Source: NOS Building Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

# Building and construction statistics

## 380 Dwelling units started by number of rooms. County. 1995

County	Total	Dwelling units						Single rooms	
		With kitchen and							
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>19 528</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>3 043</b>	<b>4 980</b>	<b>4 417</b>	<b>3 831</b>	<b>3 075</b>	<b>483</b>	
Østfold .....	597	14	80	101	162	109	131	7	
Akershus .....	2 580	23	332	618	541	594	472	207	
Oslo .....	1 427	10	331	413	342	239	92	3	
Hedmark .....	739	17	195	174	172	96	85	22	
Oppland .....	555	2	121	122	82	127	101	12	
Buskerud .....	917	8	150	235	162	132	230	24	
Vestfold .....	670	1	75	126	193	160	115	-	
Telemark .....	455	16	71	116	78	84	90	114	
Aust-Agder .....	388	1	39	76	62	94	116	1	
Vest-Agder .....	625	1	66	154	135	120	149	58	
Rogaland .....	1 975	15	174	499	391	462	434	1	
Hordaland .....	1 967	12	359	347	500	474	275	3	
Sogn og Fjordane .....	586	14	147	94	100	78	153	22	
Møre og Romsdal .....	1 264	10	197	347	249	241	220	2	
Sør-Trøndelag .....	1 396	6	172	572	333	210	103	2	
Nord-Trøndelag .....	604	2	142	216	106	84	54	1	
Nordland .....	1 362	9	176	397	426	243	111	2	
Troms .....	981	16	153	244	255	210	103	1	
Finnmark .....	440	5	63	129	128	74	41	1	

Source: NOS Building Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

# 381 Internal trade by group

Industry group	Establishments <sup>1</sup>		Employment		Sales <sup>2</sup> , Mill. kroner	
	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993	1994
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles; retail sale of automotive fuel . . . . .	8 016	7 835	42 483	45 725	85 367	104 159
Sale of motor vehicles . . . . .	1 753	1 731	11 868	12 467	44 990	60 432
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles . . . . .	3 134	3 034	12 264	14 308	8 609	9 897
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories . . . . .	1 069	1 032	4 913	5 052	9 198	10 108
Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories . . . . .	124	122	221	283	272	345
Retail sale of automotive fuel . . . . .	1 936	1 916	13 217	13 615	22 297	23 376
Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles . . . . .	16 551	15 797	94 350	99 052	324 973	354 851
Wholesale on a fee or contract basis . . . . .	1 502	1 394	3 522	3 111	22 119	23 044
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals . . . . .	528	518	3 239	2 977	15 099	15 039
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	1 632	1 567	15 824	16 351	78 957	86 099
Wholesale of household goods . . . . .	3 546	3 408	18 065	19 166	47 978	54 937
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap . . . . .	2 817	2 695	19 236	20 300	86 230	95 231
Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies . . . . .	5 576	5 330	31 303	33 802	68 651	74 152
Other wholesale . . . . .	950	885	3 161	3 345	5 939	6 349
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of personal and household goods . . . . .	34 889	35 731	145 577	150 961	153 537	163 838
Retail sale in non-specialized stores . . . . .	7 546	7 668	47 377	49 561	67 440	71 886
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores . . . . .	4 218	4 179	13 569	13 478	11 795	11 807
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles . . . . .	1 368	1 528	8 203	8 668	7 375	7 951
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores . . . . .	19 034	19 552	71 192	73 865	62 619	67 725
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores . . . . .	513	560	815	865	377	392
Retail sale not in stores . . . . .	769	826	2 135	2 195	3 002	3 084
Repair of personal and household goods . . . . .	1 441	1 418	2 286	2 329	928	993

<sup>1</sup>Excl. employment in ancillary units. <sup>2</sup>Excl. VAT.

Source: NOS Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

# 382 Internal trade. Establishments by division group. County

County	Motor vehicle services		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993	1994
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>8 016</b>	<b>7 835</b>	<b>16 551</b>	<b>15 797</b>	<b>34 889</b>	<b>35 731</b>
Østfold . . . . .	547	537	999	953	2 056	2 051
Akershus . . . . .	761	739	2 429	2 323	2 815	2 876
Oslo . . . . .	719	705	3 882	3 746	4 493	4 686
Hedmark . . . . .	448	435	472	441	1 533	1 534
Oppland . . . . .	413	407	394	363	1 556	1 581
Buskerud . . . . .	587	578	918	865	1 960	2 036
Vestfold . . . . .	398	392	921	891	1 610	1 661
Telemark . . . . .	353	346	394	362	1 443	1 482
Aust-Agder . . . . .	182	180	187	178	857	864
Vest-Agder . . . . .	299	294	445	431	1 311	1 359
Rogaland . . . . .	538	531	1 091	1 040	2 585	2 652
Hordaland . . . . .	541	525	1 247	1 191	2 950	3 021
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	193	190	258	248	948	972
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	491	475	757	731	2 124	2 181
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	428	417	808	767	1 767	1 796
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	256	247	221	210	947	949
Nordland . . . . .	434	419	568	523	1 985	1 990
Troms . . . . .	272	267	395	376	1 260	1 329
Finnmark . . . . .	156	151	165	158	689	711

Source: NOS Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

## Retail trade

# 383 Internal trade. Number of employees by division group. County

County	Motor vehicle services		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993	1994
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>42 483</b>	<b>45 725</b>	<b>94 350</b>	<b>99 052</b>	<b>145 577</b>	<b>150 961</b>
Østfold .....	2 542	2 655	4 217	4 279	8 222	8 649
Akershus .....	4 606	4 930	15 746	16 105	13 278	13 829
Oslo.....	5 239	5 621	29 071	31 839	19 457	19 847
Hedmark .....	2 105	2 059	2 286	2 321	5 884	5 983
Oppland .....	1 910	2 075	1 666	1 608	6 038	6 209
Buskerud.....	3 268	3 303	4 131	4 190	7 701	7 918
Vestfold.....	1 911	2 089	4 282	4 194	6 912	7 100
Telemark .....	1 520	1 672	1 709	1 679	5 485	5 645
Aust-Agder .....	868	906	729	820	3 211	3 386
Vest-Agder .....	1 395	1 656	1 961	2 183	5 353	5 622
Rogaland.....	3 120	3 422	6 543	7 109	12 003	12 707
Hordaland .....	3 188	3 486	6 856	7 373	13 688	14 313
Sogn og Fjordane .....	920	1 017	877	811	3 486	3 511
Møre og Romsdal .....	2 155	2 366	3 366	3 342	7 880	7 981
Sør-Trøndelag .....	2 151	2 431	4 816	5 154	7 817	8 312
Nord-Trøndelag .....	1 207	1 227	909	826	4 013	4 012
Nordland .....	2 084	2 227	2 422	2 450	7 520	7 719
Troms .....	1 528	1 727	2 056	2 125	5 002	5 265
Finnmark.....	766	856	707	644	2 627	2 953

Source: NOS Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

# 384 Internal trade. Sales in million kroner by division group. County

County	Motor vehicle services		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993	1994
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>85 367</b>	<b>104 159</b>	<b>324 973</b>	<b>354 851</b>	<b>153 537</b>	<b>163 838</b>
Østfold .....	3 943	4 716	11 790	12 768	8 326	8 687
Akershus .....	14 607	19 716	50 288	54 056	15 649	16 902
Oslo.....	16 100	19 985	117 720	130 723	21 344	22 958
Hedmark .....	3 150	3 497	6 865	6 985	5 866	6 236
Oppland .....	3 165	3 656	4 037	3 873	6 329	6 590
Buskerud.....	7 875	9 826	10 323	11 846	8 146	8 646
Vestfold.....	2 826	3 508	11 755	12 412	6 927	7 466
Telemark .....	2 453	2 966	4 489	4 654	5 360	5 749
Aust-Agder .....	1 388	1 603	2 299	2 539	3 122	3 282
Vest-Agder .....	2 522	2 942	5 024	5 716	5 225	5 645
Rogaland.....	5 599	6 267	26 232	28 701	12 341	13 025
Hordaland .....	4 875	5 906	23 401	24 718	14 387	15 646
Sogn og Fjordane .....	1 428	1 702	2 480	2 494	3 564	3 696
Møre og Romsdal .....	3 369	4 017	13 576	16 671	7 762	8 319
Sør-Trøndelag .....	3 738	4 238	15 487	16 521	9 211	9 789
Nord-Trøndelag .....	1 802	2 074	2 025	2 163	4 118	4 312
Nordland .....	3 038	3 449	6 779	7 135	7 841	8 340
Troms .....	2 324	2 737	8 109	8 651	5 246	5 576
Finnmark.....	1 167	1 353	2 295	2 226	2 773	2 974

Source: NOS Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

## 385 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All products <sup>1</sup> .....	8 410	8 303	7 972	8 019	8 200	8 516	8 692
Liquefied petroleum gas.....	69	83	98	115	133	164	167
Naphtha.....	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aviation spirit.....	5	5	4	4	4	3	3
Motor spirit <sup>2</sup> .....	2 409	2 413	2 346	2 292	2 274	2 247	2 204
Of which							
Unlead.....	658	866	1 097	1 270	1 564	2 071	2 048
Jet fuel.....	662	625	596	629	602	692	681
Heating and lighting kerosene....	242	212	193	187	193	206	201
Autodiesel .....	1 267	1 283	1 302	1 403	1 548	1 502*	1 622
Marine gas oil and diesel .....	1 420	1 505	1 429	1 500	1 573	1 578	1 695
Of which							
Bunker oil .....	162	263	200	231	257	284	372
Fuel oil no. 1 .....	635	605	527	497	537	3764	736
Fuel oil no. 2 .....	356	309	265	223	178	-	-
Heavy distillates .....	103	128	164	178	181	221*	230
Heavy fuel oil .....	778	689	590	575	562	730	715
Of which							
Bunker oil .....	211	245	226	295	305	337	371
Bitumen and road oil .....	342	335	352	319	324	316	343
Lubricant oils .....	106	110	104	97	92	93	95

<sup>1</sup>White spirit and other spirit are excluded from the statistics.<sup>2</sup>Excl. sales from Du Pont Jet AS.<sup>3</sup>Incl. fuel oil no. 2.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 4/96. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## 386 Deliveries of petroleum products. County. Million litres

County	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	8 410	8 303	7 972	8 019	8 200	8 516	8 692
Østfold.....	420	448	388	379	406	407	380
Akershus .....	967	790	860	783	812	947	933
Oslo .....	700	843	727	756	758	828	652
Hedmark .....	312	315	297	289	296	303	298
Oppland .....	285	283	272	277	295	289	268
Buskerud .....	386	400	414	385	369	385	380
Vestfold .....	288	281	271	274	290	301	265
Telemark .....	312	271	268	262	256	250	230
Aust-Agder .....	130	121	118	121	124	125	121
Vest-Agder .....	246	247	219	208	211	222	194
Rogaland .....	818	794	828	835	844	826	747
Hordaland .....	913	886	878	1 017	915	888	768
Sogn og Fjordane .....	231	237	219	258	274	270	257
Møre og Romsdal .....	563	527	487	494	545	538	562
Sør-Trøndelag .....	373	389	362	351	358	375	343
Nord-Trøndelag .....	228	236	221	215	216	225	225
Nordland .....	500	511	481	458	492	496	486
Troms .....	367	378	337	339	358	378	394
Finnmark .....	257	239	230	244	251	242	204
Cannot be split by county .....	113	108	95	67	130	221	985

<sup>1</sup>White spirit and other spirit are excluded from the statistics. Sales from Du Pont Jet AS are not included in the statistics.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 4/96. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## Retail trade

# 387 Statistics of accounts for wholesale and retail trade<sup>1</sup>. Income statement and balance sheet. 1994

	Sale of motor vehicles etc.		Wholesale trade, except motor vehicles etc.		Retail trade, except motor vehicles etc.	
	Million kroner	P.c.	Million kroner	P.c.	Million kroner	P.c.
<b>Income statement</b>						
Operating income . . . . .	38 979	100.0	151 577	100.0	53 456	100.0
Sales (less taxes) . . . . .	38 631	99.1	148 832	98.2	52 159	97.6
Other operating income . . . . .	348	0.9	2 744	1.8	1 297	2.4
Operating expenditure. . . . .	37 523	96.3	147 597	97.4	51 121	95.6
Cost of goods . . . . .	32 370	83.0	115 704	76.3	37 886	70.9
Compensation of employees. . . . .	2 347	6.0	13 699	9.0	6 415	12.0
Other operating expenses . . . . .	2 551	6.5	16 235	10.7	6 044	11.3
Depreciation . . . . .	254	0.7	1 960	1.3	776	1.5
Operating profit. . . . .	1 456	3.7	3 979	2.6	2 335	4.4
Financial income . . . . .	295	0.8	1 730	1.1	549	1.0
Dividends and interest received . . . . .	257	0.7	1 140	0.8	366	0.7
Other financial income . . . . .	37	0.1	590	0.4	182	0.3
Financial expenditure. . . . .	282	0.7	1 857	1.2	554	1.0
Interest paid . . . . .	249	0.6	1 135	0.7	485	0.9
Other financial expenses . . . . .	33	0.1	722	0.5	69	0.1
Financial items, net . . . . .	13	0.0	-127	-0.1	-5	0.0
Profit before extraordinary items . . . . .	1 469	3.8	3 852	2.5	2 330	4.4
Profit before taxes . . . . .	1 484	3.8	3 858	2.5	2 416	4.5
Taxes . . . . .	369	0.9	1 042	0.7	539	1.0
Payable tax etc. . . . .	388	1.0	1 170	0.8	530	1.0
Change in deferred tax . . . . .	-19	0.0	-128	-0.1	9	0.0
Annual profit. . . . .	1 115	2.9	2 816	1.9	1 877	3.5
Transferred to equity . . . . .	550	1.4	1 164	0.8	1 049	2.0
Proposed dividends etc. . . . .	215	0.6	1 270	0.8	368	0.7
Contribution to group companies etc. . . . .	350	0.9	382	0.3	460	0.9
<b>Balance sheet at 31 December</b>						
Current assets . . . . .	9 890	77.0	46 192	66.8	12 275	58.9
Cash, deposits, shares, bonds . . . . .	1 631	12.7	9 740	14.1	4 533	21.7
Accounts receivable from customers . . . . .	1 953	15.2	17 893	25.9	1 499	7.2
Other accounts receivable . . . . .	1 157	9.0	5 606	8.1	1 684	8.1
Stock of goods . . . . .	5 150	40.1	12 954	18.7	4 560	21.9
Fixed assets . . . . .	2 947	23.0	22 954	33.2	8 581	41.1
Shares and bonds . . . . .	233	1.8	4 445	6.4	1 631	7.8
Accounts receivable . . . . .	586	4.6	4 179	6.0	966	4.6
Fixed tangible assets etc. . . . .	2 128	16.6	14 330	20.7	5 984	28.7
Total assets . . . . .	12 838	100.0	69 146	100.0	20 856	100.0
Short-term liabilities. . . . .	7 924	61.7	32 920	47.6	8 212	39.4
Accounts payable to suppliers . . . . .	2 343	18.3	13 251	19.2	3 012	14.4
Bank overdraft . . . . .	376	2.9	1 867	2.7	354	1.7
Other short-term liabilities . . . . .	5 204	40.5	17 802	25.7	4 846	23.2
Long-term liabilities . . . . .	1 104	8.6	11 423	16.5	5 687	27.3
Equity . . . . .	3 810	29.7	24 804	35.9	6 958	33.4
Share capital and the like . . . . .	1 012	7.9	5 570	8.1	713	3.4
Other restricted equity . . . . .	1 064	8.3	7 883	11.4	2 739	13.1
Distributable equity . . . . .	1 734	13.5	11 351	16.4	3 506	16.8
Total liabilities and equity . . . . .	12 838	100.0	69 146	100.0	20 856	100.0
Number of enterprises . . . . .	117		439		398	
Number of persons engaged at 31 December . . . . .	8 191		43 266		41 721	

<sup>1</sup>For wholesale trade and sale of motor vehicles etc., enterprises with at least 30 persons employed (man-years worked). For retail trade, except motor vehicles etc., joint-stock companies and co-operative with at least 20 persons employed (man-years worked). Excl. Norwegian Grain and Norwegian State Wine Monopoly.

**Source:** NOS Statistics of Accounts 1994. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 388 Statistics of accounts for wholesale and retail trade<sup>1</sup>. Key figures. 1994

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Number of enterprises	In per cent of operating income						Return on equity <sup>3</sup>	Equity ratio <sup>4</sup>	Current ratio <sup>5</sup>			
		Operating income	Operating income		Profit before extraord. items	Return on total assets <sup>2</sup>							
			Million kroner	Per cent									
<b>Sale of motor vehicles etc.....</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>38 979</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>1.25</b>					
Motor vehicles .....	96	35 843	3.8	3.9	14.8	32.8	30.0	1.25					
Motor vehicle parts and accessories.....	18	2 775	3.1	2.5	8.2	15.5	27.1	1.29					
Retail sale of automotive fuel .....	3	361	0.8	0.5	9.5	15.7	18.6	0.98					
<b>Wholesale trade, except motor vehicles etc.....</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>151 577</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>1.40</b>					
Agricultural raw materials and live animals .....	12	8 424	2.6	2.1	6.0	8.1	40.1	1.47					
Food, beverages and tobacco .....	69	48 374	0.2	0.3	3.1	-0.3	29.7	1.59					
Household goods.....	81	21 452	3.7	3.7	10.4	17.9	37.2	1.59					
Non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap .....	104	39 620	5.0	5.1	11.4	19.4	42.2	1.23					
Machinery, equipment and supplies.....	165	32 302	2.6	2.0	5.6	7.1	31.8	1.34					
Other wholesale.....	8	1 404	4.0	4.1	8.3	10.9	50.1	1.71					
<b>Retail trade, except motor vehicles etc.....</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>53 456</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>1.49</b>					
Non-specialized stores .....	190	34 865	3.9	4.0	14.2	28.7	31.5	1.38					
Food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores .....	6	:	2.5	2.2	8.2	13.0	31.8	1.06					
Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:					
Other new goods in specialized stores.....	195	17 325	5.1	4.9	14.6	25.6	37.0	1.67					
Textiles.....	9	300	2.9	2.6	9.1	10.6	38.5	1.70					
Clothing .....	48	5 709	6.6	7.2	18.1	28.0	46.3	1.91					
Footwear and leather goods ..	11	450	3.9	4.6	12.6	20.0	40.0	1.75					
Furniture, lighting equipment and household articles n.e.c. ....	31	3 604	4.5	4.1	13.9	26.9	33.9	1.61					
Electrical household appliances, radio and television goods .....	16	1 765	4.8	4.2	17.2	38.4	29.0	1.33					
Hardware, paints and glass .....	26	2 194	4.2	2.7	11.1	20.1	24.9	1.76					
Books, newspapers and stationery	26	1 447	4.2	4.2	11.4	20.3	37.1	1.56					
Other retail sale in specialized stores.....	28	1 855	4.0	3.6	10.9	19.8	31.8	1.40					
Retail sale not in stores .....	5	813	9.8	10.2	23.2	65.9	20.7	1.45					

<sup>1</sup>For wholesale trade and sale of motor vehicles etc., enterprises with at least 30 persons employed (man-years worked). For retail trade, except motor vehicles etc., joint-stock companies and co-operative with at least 20 persons employed (man-years worked). Excl. Norwegian Grain and Norwegian State Wine Monopoly.<sup>2</sup>Profit before extraordinary items + interest of debts in per cent of average total assets.<sup>3</sup>Profit before extraordinary items - taxes in per cent of average equity.<sup>4</sup>Equity in per cent of total assets at 31 December.<sup>5</sup>Current assets in proportion to short-term liabilities at 31 December.

**Source:** NOS Statistics of Accounts 1994. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## Transport and communication

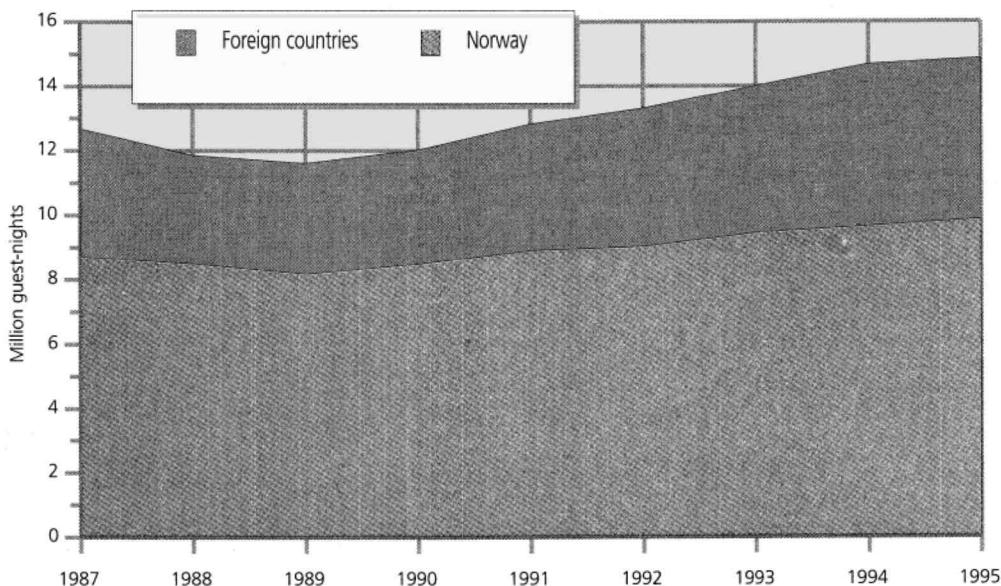
# 389 Hotels and similar establishments<sup>1</sup>. Capacity, guest-nights and utilization of capacity. County

County	1994						1995										
	Capacity			Number of guest-nights			Utilization of capacity			Capacity			Number of guest-nights			Utilization of capacity	
	Hotels	Beds	Total	Foreigners	Beds	Rooms	Hotels	Beds	Total	Foreigners	Beds	Rooms	P.c.	P.c.			
	Number		1 000						Number		1 000						
<b>The whole country</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>129 199</b>	<b>14 685</b>	<b>5 041</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>1 179</b>	<b>131 219</b>	<b>14 847</b>	<b>4 985</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>49.7</b>					
Østfold . . . . .	21	1 770	175	47	29.3	42.9	21	1 631	185	56	34.2	45.3					
Akershus . . . . .	22	3 664	558	169	43.0	59.9	23	3 773	562	163	43.1	61.5					
Oslo. . . . .	49	10 818	2 080	955	56.3	71.4	52	11 214	2 103	874	54.9	71.2					
Hedmark . . . . .	68	5 722	576	189	32.7	42.3	69	5 876	569	189	31.4	39.5					
Oppland . . . . .	199	23 439	2 196	780	34.7	44.7	187	22 380	2 242	894	33.9	42.0					
Buskerud. . . . .	126	13 307	1 492	515	37.1	46.2	125	13 091	1 537	542	37.2	46.9					
Vestfold. . . . .	27	2 971	282	43	29.6	46.4	27	2 977	287	35	29.6	46.0					
Telemark. . . . .	54	7 060	736	234	35.6	44.6	54	7 164	730	207	34.2	43.0					
Aust-Agder . . . . .	40	4 257	345	120	26.5	38.7	36	4 104	328	105	26.0	37.2					
Vest-Agder . . . . .	31	3 744	393	62	39.7	51.6	28	3 694	375	67	36.5	49.9					
Rogaland. . . . .	48	5 777	742	172	37.8	52.4	46	5 678	730	167	37.0	52.4					
Hordaland . . . . .	110	11 467	1 456	620	41.3	54.0	107	12 518	1 570	624	40.1	53.7					
Sogn og Fjordane . . .	79	6 163	632	280	39.1	46.4	76	6 129	578	255	36.3	42.3					
Møre og Romsdal . . .	57	4 662	521	139	38.3	49.6	55	4 862	533	141	37.1	50.4					
Sør-Trøndelag . . . .	65	7 401	804	195	32.3	46.9	62	7 360	813	184	33.6	49.1					
Nord-Trøndelag . . . .	29	2 312	221	40	28.3	41.7	30	2 397	229	44	28.4	41.2					
Nordland. . . . .	78	6 758	644	183	31.9	47.8	88	7 809	682	194	31.2	44.4					
Troms . . . . .	42	3 532	461	126	38.5	54.4	43	4 035	451	108	36.2	51.3					
Finnmark. . . . .	50	4 375	370	170	31.3	42.9	50	4 527	344	138	28.8	39.2					

<sup>1</sup>All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 43 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights by nationality of the guests. Million guest-nights



### 390 Hotels and similar establishments<sup>1</sup>. Guest-nights by purpose of the hotel accommodation. County

County	1994					1995				
	Total	Course/ conference	Occu- pation	Holiday/ recreation	Long-term contract <sup>2</sup>	Total	Course/ conference	Occu- pation	Holiday/ recreation	
1 000										
The whole country ...	14 685	2 329	3 929	8 194	233	14 847	2 493	4 086	8 269	
Østfold.....	175	50	64	60	1	185	49	75	61	
Akershus .....	558	186	183	186	2	562	181	186	195	
Oslo .....	2 080	334	993	737	15	2 103	384	1 025	693	
Hedmark .....	576	79	107	384	6	569	87	97	385	
Oppland .....	2 196	253	219	1 713	11	2 242	276	160	1 806	
Buskerud .....	1 492	252	99	1 137	5	1 537	280	127	1 130	
Vestfold .....	282	94	78	108	1	287	93	86	108	
Telemark .....	736	113	86	534	3	730	130	95	506	
Aust-Agder .....	345	51	40	243	11	328	49	48	231	
Vest-Agder.....	393	54	128	208	2	375	47	130	198	
Rogaland .....	742	106	442	179	15	730	104	427	200	
Hordaland .....	1 456	162	423	822	49	1 570	216	505	848	
Sogn og Fjordane.....	632	70	100	414	48	578	64	105	408	
Møre og Romsdal.....	521	79	168	266	9	533	87	177	269	
Sør-Trøndelag .....	804	139	241	418	6	813	141	251	421	
Nord-Trøndelag .....	221	58	69	91	3	229	55	76	98	
Nordland .....	644	110	229	279	25	682	107	246	329	
Troms.....	461	92	171	193	6	451	98	168	184	
Finnmark .....	370	46	87	222	14	344	44	102	198	

<sup>1</sup>All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more. <sup>2</sup>Long-term hire of room regulated by a contract (for example pupils).

Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# Transport and communication

## 391 Imports by mode of transport and commodity group. 1995. 1 000 tonnes<sup>1</sup>

Commodity group <sup>1</sup>	Gr. no.	Total	By ship	By ferry <sup>2</sup>	By train <sup>3</sup>	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>28 676.1</b>	<b>22 599.7</b>	<b>1 164.2</b>	<b>858.5</b>	<b>4 009.1</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>19.8</b>
Live animals, miscell. food products	00, 09	28.3	10.4	7.4	0.5	9.9	0.1	0.1
Meat and meat preparations .....	1	11.2	1.8	1.8	0.1	7.6	0.0	0.0
Dairy products and eggs .....	2	7.1	0.7	2.3	0.2	3.8	0.0	0.0
Fish and fish preparations .....	3	237.3	219.6	8.7	0.3	8.5	0.1	0.0
Cereals and cereal preparations...	4	535.8	477.2	17.8	6.6	34.2	0.0	0.0
Vegetables and fruit .....	5	410.0	132.1	168.8	24.8	83.2	1.0	0.0
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey ...	6	246.8	146.0	44.1	11.8	44.8	0.0	0.1
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices .....	7	64.3	41.5	8.0	0.6	14.2	0.0	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals .....	8	242.0	188.5	12.4	3.2	37.8	0.0	0.0
Beverages and tobacco .....	11, 12	66.7	38.4	12.3	6.4	9.5	0.1	0.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw....	21	5.6	0.2	1.9	1.3	2.2	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits ...	22	317.2	312.5	1.7	0.3	2.7	0.0	0.0
Crude rubber .....	23	7.2	2.2	1.2	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0
Cork and wood .....	24	3 838.4	2 349.5	22.7	237.3	1 228.8	0.0	0.0
Pulp and waste paper .....	25	186.8	29.7	1.8	60.9	94.5	0.0	-
Textile fibres and their wastes ..	26	8.3	4.7	1.5	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude .....	27	3 699.9	3 425.2	28.6	21.3	224.8	0.0	0.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap ...	28	3 627.7	3 564.9	41.6	0.8	20.4	0.0	0.0
Animal and veget. crude materials.	29	33.7	7.9	13.0	0.2	12.3	0.3	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes .....	32	1 469.0	1 445.0	1.5	3.3	19.2	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products...	33	4 645.8	4 519.7	28.0	0.6	97.5	0.0	0.0
Gas, natural and manufactured...	34	708.6	690.9	0.0	0.6	17.1	0.0	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	208.8	195.1	4.1	0.1	9.4	0.0	0.0
Fats and oils, processed .....	43	3.9	1.0	1.0	0.3	1.6	0.0	0.0
Organic chemicals .....	51	798.2	722.8	18.4	5.3	51.8	0.0	0.0
Inorganic chemicals .....	52	693.6	582.2	13.0	35.0	63.3	0.1	0.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	84.5	12.4	14.7	0.4	56.9	0.1	0.0
Medical and pharm. products .....	54	9.9	1.1	2.7	0.1	5.8	0.3	0.0
Essential oils, perfume materials ..	55	97.0	32.4	20.2	0.4	43.8	0.2	0.1
Fertilizers, manufactured .....	56	758.9	727.4	0.9	13.6	17.1	0.0	0.0
Plastics, primary and non-primary .	57, 58	295.3	62.5	70.2	26.0	136.2	0.3	0.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials .	59	234.1	112.1	33.5	5.0	83.2	0.2	0.0
Leather, dressed fur skins .....	61	1.8	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
Rubber manufactures .....	62	57.1	13.7	10.0	1.4	31.8	0.1	0.0
Cork and wood manufactures....	63	178.0	42.1	19.1	6.8	110.0	0.1	0.0
Paper and paperboard .....	64	586.9	116.0	57.9	85.5	327.3	0.2	0.1
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art..	65	70.6	22.2	20.7	2.6	24.1	0.8	0.2
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	681.0	340.2	81.9	23.1	235.7	0.2	0.1
Iron an steel .....	67	1 685.3	1 260.2	56.5	184.6	183.7	0.3	0.0
Non-ferrous metals .....	68	241.4	171.1	24.7	12.3	32.9	0.4	0.0
Manufactures of metals n.e.s....	69	264.2	85.0	53.3	7.4	109.9	0.9	7.7
Power, generating machinery, equipm.	71	28.5	7.3	9.1	0.2	11.1	0.8	0.1
Machinery for particular industry ..	72	122.9	42.2	26.7	6.1	46.7	1.2	0.1
Metal working machinery .....	73	12.4	2.8	4.4	0.2	4.9	0.2	0.0
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	123.9	28.2	35.7	4.3	53.8	1.7	0.2
Office machines, data process. equipm.	75	20.7	3.4	7.0	0.0	8.5	1.7	0.0
Telecommunications app. and equipm.	76	20.9	4.3	4.6	0.2	10.9	1.0	0.0
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	265.6	162.7	24.3	21.3	55.3	1.7	0.2
Road vehicles .....	78	275.8	162.1	26.2	18.0	61.8	0.9	6.9
Other transport equipment, excl. aircraft, ships and floating structures.	79	18.5	8.5	1.2	2.1	4.1	1.5	1.1
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures ..	81	33.9	2.9	4.7	0.8	25.4	0.1	0.0
Furniture and parts thereof .....	82	119.6	7.2	27.4	5.8	79.0	0.1	0.0
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	51.0	17.4	8.4	1.6	20.2	3.1	0.3
Footwear .....	85	13.6	4.9	2.6	0.5	5.3	0.3	0.0
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app..	87	8.3	1.1	2.4	0.1	3.6	0.9	0.1
Photogr. and opt. art .....	88	9.7	1.1	3.0	0.0	5.0	0.4	0.2
Miscellaneous manufactured art...	83, 89	199.8	35.5	45.4	6.0	107.9	3.2	1.9
Miscell. articles and transactions ..	90	2.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.1

<sup>1</sup> According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics.<sup>2</sup> Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry.<sup>3</sup> Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.

**Source:** Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## 392

Exports by mode of transport and commodity group. 1995. 1 000 tonnes<sup>1</sup>

Commodity group <sup>1</sup>	Gr. no.	Total	By ship	By ferry <sup>2</sup>	By train <sup>3</sup>	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>187 067.2</b>	<b>134 340.4</b>	<b>1 384.6</b>	<b>654.6</b>	<b>2 585.9</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>48 078.3</b>
Live animals, miscell. food products	00, 09	17.1	2.3	0.8	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0
Meat and meat preparations .....	1	2.9	0.1	0.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
Dairy products and eggs .....	2	32.7	17.9	3.0	2.7	9.1	0.0	-
Fish and fish preparations .....	3	1 349.3	881.8	217.0	1.6	235.4	13.5	0.0
Cereals and cereal preparations ..	4	13.9	2.6	2.3	0.1	8.8	0.0	-
Vegetables and fruit .....	5	9.0	0.9	1.1	0.0	6.9	0.0	-
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey...	6	4.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	3.9	0.0	-
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices .....	7	8.6	0.2	1.4	0.0	6.9	0.0	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals .....	8	262.4	168.2	1.3	4.3	88.6	0.0	-
Beverages and tobacco .....	11, 12	12.3	4.1	1.3	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw...	21	12.6	3.5	3.5	0.1	5.5	0.0	-
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits...	22	6.1	6.1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
Crude rubber .....	23	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.0	0.0
Cork and wood .....	24	775.4	112.1	205.2	170.0	288.1	0.0	-
Pulp and waste paper .....	25	782.5	484.9	54.3	2.6	240.6	-	-
Textile fibres and their wastes...	26	8.0	5.3	0.9	-	1.8	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude .....	27	11 079.7	10 707.5	20.5	247.7	104.0	0.0	-
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap...	28	1 929.7	1 863.1	18.6	13.8	34.1	0.0	0.0
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	93.2	55.8	2.0	0.2	35.2	0.0	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes .....	32	187.5	185.1	1.9	-	0.6	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products ..	33	131 194.1	105 331.3	7.7	-	48.7	0.0	25 806.4
Gas, natural and manufactured..	34	25 178.8	2 910.7	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	22 268.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	92.6	88.1	0.9	0.0	3.5	0.1	-
Fats and oils, processed .....	43	70.3	40.7	4.0	-	25.6	0.0	0.0
Organic chemicals .....	51	387.9	362.2	3.7	1.8	20.1	0.1	0.0
Inorganic chemicals.....	52	1 797.1	1 575.2	73.9	72.1	75.8	0.2	0.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	54.3	16.1	6.1	0.0	32.0	0.0	0.0
Medical and pharm. products ..	54	14.8	0.3	1.2	0.0	13.1	0.2	0.0
Essential oils, perfume materials..	55	63.8	16.1	9.6	0.3	37.9	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, manufactured .....	56	2 450.2	2 391.1	47.1	4.9	7.2	0.0	-
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	504.7	194.2	132.2	0.6	177.6	0.2	0.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials.	59	1 839.8	1 710.4	12.4	3.7	113.2	0.1	0.0
Leather, dressed fur skins.....	61	2.5	0.8	1.0	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0
Rubber manufactures .....	62	9.0	0.9	3.5	0.0	4.6	0.1	0.0
Cork and wood manufactures ..	63	213.1	32.4	77.5	7.6	95.6	0.0	0.0
Paper and paperboard .....	64	2 014.6	1 603.4	151.5	39.4	220.2	0.1	0.0
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	27.0	10.6	10.7	0.0	5.4	0.3	0.0
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	1 102.7	921.0	42.1	0.8	138.8	0.1	0.0
Iron an steel .....	67	1 735.1	1 500.8	25.6	33.3	175.3	0.1	0.0
Non-ferrous metals .....	68	1 232.6	1 013.5	104.0	40.9	74.1	0.1	0.0
Manufactures of metals n.e.s. ....	69	107.7	24.7	27.6	1.6	53.0	0.8	0.0
Power, generating machinery, equipm.	71	12.2	4.8	3.7	0.0	2.9	0.9	0.0
Machinery for particular industry..	72	62.3	20.7	19.5	1.3	20.0	0.8	0.0
Metal working machinery .....	73	3.9	1.9	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	54.9	21.7	12.7	0.6	18.7	1.2	0.0
Office machines, data process. equipm.	75	3.4	0.6	1.0	0.0	1.2	0.5	0.1
Telecommunications app. and equipm.	76	5.1	0.8	1.2	0.0	2.3	0.7	0.0
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	43.1	11.7	7.8	0.9	21.5	1.1	0.1
Road vehicles .....	78	72.5	14.4	17.4	0.1	37.5	0.3	2.9
Other transport equipment, excl. aircraft, ships and floating structures	79	5.6	1.7	2.2	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.5
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumb-ing, heating, light fixtures .....	81	26.0	2.4	12.8	0.7	10.0	0.1	0.0
Furniture and parts thereof .....	82	29.8	3.2	9.7	0.0	16.7	0.1	0.0
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	3.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	2.5	0.2	0.0
Footwear .....	85	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	2.9	0.2	0.7	0.0	1.0	0.8	0.0
Photogr. and opt. art. ....	88	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous manufactured art. ....	83, 89	58.6	9.1	15.7	0.1	33.1	0.6	0.1
Miscell. articles and transactions ..	90	1.6	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics.<sup>2</sup>Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry.<sup>3</sup>Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final figures. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## Transport and communication

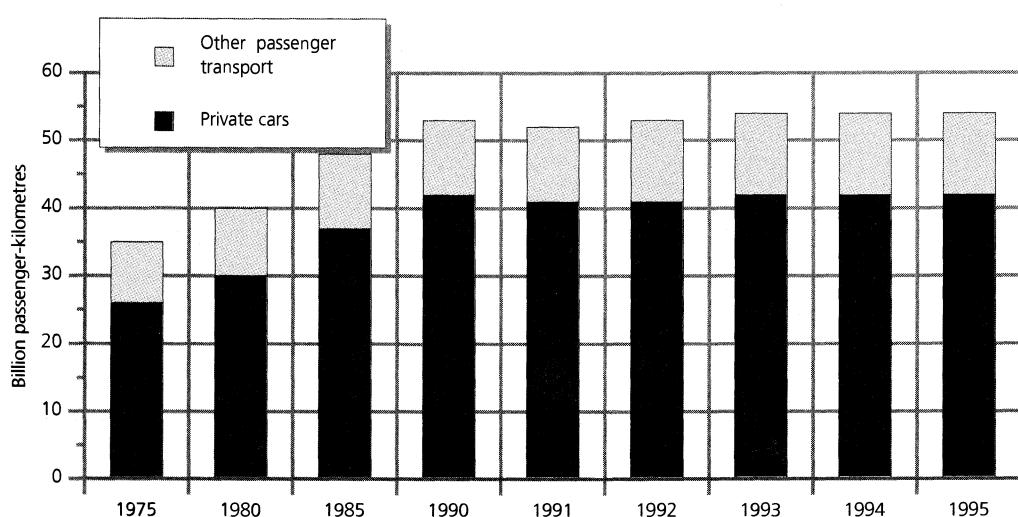
### 393 Domestic passenger transport<sup>1</sup> by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Passengers. Million									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 320</b>	<b>2 628</b>	<b>3 384</b>	<b>3 655</b>	<b>3 599</b>	<b>3 587</b>	<b>3 628</b>	<b>3 684</b>	<b>3 707*</b>
Water transport, total .....	44	51	52	54	53	51	47	46	43*
Ferry transport.....	36	43	45	47	46	44	39	38	35*
Other regular service.....	8	8	7	7	7	7	8	8	8*
Railway transport etc., total.....	122	132	119	115	115	117	123	125	130
Norwegian State Railways....	33	37	34	34	33	36	37	38	40
Suburban railways and urban tramways .....	89	95	85	81	82	81	86	87	90
Road transport, total .....	2 152	2 442	3 208	3 479	3 424	3 412	3 450	3 505	3 526*
Scheduled road transport .....	310	332	288	278	287	277	276	282	282*
Taxis .....	<sup>2</sup> 59	<sup>2</sup> 71	62	70	67	71	71	71	71
Rental cars.....			26	19	17	16	18	25	35
Private cars <sup>3</sup> .....	1 708	1 976	2 753	3 024	2 965	2 960	2 997	2 038	3 048
Motor cycles, mopeds .....	75	63	79	88	88	88	88	89	90
Air transport .....	2	3	5	7	7	7	8	8	8
Passenger kilometres. Million									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>35 305</b>	<b>40 705</b>	<b>47 657</b>	<b>52 844</b>	<b>52 446</b>	<b>52 634</b>	<b>53 503</b>	<b>54 608</b>	<b>54 614*</b>
Water transport, total .....	660	660	643	636	654	616	617	634	614*
Ferry transport.....	275	321	323	322	340	307	283	267	247*
Other regular service.....	385	339	320	314	314	309	334	367	367*
Railway transport etc., total.....	2 271	2 751	2 567	2 430	2 487	2 511	2 588	2 773	2 317
Norwegian State Railways....	1 827	2 250	2 112	2 011	2 067	2 162	2 218	2 398	1 936
Suburban railways and urban tramways .....	444	501	455	419	420	<sup>4</sup> 349	370	375	381
Road transport, total .....	31 353	35 819	42 304	47 121	46 614	46 570	47 104	47 815	48 116*
Scheduled road transport .....	3 963	4 257	3 948	3 890	3 935	3 945	3 927	3 956	3 956*
Taxis .....	<sup>2</sup> 475	<sup>2</sup> 625	461	523	513	545	553	561	566
Rental cars.....			377	278	247	237	262	367	505
Private cars <sup>3</sup> .....	26 311	30 436	36 884	41 717	41 210	41 130	41 644	42 211	42 365
Motor cycles, mopeds .....	604	501	630	705	701	704	708	709	724
Air transport .....	1 021	1 475	2 147	2 665	2 699	2 946	3 204	3 397	3 567
Relative figures 1965=100									
Passengers, total .....	176	200	257	277	273	272	275	280	282*
Passenger kilometres, total .....	203	234	274	304	301	302	307	314	314*

<sup>1</sup> Including only passengers who are entering as well as leaving means of transport in Norway. <sup>2</sup> Rental cars are included in taxis. <sup>3</sup> Drivers are included in the calculations. <sup>4</sup> As from 1992 a reduction in average transport distance.

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics figures.

### 44 Domestic passenger transport. Billion passenger-kilometres



# 394 Domestic goods transport<sup>1</sup> by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Tons carried. Million									
<b>Total</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>377*</b>
Mainland transport, total . . . . .	270	281	287	301	292	286	281	294	299*
Water transport, total . . . . .	57	62	62	63	59	58	57	57	57*
Ferry transport <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	22	30	34	37	36	34	33	35	35*
Other regular service . . . . .	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0*
For hire or reward and on own account . . . . .	33	30	27	26	23	24	24	24	22*
Timber floating . . . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total . . . . .	8	9	9	7	7	<sup>3</sup> 6	6	5	5
Norwegian State Railways .	8	9	9	7	7	<sup>3</sup> 6	6	5	5
Private railways . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Road transport, total . . . . .	204	210	216	231	226	222	218	232	237
Scheduled road transport. .	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries. . . . .	201	206	212	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total . . . . .	-	1	8	38	43	54	56	69	78
Oil transport by tankers . . . . .	-	1	7	17	18	23	22	27	22
Oil transport by pipeline . . . . .	-	-	-	17	21	26	28	33	44
Gas transport by pipeline . . . . .	-	-	1	4	4	5	6	9	12
Ton-kilometres. Million									
<b>Total</b>	<b>16 014</b>	<b>17 109</b>	<b>20 328</b>	<b>26 563</b>	<b>26 432</b>	<b>29 221</b>	<b>29 293</b>	<b>31 300</b>	<b>33 487*</b>
Mainland transport, total . . . . .	16 014	16 761	17 610	18 960	18 402	18 995	18 943	18 638	19 644*
Water transport, total . . . . .	9 836	9 794	9 300	9 078	8 380	8 883	8 735	8 142	8 142*
Ferry transport <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	166	223	244	273	266	251	240	252	252*
Other regular service . . . . .	912	932	794	81	84	98	92	105	105*
For hire or reward and on own account . . . . .	8 758	8 639	8 262	8 724	8 030	8 534	8 403	7 785	7 785*
Timber floating . . . . .	92	44	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total . . . . .	1 508	1 657	1 771	1 632	1 718	<sup>3</sup> 1 746	1 774	1 599	1 647
Norwegian State Railways .	1 505	1 654	1 768	1 630	1 718	<sup>3</sup> 1 746	1 774	1 599	1 647
Private railways . . . . .	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport, total . . . . .	4 569	5 252	6 485	8 231	8 286	8 348	8 413	8 877	9 834
Scheduled road transport. .	344	645	669	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries. . . . .	4 225	4 607	5 816	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport . . . . .	9	14	19	19	18	18	21	20	21
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total . . . . .	-	348	2 718	7 603	8 030	10 226	10 350	12 662	13 843
Oil transport by tankers . . . . .	-	348	2 555	4 313	4 334	5 681	5 065	5 870	4 999
Oil transport by pipeline . . . . .	-	-	-	2 055	2 505	3 070	3 390	4 049	5 261
Gas transport by pipeline . . . . .	-	-	163	1 235	1 191	1 475	1 895	2 743	3 583
Relative figures 1965=100									
Tons carried, total . . . . .	149	156	163	187	185	188	186	213	208*
Ton-kilometres, total . . . . .	144	154	183	239	238	263	264	282	301*

<sup>1</sup>Including only goods which is loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. <sup>2</sup>The weight of the cars is included. <sup>3</sup>Estimated figures.

**Source:** NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# Transport and communication

## 395 Norwegian State Railways. Network, mobile equipment, traffic and persons employed

	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Network at end of the year.....</b>	Km	4 044	4 027	4 027	4 023	4 023	4 023
Of which							
Electrified .....	"	2 426	2 426	2 426	2 422	2 422	2 422
Double track .....	"	99	99	99	99	111	115
<b>Mobile equipment at end of the year</b>							
Electric locomotives.....	Number	153	149	147	141	138	115
Diesel locomotives.....	"	98	97	97	79	77	71
Diesel rail motor vehicles.....	"	30	29	28	28	28	22
Electric rail motor vehicles.....	"	131	131	132	141	145	123
Ordinary coaches.....	"	614	609	610	637	653	616
Sleeping cars.....	"	83	82	82	81	78	77
Restaurant cars.....	"	8					
Buffet cars.....	"	5	22	22	21	56	53
Other passenger cars.....	"	9					
Post office and guard vans.....	"	32	32	32	32	32	28
Goods wagons <sup>1</sup> .....	"	5 819	5 976	5 690	4 860	4 189	4 055
Seats <sup>2</sup> .....	"	51 694	51 419	51 906	58 621	56 836	53 024
Berths.....	"	2 629	2 629	2 628	2 581	2 481	2 448
Carrying capacity of goods wagons in tons <sup>3</sup> .....	Tons	176 228	179 761	168 905	142 028	133 374	130 382
<b>Traffic-train-km, total.....</b>	1 000 km	36 705	33 047	33 690	34 358	37 181	36 568
With electric locomotive .....	"	18 432	17 555	17 431	17 069	16 077	15 067
With diesel locomotive .....	"	5 396	4 548	4 572	4 535	5 334	5 524
With electric rail motor vehicle.....	"	10 462	8 637	9 391	10 670	13 048	13 528
With diesel rail motor vehicle.....	"	1 986	1 942	1 945	1 835	2 572	2 319
With diesel shunting tractor.....	"	429	365	351	249	150	130
<b>Passenger service<sup>3</sup></b>							
Journeys .....	1 000	34 465	33 429	35 806	37 514	37 926	39 594
Passenger km .....	Mill.	2 104	2 150	2 256	2 316	2 398	2 381
Average length of journey.....	Km	61	63	63	64	63	60
Percentage of seats used .....	P.C.	35	35	35	36	32	..
<b>Goods transport<sup>4</sup></b>							
Tons carried.....	1 000	21 546	21 760	18 634	20 246	19 997	20 909
Of which							
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line .....	"	13 559	13 676	13 404	13 608	13 526	14 839
Ton-km.....	Mill.	2 596	2 681	2 161	2 873	2 678	2 715
Of which							
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line .....	"	542	547	560	545	541	595
Aver. length of haul per ton .....	Km	121	123	116	142	134	130
<b>Persons employed<sup>5</sup>.....</b>	Number	13 965	13 433	12 450	12 162	12 069	12 143
Group company .....	"	286	261	251	230	288	..
Service division .....	"	..	..	4 190	4 039	3 903	..
Property division .....	"	178	189	196	226	402	..
Railway division .....	"	..	..	2 728	2 802	2 898	..
Travel agency division .....	"	311	303	297	298	300	..
Passenger transport division.....	"	4 995	5 262	2 453	2 445	2 157	..
Goods transport division .....	"	1 798	961	1 398	1 154	1 098	..
Road traffic .....	"	1 021	961	937	968	1 023	..

<sup>1</sup>Excluding privately owned wagons.<sup>2</sup>Including seats in rail motor vehicles, but excluding seats in restaurant cars.<sup>3</sup>Excluding journeys on free-ticket.<sup>4</sup>Including service goods.<sup>5</sup>Annual average.

Source: Norwegian State Railways Executive Offices. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 396 Norwegian State Railways. Operating account. 1 000 kroner

Receipts and expenditure	1993	1994	1995
<b>Operating receipts, total . . . . .</b>	<b>5 142 441</b>	<b>5 178 000</b>	<b>5 560 000</b>
Railway traffic . . . . .	4 491 697	4 484 000	4 847 000
Passenger traffic . . . . .	1 659 781	1 692 000	2 146 000
Goods traffic, total . . . . .	1 144 477	1 190 000	1 386 000
Of which			
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line . . . . .	79 658	-	-
Other receipts . . . . .	1 687 000	1 602 000	1 315 000
Travel agency division. . . . .	148 173	159 000	149 000
Car service . . . . .	502 571	535 000	564 000
<b>Expenditure, total . . . . .</b>	<b>5 014 000</b>	<b>5 380 000</b>	<b>5 328 000</b>

Source: Norwegian State Railways Executive Offices. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 397 Public roads. County. 1 January. Km

County	1994	1995	1996			Local road <sup>1</sup>
			Total	National road	Provincial road	
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>90 502</b>	<b>90 174</b>	<b>90 262</b>	<b>26 452</b>	<b>27 133</b>	<b>36 677</b>
Østfold. . . . .	3 543	3 539	3 541	869	991	1 681
Akershus . . . . .	4 200	4 223	4 224	983	1 093	2 148
Oslo . . . . .	1 371	1 374	1 378	163	-	1 215
Hedmark . . . . .	6 649	6 629	6 629	1 990	2 522	2 117
Oppland. . . . .	6 120	5 641	5 641	1 635	2 048	1 958
Buskerud . . . . .	4 025	4 088	4 088	1 158	1 149	1 781
Vestfold . . . . .	2 512	2 496	2 495	601	677	1 217
Telemark . . . . .	3 970	3 966	3 966	1 223	1 090	1 653
Aust-Agder . . . . .	2 806	2 805	2 805	891	987	927
Vest-Agder. . . . .	3 802	3 824	3 825	950	1 277	1 598
Rogaland . . . . .	5 277	5 337	5 341	1 125	1 774	2 442
Hordaland . . . . .	6 398	6 396	6 408	1 767	1 821	2 820
Sogn og Fjordane. . . . .	5 098	5 128	5 146	1 760	1 437	1 949
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	6 430	6 439	6 439	1 785	1 821	2 834
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	4 879	4 904	4 917	1 447	1 646	1 824
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	5 295	5 328	5 332	1 570	1 764	1 998
Nordland . . . . .	8 787	8 782	8 783	2 707	2 584	3 492
Troms. . . . .	5 301	5 243	5 289	1 709	1 805	1 775
Finnmark . . . . .	4 039	4 032	4 015	2 119	648	1 248

<sup>1</sup> 1994 figures.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## Transport and communication

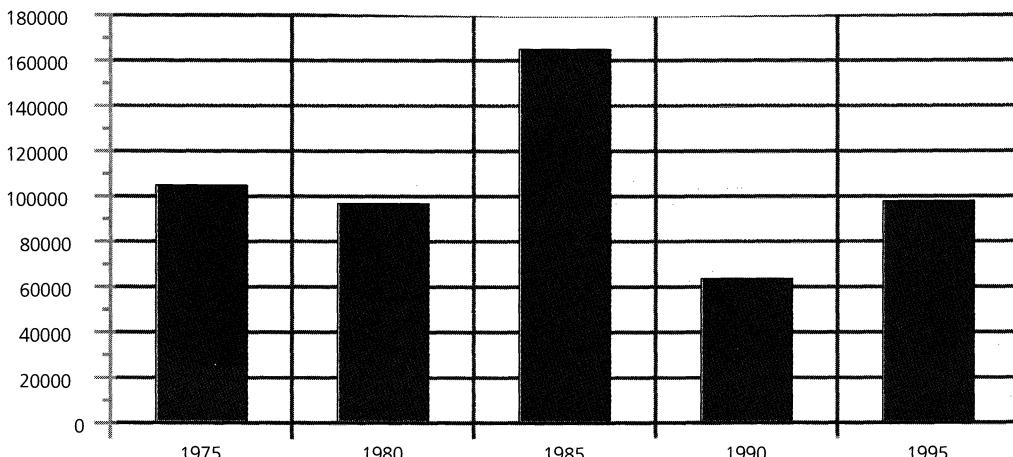
### 398 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers<sup>1</sup>

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>115 223</b>	<b>98 148</b>	<b>107 559</b>	<b>113 812</b>	<b>151 337</b>	<b>169 381</b>
Automobiles, total.....	87 388	73 359	83 113	88 614	122 508	137 772
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	63 668	55 115	61 648	63 988	91 336	97 900
Buses.....	1 751	2 700	4 240	3 140	2 775	3 506
Vans.....	9 249	7 900	9 585	12 642	16 709	22 512
Combined vehicles.....	10 113	5 359	5 312	6 230	7 554	8 620
Goods vehicles etc. <sup>3</sup> .....	2 607	2 285	2 328	2 614	4 134	5 234
Tractors and special purpose vehicles.....	4 142	3 745	2 726	2 965	3 772	4 408
Motor cycles.....	732	825	1 157	2 251	3 224	4 614
Snow scooters.....	2 208	2 207	2 540	2 469	2 640	2 662
Mopeds.....	7 221	5 781	4 823	3 859	3 419	2 831
Trailers.....	13 532	12 231	13 200	13 654	15 774	17 094

<sup>1</sup>First registration of new and used vehicles imported. <sup>2</sup>Including station wagons and ambulances. <sup>3</sup>Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 45 New registrations of passenger cars<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>First registration of new and used vehicles imported.

### 399 Scrapped motor vehicles and trailers<sup>1</sup>

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>112 260</b>	<b>100 412</b>	<b>90 040</b>	<b>92 031</b>	<b>83 236</b>	<b>94 001</b>
Automobiles, total.....	88 280	80 931	73 390	74 982	66 249	72 882
Passenger cars.....	75 732	66 082	58 960	60 642	52 868	57 138
Buses.....	784	698	608	616	817	1 082
Vans.....	6 738	9 875	8 843	9 023	8 182	9 502
Goods vehicles etc.....	5 026	4 276	4 979	4 701	4 382	5 160
Tractors and sp. purpose vehicles.....	1 000	991	1 199	1 598	1 985	3 105
Motor cycles <sup>2</sup> .....	2 179	1 838	1 203	1 425	1 113	1 932
Mopeds.....	11 752	10 596	8 444	8 577	8 020	10 217
Trailers.....	9 049	6 056	5 804	5 449	5 869	5 865

<sup>1</sup>Estimated numbers. <sup>2</sup>Including snow scooters.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

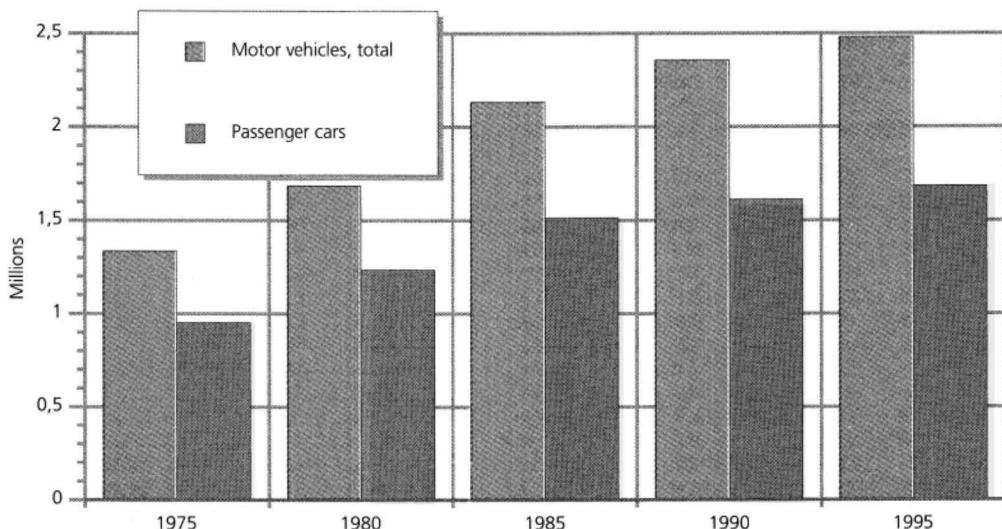
# 400 Road motor vehicles and trailers. County. 31 December 1995

County	Total	Passen- ger cars <sup>2</sup>	Buses	Vans	Combi- ned ve- hicles	Goods vehi- cles etc. <sup>3</sup>	Tractors etc.	Motor- cycles	Snow scooters	Mopeds	Trailers
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>309 1320</b>	<b>168 4664</b>	<b>32 515</b>	<b>183 897</b>	<b>97 603</b>	<b>68 004</b>	<b>216 190</b>	<b>43 413</b>	<b>39 200</b>	<b>115 211</b>	<b>610 623</b>
Østfold.....	179 728	96 090	1 409	11 119	5 265	4 217	11 673	2 389	127	10 260	37 179
Akershus .....	309 110	184 275	3 371	18 803	9 567	6 097	12 687	5 255	401	10 689	57 965
Oslo.....	257 528	170 292	2 996	22 526	8 850	6 061	2 447	4 429	544	6 835	32 548
Hedmark .....	183 391	82 479	1 368	9 983	5 247	3 761	20 536	2 120	987	7 782	49 128
Oppland.....	174 583	78 877	1 521	9 692	4 528	3 951	22 219	1 962	1 087	7 392	43 354
Buskerud .....	189 007	96 124	1 947	13 703	5 438	4 440	12 857	2 303	1 785	8 518	41 892
Vestfold .....	149 377	83 656	1 300	9 344	4 129	3 157	7 970	1 992	169	7 320	30 340
Telemark .....	129 800	66 185	1 103	7 822	4 107	2 942	8 178	1 704	1 655	5 875	30 229
Aust-Agder ....	70 703	38 636	833	4 192	2 095	1 486	4 332	973	828	3 479	13 849
Vest-Agder.....	101 240	56 681	1 227	5 555	3 051	2 115	5 850	1 617	829	5 527	18 788
Rogaland .....	234 246	137 529	3 021	12 872	7 955	5 204	15 194	4 345	385	9 412	38 329
Hordaland .....	229 029	143 281	3 030	14 091	9 493	4 918	11 965	4 018	759	8 190	29 284
Sogn og Fjordane	77 779	40 053	1 076	4 105	2 590	1 994	10 675	914	319	2 227	13 826
Møre og Romsdal	161 889	92 814	1 796	8 374	5 108	4 020	15 619	2 083	793	4 243	27 039
Sør-Trøndelag ..	183 408	98 439	1 729	9 629	5 375	3 875	15 947	2 241	2 839	4 994	38 340
Nord-Trøndelag .	112 427	52 050	1 144	4 508	3 045	2 212	14 855	1 117	2 602	3 297	27 597
Nordland .....	171 831	86 241	1 831	8 168	5 955	3 743	13 489	1 918	5 513	4 763	40 210
Troms.....	110 032	55 545	1 213	6 053	3 220	2 408	7 292	1 466	4 808	2 444	25 583
Finnmark .....	64 211	24 961	572	3 254	2 540	1 330	2 383	527	11 674	1 917	15 053
Svalbard.....	2 001	456	28	104	45	73	22	40	1 096	47	90

<sup>1</sup>The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. <sup>2</sup>Including station wagons and ambulances. <sup>3</sup>Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 46 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total<sup>1</sup>. Millions



1. Vehicles with license plate at 31 December.

## Transport and communication

### 401 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>2 924 124</b>	<b>2 937 818</b>	<b>2 958 454</b>	<b>2 986 381</b>	<b>3 027 745</b>	<b>3 091 320</b>
Motor vehicles, total .....	2 357 242	2 364 053	2 377 861	2 397 971	2 428 954	2 480 697
Automobiles, total.....	1 942 558	1 948 974	1 961 080	1 985 609	2 020 004	2 066 683
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	1 613 037	1 614 623	1 619 438	1 633 088	1 653 678	1 684 664
Buses.....	21 222	23 288	26 760	29 134	30 547	32 515
Vans .....	164 738	164 475	165 446	169 981	176 528	183 897
Combined vehicles .....	68 910	74 093	78 804	84 720	91 240	97 603
Goods vehicles etc. <sup>3</sup> .....	74 651	72 495	70 632	68 686	68 011	68 004
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	211 179	213 252	214 076	213 550	214 310	216 190
Motorcycles.....	30 369	31 173	32 990	35 629	38 882	43 413
Snow scooters.....	35 551	36 326	37 515	37 741	38 016	39 200
Mopeds.....	137 585	134 328	132 200	125 442	117 742	115 211
Camping caravans.....	106 199	103 166	99 536	96 216	92 564	89 234
Other trailers.....	460 683	470 599	481 057	492 194	506 227	521 389

<sup>1</sup>The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. <sup>2</sup>Including station wagons and ambulances. <sup>3</sup>Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

**Source:** Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 402 Driving licence by class, sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences <sup>1</sup>	Classes of driving licence							Driving licences for mopeds
		Class A. Motor-cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C. Goods vehicle	Class C.E. Goods vehicle and trailer <sup>2</sup>	Class DE. Bus and trailer <sup>2</sup>	Class T. Tractor and trailer	
1990.....	2 436 888	367 180	845 886	1 554 894	31 528	168 072	167 662	10 585	..
1991.....	2 503 480	373 371	902 890	1 546 337	33 365	170 171	172 402	10 318	..
1992.....	2 555 403	381 256	958 363	1 538 580	34 997	171 816	176 531	9 743	44 014
1993.....	2 602 211	386 200	1 012 572	1 531 004	36 430	172 933	180 133	9 446	44 902
1994.....	2 644 953	393 788	1 066 306	1 520 759	37 714	174 434	183 371	9 157	44 716
1995.....	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876
<b>Both sexes</b>									
- 17 .....	38 907	1 428	-	-	-	-	-	4 950	32 579
18 - 24 .....	346 740	37 172	320 733	11 748	3 551	7 532	10 191	483	13 296
25 - 34 .....	607 360	113 052	543 663	63 165	16 692	38 986	54 550	98	1
35 - 49 .....	858 602	141 883	181 463	676 334	15 219	75 483	84 835	197	-
50 - 64 .....	509 538	75 778	49 586	459 214	3 358	42 224	30 289	401	-
65 - .....	319 205	33 899	16 585	299 112	441	11 146	6 233	2 845	-
<b>Males</b>									
- 17 .....	1 497 108	345 886	500 899	956 838	37 145	171 985	180 568	8 429	27 652
18 - 24 .....	26 302	1 247	-	-	-	-	-	4 572	20 564
25 - 34 .....	185 844	31 828	166 604	11 389	3 469	7 349	9 938	393	7 087
35 - 49 .....	319 053	97 802	259 141	59 506	15 972	37 781	52 621	73	1
50 - 64 .....	455 636	121 854	57 747	397 194	14 105	74 041	82 171	174	-
65 - .....	289 313	63 491	12 234	276 409	3 161	41 752	29 658	388	-
<b>Females</b>									
- 17 .....	1 183 244	57 326	611 131	552 735	2 116	3 386	5 530	545	18 224
18 - 24 .....	12 605	181	-	-	-	-	-	378	12 015
25 - 34 .....	160 896	5 344	154 129	359	82	183	253	90	6 209
35 - 49 .....	288 307	15 250	284 522	3 659	720	1 205	1 929	25	-
50 - 64 .....	402 966	20 029	123 716	279 140	1 114	1 442	2 663	23	-
65 - .....	220 225	12 287	37 352	182 805	197	472	631	13	-
<b>Both sexes</b>									
- 17 .....	98 245	4 235	11 412	86 772	3	84	54	16	-

<sup>1</sup>One driving licence may include several classes. <sup>2</sup>Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more.

**Source:** Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 403 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>406 954</b>	<b>393 002</b>	<b>395 400</b>	<b>428 411</b>	<b>455 709</b>	<b>464 246</b>
Automobiles, total .....	330 954	316 623	319 698	352 205	379 510	388 090
Passenger cars .....	277 243	266 060	268 365	294 596	317 471	322 971
Buses .....	2 504	2 799	3 259	3 560	3 936	4 109
Vans .....	30 900	28 018	27 224	30 096	32 467	33 852
Combined vehicles .....	11 586	11 820	12 727	15 576	17 278	18 968
Goods vehicles etc. ....	8 721	7 926	8 123	8 377	8 358	8 190
Tractors and special purpose vehicles .....	11 925	12 599	12 835	12 457	13 666	14 572
Motorcycles .....	10 774	11 000	11 523	12 240	11 879	12 138
Snow scooters .....	3 322	3 306	3 925	4 235	4 633	4 508
Mopeds .....	23 313	23 186	21 892	21 475	20 180	19 101
Trailers .....	26 666	26 288	25 527	25 799	25 841	25 837

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 404 Registered road goods vehicles<sup>1</sup> and carrying capacity, by type of vehicle. 31 December. 1992-1995

Type of vehicle	1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity <sup>2</sup>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>202 645</b>	<b>669 048</b>	<b>205 492</b>	<b>657 298</b>	<b>210 408</b>	<b>660 340</b>	<b>217 127</b>	<b>675 227</b>
<b>Vans</b>								
Carrying capacity 1.0 tons and over	55 554	83 331	54 728	82 092	53 849	80 774	54 345	81 518
<b>Lorries with carrying capacity</b>								
Under 2.0 tons .....	7 034	9 844	7 067	11 167	7 276	10 081	7 703	11 648
2.0 - 2.9 "	10 113	25 946	10 163	26 034	10 133	25 905	9 871	25 215
3.0 - 3.9 "	8 118	27 246	7 788	26 129	7 429	24 901	6 961	23 311
4.0 - 4.9 "	1 699	7 596	1 647	7 364	1 625	7 273	1 610	7 220
5.0 - 5.9 "	2 330	12 857	2 218	12 230	2 105	11 607	2 079	11 451
6.0 - 6.9 "	3 174	20 610	2 992	19 435	2 733	17 765	2 540	16 516
7.0 - 7.9 "	3 587	26 943	3 306	24 811	3 064	22 995	2 867	21 527
8.0 - 8.9 "	4 127	35 037	3 778	32 079	3 541	30 082	3 336	28 337
9.0 - 9.9 "	2 140	20 011	2 063	19 308	2 079	19 493	2 040	19 151
10.0 - 10.9 "	966	10 151	941	9 871	969	10 151	1 004	10 518
11.0 - 11.9 "	1 925	22 265	1 563	18 068	1 400	16 176	158	14 524
12.0 - 12.9 "	3 725	46 561	3 068	38 345	2 666	33 331	2 313	28 923
13.0 - 13.9 "	3 226	43 393	3 027	40 767	2 932	39 545	2 934	39 618
14.0 - 14.9 "	2 511	36 307	2 709	39 173	2 927	42 332	3 154	45 625
15.0 tons and over.....	2 724	46 390	2 945	49 875	3 225	54 133	3 698	61 870
<b>Special vehicles</b>								
Combined vehicles .....	78 849	79 415	84 720	84 471	91 241	89 800	97 603	94 688
Other lorries <sup>3</sup> .....	4 612	44 556	4 724	46 193	5 048	50 295	5 416	55 042
Tank vehicles for fuel .....	1 209	11 410	1 129	10 892	1 092	10 861	1 069	10 934
Tank vehicles for other goods .....	1 342	15 393	1 297	15 063	1 306	15 516	1 275	15 382
Tractors for semi-trailers .....	3 680	43 786	3 619	43 931	3 768	47 323	4 051	52 211

<sup>1</sup>Excluding vans and lorries registered as camping vehicles, vans with a carrying capacity of less than 1.0 ton, lorries with a total weight (the carrying capacity added the weight of the vehicle) of more than 30 tons and weasels.<sup>2</sup>As an average the carrying capacity of vans is estimated to 1.5 tons.<sup>3</sup>Motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles etc.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## Transport and communication

### 405 Domestic transport<sup>1</sup>. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. Transport performances by type of vehicle. 1995

Type of vehicle <sup>2</sup>	Vehicle kilometres	Vehicle kilometres loaded	Rate of empty kilometres	Loaded journeys	Empty journeys	Tonnage carried	Transport perfor- mances	Weight per loaded journey	Average length carried per ton
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000	1 000 1 000 tons	1 000 ton-kms	Tons	Km	
<b>Hire or reward or on own account</b>									
All vehicles .....	2 492 836	1 525 569	39	46 734	53 297	204 701	9 411 948	4.4	46.0
Vans and small combined vehicles. Carrying capacity 1.0-1.5 tons .....	858 723	390 503	55	17 866	30 972	7 555	174 584	0.4	23.1
Lorries, total .....	1 274 916	892 016	30	24 025	18 367	144 543	5 953 543	6.0	41.2
Carrying capacity									
1.0 - 4.9 tons .....	511 088	340 372	33	9 356	7 420	10 329	447 314	1.1	43.3
5.0 - 10.9 tons .....	298 551	219 481	27	5 757	3 542	23 111	848 220	4.0	36.7
11.0 tons and over .....	465 277	332 164	29	8 911	7 405	111 103	4 658 010	12.5	41.9
Special vehicles, total .....	359 198	243 049	32	4 843	3 958	52 603	3 283 820	10.9	62.4
Tank lorries .....	122 301	75 839	38	1 275	1 025	13 488	977 226	10.6	72.4
Tractors for semi-trailers .....	118 629	87 279	26	1 404	1 059	22 759	1 478 619	16.2	65.0
Other special vehicles .....	118 268	79 931	32	2 164	1 874	16 356	827 976	7.6	50.6
<b>Hire transport</b>									
All vehicles .....	924 161	664 129	28	13 173	10 010	128 809	7 119 897	9.8	55.3
Vans and small combined vehicles. Carrying capacity 1.0-1.5 tons .....	64 211	47 699	26	889	600	522	25 079	0.6	48.1
Lorries, total .....	583 320	427 413	27	9 368	7 000	93 303	4 362 754	10.0	46.8
Carrying capacity									
1.0 - 4.9 tons .....	96 908	77 680	20	1 377	564	2 713	145 973	2.0	53.8
5.0 - 10.9 tons .....	151 032	110 998	27	2 123	1 387	9 875	470 892	4.7	47.7
11.0 tons and over .....	335 381	238 736	29	5 868	5 049	80 715	3 745 889	13.8	46.4
Special vehicles, total .....	276 630	189 017	32	2 916	2 409	34 983	2 732 063	12.0	78.1
Tank lorries .....	91 552	55 894	39	809	703	10 149	788 219	12.6	77.7
Tractors for semi-trailers .....	103 641	76 412	26	900	716	15 486	1 335 188	17.2	86.2
Other special vehicles .....	81 436	56 710	30	1 207	990	9 348	608 656	7.7	65.1

<sup>1</sup>Including domestic transport only. <sup>2</sup>Vans and combined vehicles with carrying capacity 1.5 tons and over are grouped under the different groups of lorries.

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 406 Unscheduled freight transport by road. County

Year County	Establishments			Employment <sup>1</sup>			Sales <sup>2</sup> . Million kroner		
	Total	Sales group. 1 000 kroner		Total	Sales group. 1 000 kroner		Total	Sales group. 1 000 kroner	
		-499	500-		-499	500-		-499	500-
1991 .....	13 520	7 989	5 531	22 575	6 910	15 665	15 116	2 200	12 916
1992 .....	13 051	7 438	5 613	22 387	6 609	15 778	15 571	2 118	13 452
1993 .....	12 516	7 057	5 459	22 241	5 894	16 347	16 085	1 881	14 203
<b>1993</b>									
Østfold .....	931	463	468	1 777	394	1 383	1 279	130	1 149
Akershus .....	1 697	1 129	568	2 573	974	1 599	1 923	327	1 595
Oslo .....	1 042	761	281	1 946	774	1 172	1 573	205	1 368
Hedmark .....	770	378	392	1 246	296	950	830	94	736
Oppland .....	743	403	340	1 383	308	1 075	947	101	845
Buskerud .....	809	443	366	1 360	355	1 005	947	118	830
Vestfold .....	546	303	243	975	246	729	701	86	615
Telemark .....	531	302	229	947	221	726	711	77	637
Aust-Agder .....	272	122	150	520	95	425	463	33	430
Vest-Agder .....	346	196	150	624	166	458	473	50	424
Rogaland .....	609	322	287	1 173	250	923	904	80	825
Hordaland .....	953	533	420	1 515	436	1 079	965	139	825
Sogn og Fjordane .....	250	123	127	568	70	498	426	27	400
Møre og Romsdal .....	531	246	285	1 400	206	1 194	1 285	67	1 218
Sør-Trøndelag .....	715	416	299	1 288	377	911	791	109	682
Nord-Trøndelag .....	426	206	220	790	154	636	512	55	458
Nordland .....	646	354	292	1 007	277	730	615	91	525
Troms .....	432	234	198	724	201	523	476	66	411
Finnmark .....	267	123	144	425	94	331	265	31	233

<sup>1</sup>Man-years.<sup>2</sup>Exclusive of value added tax (VAT).

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 407 Taxi transport. County<sup>1</sup>

Year County	Establishments	Persons <sup>2</sup> engaged	Sales. 1 000 kroner	Taxis <sup>3</sup>	Kilometres done per diesel-powered taxi
1990 .....	4 720	6 537	1 933 255	6 024	75 110
1991 .....	4 827	6 974	2 198 707	6 028	73 427
1992 .....	5 102	7 129	2 342 378	5 980	77 270
1993 .....	4 933	7 104	2 333 396	5 929	
<b>1993</b>					
Østfold .....	158	223	63 412	220	
Akershus .....	366	566	203 284	731	
Oslo .....	1 174	1 730	547 152	1 014	
Hedmark .....	159	193	62 171	190	
Oppland .....	158	223	76 057	205	
Buskerud .....	195	274	91 263	269	
Vestfold .....	138	221	75 904	183	
Telemark .....	170	147	49 436	226	
Aust-Agder .....	80	88	29 137	101	
Vest-Agder .....	137	211	65 916	175	
Rogaland .....	357	492	159 331	452	
Hordaland .....	456	790	261 369	493	
Sogn og Fjordane .....	123	133	46 877	163	
Møre og Romsdal .....	225	282	94 305	261	
Sør-Trøndelag .....	251	432	137 297	297	
Nord-Trøndelag .....	129	165	56 741	166	
Nordland .....	311	387	130 834	381	
Troms .....	229	383	133 753	256	
Finnmark .....	117	164	49 157	138	

<sup>1</sup>Establishments, employment and sales by county of permission. Taxis and kilometres done by county of residence of the car owner.<sup>2</sup>Man-years.<sup>3</sup>Including 12 taxis at Svalbard in 1990, 8 in 1991, 7 in 1992 and 8 in 1993.

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## Transport and communication

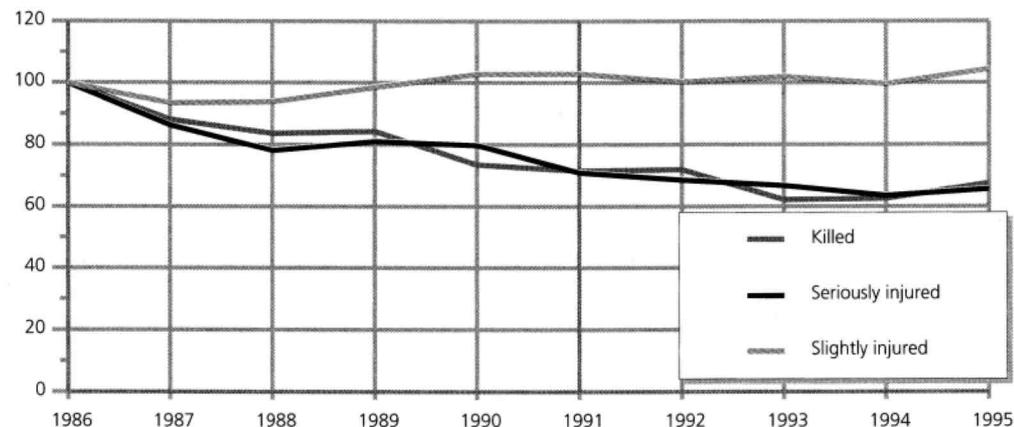
### 408 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured

Year	All accidents	Fatal accidents	Persons killed or injured				
			Total	Killed <sup>1</sup>	Dangerously injured	Seriously injured	
1983	8 227	359	11 017	409	231	1 586	8 791
1984	8 512	369	11 501	407	265	1 654	9 175
1985	8 975	361	12 304	402	229	1 660	10 013
1986	9 141	409	12 458	452	287	1 757	9 962
1987	8 335	368	11 488	398	234	1 534	9 322
1988	8 167	323	11 340	378	220	1 380	9 362
1989	8 494	335	11 871	381	230	1 431	9 829
1990	8 801	286	12 218	332	203	1 433	10 250
1991	8 677	286	12 035	323	190	1 266	10 256
1992	8 495	298	11 729	325	177	1 230	9 997
1993	8 642	251	11 817	281	175	1 194	10 167
1994	8 406	253	11 530	283	178	1 127	9 942
1995	8 625	267	12 061	305	182	1 165	10 409

<sup>1</sup> Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 47 Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1986=100



### 409 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and age. 1995

Age	Total	Drivers of automobile	Passenger of automobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedestrians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
				Light motorcycle	Other motorcycle	Moped	Cycle			
<b>Persons killed or injured, total .</b>	<b>12 061</b>	<b>5 402</b>	<b>3 325</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>1 111</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>88</b>
0 - 6	292	-	165	-	-	-	23	88	9	7
7 - 14	727	5	219	2	2	16	268	188	23	4
15 - 24	3 776	1 489	1 149	34	229	438	217	195	3	22
25 - 64	5 714	3 465	1 107	6	310	63	350	370	6	37
65 -	1 086	414	344	-	1	20	60	233	3	11
Age unspecified.	466	29	341	2	6	9	34	37	1	7
<b>Persons killed<sup>1</sup>, total.....</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
0 - 6	13	-	8	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
7 - 14	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
15 - 24	92	33	33	1	11	4	1	7	1	1
25 - 64	114	63	28	-	6	-	6	9	-	2
65 -	80	24	17	-	1	1	9	25	1	2

<sup>1</sup> Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 410 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and month/county

	Acci- dents, total	Persons killed or injured									
		Drivers and passengers of									
		Total	Drivers of auto- mobile	Passen- gers of auto- mobile	Light motor- cycle	Other motor- cycle	Moped	Cycle	Pedes- trians	Per- sons sledg- ing, skii- ng	Other persons
1984 .....	8 512	11 501	3 888	3 324	302	531	824	1 022	1 472	63	75
1985 .....	8 975	12 304	4 386	3 618	259	651	877	949	1 434	63	67
1986 .....	9 141	12 458	4 609	3 462	190	706	988	826	1 542	76	59
1987 .....	8 335	11 488	4 445	3 346	180	535	788	699	1 340	77	78
1988 .....	8 167	11 340	4 663	3 303	132	440	703	675	1 284	79	61
1989 .....	8 494	11 871	4 812	3 404	97	452	836	854	1 322	33	61
1990 .....	8 801	12 218	5 142	3 415	89	455	830	961	1 242	26	58
1991 .....	8 677	12 035	5 066	3 501	82	386	768	949	1 189	25	69
1992 .....	8 495	11 729	5 148	3 329	61	394	626	1 023	1 044	26	78
1993 .....	8 642	11 817	5 192	3 198	56	460	612	1 078	1 056	55	110
1994 .....	8 406	11 530	5 188	3 082	45	446	571	1 005	1 068	58	67
1995 .....	8 625	12 061	5 402	3 325	44	548	546	952	1 111	45	88
<b>1995</b>											
January .....	732	1 028	530	302	3	1	17	17	136	8	14
February .....	639	899	503	259	-	2	18	11	86	14	6
March .....	638	975	497	305	3	7	24	36	83	7	13
April .....	523	753	364	216	-	34	25	48	63	2	1
May .....	677	908	371	201	4	95	56	99	75	-	7
June .....	794	1 074	391	264	5	103	80	143	81	1	6
July .....	746	1 067	409	323	5	95	60	99	73	-	3
August .....	879	1 189	402	297	11	122	101	171	79	-	6
September .....	818	1 109	470	276	4	59	65	148	78	-	9
October .....	881	1 210	552	314	3	25	73	108	118	2	15
November .....	636	917	445	266	3	5	18	55	118	4	3
December .....	662	932	468	302	3	-	9	17	121	7	5
Østfold .....	471	613	276	155	3	19	57	47	53	-	3
Akershus .....	750	1 018	512	262	2	52	42	74	70	1	3
Oslo .....	1 031	1 381	578	315	2	44	20	170	229	1	22
Hedmark .....	409	588	299	180	3	12	25	30	32	1	6
Oppland .....	414	637	299	213	3	18	26	21	36	8	13
Buskerud .....	424	634	312	189	2	38	19	36	36	2	-
Vestfold .....	432	627	266	174	2	34	30	58	62	-	1
Telemark .....	414	576	254	162	1	35	47	33	39	3	2
Aust-Agder .....	245	340	156	88	2	22	31	19	20	-	2
Vest-Agder .....	319	455	184	133	3	24	37	43	27	2	2
Rogaland .....	624	856	363	200	1	33	55	110	86	2	6
Hordaland .....	835	1 156	486	298	6	68	58	104	129	1	6
Sogn og Fjordane ..	186	275	114	93	-	19	8	12	24	3	2
Møre og Romsdal ..	503	685	324	183	2	26	31	47	63	5	4
Sør-Trøndelag .....	489	690	310	194	2	29	12	70	67	3	3
Nord-Trøndelag .....	190	295	140	101	-	10	7	11	23	2	1
Nordland .....	460	633	268	189	6	41	20	47	53	4	5
Troms .....	297	421	191	130	4	19	15	15	37	5	5
Finnmark .....	132	181	70	66	-	5	6	5	25	2	2

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## Transport and communication

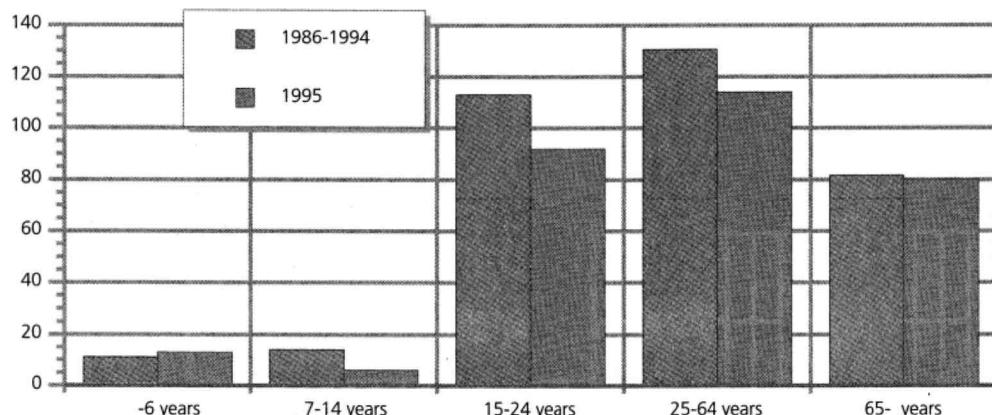
### 411 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Persons killed or injured</b>										
Total.....	<b>12 458</b>	<b>11 488</b>	<b>11 340</b>	<b>11 871</b>	<b>11 218</b>	<b>12 035</b>	<b>11 729</b>	<b>11 817</b>	<b>11 530</b>	<b>12 061</b>
0 - 6 .....	309	300	367	315	280	269	237	311	274	292
7 - 14 .....	785	759	742	745	742	745	648	793	668	727
15 - 24 .....	5 095	5 525	4 480	4 414	4 429	4 292	3 996	3 846	3 610	3 776
25 - 64 .....	4 377	4 112	4 250	4 621	4 960	5 067	5 174	5 331	5 470	5 714
65 - .....	1 131	992	1 060	1 130	1 147	1 148	1 198	1 135	1 152	1 086
Age unspecified.....	761	800	641	646	660	514	476	401	356	466
<b>Persons killed<sup>1</sup></b>										
Total.....	<b>452</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>305</b>
0 - 6 .....	15	14	15	10	10	12	8	12	3	13
7 - 14 .....	27	11	21	15	8	11	12	9	13	6
15 - 24 .....	161	148	117	134	106	103	85	78	85	92
25 - 64 .....	130	146	148	135	146	123	129	108	110	114
65 - .....	119	79	77	87	62	74	91	74	72	80

<sup>1</sup>Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 48 Persons killed by age. 1995 and annual average 1986-1994



### 412 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Motor vehicles involved</b>								
Motorcycles <sup>1</sup> .....	522	500	493	428	415	464	439	525
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	9 296	9 678	10 131	9 894	9 825	9 924	9 876	10 082
Lorries and vans.....	1 765	1 719	1 667	1 912	1 802	1 773	1 834	1 849
Buses.....	279	252	266	291	301	305	299	335
<b>Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 reg. civil vehicles</b>								
Motorcycles <sup>1</sup> .....	18	17	16	14	13	13	11	12
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Lorries and vans.....	7	6	5	8	8	6	6	5
Buses.....	14	12	13	12	11	10	10	10

<sup>1</sup>Excluding mopeds. <sup>2</sup>Including taxis.

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 413 Operating account for scheduled road transport. County. 1994. Million kroner

County	Receipts and subsidies, total	Traffic receipts	Financial/extraordinary receipts	Other receipts	Subsidies	Expenditure, total	Wages and social security contributions	Depreciation	Financial/extraordinary expenditure	Other expenditure	Accounting result including subsidies
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>6 370.1</b>	<b>3 980.3</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>792.5</b>	<b>1 507.5</b>	<b>6 169.6</b>	<b>2 851.3</b>	<b>696.9</b>	<b>179.2</b>	<b>2 442.3</b>	<b>200.5</b>
Østfold.....	220.2	170.0	4.7	4.8	40.7	211.0	112.0	23.7	6.3	69.1	9.2
Akershus and Oslo.....	1 683.6	740.3	10.5	652.3	280.5	1 642.9	603.9	158.0	30.1	850.8	40.7
A/S Oslo Sporveier.....	277.5	195.9	-	15.8	65.8	276.4	178.5	19.2	9.8	68.9	1.1
Hedmark.....	286.4	227.4	1.1	5.9	51.9	282.8	107.5	26.0	6.3	143.1	3.6
Oppland.....	281.1	210.3	8.4	9.5	52.8	264.5	128.8	36.3	5.9	93.5	16.6
Buskerud.....	218.9	164.9	4.6	5.5	43.9	220.7	120.1	27.5	6.6	66.4	-1.8
Vestfold.....	178.1	126.8	4.2	11.4	35.6	167.7	79.9	19.2	4.7	63.9	10.4
Telemark.....	172.8	116.0	1.9	6.9	48.0	176.2	82.5	20.9	5.8	67.1	-3.4
Aust-Agder.....	156.0	120.3	1.8	3.8	30.1	148.4	68.4	18.7	4.7	56.5	7.7
Vest-Agder.....	192.7	132.0	2.5	2.3	55.8	185.5	95.9	26.2	6.3	57.1	7.2
Rogaland.....	394.0	280.7	9.1	17.8	86.5	373.2	183.9	49.2	11.7	128.2	20.8
Hordaland.....	845.0	623.3	14.2	22.9	187.7	85.8	476.2	100.4	24.2	234.8	9.3
A/S Bergen Sporveier.....	157.2	137.1	1.0	5.0	14.0	159.9	104.4	16.7	3.8	35.0	-2.7
Sogn og Fjordane.....	240.2	141.5	5.5	3.0	90.2	221.8	102.9	29.6	6.2	83.0	18.5
Møre og Romsdal.....	352.6	235.7	4.8	3.0	109.0	343.1	160.2	39.7	8.7	134.7	9.4
Sør-Trøndelag.....	342.7	257.9	1.6	13.8	69.4	334.9	172.4	27.1	9.7	125.6	7.8
Nord-Trøndelag.....	114.6	42.4	9.0	3.0	60.2	100.2	44.2	10.0	19.5	26.6	14.3
Nordland.....	352.2	187.4	4.7	21.3	138.8	339.3	160.1	43.3	10.2	125.6	12.9
Troms.....	234.5	154.2	0.9	1.5	78.0	229.8	114.0	28.1	10.3	77.5	4.6
Finnmark.....	104.4	49.2	0.3	3.5	51.4	91.8	38.6	12.8	1.9	38.6	12.7

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 414 Coastwise transport of goods. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. 1994

Group of vessel	All vessels				Vessels for hire or reward				Net operating profit margin <sup>3</sup>	Return on capital <sup>4</sup>		
	Fleet in operation		Tonnage carried in coastal trade per vessel	Days in coastal trade per vessel	Freight earnings	Operating costs <sup>1</sup>	Operating result <sup>2</sup>					
	Vessels	Gross tonnage										
	1 000 GT	1 000 tons	..	..	1 955	1 664	387	19.2	7.6			
<b>Unscheduled, total .....</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>245</b>	..	..								
<b>Dry cargo vessels</b>												
100 - 199 GT .....	64	10	765	235	126	114	19	15.3	17.1			
200 - 299 GT .....	43	11	1 489	242	93	79	19	20.6	15.4			
300 - 499 GT .....	31	13	1 823	264	77	76	6	8.0	7.0			
500 - 3 000 GT .....	104	98	6 031	238	577	552	61	10.6	8.0			
<b>Tankers</b>												
100 - 3 000 GT .....	28	23	2 829	237	141	119	27	19.3	9.6			
<b>Supply vessels</b>												
100 - 3 000 GT .....	43	84	..	10	796	599	230	28.9	5.9			
<b>Tugs</b>												
25 - 3 000 GT .....	41	6	..	5	145	125	25	17.2	10.9			
<b>Scheduled service</b>												
100 - 3 000 GT .....	16	33	638	..	288	257	44	15.2	18.8			

<sup>1</sup>Including depreciation.<sup>2</sup>After depreciation.<sup>3</sup>Operating result after depreciation as percentage of freight earnings.<sup>4</sup>Operating result after depreciation as percentage of vessels' value of hull insurance. Vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register 1994.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## Transport and communication

### 415 Coastwise transport of goods. Transport for hire or reward and on own account<sup>1</sup>. 1993

Group of vessel	Transport performances				
	Tonnage carried 1 000 tons	Transport work Million ton-kms	Number of shipments with cargo	Weight per shipment Tons	Average length of transport per ton Km
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>45 766</b>	<b>12 995</b>	<b>57 687</b>	..	..
<b>Dry cargo vessels</b>					
100 - 199 GT .....	1 042	151	10 690	98	145
200 - 299 " .....	3 098	494	9 481	327	160
300 - 499 " .....	1 666	399	5 151	323	239
500 - 3 000 " .....	4 535	1 640	13 318	341	362
<b>Supply vessels</b>					
100 - 3 000 GT .....	3 447	1 013	8 907	387	294
<b>Tankers<sup>2</sup></b>					
100 - 3 000 GT .....	2 736	642	5 715	479	235
<b>Barges</b>					
25 - GT .....	1 856	100	2 295	809	54
<b>Vessels over 3 000 GT</b>					
3 000 - 9 999 GT .....	2 594	2 367	1 662	1 561	912
10 000 GT and over .....	24 794	6 189	467	53 074	250

<sup>1</sup>Not including scheduled transport.<sup>2</sup>Including tank barges.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 416 Coastwise transport of passengers and goods. Scheduled service. 1 000

Type of service	1993				1994			
	Passengers	Tons	Receipts	Expenditure	Passengers	Tons	Receipts	Expenditure
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>46 517</b>	..	..	..	<b>45 935</b>	..	..	..
Long distance services .....	286	..	..	..	363	..	..	..
Local services <sup>1</sup> .....	7 311	169	1 503	1 450	7 450	158	1 638	1 615
Ferry services <sup>2</sup> .....	38 920	32 838	1 957	1 884	38 389	32 838	2 036	1 959

<sup>1</sup>Vessels in long distance services Bergen-Stavanger are included in the figures for local services.<sup>2</sup>About 80 per cent of tons carried is calculated net weight of carried vehicles. Most of the rest is calculated weight of goods by road goods transport.

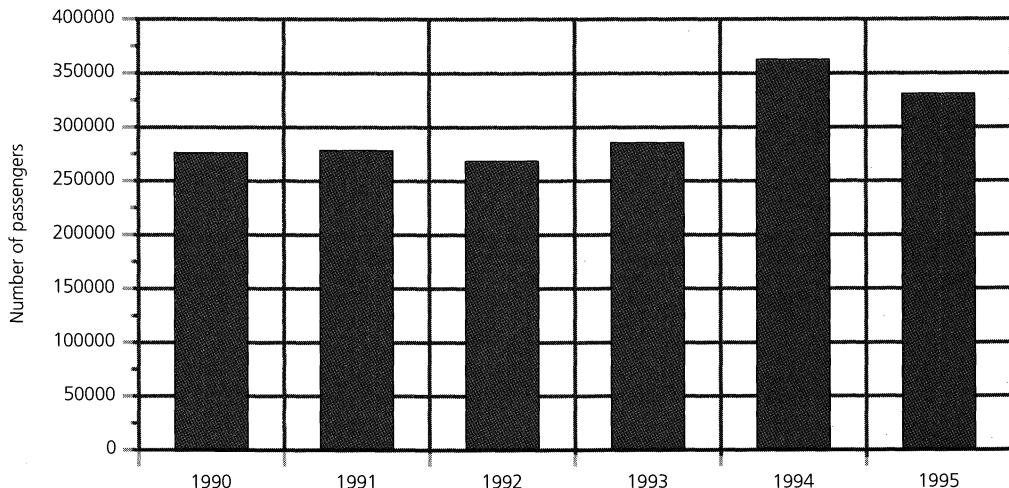
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 417 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1 quarter	2 quarter	3 quarter	4 quarter
1990 .....	276 145	147 327	128 818	43 869	86 215	97 042	49 019
1991 .....	278 443	148 990	129 453	54 064	83 055	94 903	46 421
1992 .....	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993 .....	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994 .....	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995 .....	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 49 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic. Number of passengers



## 418 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1</sup>. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)				Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)			
	Total		Net increase		Total		Net increase	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT			1 000 GT		1 000 GT	
1986 .....	4 382	7 650	-164	-3 612	..	..	..	..
1987 .....	4 219	3 629	-163	-4 021	133	4 237	133	4 237
1988 .....	4 152	2 166	-67	-1 463	430	11 238	297	7 001
1989 .....	4 015	1 982	-137	-184	774	18 724	344	7 486
1990 .....	3 995	2 019	-20	37	887	22 133	113	3 409
1991 .....	3 903	1 911	-92	-108	896	21 946	9	-187
1992 .....	3 736	2 039	-167	128	858	20 464	-38	-1 482
1993 .....	3 654	2 137	-82	98	790	19 361	-68	-1 103
1994 .....	3 616	2 288	-38	151	757	19 990	-33	629
1995 .....	3 577	2 717	-39	429	700	18 668	-57	-1 322

<sup>1</sup>Vessels of 25 gross tons and over, including fishing and catcher boats, and special types of vessel.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 419 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1</sup>. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register and size of vessels

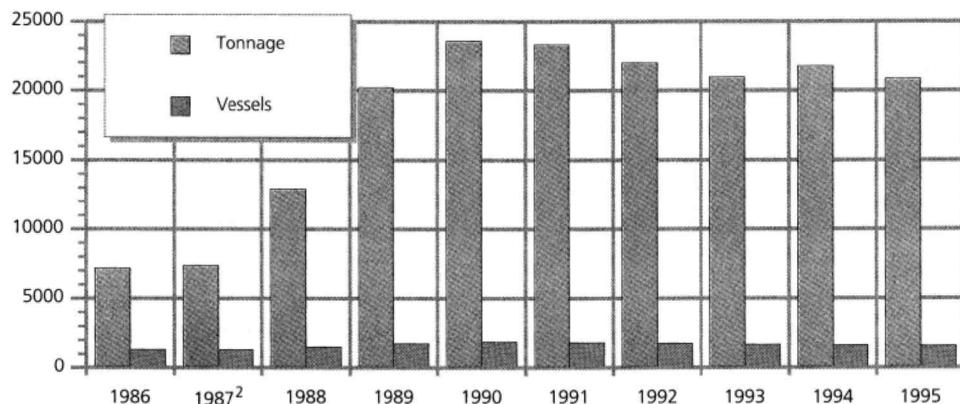
Gross tons	31 December 1994						31 December 1995					
	Vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register		Vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total .....	1 642	21 745	914	1 950	728	19 796	1 597	20 834	920	2 245	677	18 590
100 - 499	492	120	481	115	11	4	474	115	468	112	6	2
500 - 4 999	566	937	400	575	166	362	573	982	412	614	161	368
5 000 - 9 999	84	624	6	42	78	583	89	660	10	66	79	594
10 000 - 19 999	142	2 168	7	91	135	2 077	128	1 929	7	98	121	1 831
20 000 - 49 999	250	7 909	6	174	244	7 735	227	7 323	6	174	221	7 150
50 000 - 99 999	74	4 902	14	953	60	3 948	73	4 851	17	1 180	56	3 670
100 000 - ...	34	5 086	-	-	34	5 086	33	4 974	-	-	33	4 974

<sup>1</sup>Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## Transport and communication

### 50 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. The merchant fleet<sup>1</sup>. Vessels and tonnage. 1 000 GT



1. Vessels of 100 gross tons and over for transport of passengers and goods, registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. 2. From 1987 vessels in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register.

### 420 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1</sup>. Tonnage by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 1995. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers <sup>2</sup>	Dry cargo vessels <sup>3</sup>	Total	Tankers <sup>2</sup>	Dry cargo vessels <sup>3</sup>	Total	Tankers <sup>2</sup>	Dry cargo vessels <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>20 834</b>	<b>12 006</b>	<b>8 828</b>	<b>2 245</b>	<b>1 248</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>18 590</b>	<b>10 758</b>	<b>7 831</b>
- 4 .....	4 302	2 680	1 623	592	445	147	3 710	2 235	1 476
5 - 9 .....	2 749	1 470	1 279	612	483	129	2 137	987	1 150
10 - 14 .....	4 734	1 880	2 854	409	159	250	4 325	1 721	2 604
15 - 19 .....	5 570	3 769	1 801	260	134	126	5 310	3 635	1 675
20 - 24 .....	3 178	2 169	1 009	173	18	154	3 006	2 151	855
25 - 29 .....	182	37	145	85	7	79	97	30	67
30 - .....	119	2	117	114	2	112	5	-	5

<sup>1</sup>Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel.<sup>2</sup>Including gas carriers.<sup>3</sup>Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 421 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1</sup>. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 1995

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)			Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)					
	Vessels	Tonnage	Total	Norwegian owned <sup>4</sup>		Foreign owned <sup>5</sup>		1 000 GT	1 000 GT
				Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage		
	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>920</b>	<b>2 245</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>18 590</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>12 828</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>5 761</b>	
Tankers .....	49	1 248	192	8 915	126	6 157	66	2 758	
Gas carriers .....	1	0	83	1 844	65	1 612	18	231	
Combined carriers <sup>2</sup> .....	2	4	47	1 471	31	888	16	583	
Bulk carriers <sup>3</sup> .....	-	-	102	3 291	59	2 169	43	1 122	
Refrigerator and freezing vessels ..	7	9	13	103	12	95	1	7	
Passenger vessels and ferries .....	385	533	20	363	6	32	14	331	
Supply vessels for oil activity .....	89	160	4	8	4	8	-	-	
Other dry cargo vessels .....	387	290	216	2 596	156	1 867	60	729	

<sup>1</sup>Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel.<sup>2</sup>The group combined carriers comprises ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers.<sup>3</sup>Including ore carriers.<sup>4</sup>Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2.<sup>5</sup>Registered by § 1.3.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 422 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1</sup> are not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet

At the end of the year	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over			
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Fishing and catcher boats <sup>2</sup>		Other special types of vessel	
					Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	
1990 .....	2 998	545	2 224	110	593	275	181	160
1991 .....	2 968	560	2 201	109	574	273	193	178
1992 .....	2 807	522	2 078	103	537	261	192	157
1993 .....	2 753	533	2 039	101	527	257	187	175
1994 .....	2 731	533	2 020	99	525	269	186	164
1995 .....	2 680	550	1 960	96	529	276	191	178

<sup>1</sup>Merchant vessels 25-99 gross tons, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tons and over.<sup>2</sup>Including fishing factory ships.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 423 Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register<sup>1</sup>. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage

	1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT
<b>Net increase, total.....</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>-19</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>-24</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>295</b>
Increase, total .....	30	171	33	203	33	153	40	319
New vessels built in Norway...	7	13	8	23	7	5	8	5
New vessels built abroad .....	5	75	5	158	1	0	4	170
Secondhand vessels bought abroad.....	18	83	8	7	14	69	18	44
Transferred from NIS .....	-	-	12	16	11	79	10	99
Other increase .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease, total.....	50	44	40	41	48	87	47	54
Wrecked, condemned, etc....	10	3	7	2	6	2	14	4
Sold abroad.....	22	20	22	26	34	68	18	20
Transferred from NOR to NIS..	18	22	11	12	6	15	12	25
Other decrease .....	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	5
Other increase and decrease (net) <sup>2</sup>	15	49	-12	13	-9	116	13	32

<sup>1</sup>Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over.<sup>2</sup>Mainly changes in registration and tonnage due to rebuildings, re-measuring etc.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## Transport and communication

### 424 Norwegian International Ship Register<sup>1</sup>. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage

	1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	
<b>Net increase, total .....</b>	<b>-39</b>	<b>-1 491</b>	<b>-77</b>	<b>-1 193</b>	<b>-25</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>-51</b>	<b>-1 206</b>
Increase, total .....	90	1 637	74	1 809	63	1 300	56	865
New vessels built in Norway .....	4	6	4	2	3	29	4	57
New vessels built abroad .....	29	1 155	20	1 138	16	639	12	320
Transferred vessels from abroad .....	39	453	39	657	38	616	28	463
Transferred from NOR .....	18	22	11	12	6	15	12	25
Other increase .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease, total .....	120	3 036	150	2 944	85	2 264	116	2 171
Wrecked, condemned, etc. ....	1	13	6	5	1	0	1	0
Sold abroad .....	119	3 023	132	2 923	73	2 184	91	1 868
Transferred to NOR .....	-	-	12	16	11	79	10	99
Other decrease .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	203
Other increase and decrease (net) <sup>2</sup> .....	-9	-92	-1	-58	-3	1 562	9	100

<sup>1</sup>Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel.

<sup>2</sup>Mainly changes in registration and tonnage due to rebuildings, re-measuring etc.

**Source:** NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

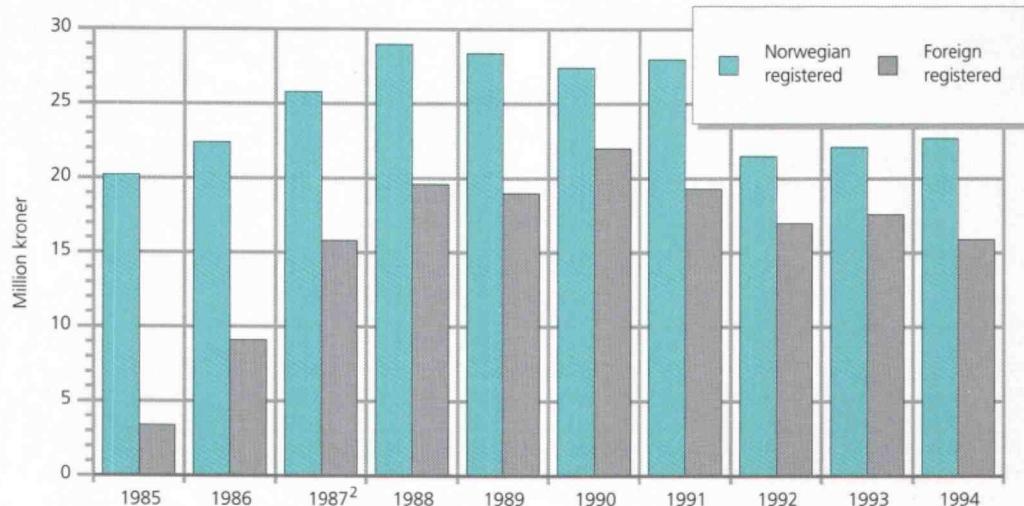
### 425 Vessels in Norwegian ocean transport. Operating results. Million kroner

Year	Total			Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers <sup>1</sup>			Vessels registered in foreign ship registers		
	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure	Operating results	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure <sup>2</sup>	Operating results	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure <sup>3</sup>	Operating results
1984 .....	38 463	32 507	5 956	27 868	21 931	5 937	10 595	10 576	19
1985 .....	37 896	32 069	5 827	27 053	21 596	5 457	10 843	10 473	370
1986 .....	33 480	27 783	5 697	19 918	15 456	4 462	13 562	12 327	1 235
1987 .....	29 154	23 329	5 824	12 170	9 025	3 144	16 984	14 304	2 680
1988 .....	33 484	25 528	7 956	14 922	10 602	4 320	18 562	14 926	3 636
1989 .....	45 262	34 070	11 193	27 415	19 621	7 795	17 847	14 449	3 398
1990 .....	50 888	37 776	13 112	35 357	25 658	9 698	15 532	12 118	3 414
1991 .....	53 985	40 333	13 653	37 323	26 881	10 444	16 662	13 452	3 209
1992 .....	48 193	38 538	9 654	32 939	25 871	7 067	15 254	12 667	2 587
1993 .....	50 236	39 829	10 407	34 674	27 011	7 663	15 563	12 819	2 744
1994 .....	50 425	39 983	10 443	35 608	27 529	8 079	14 817	12 454	2 363

<sup>1</sup>From 1987 vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. <sup>2</sup>Before depreciation. <sup>3</sup>Before depreciation. For vessels the shipowners pay rents to hire, the capital costs will be included in the hire.

**Source:** NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 51 Vessels in Norwegian foreign-going trades. Operating profit margin<sup>1</sup> for Norwegian and foreign registered vessels. Million kroner



1. Operating profit margin = operating result before depreciation / operating earnings x 100. 2. From 1987 vessels in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register.

## 426 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers in ocean transport. Operating result by type of vessel. Million kroner

Type of vessel and year	Operating earnings						Operating expenditure <sup>3</sup>	Operating result <sup>3</sup>	Operating profit margin <sup>4</sup>
	Total	Trip freights <sup>1</sup>	Liner freights	Time freights from foreigners <sup>2</sup>	Time freights from Norwegians/ coasting trade etc.				
<b>Tankers 250 GT and over</b>									
1993 .....	14 727	7 282	-	3 253	4 192	11 785	2 941	20.0	
NOR.....	2 038	280	-	11	1 747	1 582	456	22.4	
NIS, Norwegian owned <sup>5</sup> ..	10 786	5 473	-	3 059	2 254	8 562	2 223	20.6	
NIS, foreign owned <sup>6</sup> ....	1 903	1 529	-	183	191	1 641	262	13.8	
1994 .....	15 601	7 796	-	3 172	4 634	12 346	3 255	20.9	
NOR.....	2 449	474	-	21	1 955	1 908	541	22.9	
NIS, Norwegian owned <sup>5</sup> ..	11 060	5 579	-	2 856	2 625	8 570	2 490	22.5	
NIS, foreign owned <sup>6</sup> ....	2 092	1 743	-	295	54	1 868	224	10.7	
<b>Dry cargo vessels 250 GT and over</b>									
1993 .....	19 947	6 709	5 716	3 627	3 896	15 225	4 721	23.7	
NOR.....	4 472	265	2 547	392	1 268	3 220	1 252	28.0	
NIS, Norwegian owned <sup>5</sup> ..	13 137	5 145	2 929	2 926	2 138	10 118	3 019	23.0	
NIS, foreign owned <sup>6</sup> ....	2 338	1 299	240	309	490	1 887	450	19.2	
1994 .....	20 007	6 672	6 028	3 495	3 812	15 183	4 824	24.1	
NOR.....	5 153	296	2 935	465	1 457	3 635	1 518	29.6	
NIS, Norwegian owned <sup>5</sup> ..	12 130	4 760	2 870	2 708	1 791	9 319	2 811	23.2	
NIS, foreign owned <sup>6</sup> ....	2 724	1 616	223	322	564	2 229	495	18.2	

<sup>1</sup>Including contract of affreightment.<sup>2</sup>Including bareboat and hire/purchase.<sup>3</sup>Before depreciation.<sup>4</sup>Operating profit margin = (Operating result before depreciation x 100) / Operating earnings.<sup>5</sup>Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2.<sup>6</sup>Registered by § 1.3.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## Transport and communication

### 427 Shipping freight indices, voyage freights<sup>1</sup>

Year	Aver.	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sep-tember	October	Novem-ber	Decem-ber
<b>Dry cargo ves-sels</b>													
1965-1966=100													
1990 .....	198	208	203	176	203	198	191	190	197	195	197	199	215
1991 .....	205	198	199	207	205	205	205	206	206	205	206	208	208
1992 .....	193	202	195	192	191	195	190	191	191	191	193	196	194
1993 .....	196	192	191	194	195	209	206	194	196	188	196	200	189
1994 .....	204	185	185	198	191	198	198	202	208	212	212	219	234
1995 .....	223	227	229	243	245	239	230	218	220	221	198	198	207
<b>Tankers<sup>2</sup></b>													
Worldscale													
1990 .....	63	61	63	79	62	57	53	64	57	66	54	69	72
1991 .....	65	98	93	61	46	75	86	61	60	53	59	53	38
1992 .....	44	49	41	34	41	39	36	44	45	43	50	57	52
1993 .....	44	51	45	45	43	40	46	52	42	42	43	41	38
1994 .....	42	34	37	38	37	34	38	46	48	45	48	48	52
1995 .....	54	53	48	50	45	45	56	63	64	54	49	61	61

<sup>1</sup>Based on fixtures quoted in U.S. dollars.<sup>2</sup>The index covers only VLCC's/ULCC's (vessels of 150 000 d.w.t. and over).

**Source:** Lloyd's Ship Manager. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 428 Norwegian crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, sex and county of domicile. 1995

County of domicile	Persons	Per cent	Foreign-going trade		Coastal trade		Unknown	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>16 579</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8 496</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>6 422</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>27</b>
Østfold .....	464	2.8	288	50	111	15	-	-
Akershus.....	231	1.4	128	32	63	7	-	1
Oslo.....	290	1.7	178	57	47	6	2	-
Hedmark.....	62	0.4	46	9	6	1	-	-
Oppland.....	67	0.4	47	13	5	1	1	-
Buskerud.....	131	0.8	79	24	23	4	1	-
Vestfold.....	1 307	7.9	713	192	271	116	15	-
Telemark.....	250	1.5	173	27	47	3	-	-
Aust-Agder.....	557	3.4	464	32	57	-	3	1
Vest-Agder.....	691	4.2	513	72	99	-	6	1
Rogaland.....	1 942	11.7	1 064	44	655	105	66	8
Hordaland.....	3 043	18.4	1 619	98	1 136	151	37	2
Sogn og Fjordane.....	636	3.8	219	6	358	49	4	-
Møre og Romsdal.....	2 457	14.8	1 107	15	1 242	80	11	2
Sør-Trøndelag.....	859	5.2	429	7	351	61	11	-
Nord-Trøndelag.....	360	2.2	169	1	172	15	2	1
Nordland.....	1 691	10.2	535	5	1 063	80	6	2
Troms.....	903	5.4	364	5	466	52	8	8
Finnmark.....	298	1.8	99	3	184	11	-	1
The shelf.....	9	0.1	8	1	-	-	-	-
Unknown county.....	29	0.2	24	-	4	-	1	-
Resident abroad.....	302	1.8	230	8	62	1	1	-

**Source:** National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 429 Crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, nationality and sex of the persons

	Total			Norwegians			Foreigners		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
<b>1990</b>									
Norwegian ships . . . . .	32 284	31 217	1 067	14 869	13 941	928	17 415	17 276	139
NIS. . . . .	20 230	20 102	128	3 210	3 174	36	17 020	16 928	92
NOR. . . . .	12 054	11 115	939	11 659	10 767	892	395	348	47
Coastal trade, total . . . . .	7 487	6 848	639	7 387	6 749	638	100	99	1
Foreign-going trade, total . . . . .	24 789	24 362	427	7 477	7 188	289	17 312	17 174	138
Unknown area. . . . .	8	7	1	5	4	1	3	3	-
<b>1991</b>									
Norwegian ships . . . . .	31 821	30 571	1 250	14 729	13 722	1 007	17 092	16 849	243
NIS. . . . .	19 841	19 705	136	3 354	3 313	41	16 487	16 392	95
NOR. . . . .	11 980	10 866	1 114	11 375	10 409	966	605	457	148
Coastal trade, total . . . . .	6 851	6 252	599	6 770	6 174	596	81	78	3
Foreign-going trade, total . . . . .	24 951	24 301	650	7 943	7 533	410	17 008	16 768	240
Unknown area. . . . .	19	8	1	16	15	1	3	3	-
<b>1992</b>									
Norwegian ships . . . . .	28 555	27 152	1 403	14 574	13 483	1 091	13 981	13 669	312
NIS. . . . .	16 426	16 259	167	3 196	3 147	49	13 230	13 112	118
NOR. . . . .	12 100	10 865	1 235	11 349	10 308	1 041	751	557	194
Coastal trade, total . . . . .	6 939	6 335	604	6 800	6 206	594	139	129	10
Foreign-going trade, total . . . . .	21 607	20 812	795	7 765	7 272	493	13 842	13 540	302
Unknown area. . . . .	29	28	1	29	28	1	-	-	-
<b>1993</b>									
Norwegian ships . . . . .	30 979	29 425	1 554	15 667	14 453	1 214	15 312	14 972	340
NIS. . . . .	17 983	17 802	181	3 434	3 401	33	14 549	14 401	148
NOR. . . . .	12 974	11 602	1 372	12 211	11 031	1 180	763	571	192
Register unknown . . . . .	22	21	1	22	21	1	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total . . . . .	7 144	6 479	665	6 966	6 312	654	178	167	11
Foreign-going trade, total . . . . .	23 822	22 941	881	8 688	8 136	552	15 134	14 805	329
Unknown area. . . . .	13	5	8	13	5	8	-	-	-
<b>1994</b>									
Norwegian ships . . . . .	31 832	30 113	1 719	15 908	14 535	1 373	15 924	15 578	346
NIS. . . . .	18 835	18 628	207	3 610	3 554	56	15 225	15 074	151
NOR. . . . .	12 980	11 469	1 511	12 282	10 966	1 316	698	503	195
Register unknown . . . . .	17	16	1	16	15	1	1	1	-
Coastal trade, total . . . . .	7 098	6 400	698	6 960	6 272	688	138	128	10
Foreign-going trade, total . . . . .	24 645	23 645	1 000	8 860	8 196	664	15 785	15 449	336
Unknown area. . . . .	89	68	21	88	67	21	1	1	-
<b>1995</b>									
Norwegian ships . . . . .	32 614	30 799	1 815	16 579	15 093	1 486	16 035	15 706	329
NIS. . . . .	18 789	18 607	182	3 495	3 441	54	15 294	15 166	128
NOR. . . . .	13 819	12 187	1 632	13 078	11 647	1 431	741	540	201
Register unknown . . . . .	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total . . . . .	7 297	6 531	766	7 180	6 422	758	117	109	8
Foreign-going trade, total . . . . .	25 115	24 093	1 022	9 197	8 496	701	15 918	15 597	321
Unknown area. . . . .	202	175	27	202	175	27	-	-	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## Transport and communication

### 430 Foreign crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by country of domicile

Country of domicile	31 December 1994			31 December 1995		
	Total	NOR	NIS	Total	NOR	NIS
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>15 924</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>15 225</b>	<b>16 035</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>15 294</b>
<b>Europe, total</b> .....	<b>3 409</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>2 771</b>	<b>3 867</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>3 181</b>
Of which						
Denmark including Faroe Islands and Greenland .....	126	91	35	122	101	21
Finland .....	25	4	21	26	4	22
France .....	24	-	24	9	1	8
Sweden .....	232	40	192	268	37	231
Iceland .....	15	3	12	16	3	13
Portugal including Azores and Madeira .....	420	317	103	397	302	95
Spain including Canary Islands .....	125	15	110	93	9	84
United Kingdom .....	310	90	220	386	147	239
Germany .....	71	5	66	35	5	30
Poland .....	1 342	39	1 303	1 590	36	1 554
Austria .....	40	1	39	17	2	15
Former Yugoslavia .....	140	14	126	253	16	237
Russian Federation .....	459	16	443	563	13	550
<b>Africa, total</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Asia, total</b> .....	<b>12 207</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12 178</b>	<b>11 888</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>11 858</b>
Of which						
Philippines .....	10 016	26	9 989	9 589	28	9 561
India .....	1 946	1	1 945	2 082	2	2 080
Indonesia .....	52	-	52	47	-	47
Sri Lanka .....	8	-	8	5	-	5
Thailand .....	13	-	13	14	-	14
China .....	19	-	19	-	-	-
Myanmar (Burma) .....	122	-	122	122	-	122
<b>America, total</b> .....	<b>231</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>157</b>
Of which						
Canada .....	15	1	14	9	1	8
USA .....	14	2	12	14	3	11
Chile .....	72	2	70	26	2	24
Argentina .....	12	-	12	7	-	7
Brazil .....	20	10	10	37	10	27
Honduras .....	22	1	21	17	1	16
Peru .....	10	-	10	5	-	5
Uruguay .....	27	1	26	34	1	33
<b>Oceania, total</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>28</b>
Of which						
New Zealand .....	3	-	3	4	1	3
Australia .....	34	10	24	26	1	25
Unknown nationality .....	10	1	9	9	2	7

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 431 Marine casualties<sup>1</sup>. 1995

Type of casualty	Total loss		Partial loss		Loss of life	
	Vessels	Gross tonnage	Vessels	Gross tonnage	Total loss	Partial loss
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3 647</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>2 458 943</b>	<b>2</b>	-
Grounding.....	1	48	110	726 979	-	-
Collision with vessel.....	3	1 648	35	989 841	-	-
Collision with drilling unit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other collisions.....	-	-	4	34 156	-	-
Fire, explosion.....	-	-	9	89 880	-	-
Capsizing.....	5	1 230	-	-	2	-
Leakage.....	1	721	3	72 007	-	-
Engine breakdown.....	-	-	7	97 648	-	-
Other damages.....	-	-	30	448 432	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Comprising Norwegian vessels and drilling units of 25 gross tons and over with an extreme length of 15 metres or more.

**Source:** The Maritime Directorate. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 432 Engine-driven aircraft registered<sup>1</sup>, by type. 31 December 1995

Type	Total	Type of flying			Maximum authorized takeoff weight <sup>2</sup>
		Commercial	Other	Under 9 000 kg	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>119</b>
Fixed-wing aircraft.....	746	219	527	639	107
Turbojet.....	65	65	-	2	63
Propeller-driven (turbine)					
4 engines.....	9	9	-	-	9
2 engines.....	67	67	-	33	34
1 engine.....	4	4	-	4	-
Propeller-driven (piston)					
2 engines.....	43	22	21	42	1
1 engine.....	557	222	335	557	-
Rotary-wing aircraft.....	105	96	9	93	12

<sup>1</sup>Civil aircraft registered. Aircraft not holding a valid certificate of airworthiness for a longer period than the latest 6 months, are excluded.

<sup>2</sup>At sea level.

**Source:** The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# Transport and communication

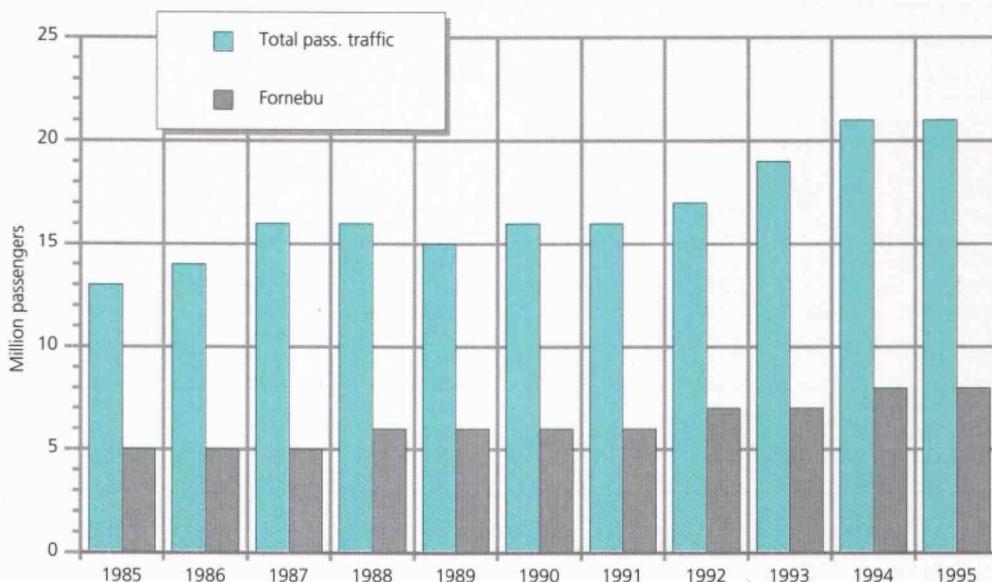
## 433 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 1995

Airport	Passengers <sup>1</sup>			Freight and mail received and sent		
	Total	Scheduled traffic	Charter traffic	Total	Goods	Mail
Tons						
<b>Domestic and international traffic, total . . . . .</b>	<b>21 453 160</b>	<b>20 088 745</b>	<b>1 364 415</b>	<b>128 819</b>	<b>84 494</b>	<b>44 325</b>
Fornebu . . . . .	8 227 627	8 216 761	10 866	69 298	48 108	21 190
Gardermoen . . . . .	854 082	977	853 105	2 359	2 355	4
Kjøvik . . . . .	739 604	717 155	22 449	2 121	769	1 352
Sola . . . . .	2 242 932	2 139 397	103 535	9 150	6 746	2 404
Karmøy . . . . .	257 407	255 018	2 389	1 061	463	598
Flesland . . . . .	2 686 515	2 537 114	149 401	11 412	7 052	4 360
Vigra . . . . .	517 187	506 981	10 206	2 624	1 728	896
Årø . . . . .	249 411	249 238	173	1 197	535	662
Kvernberget . . . . .	192 483	191 708	775	549	422	127
Røros . . . . .	27 846	27 629	217	49	49	-
Værnes . . . . .	1 865 767	1 753 495	112 272	7 027	3 734	3 293
Bodø . . . . .	691 780	672 591	19 189	5 807	2 709	3 098
Evenes . . . . .	360 661	356 180	4 481	2 369	1 258	1 111
Bardufoss . . . . .	131 725	131 354	371	290	181	109
Langnes . . . . .	764 489	737 035	27 454	6 484	3 942	2 542
Alta . . . . .	193 946	193 438	508	910	530	380
Banak . . . . .	56 004	55 188	816	265	159	106
Høybuktmoen . . . . .	127 752	127 182	570	944	631	313
Svalbard . . . . .	50 424	41 056	9 368	1 173	792	381
Others . . . . .	1 215 518	1 179 248	36 270	3 730	2 331	1 399
<b>Domestic traffic, total . . . . .</b>	<b>15 881 525</b>	<b>15 855 873</b>	<b>25 652</b>	<b>87 155</b>	<b>49 645</b>	<b>37 510</b>
Fornebu . . . . .	4 827 320	4 826 457	863	31 601	17 081	14 520
Gardermoen . . . . .	3 334	369	2 965	1 907	1 905	2
Kjøvik . . . . .	646 460	646 395	65	2 094	742	1 352
Sola . . . . .	1 721 938	1 718 377	3 561	7 068	4 782	2 286
Karmøy . . . . .	256 017	254 924	1 093	1 056	458	598
Flesland . . . . .	2 537 928	2 537 114	814	10 094	5 761	4 333
Vigra . . . . .	507 282	506 981	301	2 624	1 728	896
Årø . . . . .	249 238	249 238	-	1 197	535	662
Kvernberget . . . . .	192 219	191 708	511	549	422	127
Røros . . . . .	27 629	27 629	-	49	49	-
Værnes . . . . .	1 753 513	1 753 495	18	7 028	3 734	3 294
Bodø . . . . .	673 212	672 591	621	5 806	2 709	3 097
Evenes . . . . .	356 480	356 180	300	2 368	1 258	1 110
Bardufoss . . . . .	131 357	131 354	3	291	181	110
Langnes . . . . .	738 439	737 035	1 404	6 475	3 942	2 533
Alta . . . . .	193 629	193 438	191	910	530	380
Banak . . . . .	55 222	55 188	34	264	159	105
Høybuktmoen . . . . .	127 336	127 182	154	935	631	304
Svalbard . . . . .	47 657	41 056	6 601	1 104	792	312
Others . . . . .	835 315	829 162	6 153	3 735	2 246	1 489

<sup>1</sup>The figures refer to passengers arrived and departed in Norwegian and foreign civil aircrafts in scheduled and charter traffic. Excluding passengers in transit/transfer.

**Source:** NOS Transport and Communication Statistics and the Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 52 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. Million passengers



## 434 Scheduled air service<sup>1</sup>. Domestic routes

Year	Kilometres flown 1 000	Passenger-kilometres <sup>2</sup>	Goods and passengers. Ton-kilometres			
			Total	Goods	Mail	Passenger <sup>3</sup>
1986	44 171	5 764 926	210	12	8	190
1987	45 882	6 360 417	231	12	8	211
1988	47 436	6 421 708	239	12	8	220
1989	44 050	6 003 917	229	11	7	211
1990 <sup>4</sup>	48 159	6 605 547	249	11	7	230
1991	49 542	6 582 723	252	10	7	233
1992	51 166	7 059 151	268	11	7	250
1993	50 946	7 516 410	327	13	8	306
1994	57 039	8 117 263	314	12	8	294
1995	61 414	8 514 437	327	12	9	306

<sup>1</sup>Performed by Norwegian scheduled airlines. <sup>2</sup>All passengers on domestic distances, even when the domestic distance concerned is part of an international scheduled distance. <sup>3</sup>Including luggage. <sup>4</sup>Carriers holding a total fleet of less than 200 tonnes are included as from 1990.

**Source:** The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## Transport and communication

# 435 Supporting services to land transport. Establishments, sales<sup>1</sup> and employment

Type of ownership	Total			Single unit enterprises			Multi owner enterprises		
	Estab- lishments	Sales. Mil- lion kroner	Persons engaged	Estab- lishments	Sales. Mil- lion kroner	Persons engaged	Estab- lishments	Sales. Mil- lion kroner	Persons engaged
1989 total .....	732	2 106	1 761	663	1 441	1 270	69	665	491
1990 total .....	703	2 010	1 588	644	1 599	1 208	59	411	380
1991 total .....	743	2 355	1 753	683	1 881	1 386	60	474	367
<b>1992</b>									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>727</b>	<b>2 668</b>	<b>1 987</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>1 620</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>367</b>
Individual enterprise ....	201	119	163	201	119	163	-	-	-
General partnership....	56	58	77	56	58	77	-	-	-
Joint-stock company ....	336	1 672	1 093	283	1 304	766	53	369	327
Other type of ownership ..	134	818	654	125	754	614	9	64	40
<b>1993</b>									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>688</b>	<b>3 336</b>	<b>1 779</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>2 845</b>	<b>1 489</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>290</b>
Individual enterprise ....	161	82	121	161	82	121	-	-	-
General partnership....	53	41	61	53	41	61	-	-	-
Joint-stock company ....	360	2 419	1 176	304	1 982	910	56	437	266
Other type of ownership ..	114	795	421	107	741	397	7	54	24

<sup>1</sup>Exclusive of value added tax (VAT).

**Source:** The Register of Establishments and Enterprises in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 436 Supporting services to water transport. Establishments, sales<sup>1</sup> and employment

Type of ownership	Total			Single unit enterprises			Multi owner enterprises		
	Estab- lishments	Sales. Mil- lion kroner	Persons engaged	Estab- lishments	Sales. Mil- lion kroner	Persons engaged	Estab- lishments	Sales. Mil- lion kroner	Persons engaged
1989 total .....	662	2 755	4 003	545	1 827	2 455	117	928	1 548
1990 total .....	653	2 733	3 408	541	1 779	2 183	112	953	1 225
1991 total .....	679	3 001	3 507	567	1 848	2 092	112	1 153	1 415
<b>1992</b>									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>652</b>	<b>3 259</b>	<b>3 439</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>2 016</b>	<b>2 023</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1 243</b>	<b>1 416</b>
Individual enterprise ....	289	177	250	280	168	237	9	8	13
General partnership....	41	43	64	41	43	64	-	-	-
Joint-stock company ....	251	2 653	2 183	195	1 616	1 286	56	1 036	897
Other type of ownership ..	71	386	942	38	189	436	33	198	506
<b>1993</b>									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>474</b>	<b>2 844</b>	<b>3 421</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1 510</b>	<b>1 604</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>1 817</b>
Individual enterprise ....	185	137	162	178	133	153	7	4	9
General partnership....	22	29	27	22	29	27	-	-	-
Joint-stock company ....	226	2 454	2 486	144	1 207	1 029	82	1 247	1 457
Other type of ownership ..	41	224	746	31	141	395	10	84	351

<sup>1</sup>Exclusive of value added tax (VAT).

**Source:** The Register of Establishments and Enterprises in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 437 Freight forwarding services. Establishments, sales<sup>1</sup> and employment

Type of ownership	Total			Single unit enterprises			Multi owner enterprises		
	Establishments	Sales. Mil- lion kroner	Persons engaged	Establishments	Sales. Mil- lion kroner	Persons engaged	Establishments	Sales. Mil- lion kroner	Persons engaged
1989 total . . . . .	328	5 731	4 996	245	3 180	2 401	83	2 570	2 595
1990 total . . . . .	324	5 869	4 198	251	3 561	2 450	73	2 308	1 748
1991 total . . . . .	331	5 915	4 050	258	3 651	2 400	73	2 265	1 650
<b>1992</b>									
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>326</b>	<b>6 269</b>	<b>4 092</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>3 912</b>	<b>2 530</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>2 357</b>	<b>1 562</b>
Individual enterprise . . . . .	49	:	71	47	:	69	2	:	2
General partnership . . . . .	6	:	47	6	:	47	-	:	-
Joint-stock company . . . . .	265	5 584	3 923	200	3 789	2 407	65	2 094	1 516
Other type of ownership . . . . .	6	305	51	3	:	7	3	:	44
<b>1993</b>									
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>338</b>	<b>6 567</b>	<b>4 157</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>4 511</b>	<b>2 647</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>2 056</b>	<b>1 510</b>
Individual enterprise . . . . .	40	:	83	38	:	81	2	:	2
General partnership . . . . .	6	:	49	6	:	49	-	:	-
Joint-stock company . . . . .	287	6 316	3 991	220	4 397	2 513	67	1 919	1 478
Other type of ownership . . . . .	5	152	34	3	:	4	2	:	30

<sup>1</sup>Exclusive of value added tax (VAT).

Source: The Register of Establishments and Enterprises in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 438 Camping sites<sup>1</sup>. Number of sites and guest-nights. County. May-September

County	1994				1995			
	Number of sites	Guest-nights			Number of sites	Guest-nights		
		Total	Norwegians	Foreigners		Total	Norwegians	Foreigners
1 000								
<b>The whole country . . . . .</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>4 715</b>	<b>2 512</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>4 368</b>	<b>2 295</b>	<b>2 073</b>
Østfold . . . . .	14	70	38	32	13	60	34	26
Akershus . . . . .	3	7	2	5	3	4	1	3
Oslo . . . . .	3	213	63	150	3	192	57	135
Hedmark . . . . .	53	297	196	100	53	203	129	74
Oppland . . . . .	111	576	356	220	110	492	287	205
Buskerud . . . . .	53	234	128	106	53	264	151	113
Vestfold . . . . .	27	203	184	19	26	273	252	21
Telemark . . . . .	37	192	132	60	35	184	129	55
Aust-Agder . . . . .	31	265	171	93	31	282	170	112
Vest-Agder . . . . .	18	398	311	86	18	300	215	85
Rogaland . . . . .	18	148	73	75	18	130	58	72
Hordaland . . . . .	42	277	83	194	41	251	75	176
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	66	383	125	258	66	377	122	255
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	65	323	135	187	65	315	127	188
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	36	198	106	92	35	180	91	89
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	39	178	80	98	38	158	73	85
Nordland . . . . .	85	452	196	256	85	410	181	229
Troms . . . . .	34	113	55	59	34	112	57	55
Finnmark . . . . .	33	187	75	112	33	181	86	95

<sup>1</sup>Sites with at least 8 cottages or an "indoor-capacity" of 8 rooms in houses.

Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## Transport and communication

### 439 Norwegian Postal Administration. Post offices, persons employed and traffic

	Unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Post offices, stationary . . .	Number	2 536	2 455	2 498	2 451	2 414	2 356
Post offices, travelling . . .	"	1	-	-	-	-	-
Persons employed . . . . .	"	32 738	32 533	31 800	30 875	31 025	29 757
Number of items of mail, total. . . . .	1 000	2 031 482	2 130 673	2 201 657	2 270 121	2 285 451	2 262 212
Domestic. . . . .	"	1 919 160	2 018 909	2 089 051	2 151 711	2 159 632	2 144 539
Foreign, sent . . . . .	"	38 667	39 988	40 677	43 697	45 996	42 767
Foreign, received. . . . .	"	73 655	71 776	71 929	74 713	79 823	74 906
Letter post, postage paid.	"	1 845 454	1 938 546	2 019 527	2 089 125	2 158 833	2 158 919
A and B post items . . . .	"	744 691	768 093	813 156	825 902	875 587	904 415
C post items . . . . .	"	750 315	812 753	845 365	893 717	876 863	881 176
Insured letters . . . . .	"	135	114	245	270	260	415
Registered articles . . . .	"	5 387	5 122	4 685	4 603	4 449	3 718
Newspapers and periodicals. . . . .	"	344 926	352 464	356 076	364 633	401 674	369 195
Articles exempted from postage . . . . .	"	69 546	81 037	73 119	75 108	26 823	17 043
Parcels. . . . .	"	26 638	25 238	26 263	26 079	26 346	25 939
Express mail services . . . .	"	128	186	197	197	200	191
Rikstoto coupons. . . . .	"	4 382	3 239	1 854	917	-	-
Transfer forms <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	"	55 575	52 934	50 854	50 386	49 136	41 200
Postal cheques. . . . .	"	29 759	29 493	29 843	28 309	24 113	18 920

<sup>1</sup>Including money orders.

Source: Norway Post. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 440 Norwegian Postal Administration. Profit and loss account<sup>1</sup>. 1 000 kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Surplus. . . . .</b>	<b>207 200</b>	<b>280 600</b>	<b>428 500</b>	<b>343 300</b>
Receipts, total . . . . .	9 309 000	9 667 100	10 113 900	9 974 200
Postal receipts . . . . .	6 789 200	7 358 600	7 672 400	7 508 600
Allowance for Post Office Savings Banks' services . . . . .	546 200	534 400	426 700	1 245 400
Receipts from other services . . . . .	411 000	508 100	567 800	410 100
Financial receipts . . . . .	1 515 200	901 000	<sup>3</sup> 1 152 600	167 500
Miscellaneous receipts. . . . .	47 400	365 000	294 400	<sup>3</sup> 642 600
Expenditure, total . . . . .	9 101 800	9 386 500	9 685 400	9 630 900
Wages and social expenditure for staff . . . .	6 013 700	6 050 300	6 292 300	6 298 900
Purchases of goods and services . . . . .	2 481 100	2 758 700	2 827 400	2 811 500
Financial expenditure. . . . .	302 600	254 900	250 500	206 800
Depreciation . . . . .	252 400	264 600	315 200	306 800
Interest . . . . .	52 000	58 000	0	6 900

<sup>1</sup>According to the cash principle. <sup>2</sup>Excluding the Post Giro which is a part of Norway Post Bank since 1 January 1995. <sup>3</sup>Return on the primary capital in the Post Bank is included.

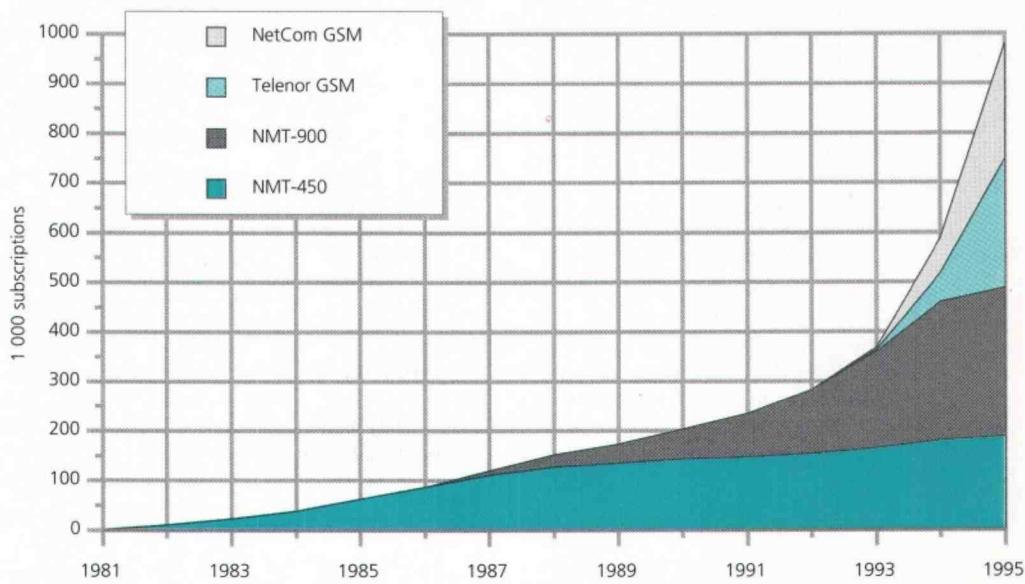
Source: Norway Post. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 441 Mobile telephone and bleeper subscriptions. 31 December 1980-1995 and 1 quarter 1996

Year	Mobile telephone subscriptions				Beeper sub- scriptions	
	Total	NMT-450	NMT-900	Telenor GSM		
1980 .....	23 309	-	-	-	-	
1981 .....	32 939	1 668	-	-	-	
1982 .....	41 381	11 059	-	-	-	
1983 .....	52 275	23 470	-	-	-	
1984 .....	65 487	39 049	-	-	920	
1985 .....	87 509	63 186	-	-	11 376	
1986 .....	106 178	86 929	132	-	27 378	
1987 .....	136 069	111 167	8 862	-	45 515	
1988 .....	163 298	127 540	24 653	-	56 760	
1989 .....	180 671	135 255	37 980	-	72 525	
1990 .....	203 312	143 346	59 966	-	83 771	
1991 .....	234 423	147 307	87 116	-	96 811	
1992 .....	282 918	153 373	129 545	-	109 424	
1993 .....	368 485	164 974	195 394	3 714	4 403	123 138
1994 .....	588 478	180 391	279 618	57 670	70 799	128 056
1995 .....	981 305	188 329	300 199	259 426	233 351	129 785
<b>1996</b>						
1 quarter .....	1 013 358	189 064	296 647	296 058	231 589	130 331

Source: Telenor and NetCom. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 53 Mobile telephone subscriptions. 31 December. 1 000



## Transport and communication

### 442 Telephone connections<sup>1</sup>. County/municipalities. 31 December

County	1994	1995		County	1994	1995	
		Total	Per 100 pop.			Total	Per 100 pop.
<b>The whole country</b>	<b>2 392 042</b>	<b>2 431 271</b>	<b>55.6</b>	Moss . . . . .	14 374	14 859	58.6
Østfold . . . . .	126 979	128 810	53.6	Bærum . . . . .	56 812	57 799	59.6
Akershus . . . . .	228 079	232 755	52.9	Oslo . . . . .	358 238	373 092	76.5
Oslo . . . . .	367 202	373 092	76.5	Hamar . . . . .	16 172	16 330	62.0
Hedmark . . . . .	96 126	97 126	52.1	Lillehammer . . . . .	16 895	14 458	59.3
Oppland . . . . .	93 791	95 180	52.0	Gjøvik . . . . .	15 347	15 831	58.9
Buskerud . . . . .	122 171	124 648	54.3	Ringerike . . . . .	14 967	15 423	56.2
Vestfold . . . . .	110 147	112 383	54.9	Drammen . . . . .	32 485	32 844	62.1
Telemark . . . . .	86 877	87 807	53.8	Larvik . . . . .	21 461	21 778	55.7
Aust-Agder . . . . .	51 832	52 549	52.4	Sandefjord . . . . .	20 779	21 178	56.5
Vest-Agder . . . . .	75 641	77 235	51.3	Tønsberg . . . . .	20 902	21 519	64.7
Rogaland . . . . .	178 187	181 227	50.8	Porsgrunn . . . . .	17 165	17 507	55.1
Hordaland . . . . .	225 599	228 852	53.8	Skien . . . . .	25 303	25 843	53.3
Sogn og Fjordane	54 172	54 657	50.7	Arendal . . . . .	19 977	20 037	51.4
Møre og Romsdal	121 641	123 925	51.4	Kristiansand S . . . . .	36 954	38 634	55.8
Sør-Trøndelag . . .	137 304	139 427	54.2	Sandnes . . . . .	23 712	26 837	54.5
Nord-Trøndelag . .	61 210	61 839	48.6	Stavanger . . . . .	58 336	59 167	56.7
Nordland . . . . .	129 524	131 605	54.6	Haugesund . . . . .	15 987	16 582	56.7
Troms . . . . .	82 400	84 210	55.7	Bergen . . . . .	126 091	132 541	56.9
Finnmark . . . . .	41 809	42 531	55.6	Førde . . . . .	5 696	5 775	59.4
Svalbard . . . . .	1 309	1 413	.	Ålesund . . . . .	21 251	22 222	59.8
<b>Selected municipalities</b>				Trondheim . . . . .	81 357	84 646	58.9
Halden . . . . .	13 671	13 958	53.7	Steinkjer . . . . .	10 396	10 358	50.5
Sarpsborg . . . . .	19 418	25 268	54.4	Bodø . . . . .	21 550	22 995	58.1
Fredrikstad . . . . .	39 042	35 436	54.0	Harstad . . . . .	12 610	13 104	56.9
				Tromsø . . . . .	31 552	34 039	60.2
				Alta . . . . .	8 427	9 733	59.2
				Kautokeino . . . . .	1 345	1 413	44.7

<sup>1</sup>Main and short time subscriptions and the Telenor's coin box telephones, call offices, civil servants' official telephones at residence and place of work, Green numbers, Callstream, Chat lines and CHATS. Mobile telephones are not included.

Source: Telenor. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 443 Telenor concern. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995
<b>Surplus</b> . . . . .	<b>297</b>	<b>1 875</b>	<b>1 481</b>
<b>Receipts, total</b> . . . . .	<b>17 902</b>	<b>18 704</b>	<b>20 090</b>
Telephony <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	..	10 605	10 451
Mobiltelephony . . . . .	..	1 892	2 399
Other netbased activity . . . . .	..	1 214	1 108
Satellite . . . . .	..	976	771
Customer equipment etc. . . . .	..	2 355	3 491
Other income . . . . .	..	1 402	1 639
<b>Expenditure, total</b> . . . . .	<b>15 438</b>	<b>15 718</b>	<b>17 240</b>
Wages and social expenditure . . . . .	4 080	4 757	5 220
Commodity and traffic expenditure . . . . .	3 199	3 827	4 339
Other operating expenditure . . . . .	3 358	3 772	4 119
Depreciations and value adjustments . . . . .	3 617	3 362	3 562
Financial expenditure . . . . .	1 184	934	747

<sup>1</sup>Including traffic and subscription receipts from telephone and ISDN, and receipts from incoming traffic from other net (other countries and NetCom).

Source: Telenor. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 444 Main figures for financial institutions per 31 December

Financial institution	Number of enterprises				Total assets. Billion kroner				Loans to the public <sup>1</sup> . Billion kroner			
	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1992	1993	1994	1995*
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>624</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>1 489</b>	<b>1 557</b>	<b>1 542</b>	<b>1 608</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>850</b>
Deposit money banks.....	158	155	153	153	857	892	871	919	444	453	475	519
Bank of Norway.....	1	1	1	1	161	211	175	184	1	1	1	1
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank .....	23	21	20	20	457	432	431	451	251	250	257	282
Savings banks .....	134	133	132	132	239	249	265	284	192	202	217	236
Other financial institutions....	75	68	65	63	347	342	336	333	287	273	264	268
State lending institutions..	10	7	8	8	205	209	206	198	186	181	177	176
Mortgage institutions ..	13	15	13	11	120	110	101	100	83	73	63	62
Financial companies.....	52	46	44	44	22	23	29	35	18	19	24	30
Insurance companies etc.....	391	386	357	355	285	323	335	356	87	79	73	63
Life insurance companies..	10	10	10	9	188	209	219	236	72	66	62	52
Non-life insurance compa-nies .....	53	54	51	50	55	64	66	70	6	4	4	4
Pension schemes <sup>2</sup> .....	328	322	296	296	42	50	50	50	9	9	7	7
Unit trust fund <sup>3</sup> .....	90	128	179	179	16	38	37	37	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes local government, enterprises and households.<sup>2</sup>Private and Municipal pension schemes incl. Joint Pension under Collective Agreement etc.<sup>3</sup>figures for 1994 are also used for 1995.

**Source:** Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## Financial intermediation

### 445 Loans from financial institutions to the public<sup>1</sup>, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 1994. Million kroner

Borrower industry	Total	Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	State lending institutions	Other credit inst. <sup>2</sup>	Insurance etc. <sup>3</sup>
<b>Loans, total<sup>1</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>343 077</b>	<b>209 528</b>	<b>55 449</b>	<b>60 944</b>	<b>17 156</b>
110 Agriculture and forestry . . . . .	22 134	12 308	5 694	3 812	320
121 Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms. . . . .	2 579	2 433	93	52	1
122 Fishing, sealing and whaling. . . . .	6 472	4 531	1 779	154	8
210 Crude petr. and nat. gas prod. . . . .	1 973	1 805	8	61	99
220 Pipeline transport . . . . .	49	45	-	1	3
230 Operation of financing institutions connected with crude petroleum and natural gas production. . . . .	27	8	-	18	1
310 Mining and quarrying. . . . .	1 378	693	303	225	157
<b>Manufacturing, total . . . . .</b>	<b>38 449</b>	<b>20 727</b>	<b>8 532</b>	<b>7 488</b>	<b>1 702</b>
320 Manufacture of paper and paper products . . . . .	3 331	1 698	681	686	266
330 Manufacture of chemicals, chemical petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products. .	2 701	1 151	593	664	293
340 Manufacture of basic metals . . . . .	3 571	1 854	1 018	505	194
410 Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	7 522	4 570	1 508	1 189	255
420 Manuf. of textiles, wearing app., leather and leather prod.. . . . .	1 082	707	226	132	17
430 Manuf. of wood and wood prod. . . . .	3 739	2 142	1 004	557	36
440 Printing, publishing and allied industries	2 548	1 328	261	810	149
450 Prod. of mineral products . . . . .	1 649	799	519	319	12
461 Manufacture of oil and gas well machinery etc. . . . .	229	109	-	88	32
462 Building of ships and boats. . . . .	2 833	1 401	822	448	162
469 Manuf. of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment (excl. building of ships and boats) . . . . .	6 985	3 767	1 854	1 202	162
490 Other manufacturing industries . . . . .	2 259	1 201	46	888	124
510 Construction (excl. oil well drilling) . . . . .	11 594	9 648	178	1 556	212
540 Electricity and water supply . . . . .	5 819	1 507	1 826	1 039	1 447
610 Wholesale trade and commission broking	16 974	12 669	60	3 592	653
620 Retail trade. . . . .	15 072	11 412	10	3 318	332
630 Operation of hotels and rest. . . . .	9 141	6 433	715	1 792	201
710 Ocean transport . . . . .	23 985	18 407	14	5 557	7
720 Oil well drilling (on contractual terms) .	1 989	1 267	-	721	1
810 Investment and holding companies . . .	11 172	10 003	-	826	343
820 Services connected with financial institutions . . . . .	2 142	1 840	-	277	25
830 Real estate . . . . .	111 888	50 680	35 075	21 128	5 005
840 Business services. . . . .	18 107	13 706	98	3 350	953
910 Transport and storage (excl. ocean transport and pipeline) . . . . .	21 547	16 172	79	4 333	963
920 Post and telecomm. services. . . . .	3 726	3 518	1	196	11
930 Social and private services . . . . .	16 893	9 813	984	1 405	4 691
999 Unspecified . . . . .	-33	-97	-	43	21

<sup>1</sup>Loans after unspecified depreciations. Includes loans to public and private non-financial enterprises, self-employed and unspecified sector (code 610-790, 890), see table 446. <sup>2</sup>Includes mortgage institutions, financial companies and Bank of Norway. <sup>3</sup>Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# 446 Loans<sup>1</sup> from financial institutions, by lender sector and borrower sector.

31 December 1994. Million kroner

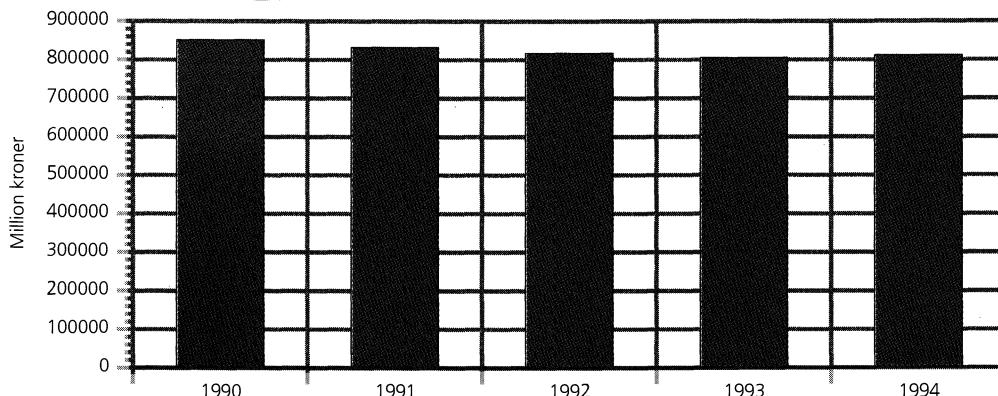
Borrower sector	Lender sector					
	Total	Bank of Norway	Commercial banks incl.	State lending institutions	Other credit inst. <sup>2,3</sup>	Insurance etc. <sup>4</sup>
			the Postal Bank and savings banks			
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>928 729</b>	<b>27 438</b>	<b>546 850</b>	<b>181 797</b>	<b>97 328</b>	<b>75 316</b>
<b>General government</b> .....	<b>101 186</b>	-	<b>46 751</b>	<b>39 176</b>	<b>2 130</b>	<b>13 129</b>
110 Central government .....	42 652	-	38 079	4 267	206	100
130 Social security account .....	4	-	-	-	3	1
510 Counties .....	13 535	-	1 908	7 195	145	4 287
550 Municipalities .....	44 995	-	6 764	27 714	1 776	8 741
<b>Financial institutions</b> .....	<b>20 014</b>	<b>5 100</b>	<b>12 775</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>1 380</b>
210,250,170 Commercial banks, savings banks and Postal Bank .....	5 854	5 100	262	-	438	54
190 State lending institutions .....	10	-	10	-	-	-
290 Banks' guarantee funds .....	0	-	-	-	-	-
310,370 Mortgage institutions and financial companies .....	13 417	-	11 963	-	316	1 138
410,470 Life and non-life insurance companies .....	733	-	540	-	5	188
<b>Non-financial institutions</b> .....	<b>219 828</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>149 073</b>	<b>13 632</b>	<b>42 240</b>	<b>14 773</b>
610 Central government enterprises .....	3 546	-	3 466	-	80	0
630 Other state enterprises .....	1 014	-	763	119	121	11
650 Municipal enterprises .....	7 773	-	1 707	2 263	1 022	2 781
710 Private incorporated enterprises (e.g. joint-stock companies) .....	206 042	110	142 095	11 217	40 765	11 855
740 Private non-profit institutions serving enterprises .....	1 453	-	1 042	33	252	126
<b>Households etc.</b> .....	<b>533 566</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>316 012</b>	<b>128 084</b>	<b>43 321</b>	<b>45 646</b>
760 Quasi-corporated private enterprises (i.e. partnership companies, joint ownership etc.) .....	76 489	3	27 492	36 018	11 949	1 027
770 Private non-profit institutions serving households .....	3 799	-	3 312	-	49	438
790 Unincorporated private enterprises .....	42 810	-	29 747	5 799	6 400	864
810 Households of employees etc. ....	410 318	500	255 557	86 267	24 730	43 264
890 Unspecified sectors .....	150	-	-96	-	193	53
<b>Foreign countries</b> .....	<b>54 135</b>	<b>21 725</b>	<b>22 239</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>8 878</b>	<b>388</b>
<b>Specifications</b>						
Municipalities, enterprises and households etc. (sum of the sectors 510-890) .....	811 924	613	473 757	176 625	87 482	73 447
Housing loans, total .....	386 356	465	236 584	88 260	17 261	43 786
Of which wage earners etc. (sector 810) .....	309 398	465	212 894	38 898	15 194	41 947

<sup>1</sup>Loans after unspecified depreciations.<sup>2</sup>Including leasing which amounted to 9 230 million kroner.<sup>3</sup>Includes mortgage institutions and financial companies.<sup>4</sup>Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

**Source:** Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## Financial intermediation

### 54 Loans from financial institutions to the public<sup>1</sup>. Million kroner



1. Municipalities, enterprises and households etc. (sum of the sectors 510-890).

### 447 Public and private banks. Balance sheets by group of banks and financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	Bank of Norway		Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank		Savings banks		State lending institutions	
	1994	1995*	1994	1995*	1994	1995*	1994	1995*
<b>Assets</b>								
1. Gold, SDR's and reserve position in the IMF .....	7 298	9 180	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Notes and coins .....	20	14	1 093	1 201	1 831	2 140	0	0
3. Deposits .....	3 486	4 434	22 513	19 628	6 467	4 305	6 396	5 996
4. Treasury bills .....	18 401	8 678	-	-	-	2	-	-
5. Certificates .....	3 913	6 388	23 287	25 007	5 316	7 867	395	100
6. Bonds .....	102 913	122 399	31 517	33 635	18 666	16 991	3 320	1 100
7. Shares and primary capital certificates	25	25	7 924	8 342	4 605	5 613	372	813
8. Loans <sup>1</sup> (utilized) .....	27 438	21 064	325 801	342 239	221 049	241 120	181 797	179 536
Gross loans .....	27 998	21 124	337 701	350 958	227 074	246 240	182 214	179 910
-Specified provisions on loans .....	-560	-60	-11 900	-8 719	-6 025	-5 120	-417	-374
9. -Unspecified provisions on loans .....	-	-	-4 512	-3 769	-1 842	-1 891	-95	-95
10. Other financial assets .....	10 874	9 536	14 731	16 530	4 701	4 342	11 952	10 302
11. Other assets .....	2 364	2 283	8 385	8 042	3 964	3 698	434	225
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>176 733</b>	<b>184 001</b>	<b>430 739</b>	<b>450 855</b>	<b>264 758</b>	<b>284 187</b>	<b>204 571</b>	<b>197 978</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>								
12. Notes and coins in circulation .....	40 454	42 085	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Deposits .....	91 383	91 579	330 013	340 021	214 584	223 867	-	-
14. Bank certificates .....	-	-	2 186	9 033	3 694	8 336	14 269	14 830
15. Bond loans .....	-	-	47 468	46 159	13 911	14 488	17 482	11 031
16. Other loans .....	5 800	3 412	5 892	8 732	3 918	5 563	155 966	155 019
17. Other liabilities .....	7 002	10 023	19 410	16 804	7 249	6 475	6 559	6 710
18. Share capital/primary capital certificate funds .....	-	-	15 256	15 430	5 193	5 654	-	-
19. Allocations of special drawing rights in the IMF .....	1 663	1 576	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Funds and other appropriations .....	30 431	30 431	10 514	9 673	16 209	17 041	10 295	10 390
21. Receipts (net) .....	-	4 895	-	5 003	-	2 764	-	-2
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>176 733</b>	<b>184 001</b>	<b>430 739</b>	<b>450 855</b>	<b>264 758</b>	<b>284 187</b>	<b>204 571</b>	<b>197 978</b>
<b>Specifications</b>								
Number of banks .....	1	1	21	20	132	132	8	8
Loans <sup>1</sup> to enterprises, municipalities and households .....	613	590	256 826	281 687	216 931	236 352	176 625	175 439
Claims on foreign debtors .....	153 869	151 490	42 583	42 717	7 325	5 007	1 183	1 319
Debts to foreign creditors .....	13 006	8 635	52 204	51 848	10 285	8 925	1 841	1 420
International reserves of Bank of Norway	141 521	143 696	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# 448 Public and private banks. Working account. Million kroner

	Bank of Norway		Com. banks incl. Postal Bank		Savings banks		State lending institu- tions	
	1994	1995*	1994	1995*	1994	1995*	1994	1995*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans .....	1 735	1 079	23 403	24 157	18 188	18 758	12 554	11 431
2. Other interest income .....	9 064	9 942	6 307	6 979	2 574	2 634	518	566
3. Interest on deposits from cust.....	699	435	12 718	14 099	8 646	9 204	-	-
4. Other interest expenses .....	3 949	3 776	4 725	5 185	1 286	1 582	19 256	16 870
<b>Net interest income .....</b>	<b>6 151</b>	<b>6 810</b>	<b>12 267</b>	<b>11 849</b>	<b>10 831</b>	<b>10 605</b>	<b>-6 184</b>	<b>-4 873</b>
5. Other operating revenue .....								
Net profit/loss on securities .....	-5 750	3 313	-654	603	-817	326	-1	2
Net profit/loss on foreign exch. and financial instruments .....	-4 017	-3 854	1 039	713	149	218	-	6
Commissions and fees.....	64	68	2 374	3 501	1 624	1 761	126	98
Other operating revenue .....	101	129	624	649	227	227	<sup>1</sup> 7 986	<sup>1</sup> 10 615
6. Other operating expenses .....								
Personal expenses .....	428	418	4 511	5 338	3 564	3 779	342	374
Depreciations.....	125	123	601	662	371	358	15	12
Other operating expenses .....	306	327	4 737	6 730	3 691	4 000	441	2 628
<b>Operating profit before losses and value adjustments.....</b>	<b>-4 310</b>	<b>5 598</b>	<b>5 801</b>	<b>4 585</b>	<b>4 386</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>1 129</b>	<b>2 834</b>
7. Losses and value adjustments .....								
Value adjustments.....	-	-	916	246	29	15	-	0
Loss/profit on sale of assets .....	-1	-1	-226	-43	-137	-62	-	-1
Net loss on loans and guarantees ..	0	0	-208	-1 364	898	471	812	2 594
<b>Operating profit .....</b>	<b>-4 309</b>	<b>5 599</b>	<b>5 319</b>	<b>5 746</b>	<b>3 596</b>	<b>4 576</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>241</b>
8. Net extraordinary items .....	2 438	-	-16	2	-6	-1	-5	-42
9. Taxes .....	-	-	387	203	781	755	-	-
<b>Profit/loss for the year .....</b>	<b>-1 871</b>	<b>5 599</b>	<b>4 915</b>	<b>5 545</b>	<b>2 808</b>	<b>3 820</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>199</b>

<sup>1</sup>Including 7 752 million kroner for 1994 and 10 572 million kroner for 1995 which are subsidies from the Central government.  
**Source:** Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# 449 Financial institution. Average rates of interest on deposits and loans. Per cent per annum. 31 December

Financial institutions	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Deposits</b>							
Commercial banks <sup>1</sup> .....	8.7	9.0	8.7	9.4	4.5	4.4	4.0
Savings banks .....	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.7	4.4	4.2	4.0
<b>Loans</b>							
Commercial banks <sup>1</sup> .....	14.3	14.2	13.8	14.1	8.9	8.2	7.4
Savings banks .....	14.5	14.2	13.7	13.4	8.8	8.2	7.6
State lending institutions .....	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.5	7.7	6.9	6.5
Mortgage institutions .....	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.5	10.0	8.5	7.5
Life insurance companies.....	12.5	12.3	11.7	11.7	7.7	6.9	6.5

<sup>1</sup>From 1995 the Postal Bank is included in commercial banks.  
**Source:** Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## Financial intermediation

### 450 Mortgage companies. Balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
<b>Assets</b>						
Notes and coins . . . . .	1	2	1	1	1	2
Deposits . . . . .	3 782	7 426	4 880	2 918	5 257	5 119
Certificates . . . . .	7 212	6 599	6 899	5 751	3 502	3 222
Bonds . . . . .	10 502	13 539	10 243	12 461	13 571	14 919
Shares and primary capital certificates . . . . .	1 292	747	328	456	386	323
Loans (utilized) <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	154 979	131 527	93 757	83 613	72 601	72 718
Gross loans . . . . .	154 979	131 527	95 137	84 216	72 855	72 913
- Specified provisions . . . . .	..	..	1 380	603	254	195
- Unspecified provisions . . . . .	3 777	4 309	1 158	453	342	246
Other financial assets . . . . .	6 566	5 767	4 224	4 242	5 261	3 791
Fixed assets . . . . .	1 857	1 934	1 005	572	230	241
<b>Total.</b> . . . . .	<b>182 414</b>	<b>163 232</b>	<b>120 179</b>	<b>109 562</b>	<b>100 468</b>	<b>100 089</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Credit certificates . . . . .	10 067	8 299	4 986	6 643	7 390	9 394
Bond loans . . . . .	136 794	123 783	83 639	72 634	65 572	65 782
Loans . . . . .	23 628	20 650	19 628	17 408	15 919	14 174
Other liabilities . . . . .	5 506	4 999	5 130	4 767	3 842	2 448
Share capital . . . . .	2 475	2 705	4 232	4 999	4 781	4 339
Funds and other own capital . . . . .	3 945	2 796	2 564	3 111	2 965	3 953
<b>Total.</b> . . . . .	<b>182 414</b>	<b>163 232</b>	<b>120 179</b>	<b>109 562</b>	<b>100 468</b>	<b>100 089</b>
<b>Specifications</b>						
Loans <sup>1</sup> to municipalities, enterprises and households . . . . .	144 659	121 606	83 132	73 144	63 219	62 289
Number of enterprises . . . . .	14	14	13	15	13	11

<sup>1</sup>Loans after specified provisions. Incl. agio/disagio.<sup>2</sup>Incl. respocessed assets.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

### 451 Mortgage companies. Working account. Million kroner

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Interest income and similar receipts . . . . .	22 414	20 428	13 423	10 497	6 733
Interest charges and similar expenses . . . . .	20 572	18 716	11 894	8 787	5 698
Short-term investments . . . . .	-69	-187	-125	370	-74
Commission receipts . . . . .	33	39	30	29	20
Other operating receipts . . . . .	113	130	88	69	25
Other operating expenses . . . . .	666	714	616	481	358
Write-down and profit/loss on disposal of fixed assets . . . . .	12	66	45	17	-1
Losses on loans, guarantees etc. <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 472	2 024	1 308	373	-119
Extraordinary receipts . . . . .	212	-	1 638	463	-
Extraordinary expenses . . . . .	-	186	300	-	-
Taxes . . . . .	145	165	194	295	99
<b>Profit/loss for the year</b> . . . . .	<b>-163</b>	<b>-1 461</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>1 475</b>	<b>670</b>

<sup>1</sup>1990-1993; losses on loans and guarantees. 1994; changes in losses on loans and guarantees.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 452 Finance companies. Balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
<b>Assets</b>						
Notes and coins .....	3	2	3	2	3	3
Deposits .....	815	896	649	760	873	1 066
Treasury bills .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificates .....	35	24	-	12	17	12
Bonds .....	128	12	-	-	12	14
Shares .....	896	849	476	395	374	369
Loans (utilized) <sup>1</sup> .....	24 341	23 347	20 230	21 441	26 581	33 247
Gross loans .....	24 341	23 347	22 160	23 189	28 006	34 539
-Specified provisions .....	..	..	1 930	1 748	1 425	1 292
-Unspecified provisions .....	533	538	204	217	270	309
Other financial assets .....	1 155	728	410	413	386	664
Other assets and guarantee capital .....	705	622	566	541	499	366
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>27 545</b>	<b>25 942</b>	<b>22 130</b>	<b>23 347</b>	<b>28 475</b>	<b>35 430</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Finance certificates .....	222	833	40	1 335	2 676	3 881
Bond loans .....	1 762	640	-	-	-	1 160
Other loans .....	18 670	17 692	16 030	15 091	18 001	21 245
Other liabilities .....	3 278	3 307	2 842	3 572	3 847	4 201
Subordinate capital .....	1 024	914	797	673	612	646
Share capital .....	3 409	3 090	1 983	1 962	2 148	2 353
Funds and other own capital .....	-820	-534	438	714	1 189	1 415
Receipts (net) .....	-	-	-	-	-	528
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>27 545</b>	<b>25 942</b>	<b>22 130</b>	<b>23 347</b>	<b>28 475</b>	<b>35 430</b>
<b>Specifications</b>						
Loans <sup>1</sup> to municipalities, enterprises and households .....	20 741	19 985	17 636	18 981	24 264	30 487
Number of companies .....	71	64	52	46	44	44

<sup>1</sup>Loans after specified provisions, incl. leasing.

**Source:** Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 453 Private financial companies. Working account. Million kroner

Expenditure and receipts	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
<b>Expenditure</b>					
Interest .....	2 845	2 326	2 173	1 647	1 142
Administration expenditure etc. ....	1 324	1 322	1 333	1 377	1 523
Other expenditure .....	121	63	82	83	90
Depreciations .....	3 945	2 851	2 306	2 322	2 516
Appropriations to funds etc. ....	246	435	485	626	740
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>8 481</b>	<b>6 997</b>	<b>6 379</b>	<b>6 055</b>	<b>6 011</b>
<b>Receipts</b>					
Interest etc. ....	3 099	2 569	2 461	2 177	1 943
Commissions etc. ....	309	367	386	502	458
Other receipts <sup>1</sup> .....	5 073	4 061	3 532	3 376	3 610
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>8 481</b>	<b>6 997</b>	<b>6 379</b>	<b>6 055</b>	<b>6 011</b>

<sup>1</sup>Including receipts from leasing.

**Source:** Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## Financial intermediation

### 454 Life insurance companies. Balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and bank deposits.....	5 723	5 074	4 012	5 824	11 471	8 796
Treasury bills etc.....	548	2 308	5 731	-	254	100
Certificates.....	2 073	4 674	5 546	6 831	17 797	23 961
Bonds.....	59 639	61 171	63 970	89 022	84 027	101 589
Shares and primary capital certificate..	17 041	18 196	15 665	21 803	21 584	26 379
Loans (utilized) <sup>1</sup> .....	65 145	68 612	73 951	67 958	63 551	54 020
Gross loans.....	65 145	68 612	74 193	68 221	63 785	54 205
- Specified provisions.....	..	..	242	263	234	185
- Unspecified provisions.....	425	501	326	326	227	62
Other financial assets.....	6 545	9 856	9 890	8 422	8 522	6 420
Fixed assets.....	8 157	9 140	10 006	10 304	12 566	14 645
<b>Total.</b> .....	<b>164 444</b>	<b>178 530</b>	<b>188 447</b>	<b>209 838</b>	<b>219 545</b>	<b>235 849</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Share capital.....	1 866	2 254	2 814	2 915	2 923	2 500
Bond loans.....	1 415	1 519	1 801	1 983	1 641	1 467
Loans.....	799	671	660	763	728	841
Insurance liabilities.....	156 357	167 020	176 323	194 756	204 490	220 003
Other liabilities.....	2 603	4 390	3 862	4 307	4 064	1 468
Taxes.....	..	..	..	361	46	169
Funds and other own capital.....	1 403	2 677	2 987	4 753	5 654	9 401
<b>Total.</b> .....	<b>164 444</b>	<b>178 530</b>	<b>188 447</b>	<b>209 838</b>	<b>219 545</b>	<b>235 849</b>
Specifications						
Loans <sup>1</sup> to municipalities, enterprises and households.....	57 035	65 710	72 149	66 520	62 306	52 007
Number of companies.....	11	11	10	10	10	9

<sup>1</sup>Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

### 455 Life insurance companies. Working account. Million kroner

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Due premiums.....	12 943	15 134	15 893	15 826	19 243
Net financial receipts.....	12 063	11 121	12 477	23 368	11 315
Insurance payments.....	7 916	9 127	11 110	11 275	11 683
Bound appropriations for future payments.....	9 863	13 611	9 148	18 216	12 025
Transfer of premium reserve from/to other companies/pension funds.....	-922	-1 009	-1 448	-256	-1 583
Operating expenses.....	2 669	2 815	2 836	2 699	2 610
Net other receipts.....	15	-22	100	-650	-60
Transfers from other funds.....	2 810	3 791	797	439	-
Net extraordinary receipts.....	-	-8	30	41	-
Taxes.....	145	111	127	274	-10
<b>Profit/loss for the year.</b> .....	<b>6 316</b>	<b>3 345</b>	<b>4 629</b>	<b>6 303</b>	<b>2 606</b>

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 456 Non-life insurance companies. Balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and bank deposits.....	6 412	6 811	8 567	8 331	7 995	7 899
Treasury bills etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificates.....	852	1 018	1 562	4 117	8 824	7 636
Bonds.....	12 459	14 853	17 171	22 004	18 512	23 805
Shares and primary capital certificate..	7 479	8 291	7 368	10 760	12 357	13 697
Loans (utilized) <sup>1</sup> .....	6 277	5 380	7 384	4 944	4 757	4 268
Gross loans .....	6 277	5 380	7 775	5 366	4 967	4 437
- Specified provisions .....	..	..	391	422	210	169
- Unspecified provisions .....	116	355	51	53	47	78
Other financial assets.....	10 064	10 700	9 843	10 372	9 877	9 420
Fixed assets .....	3 866	4 066	3 709	3 543	3 724	3 807
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>47 292</b>	<b>50 763</b>	<b>55 553</b>	<b>64 020</b>	<b>65 999</b>	<b>70 454</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Share capital .....	3 254	3 225	3 245	3 627	3 759	3 232
Bond loans.....	254	254	254	304	230	200
Loans.....	302	110	191	132	167	218
Technical reserves .....	32 571	36 378	41 796	48 130	49 475	52 077
Other liabilities.....	5 256	4 428	3 786	4 939	4 909	5 359
Taxes .....	..	..	..	191	211	..
Funds and other own capital .....	5 655	6 368	6 281	6 697	7 247	9 368
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>47 292</b>	<b>50 763</b>	<b>55 553</b>	<b>64 020</b>	<b>65 999</b>	<b>70 454</b>
Specifications						
Loans <sup>1</sup> to municipalities, enterprises and households .....	4 164	4 275	6 050	4 325	4 147	3 980
Number of companies <sup>2</sup> .....	61	56	53	54	51	47

<sup>1</sup>Loans after specified provisions.<sup>2</sup>Excluding mutual fire insurance companies and mutual sea insurance companies.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 457 Non-life insurance companies<sup>1</sup>. Working account. Million kroner

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Premiums (for own account) .....	17 068	18 486	18 834	18 708	18 773
Gross premiums.....	23 381	24 240	24 387	25 111	24 993
-Reinsurance premium ceded.....	6 313	5 754	5 553	6 403	6 220
Net financial income .....	3 073	3 032	3 414	5 736	2 848
Of which interest earned.....	3 096	3 127	3 519	3 606	2 948
Claims (for own account).....	13 113	14 781	15 736	15 825	13 636
Gross claims.....	19 282	21 232	22 097	19 679	16 387
-Reinsurance claims ceded.....	6 169	6 451	6 360	3 853	2 751
Net operating expenses .....	5 226	5 528	5 429	5 279	5 133
Of which wage expenses.....	3 219	3 290	3 352	3 669	3 512
Allocations.....	1 128	454	1 163	2 348	1 568
Net extraordinary revenues .....	199	-213	421	226	342
Taxes .....	24	23	5	32	153
<b>Profit/loss for the year</b> .....	<b>850</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1 186</b>	<b>1 474</b>

<sup>1</sup>Companies under the supervision of the Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## Financial intermediation

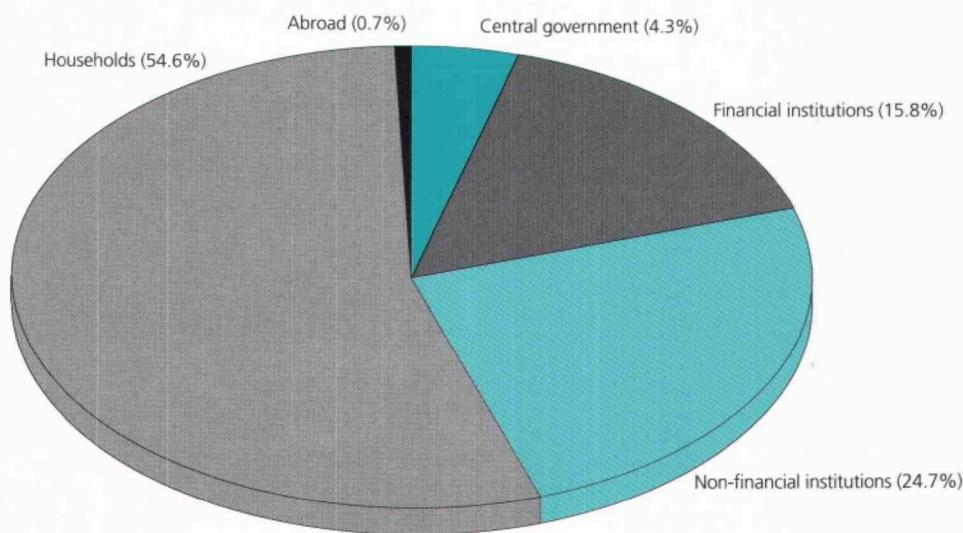
### 458 Unit trusts. Balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
<b>Assets</b>					
Cash and bank deposits.....	2 131	2 024	1 745	1 856	1 824
Treasury bills etc. <sup>1</sup> .....	306	453	-	-	-
Certificates <sup>1</sup> .....	690	1 129	540	5 068	8 033
Bonds <sup>1</sup> .....	3 581	5 414	7 102	16 954	12 133
Shares and primary capital certificate <sup>1</sup> .....	7 502	6 521	5 796	13 064	13 903
Negotiable notes <sup>1</sup> .....	644	430	45	67	42
Other financial assets.....	535	798	315	954	1 212
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>15 390</b>	<b>16 768</b>	<b>15 544</b>	<b>37 963</b>	<b>37 146</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Capital participation in unincorporation and quasi-corporations .....	11 168	13 427	13 510	32 344	32 484
Other own capital .....	3 786	2 889	1 686	3 832	3 718
Other liabilities.....	436	452	348	1 788	945
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>15 390</b>	<b>16 768</b>	<b>15 544</b>	<b>37 963</b>	<b>37 146</b>
<b>Specifications</b>					
Capital participation in unincorporations and quasi-corporations own by households .....	6 495	7 093	5 758	19 367	<sup>2</sup> 14 558
Number of unit trusts .....	86	97	90	131	179

<sup>1</sup>Market value. <sup>2</sup>Difference in exchange rates is not included.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

### 55 Share capital<sup>1</sup> in unit trusts, by investor sector. Per cent. 1994



1. Share capital excl. differences in the exchange rates.

# 459 Notified transfers of real properties<sup>1</sup>. County

County	Number of transfers				Notified amount			
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1992	1993	1994	1995
	Million kroner							
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>103 233</b>	<b>115 597</b>	<b>129 940</b>	<b>132 916</b>	<b>37 908</b>	<b>42 185</b>	<b>52 769</b>	<b>59 590</b>
Østfold.....	6 453	6 525	6 805	7 022	2 522	2 263	2 441	2 759
Akershus .....	9 254	10 840	12 633	12 972	5 092	5 698	7 572	8 454
Oslo .....	8 068	9 066	11 338	12 138	7 205	6 973	9 284	11 462
Hedmark .....	5 184	5 694	5 972	6 413	1 372	1 323	1 514	1 825
Oppland.....	4 983	5 520	6 553	7 288	1 251	1 261	1 680	1 862
Buskerud .....	6 392	7 200	8 293	7 888	1 865	2 496	3 202	3 360
Vestfold .....	5 143	5 872	6 647	6 662	1 845	2 319	3 260	3 115
Telemark .....	4 485	4 645	5 050	5 137	1 165	1 267	1 506	1 579
Aust-Agder .....	3 336	3 577	3 843	4 048	797	940	1 063	1 260
Vest-Agder.....	4 506	4 733	5 668	5 390	1 361	1 394	2 000	2 397
Rogaland .....	8 152	9 375	10 568	10 520	3 113	3 810	5 087	5 012
Hordaland .....	8 491	10 110	11 204	11 157	3 076	3 571	4 295	4 659
Sogn og Fjordane.....	2 148	2 175	2 504	2 474	522	528	691	612
Møre og Romsdal .....	5 325	5 850	6 442	6 317	1 372	1 918	1 698	1 836
Sør-Trøndelag .....	5 603	6 512	7 107	7 656	1 683	2 192	2 608	3 565
Nord-Trøndelag .....	3 182	3 531	3 847	3 661	886	866	1 036	1 089
Nordland .....	6 215	7 560	8 308	8 795	1 328	1 774	1 985	2 518
Troms.....	3 962	4 096	4 422	4 608	1 019	1 034	1 280	1 559
Finnmark .....	2 351	2 716	2 736	2 770	435	557	567	667

<sup>1</sup>Comprise all kinds of real property (dwelling property, agricultural property, industrial property etc.) and all types of transfers (establishment of leasing, transfer of leasing and transfer of title).

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 460 Notified transfers of real properties, by type of property<sup>1</sup>

Type of property	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>103 233</b>	<b>115 597</b>	<b>129 940</b>	<b>132 916</b>
Dwelling property .....				
With building .....	62 087	73 012	85 161	87 100
Without building or not specified ..	45 211	66 193	76 591	78 281
Holiday property .....	16 876	6 819	8 570	8 819
With building .....	13 761	17 293	18 987	19 738
Without building or not specified ..	9 712	14 154	15 651	15 990
Agricultural/forestry property .....	4 049	3 139	3 336	3 748
With building .....	7 330	7 215	7 533	8 044
Without building or not specified ..	5 417	6 267	6 491	6 717
Commercial/office property .....	1 913	948	1 042	1 327
With building .....	1 933	2 340	2 470	2 443
Without building or not specified ..	1 442	2 173	2 239	2 174
Industrial property .....	491	166	231	269
With building .....	1 291	1 391	1 634	1 706
Without building or not specified ..	833	1 115	1 282	1 293
Communication purposes .....	458	276	351	413
Other.....	863	803	869	750
Not specified .....	5 892	6 373	6 298	6 318
	10 076	7 170	6 988	6 817

<sup>1</sup>Comprise all types of transfers (establishment of leasing, transfer of leasing and transfer of title).

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

## Real estate and other service activities

# 461 Notified transfers of real properties, by type of transfer and type of property. 1995

Type of property	Establish- ment of leasing	Transfer of leasing	Transfer of title						
			Total	Voluntary sale	Donation	Compu- lso- ry sale and emi- nent do- main	Licenced decedent estate	Inheri- tance of decedent estate	Other and not speci- fied
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2 492</b>	<b>13 940</b>	<b>116 484</b>	<b>69 803</b>	<b>7 934</b>	<b>2 075</b>	<b>9 340</b>	<b>16 575</b>	<b>10 757</b>
Dwelling property .....	598	8 173	78 329	53 695	3 291	1 338	4 900	10 285	4 820
With building .....	112	7 909	70 260	47 246	2 562	1 301	4 804	10 090	4 257
Without building.....	486	264	8 069	6 449	729	37	96	195	563
Holiday property .....	1 378	3 844	14 516	6 967	2 210	97	1 411	2 532	1 299
With building .....	311	3 558	12 121	5 611	1 745	82	1 329	2 294	1 060
Without building.....	1 067	286	2 395	1 356	465	15	82	238	239
Agricultural/forestry property.	23	36	7 985	2 278	1 502	135	750	2 137	1 184
With building .....	3	27	6 687	1 807	1 392	128	630	1 852	879
Without building.....	20	9	1 298	471	110	7	120	285	305
Commercial/office property..	55	267	2 121	1 519	55	63	74	125	285
With building .....	7	259	1 908	1 361	50	58	69	123	247
Without building.....	48	8	213	158	5	5	5	2	38
Industrial property.....	89	202	1 415	1 025	37	50	18	47	238
With building .....	16	189	1 088	777	29	45	17	40	180
Without building.....	73	13	327	248	8	5	1	7	58
Communication purposes...	2	1	747	234	13	119	4	10	367
Other.....	240	285	5 793	2 616	538	165	344	693	1 437
Not specified.....	107	1 132	5 578	1 469	288	108	1 839	746	1 127

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 462 Transfer of dwelling properties<sup>1</sup> with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price

	Number of dwelling pro- perties, total	By purchase price in 1 000 kroner				Total purchase price	Average pur- chase price per dwelling property
		-399	400-599	600-799	800-		
						Million kr	1 000 kr
1991.....	29 182	7 962	9 058	6 336	5 826	18 467	633
1992.....	30 046	8 934	9 963	6 155	4 994	17 499	582
1993.....	37 553	11 800	11 346	8 027	6 380	21 360	569
1994.....	44 602	11 686	11 758	10 623	10 535	28 552	640
1995.....	47 110	10 055	10 965	11 664	14 426	33 610	713
<b>1992</b>							
1 quarter.....	5 806	1 700	1 909	1 158	1 039	3 464	597
2 quarter.....	6 883	1 911	2 336	1 430	1 206	4 142	602
3 quarter.....	8 387	2 388	2 840	1 755	1 404	4 868	580
4 quarter.....	8 970	2 935	2 878	1 812	1 345	5 025	560
<b>1993</b>							
1 quarter.....	6 502	2 304	2 082	1 204	912	3 524	542
2 quarter.....	8 507	2 722	2 497	1 949	1 339	4 741	557
3 quarter.....	11 287	3 424	3 429	2 445	1 989	6 516	577
4 quarter.....	11 257	3 350	3 338	2 429	2 140	6 578	584
<b>1994</b>							
1 quarter.....	8 169	2 350	2 257	1 895	1 667	5 115	626
2 quarter.....	10 660	3 026	2 918	2 482	2 234	6 461	606
3 quarter.....	13 162	3 198	3 384	3 175	3 405	8 585	652
4 quarter.....	12 611	3 112	3 199	3 071	3 229	8 391	665
<b>1995</b>							
1 quarter.....	8 968	2 120	2 241	2 299	2 308	6 107	681
2 quarter.....	10 912	2 429	2 649	2 768	3 066	7 531	690
3 quarter.....	13 831	2 829	3 125	3 378	4 499	10 034	726
4 quarter.....	13 399	2 677	2 950	3 219	4 553	9 938	742

<sup>1</sup>Dwelling property comprises detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, multi-dwelling houses etc. The share of different dwelling types will vary over time. Because of this figures do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 463 Business services. Principal figures by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units (exclusive sole proprietors). 1993

Industry subclass	No.	Local kind-of-activity units	Persons engaged	Gross value of production	Cost of input	Value added	Salaries and wages	Gross investment
Million kroner <sup>1</sup>								
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12 076</b>	<b>91 413</b>	<b>260 061</b>	<b>2328 432</b>	<b>2329 058</b>	<b>2321 571</b>	<b>2,31 397</b>	
Computer and related activities .....	72	1 007	11 114	9 725	5 089	4 636	3 964	467
Hardware consultancy .....	72.1	61	214	238	129	109	79	1
Software consultancy and supply.....	72.2	613	6 124	4 603	2 115	2 488	2 279	161
Data processing .....	72.3	147	3 197	3 314	2 007	1 307	1 140	119
Data base activities .....	72.4	21	788	902	502	400	222	177
Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery .....	72.5	91	489	417	207	210	147	5
Other computer related activities .....	72.6	74	302	251	129	123	96	5
Other business activities .....	74	11 069	80 299	250 336	2323 343	2324 422	2317 607	2,3930
Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities .....	74.1	4 107	18 222	210 133	23 349	26 784	24 451	2140
Legal activities .....	74.11	723	3 488	2 389	583	1 806	560	24
Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities .....	74.12	2 327	9 706	4 543	1 281	3 261	2 478	78
Accounting and book-keeping .....	74.121	1 879	5 607	2 066	589	1 477	1 259	26
Auditing .....	74.122	422	3 898	2 341	663	1 678	1 132	47
Tax consultancy services .....	74.123	26	201	136	29	106	87	5
Market research and public opinion polling .....	74.13	78	1 029	404	206	198	168	5
Business and management consultancy activities .....	74.14	799	3 235	2 798	1 279	1 520	1 244	32
Management activities og holding companies .....	74.15	180	764	..	..	..	..	..
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy .....	74.2	3 039	22 263	19 535	9 337	10 198	7 825	485
Architectural activities .....	74.201	708	2 467	1 244	409	835	645	20
Civil engineering activities .....	74.202	1 040	5 852	3 877	1 543	2 334	1 916	87
Geological surveying .....	74.203	88	1 922	1 924	914	1 010	705	225
Other technical consultancy activities .....	74.209	1 203	12 022	12 489	6 471	6 019	4 559	153
Technical testing and analysis .....	74.3	271	2 599	2 422	1 218	1 204	894	117
Advertising .....	74.4	1 234	5 063	8 026	6 143	1 883	1 388	99
Labour recruitment and provision of personnel .....	74.5	136	12 320	1 379	292	1 088	924	8
Labour recruitment of personnel .....	74.501	22	156	106	45	61	24	0
Provision of personnel .....	74.502	114	12 164	1 274	247	1 026	900	8
Investigation and security activities .....	74.6	105	4 130	1 086	174	913	729	5
Industrial cleaning .....	74.7	766	8 492	2 571	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c. ....	74.8	1 411	7 210	5 185	2 830	2 354	1 397	77
Photographic activities .....	74.81	401	1 508	1 122	679	443	246	11
Packaging activities .....	74.82	33	304	165	76	88	51	4
Secretarial and translation activities .....	74.83	135	639	430	229	201	144	9
Other business activities n.e.c. ....	74.84	842	4 759	3 468	1 846	1 622	956	53

<sup>1</sup>Value added tax not included.<sup>2</sup>Exclusive 74.15 Management activities of holding companies.<sup>3</sup>Exclusive 74.7 Industrial cleaning.

Source: NOS Business Services 1993. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

# Real estate and other service activities

## 464 Business services. Principal figures by industry subclass. Sole proprietors. 1993

Industry subclass	No.	Local kind-of-activity units	Man-years worked <sup>1</sup>	Gross value of production Million kroner <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7 515</b>	<b>4 768</b>		<b>3 1937.5</b>
Computer and related activities.....	72	387	210	97.8
Hardware consultancy.....	72.1	45	26	8.3
Software consultancy and supply.....	72.2	195	112	45.3
Data processing.....	72.3	29	8	3.6
Data base activities.....	72.4	5	2	0.9
Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery.....	72.5	83	54	36.9
Other computer related activities.....	72.6	30	8	2.8
Other business activities.....	74	7 128	4 558	3 1839.7
Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities.....	74.1	1 845	1 211	3 507.5
Legal activities.....	74.11	279	255	162.6
Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities.....	74.12	1 345	821	284.4
Accounting and book-keeping.....	74.121	1 209	713	228.7
Auditing.....	74.122	125	99	53.1
Tax consultancy services.....	74.123	11	9	2.7
Market research and public opinion polling.....	74.13	13	9	4.1
Business and management consultancy activities.....	74.14	202	121	56.3
Management activities og holding companies.....	74.15	6	5	:
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy.....	74.2	2 065	1 281	522.6
Architectural activities.....	74.201	833	495	177.4
Civil engineering activities.....	74.202	583	369	152.2
Geological surveying.....	74.203	25	21	7.1
Other technical consultancy activities.....	74.209	624	396	185.9
Technical testing and analysis.....	74.3	139	87	38.4
Advertising.....	74.4	919	640	294.0
Labour recruitment and provision of personnel.....	74.5	16	8	2.2
Labour recruitment of personnel.....	74.501	7	2	0.6
Provision of personnel.....	74.502	9	6	1.6
Investigation and security activities.....	74.6	32	21	6.2
Industrial cleaning.....	74.7	738	481	149.7
Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.....	74.8	1 374	829	319.1
Photographic activities.....	74.81	567	326	139.1
Packaging activities.....	74.82	3	1	0.5
Secretarial and translation activities.....	74.83	119	63	19.7
Other business activities n.e.c.....	74.84	685	439	159.8

<sup>1</sup> Man-years worked by owners. <sup>2</sup> Turnover i million kroner. Value added tax not included. <sup>3</sup> Exclusive 74.15 Management activities of holding companies.

**Source:** NOS Business Services 1993. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

## 465 Business services. Main figures for private local kind-of-activity units (exclusive sole proprietors). County. 1993

County	Local kind-of-activity units	Persons engaged	Gross value of production <sup>1,2</sup>	Value added <sup>2,3</sup>	Salaries and wages <sup>2,3</sup>	Gross investment <sup>2,3</sup>
			Million kroner			
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>12 076</b>	<b>91 413</b>	<b>60 060.9</b>	<b>29 058.2</b>	<b>21 571.1</b>	<b>1 397.3</b>
Østfold.....	537	2 315	1 167.0	596.7	460.5	12.6
Akershus .....	1 433	12 840	9 349.8	4 623.9	3 719.3	181.3
Oslo .....	2 902	32 629	24 654.3	10 879.3	7 481.1	623.0
Hedmark .....	340	1 841	933.6	435.3	402.3	16.0
Oppland.....	319	1 563	720.9	407.8	311.6	8.8
Buskerud .....	637	3 123	1 938.6	939.8	713.5	22.6
Vestfold .....	507	2 596	1 356.2	726.9	541.2	10.6
Telemark .....	375	2 052	1 073.0	551.1	471.6	11.6
Aust-Agder .....	188	930	546.7	269.5	199.4	6.7
Vest-Agder.....	358	2 287	1 191.9	673.8	528.2	11.6
Rogaland .....	885	9 578	6 113.4	3 234.9	2 575.7	336.2
Hordaland .....	1 068	7 730	4 554.1	2 314.6	1 727.3	45.6
Sogn og Fjordane.....	204	733	407.9	225.0	155.5	3.6
Møre og Romsdal .....	553	1 929	1 013.4	552.7	410.5	6.8
Sør-Trøndelag .....	613	4 344	2 712.4	1 419.5	973.6	46.2
Nord-Trøndelag .....	230	836	312.1	168.3	144.0	10.7
Nordland .....	457	1 987	991.3	503.9	366.5	23.0
Troms.....	331	1 608	817.1	418.6	308.1	15.7
Finnmark .....	139	492	207.3	117.2	81.3	4.8

<sup>1</sup>Value added tax not included.<sup>2</sup>Exclusive 74.15 Management activities of holding companies.<sup>3</sup>Exclusive 747 Industrial cleaning.

Source: NOS Business Services 1993. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

## 466 Expenditure on research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector<sup>1</sup>, by type of expenditure and industry. 1993

Industry	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	Capital expenditure	Current expenditure		External R&D commissions or contracts
					Total	Of which wages and social expenditure	
Million kroner							
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>9 402</b>	<b>7 482</b>	<b>5 631.2</b>	<b>724.4</b>	<b>4 906.8</b>	<b>2 713.3</b>	<b>2 709.6</b>
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms .....	31	21	11.5	1.4	10.1	4.9	1.2
Mining and quarrying .....	758	519	889.9	299.3	590.6	266.0	1 092.0
Of which Mining and quarrying .....	728	503	879.4	297.4	582.0	260.5	1 085.1
Manufacturing .....	5 859	5 057	3 606.4	339.9	3 266.5	1 779.7	1 319.4
Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco.....	319	249	143.1	20.7	122.4	78.5	83.0
Manufacture of textiles and textile products .....	30	18	9.7	1.1	8.7	4.2	1.2
Manufacture of leather and leather products.....	5	3	1.7	0.1	1.6	1.0	0.3
Manufacture of wood and wood products .....	39	13	6.7	0.3	6.3	4.1	7.2
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing .....	217	158	144.0	25.1	118.9	62.4	81.5
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel.....	21	19	56.9	35.0	21.9	8.5	31.8
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and manmade fibres.....	1 239	1 134	904.4	93.4	811.0	411.4	405.3
Of which Manufacture of basic chemicals.....	410	343	300.5	33.4	267.1	131.1	104.3
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products .....	565	547	449.6	42.3	407.3	199.2	204.9
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	75	55	30.4	2.1	28.4	15.2	2.7
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products .....	124	52	36.7	7.6	29.0	17.2	10.3
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products .....	398	351	208.0	11.7	196.4	117.8	175.5
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. .....	840	783	493.3	19.7	473.6	234.7	134.6

## Real estate and other service activities

### 466 (cont.). Expenditure on research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector<sup>1</sup>, by type of expenditure and industry. 1993

Industry	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	Capital expenditure	Current expenditure		External R&D commissions or contracts
					Total	Of which wages and social expenditure	
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment .	2 259	2 024	1 460.8	119.8	1 340.8	766.9	294.2
Of which							
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. ....	301	248	199.4	21.1	178.3	96.9	41.3
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus .....	1 246	1 200	890.9	84.3	806.5	458.2	182.2
Manufacture of medical precision and optical instruments .....	588	457	328.4	12.0	316.3	178.2	66.8
Manufacture of transport equipment .....	242	163	93.2	2.6	90.7	47.4	84.9
Manufacturing n.e.c. ....	51	37	17.5	0.7	16.8	10.4	6.9
Electricity, gas and water supply .....	176	23	12.9	1.4	11.6	8.3	21.9
Construction .....	169	147	84.7	5.5	79.2	56.5	36.3
Wholesale .....	133	89	59.5	6.3	53.1	37.6	13.6
Transport, storage and communication .....	33	25	17.5	6.0	11.5	7.0	14.8
Financial intermediation. ....	108	108	87.9	2.0	85.9	37.9	19.5
Business activities. ....	2 135	1 493	861.1	62.7	798.3	515.3	190.9
Computer and related activities. ....	1 217	1 059	582.5	33.6	548.8	358.3	75.1
Technical consultancy .....	918	434	278.6	29.1	249.5	157.0	115.8

<sup>1</sup> Performed in Norway only.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## 467 Municipalities by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk". 1995

County	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>48.8</b>
Østfold .....	18	15	-	3	60.4	-	39.6
Akershus .....	22	18	-	4	82.3	-	17.7
Oslo. ....	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark .....	22	15	-	7	69.1	-	30.9
Oppland .....	26	9	8	9	64.6	14.0	21.4
Buskerud .....	21	13	3	5	67.4	4.7	27.9
Vestfold. ....	15	15	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark .....	18	-	8	10	-	13.3	86.7
Aust-Agder .....	15	4	4	7	70.2	5.5	24.3
Vest-Agder .....	15	7	2	6	79.6	1.6	18.8
Rogaland .....	26	3	10	13	41.0	12.0	47.0
Hordaland .....	34	-	31	3	-	41.2	58.8
Sogn og Fjordane .....	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal .....	38	2	23	13	8.4	49.0	42.6
Sør-Trøndelag .....	25	9	-	16	15.2	-	84.8
Nord-Trøndelag .....	24	6	-	18	9.2	-	90.8
Nordland .....	45	25	-	20	50.5	-	49.5
Troms .....	25	9	-	16	17.0	-	83.0
Finnmark.....	19	15	-	4	77.3	-	22.7

Source: Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.



## Financial markets

### 468 Changes in the public's money supply.<sup>1</sup> Billion kroner

Liquidity supply (+) Withdrawal (-)	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
A. Central government income surplus etc. <sup>2</sup> (-) . . . . .	33.1	44.8	69.1	71.1	56.3
B. Central government loan transactions . . . . .	13.4	15.5	13.3	-33.6	-17.3
Of which					
State lending institutions' loan transactions . . . . .	8.5	12.2	10.4	-4.3	-4.1
C. Commercial and savings banks' credit supply (+) and income surplus (-) . . . . .	1.9	-22.3	-19.5	-25.1	21.2
Of which					
Commercial banks' loan transactions . . . . .	3.3	-19.1	3.7	-6.7	5.2
Savings banks' loan transactions . . . . .	7.8	-0.3	0.7	10.2	14.5
D. Increase in tax-free allocations to investment funds and bank deposits with tax-free allowance (-) . . . . .	-0.8	34.8	-0.4	-1.2	-0.3
E. The public's net sales of foreign exchange to the banks <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	-4.1	-15.1	-15.8	1.3	-10.4
F. Unspecified, incl. statistical errors . . . . .	-17.5	-8.8	-9.2	-9.5	-13.4
G. Changes in the public's money supply, total (A+ . . . +F) . . . . .	25.9	48.9	37.4	3.0	36.1
Notes and coins . . . . .	0.9	1.7	0.6	3.3	2.2
Demand deposits . . . . .	22.6	17.9	26.6	13.2	12.0
Unutilized overdrafts and building loans . . . . .	5.6	1.3	1.0	5.0	10.5
Time deposits, excl. bank deposits with tax-free allowance . . . . .	-3.2	28.0	9.2	-18.7	11.6
H. Changes in the public's money supply in per cent of total money supply . . . . .	6.0	10.6	7.3	0.5	6.6

<sup>1</sup>The public is defined as other domestic sectors than the Central government, social security and banks. <sup>2</sup>Corrections for Central government oil taxes. <sup>3</sup>Excl. sales in connection with payment of oil taxes. Incl. commercial banks' and savings banks' foreign currency loans, loans to oil extraction and Central government loans and contributions to the Central government oil activity.

Source: Bank of Norway. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## Financial markets

# 469 Bonds debt in Norwegian kroner per 31 December. Million kroner

Borrower sector	Bonds debt, total <sup>1</sup>				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
<b>Bonds in Norwegian kroner<sup>2</sup>, total.....</b>	<b>275 321</b>	<b>267 349</b>	<b>305 649</b>	<b>307 404</b>	<b>316 537</b>
Central government .....	72 117	80 378	100 250	111 935	123 649
Local government .....	13 122	14 933	19 563	19 461	19 416
Commercial banks .....	8 039	31 892	44 472	45 640	42 369
Savings banks .....	2 999	5 322	6 859	9 420	11 270
State lending institutions .....	18 552	21 133	21 928	17 706	14 765
Other credit institutions .....	116 376	69 746	62 991	53 126	53 650
State enterprises .....	6 093	7 029	9 055	8 526	9 110
Municipal enterprises .....	25 754	24 776	25 061	24 674	24 329
Other Norwegian sectors .....	11 019	10 890	15 070	16 016	15 879
Foreign sector .....	1 250	1 250	400	900	2 100

<sup>1</sup>Including issuer's purchase of own bonds. <sup>2</sup>Includes issues in eurokroner.

**Source:** Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# 470 Issues of bonds and average interest. Million kroner and per cent

	Issues					Average interest				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>58 022</b>	<b>54 485</b>	<b>115 420</b>	<b>60 303</b>	<b>59 186</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.0</b>
Central government .....	12 000	14 000	42 000	16 000	21 078	10.0	9.2	8.7	7.8	6.6
Local government <sup>1</sup> .....	2 809	3 252	6 511	3 249	3 812	10.3	10.0	7.5	7.8	6.9
State lending institutions .....	3 538	8 622	9 190	2 848	5 109	9.9	10.2	7.7	6.5	7.0
Commercial banks .....	4 369	10 609	21 439	12 354	8 417	11.0	10.5	8.9	6.3	6.6
Savings banks .....	893	2 810	3 717	4 225	2 609	11.3	12.3	9.0	6.4	6.8
Other credit institutions .....	26 937	11 338	20 978	14 401	10 612	10.8	10.8	8.6	6.6	7.7
State enterprises .....	1 409	1 320	2 003	600	2 404	11.0	10.3	8.4	6.3	7.3
Municipal enterprises .....	3 190	1 309	4 010	3 135	2 235	10.6	9.9	7.0	7.5	7.0
Other Norwegian sectors .....	2 727	1 225	5 572	2 991	1 710	10.0	10.5	8.0	6.5	7.9
Foreign sector .....	150	-	-	500	1 200	10.7	-	-	6.2	6.8

<sup>1</sup>Security issues reported to the Bank of Norway.

**Source:** Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# 471 Outstanding debt of treasury notes, certificates of deposits and commercial papers in Norwegian kroner per 31. December. Million kroner

Borrower sector	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>58 991</b>	<b>50 633</b>	<b>71 681</b>	<b>75 231</b>	<b>98 862</b>
Central government .....	31 206	36 798	50 478	39 000	40 500
Local government .....	1 409	935	1 062	876	1 841
State lending institutions .....	2 750	3 465	7 628	14 314	15 616
Commercial banks .....	5 484	66	1 670	2 005	9 865
Savings banks .....	1 210	50	995	4 190	8 278
Other credit institutions .....	8 836	4 720	8 045	9 650	13 172
State enterprises .....	1 595	25	200	-	2 300
Municipal enterprises .....	1 586	1 078	245	1 188	943
Other Norwegian sectors .....	4 805	3 296	1 358	3 608	4 753
Foreign sector .....	110	200	-	400	1 594

**Source:** Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 472 Issues of shares by sector<sup>1</sup>. At market value. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1. - 3. quarter 1994	1995
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 317</b>	<b>16 598</b>	<b>15 644</b>	<b>14 679</b>	<b>6 371</b>
Commercial banks	2 805	5 270	4 715	4 715	15
Mortgage institutions	1 118	141	-	-	100
Financial companies	-	-	-	-	..
Insurance companies	-	108	99	99	123
State enterprises	1	310	4 736	4 736	53
Joint-stock companies	2 393	7 760	4 821	4 199	5 868
Foreign countries	-	3 003	1 154	811	151
Unspecified	-	6	119	119	61

<sup>1</sup>Including shares registered in Verdipapirsentralen (Norwegian Registry of Securities).

Source: Bank of Norway and VPS. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 473 Index of share prices<sup>1</sup>. January 1983=100

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
<b>Total</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>638</b>
Manufacturing	362	429	393	624	792	717	672	866	1 116
Shipping	334	317	322	675	804	591	368	489	580
Banks	179	190	116	177	161	66	26	46	53
Insurance	245	299	201	301	395	299	178	173	183
Oil <sup>2</sup>	194	259	261	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Index of share prices from Oslo Børs (Stock Exchange). Annual average.<sup>2</sup>From 1989 "Oil" is included in "Manufacturing".

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 474 Stock statistics

	All companies	Listed companies	Non-listed companies
<b>Nominal value. Million kroner</b>			
1990	129 856	29 522	100 334
1994	183 074	43 462	139 612
<b>Market value. Million kroner</b>			
1990	256 971	154 460	102 511
1994	363 158	247 902	115 255
<b>Paid dividend to shareholders. Million kroner</b>			
1990	11 914	2 939	8 957
1994	25 993	6 680	19 314

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 22/96. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## Financial markets

### 475 Foreign exchange rates<sup>1</sup>

Year	Swed- ish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Finnish marks FIM	Ice- landic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	Ger- man marks DEM	French francs FRF	Belgian francs BEF	Dutch guilders NLG	Italian lire ITL	Swiss franc CHF	U.S. dollar USD	Can- adian dollar CAD	Span- ish pesetas ESP
1985 .....	100.23	84.67	139.98	18.06	10.92	308.55	100.70	15.10	273.93	0.45	366.43	7.58	5.43	4.94
1986 .....	109.13	100.75	154.28	18.39	10.93	381.64	115.18	18.31	337.80	0.55	455.76	7.40	5.37	5.61
1987 .....	107.64	102.11	157.87	17.48	11.67	393.79	116.04	18.82	350.14	0.53	486.34	6.23	4.79	5.77
1988 .....	107.18	95.55	157.84	14.21	11.84	369.44	108.05	17.62	327.09	0.50	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.79
1989 .....	106.20	100.11	163.23	10.82	10.62	389.69	114.05	18.55	344.85	0.52	427.50	6.62	5.71	6.03
1990 .....	105.05	101.85	162.52	10.67	11.34	392.69	115.38	19.03	348.53	0.52	460.74	5.91	5.09	6.13
1991 .....	107.73	101.13	144.68	10.73	11.18	393.92	115.33	19.12	349.58	0.52	441.71	5.97	5.17	6.17
1992 .....	98.08	110.69	132.40	10.83	10.50	428.76	125.75	20.87	381.70	0.47	475.58	6.92	5.46	6.05
1993 .....	90.23	111.05	129.32	10.33	11.11	433.31	127.53	20.82	387.35	0.44	507.63	7.52	5.66	5.28
1994 .....	90.63	111.16	142.69	9.93	10.57	436.54	126.49	21.24	389.72	0.42	515.59	6.76	4.82	5.13
1995 .....	94.91	113.94	145.16	9.69	9.77	441.21	129.01	21.48	394.17	0.40	549.44	6.32	4.63	5.20

<sup>1</sup>Final rates of exchange at Oslo Børs (Stock Exchange).

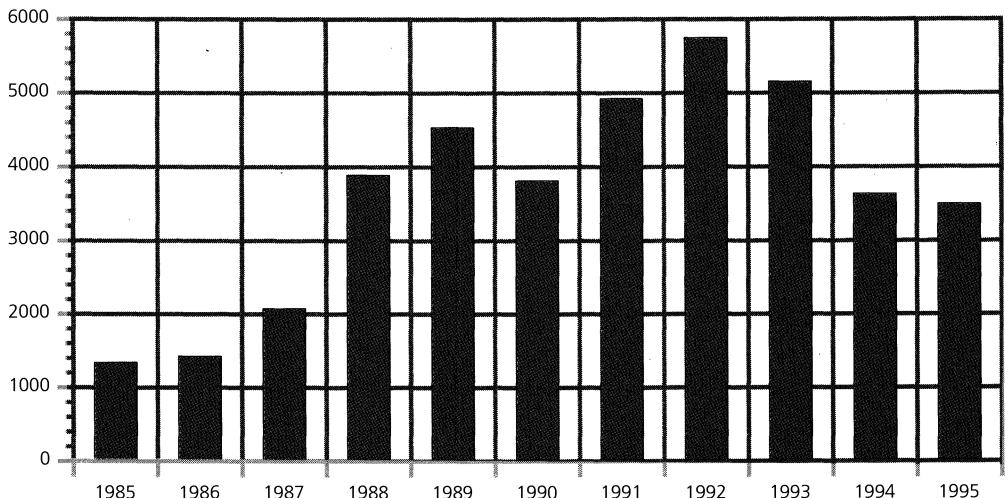
**Source:** Bank of Norway. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

### 476 Bankruptcy proceedings by industry<sup>1</sup>

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
<b>Total bankruptcy proceedings<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>2 075</b>	<b>3 891</b>	<b>4 536</b>	<b>3 814</b>	<b>4 926</b>	<b>5 749</b>	<b>5 158</b>	<b>3 634</b>
Agriculture and forestry .....	12	17	22	13	16	12	21	13
Fishing, sealing and whaling .....	10	41	60	86	118	101	52	30
Oil production and mining and quarrying ..	6	5	12	8	18	14	17	14
Manufacturing, total .....	293	465	455	406	528	572	529	293
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco .....	46	68	62	60	80	83	85	45
Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products .....	11	22	23	23	22	17	32	10
Manufacture of wood and wood products	41	69	60	52	75	101	82	41
Manufacture of paper and paper products	-	2	1	1	-	2	4	3
Printing, publishing and allied industries .	47	76	79	64	76	121	86	53
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products .	22	23	13	13	19	23	24	15
Manufacture of mineral products .....	11	15	22	18	20	22	19	14
Manufacture of basic metals .....	1	-	1	2	7	3	1	4
Manufacture of oil and gas well machinery etc. ....	3	3	4	6	1	1	2	1
Building of ships and boats .....	18	39	21	24	32	31	27	16
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment (excl. manufacture of oil and gas well machinery and building of ships and boats) .....	92	136	162	138	189	154	155	83
Other manufacturing industries .....	1	12	7	5	7	14	12	8
Electricity, gas and water supply .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Construction .....	243	437	623	542	665	718	637	418
Wholesale and retail trade .....	770	1 190	1 264	963	1 196	1 508	1 295	814
Operation of hotels and restaurants .....	102	175	189	201	312	364	344	262
Ocean transport .....	3	3	1	1	4	10	4	4
Transport, storage and communication (excl. ocean transport) .....	159	286	351	262	279	368	363	250
Financing, real estate and business services .....	120	247	300	260	387	482	348	258
Social and private services .....	83	181	202	154	246	297	249	147
Unknown <sup>3</sup> .....	274	844	1 057	918	1 157	1 303	1 299	1 130

<sup>1</sup>The classification of economic activities is based on ISIC Rev. 2 (SIC83). <sup>2</sup>From 1990 the statistics are based only on information from the Personal Property Index in Brønnøysund. <sup>3</sup>Refers to enterprises and private persons which it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.

**Source:** Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

**56** Bankruptcy proceedings<sup>1</sup>

1. Figures for 1994 and later are not quite comparable with data for previous periods, due to changes in registration rules for personal bankruptcies.





## Public sector

### 477 General government. Summary figures. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
Million kroner					
Final consumption expenditure . . . . .	161 378	172 974	179 599	185 202	191 964
Central government. . . . .	65 772	71 017	74 111	74 910	76 852
Local government . . . . .	95 606	101 957	105 488	110 292	115 112
Gross fixed capital formation . . . . .	28 883	29 998	27 369	28 263	29 161
Central government. . . . .	15 002	16 204	13 939	13 923	13 487
Local government . . . . .	13 881	13 794	13 430	14 340	15 674
Transfers to the private sector . . . . .	170 035	180 294	187 330	190 528	195 265
Subsidies . . . . .	34 176	34 914	36 322	36 771	34 983
Transfers to households. . . . .	124 965	133 887	139 455	141 953	148 610
Transfers to public enterprises . . . . .	10 854	11 312	11 386	11 544	11 622
Other domestic transfers . . . . .	40	181	167	260	50
Taxes, total. . . . .	317 701	326 905	339 076	365 993	390 605
Petroleum taxes . . . . .	28 302	27 522	26 155	27 343	27 795
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector) . . . . .	147 666	146 611	151 746	175 465	195 340
Net lending . . . . .	1 028	-13 604	-11 364	3 300	28 455
Surplus before financial transactions . . . . .	-2 863	-18 753	-25 444	-12 639	17 472
Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)					
Final consumption expenditure . . . . .	21.2	22.1	21.8	21.1	20.7
Central government. . . . .	8.6	9.1	9.0	8.5	8.3
Local government . . . . .	12.5	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.4
Gross fixed capital formation . . . . .	3.8	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.2
Central government. . . . .	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5
Local government . . . . .	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7
Transfers to the private sector . . . . .	22.3	23.0	22.8	21.7	21.1
Subsidies . . . . .	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.8
Transfers to households. . . . .	16.4	17.1	16.9	16.2	16.0
Transfers to public enterprises . . . . .	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Other domestic transfers . . . . .	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Taxes, total. . . . .	41.7	41.7	41.2	41.7	42.2
Petroleum taxes . . . . .	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.0
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector) . . . . .	19.4	18.7	18.4	20.0	21.1
Net lending . . . . .	0.1	-1.7	-1.4	0.4	3.1
Surplus before financial transactions . . . . .	-0.4	-2.4	-3.1	-1.4	1.9

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no.18/96. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# 478 General government<sup>1</sup>. Income and outlay, by type. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>A. Current revenue</b>	<b>387 074</b>	<b>394 262</b>	<b>408 672</b>	<b>436 505</b>	<b>469 254</b>
1. Property income, receivable	53 135	52 676	50 832	46 457	47 799
Interest	49 813	48 771	48 062	43 154	42 336
Dividends	2 011	1 843	1 732	2 493	4 437
Rent on real property, roads etc.	1 311	2 062	1 038	810	1 026
2. Taxes	317 701	326 905	339 076	365 993	390 605
Taxes on production and on imports	116 724	122 212	130 794	141 366	151 325
VAT and investment levy	64 305	66 929	74 547	80 774	88 789
Customs duty and other taxes on production	52 419	55 283	56 247	60 592	62 536
Social security contributions	83 339	87 334	83 134	87 235	91 385
Member's contribution	30 878	32 818	34 080	35 682	37 535
Employer's contribution	52 461	54 516	49 054	51 553	53 850
Taxes on income, profits and wealth etc.	117 638	117 359	125 148	137 392	147 895
Taxes on income, profits and wealth excl. petroleum	80 852	72 211	77 706	81 001	83 550
Taxes on income, profits and wealth of extraction of petroleum	17 969	17 014	15 479	18 051	18 800
Contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund	16 549	25 456	29 073	35 309	42 436
User tax on road motor vehicles payed by household	1 850	2 255	2 460	2 588	2 664
Other taxes on income, profits and wealth etc.	418	423	430	443	445
3. Other current transfers	14 162	12 462	16 392	21 447	27 889
Transfers from public enterprises	5 663	3 957	8 244	9 010	10 612
Transfers from Bank of Norway	5 691	4 525	5 080	9 545	14 340
Compulsory fees, fines etc.	829	1 833	916	661	668
Other transfers	1 979	2 147	2 152	2 231	2 269
4. Operating surplus <sup>2</sup>	2 076	2 219	2 372	2 608	2 961
<b>B. Capital revenue</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>975</b>
1. Capital transfers	479	623	657	647	975
Inheritance and gift taxes	479	623	657	647	975
<b>C. Total income (A+B)</b>	<b>387 553</b>	<b>394 885</b>	<b>409 329</b>	<b>437 152</b>	<b>470 229</b>
<b>D. Current expenditure</b>	<b>366 480</b>	<b>387 399</b>	<b>403 251</b>	<b>41 401</b>	<b>423 573</b>
1. Property income, payable	24 840	25 653	27 845	27 065	26 702
Interest	24 840	25 653	27 556	26 841	26 074
Dividends	-	-	289	224	628
2. Transfers to the private sector	170 035	180 294	187 330	190 528	195 265
Subsidies	34 176	34 914	36 322	36 771	34 983
Transfers to households	124 965	133 887	139 455	141 953	148 610
Pensions	71 677	75 207	78 373	80 308	83 891
Sickness and birth allowances etc.	15 214	15 098	15 063	15 736	17 120
Family allowances	10 083	11 219	11 489	11 604	11 679
Unemployment benefits	8 545	10 629	11 852	10 916	10 010
Other social benefits	19 446	21 734	22 678	23 389	26 073
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	10 854	11 312	11 386	11 544	11 622
Other domestic current transfers	40	181	167	260	50
3. Other current transfers	10 227	8 478	8 477	11 306	9 642
Transfers to state enterprises	3 646	1 672	1 878	3 917	1 615
Current transfers abroad	6 581	6 806	6 599	7 389	8 027
4. Consumption expenditure	161 378	172 974	179 599	185 202	191 964
Wages and salaries	107 650	114 374	118 245	123 117	128 398
Intermediate consumption	59 547	62 890	65 080	66 481	67 812
Social benefits in kind	9 181	10 304	11 026	11 643	12 233
Consumption of fixed capital	11 587	12 269	12 481	12 706	13 054
Operating surplus <sup>2</sup>	2 076	2 219	2 372	2 608	2 961
Adm. fees and charges (-)	-28 663	-29 082	-29 605	-31 353	-32 494
<b>E. Net saving (A-D)</b>	<b>20 594</b>	<b>6 863</b>	<b>5 421</b>	<b>22 404</b>	<b>45 681</b>

**478 (cont.). General government<sup>1</sup>. Income and outlay, by type. Million kroner**

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>F. Capital expenditure .....</b>	<b>20 045</b>	<b>21 090</b>	<b>17 442</b>	<b>19 751</b>	<b>18 201</b>
1. Net fixed capital formation.....	17 296	17 729	14 888	15 557	16 107
2. Net purchase of real property.....	402	348	171	-95	-145
3. Capital transfers.....	2 347	3 013	2 383	4 289	2 239
<b>G. Total outlays (D+F).....</b>	<b>386 525</b>	<b>408 489</b>	<b>420 693</b>	<b>433 852</b>	<b>441 774</b>
<b>H. Net financing (C-G).....</b>	<b>1 028</b>	<b>-13 604</b>	<b>-11 364</b>	<b>3 300</b>	<b>28 455</b>
1. Net increase in capital participations in Central government enterprises .....	3 891	5 149	14 080	15 939	10 983
2. Surplus before financial transactions .....	-2 863	-18 753	-25 444	-12 639	17 472

<sup>1</sup>In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in subsectors.<sup>2</sup>The municipal refuse disposal service and the waterworks are included in the local government sector.

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no.18/96. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

**479 Central government. Income and outlay, by type. Million kroner**

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>A. Current revenue.....</b>	<b>320 318</b>	<b>317 264</b>	<b>325 264</b>	<b>347 260</b>	<b>380 592</b>
1. Property income, receivable .....	50 188	49 556	47 804	43 957	45 369
Interest .....	46 866	45 651	45 034	40 654	39 906
Dividends.....	2 011	1 843	1 732	2 493	4 437
Rent on real property, roads etc.....	1 311	2 062	1 038	810	1 026
2. Taxes .....	254 459	255 500	261 730	282 664	309 256
Taxes on production and on imports .....	110 276	118 082	124 806	135 459	146 938
VAT and investment levy .....	61 383	65 403	71 930	79 324	87 592
Customs duty and other taxes on production .....	48 893	52 679	52 876	56 135	59 346
Social security contributions .....	83 279	86 534	83 144	86 428	90 727
Member's contribution .....	31 217	32 622	33 119	35 497	37 401
Employer's contribution.....	52 062	53 912	50 025	50 931	53 326
Taxes on income, profits and wealth etc.....	60 904	50 884	53 780	60 777	71 591
Taxes on income, profits and wealth excl. petroleum .....	20 396	14 473	9 958	10 296	11 354
Taxes on income, profits and wealth of extraction of petroleum .....	21 760	14 823	15 939	15 205	18 769
Contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund .....	16 480	18 910	24 993	32 244	38 359
User tax on road motor vehicles payed by household .....	1 850	2 255	2 460	2 588	2 664
Other taxes on income, profits and wealth etc.....	418	423	430	444	445
3. Other current transfers.....	15 671	12 208	15 730	20 639	26 967
Transfers from local government .....	3 488	1 893	1 490	1 423	1 347
Transfers from public enterprises .....	5 663	3 957	8 244	9 010	10 612
Transfers from Bank of Norway .....	5 691	4 525	5 080	9 545	14 340
Compulsory fees, fines etc. ....	829	1 833	916	661	668
<b>B. Capital revenue.....</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>975</b>
1. Capital transfers .....	479	623	657	647	975
Inheritance and gift taxes.....	479	623	657	647	975
<b>C. Total income (A+B).....</b>	<b>320 797</b>	<b>317 887</b>	<b>325 921</b>	<b>347 907</b>	<b>382 567</b>

## Public sector

### 479 (cont.). Central government. Income and outlay, by type. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>D. Current expenditure .....</b>	<b>306 284</b>	<b>324 403</b>	<b>335 794</b>	<b>343 934</b>	<b>350 310</b>
1. Property income, payable .....	17 380	17 961	20 340	21 072	21 241
Interest .....	17 380	17 961	20 051	20 848	20 613
Dividends .....	-	-	289	224	628
2. Transfers to the private sector .....	154 120	163 452	169 809	172 303	176 244
Subsidies .....	30 838	31 261	32 121	32 186	29 777
Transfers to households .....	119 785	128 267	133 553	135 579	141 984
Pensions .....	71 677	75 207	78 373	80 308	83 891
Sickness and birth allowances etc..	15 214	15 098	15 063	15 736	17 120
Family allowances .....	10 083	11 219	11 489	11 604	11 679
Unemployment benefits .....	8 545	10 629	11 852	10 916	10 010
Other social benefits .....	14 266	16 114	16 776	17 015	19 284
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households .....	3 457	3 743	3 968	4 278	4 433
Other domestic current transfers .....	40	181	167	260	50
3. Other current transfers .....	69 012	71 973	71 534	75 649	75 973
Transfers to local government .....	59 766	63 822	63 526	64 792	66 873
Transfers to state enterprises .....	2 665	1 345	1 409	3 468	1 073
Current transfers abroad .....	6 581	6 806	6 599	7 389	8 027
4. Consumption expenditure .....	65 772	71 017	74 111	74 910	76 852
Wages and salaries .....	31 599	33 472	34 139	34 873	35 714
Intermediate consumption .....	29 968	31 915	33 384	33 460	33 512
Social benefits in kind .....	7 078	7 935	8 411	8 859	9 365
Consumption of fixed capital .....	5 749	6 162	6 240	6 293	6 478
Adm. fees and charges (-) .....	-8 622	-8 467	-8 063	-8 575	-8 217
<b>E. Net saving (A-D) .....</b>	<b>14 034</b>	<b>-7 139</b>	<b>-10 530</b>	<b>3 326</b>	<b>31 282</b>
<b>F. Capital expenditure .....</b>	<b>11 581</b>	<b>12 892</b>	<b>10 092</b>	<b>11 586</b>	<b>9 109</b>
1. Net fixed capital formation .....	9 253	10 042	7 699	7 630	7 009
2. Net purchase of real property .....	52	-66	93	111	35
3. Capital transfers .....	2 276	2 916	2 300	3 845	2 065
<b>G. Total outlays (D+F) .....</b>	<b>317 865</b>	<b>337 295</b>	<b>345 886</b>	<b>355 520</b>	<b>359 419</b>
<b>H. Net financing (C-G) .....</b>	<b>2 932</b>	<b>-19 408</b>	<b>-19 965</b>	<b>-7 613</b>	<b>23 148</b>
1. Net increase in capital participations in Central government enterprises .....	3 891	5 149	14 080	15 939	10 983
2. Surplus before financial transactions .....	-959	-24 557	-34 045	-23 552	12 165

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/96. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# 480 Local government. Income and outlay, by type. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>A. Current revenue .....</b>	<b>129 792</b>	<b>136 272</b>	<b>139 716</b>	<b>148 141</b>	<b>150 431</b>
1. Property income, receivable .....	2 947	3 120	3 028	2 500	2 430
Interest .....	2 947	3 120	3 028	2 500	2 430
2. Taxes .....	64 008	65 308	68 281	74 986	75 711
Taxes on production and on imports .....	2 597	2 926	3 004	3 223	3 173
Current taxes on income, wealth etc. ....	61 411	62 382	65 277	71 763	72 538
Other current transfers .....	60 761	65 625	66 035	68 047	69 329
Transfers from Central government .....	48 942	52 998	53 521	55 291	56 342
Other transfers. ....	1 979	2 147	2 152	2 231	2 269
4. Operating surplus <sup>1</sup> .....	2 076	2 219	2 372	2 608	2 961
<b>C. Total revenue (=A) .....</b>	<b>129 792</b>	<b>136 272</b>	<b>139 716</b>	<b>148 141</b>	<b>150 431</b>
<b>D. Current expenditure .....</b>	<b>123 891</b>	<b>128 505</b>	<b>132 451</b>	<b>135 943</b>	<b>140 846</b>
1. Property income, payable .....	7 460	7 692	7 505	5 993	5 461
Interest .....	7 460	7 692	7 505	5 993	5 461
2. Transfers to the private sector .....	16 240	16 888	17 577	17 813	18 253
Subsidies .....	3 663	3 699	4 257	4 173	4 438
Transfers to households .....	5 180	5 620	5 902	6 374	6 626
Social care .....	3 919	3 969	4 118	4 436	4 451
Other social benefits .....	1 261	1 651	1 784	1 938	2 175
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households .....	7 397	7 569	7 418	7 266	7 189
3. Other current transfers .....	4 585	1 968	1 881	1 845	2 020
Transfers to Central government .....	3 604	1 641	1 412	1 396	1 478
Transfers to public enterprises .....	981	327	469	449	542
4. Final consumption expenditure .....	95 606	101 957	105 488	110 292	115 112
Wages and salaries .....	76 051	80 902	84 106	88 244	92 684
Intermediate consumption .....	29 579	30 975	31 696	33 021	34 300
Social benefits in kind .....	2 103	2 369	2 615	2 784	2 868
Consumption of fixed capital .....	5 838	6 107	6 241	6 413	6 576
Operating surplus .....	2 076	2 219	2 372	2 608	2 961
Administrative fees and charges (-) .....	-20 041	-20 615	-21 542	-22 778	-24 277
<b>E. Net saving (A-D) .....</b>	<b>5 901</b>	<b>7 767</b>	<b>7 265</b>	<b>12 198</b>	<b>9 585</b>
<b>F. Capital expenditure .....</b>	<b>8 464</b>	<b>8 198</b>	<b>7 350</b>	<b>8 165</b>	<b>9 092</b>
1. Net fixed capital formation .....	8 043	7 687	7 189	7 927	9 098
2. Net purchase of real property .....	350	414	78	-206	-180
3. Capital transfers to business .....	71	97	83	444	174
<b>G. Total outlays (D+F) .....</b>	<b>132 355</b>	<b>136 703</b>	<b>139 801</b>	<b>144 108</b>	<b>149 938</b>
<b>H. Net lending (C-G) .....</b>	<b>-2 563</b>	<b>-431</b>	<b>-85</b>	<b>4 033</b>	<b>493</b>
2. Surplus before financial transactions .....	-2 563	-431	-85	4 033	493

<sup>1</sup>The municipal refuse disposal service and the waterworks are included in the local government sector.

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/96. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## Public sector

# 481 General government. Expenditure by functions<sup>1</sup>. Million kroner

Function	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>01-14. Total expenditure .....</b>	<b>386 525</b>	<b>408 489</b>	<b>420 693</b>	<b>433 852</b>	<b>441 774</b>
01. General public services .....	22 012	22 908	23 930	25 214	26 396
02. Defence affairs and services.....	22 410	23 202	21 689	23 188	22 449
03. Public order and safety affairs .....	6 207	6 780	6 767	7 076	7 360
04. Education affairs and services .....	48 087	51 347	53 947	56 856	60 606
05. Health affairs and services .....	50 352	52 550	54 036	56 145	59 513
06. Social security and welfare affairs and services .....	136 995	146 950	154 043	156 702	161 244
07. Housing and community amenity affairs and services .....	9 566	9 918	10 226	12 012	11 204
08. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services .....	10 827	11 966	12 041	10 537	10 994
09. Fuel and energy affairs and services .....	2 445	621	-336	591	634
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting affairs and services .....	15 575	16 669	15 965	15 508	15 657
11. Mining, manufacturing and construction affairs and services .....	2 147	2 597	1 857	1 599	1 678
12. Transportation and communication affairs and services .....	22 356	24 634	24 276	27 522	24 240
13. Other economic services .....	12 237	12 076	13 758	13 119	11 893
14. Other functions .....	25 309	26 271	28 494	27 783	27 906
Of which					
1401. Interest payments .....	25 072	25 884	28 079	27 295	26 931

<sup>1</sup>Classification of the functions of government expenditure (COFOG).

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/96. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# 482 Central government. Expenditure by functions<sup>1</sup>. Million kroner

Function	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>01-14. Total expenditure .....</b>	<b>317 865</b>	<b>337 295</b>	<b>345 886</b>	<b>355 520</b>	<b>359 419</b>
01. General public services .....	14 694	15 123	16 200	17 101	17 921
02. Defence affairs and services .....	22 410	23 202	21 689	23 188	22 449
03. Public order and safety affairs .....	5 084	5 599	5 669	5 959	6 211
04. Education affairs and services .....	17 649	19 473	21 521	22 622	24 723
05. Health affairs and services .....	10 341	11 392	12 011	12 743	13 785
06. Social security and welfare affairs and services .....	115 810	123 880	129 694	131 015	134 815
07. Housing and community amenity affairs and services .....	3 804	4 123	4 363	5 524	4 452
08. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services .....	4 699	5 299	5 348	3 763	4 115
09. Fuel and energy affairs and services .....	2 859	1 329	304	661	646
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting affairs and services .....	15 901	16 714	16 021	15 096	14 889
11. Mining, manufacturing and construction affairs and services .....	2 147	2 597	1 857	1 599	1 678
12. Transportation and communication affairs and services .....	14 536	16 639	16 310	19 412	16 002
13. Other economic services .....	10 521	9 839	10 748	10 589	9 081
14. Other functions .....	77 410	82 086	84 151	86 248	88 652
Of which					
1401. Interest payments .....	17 388	17 968	20 350	21 078	21 246
1405. Transfers to local government .....	59 765	63 823	63 526	64 792	66 873

<sup>1</sup>Classification of the functions of government expenditure (COFOG).

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/96. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 483 Local government. Expenditure by functions<sup>1</sup>. Million kroner

Function	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
<b>01-14. Total expenditure .....</b>	<b>132 355</b>	<b>136 703</b>	<b>139 801</b>	<b>144 108</b>	<b>149 938</b>
01. General public services .....	7 318	7 785	7 730	8 113	8 475
02. Defence affairs and services .....	-	-	-	-	-
03. Public order and safety affairs .....	1 123	1 181	1 098	1 117	1 149
04. Education affairs and services .....	30 438	31 874	32 426	34 234	35 883
05. Health affairs and services .....	40 011	41 158	42 025	43 402	45 728
06. Social security and welfare affairs and services .....	21 185	23 070	24 349	25 687	26 429
07. Housing and community amenity affairs and services .....	5 762	5 795	5 863	6 488	6 752
08. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services .....	6 128	6 667	6 693	6 774	6 879
09. Fuel and energy affairs and services .....	-414	-708	-640	-70	-12
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting affairs and services .....	-	-	-	-	-
11. Mining, manufacturing and construction affairs and services .....	-	-	-	-	-
12. Transportation and communication affairs and services .....	7 820	7 995	7 966	8 110	8 238
13. Other economic services .....	1 716	2 237	3 010	2 530	2 812
14. Other functions .....	11 268	9 649	9 281	7 723	7 605
Of which					
1401. Interest payments .....	7 460	7 692	7 505	5 993	5 461
1405. Transfers to Central government .....	3 604	1 641	1 412	1 396	1 478

<sup>1</sup>Classification of the functions of government expenditure (COFOG).

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/96. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 484 General government. Financial balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*
<b>A. Financial assets, total .....</b>	<b>593 527</b>	<b>596 286</b>	<b>640 546</b>	<b>718 614</b>	<b>725 643</b>
Notes and coins .....	126	116	133	148	127
Bank deposits .....	150 853	123 574	112 001	154 334	146 214
Treasury bills, negotiable certificates etc. ....	3 337	2 278	609	1 330	1 665
Bearer bonds .....	45 262	46 532	50 140	39 289	41 831
Shares .....	11 427	17 197	19 679	23 011	33 963
Loans .....	179 046	206 698	250 313	267 055	265 592
Capital participations .....	132 757	132 062	130 028	153 982	150 233
Other assets .....	70 719	67 829	77 643	79 465	86 020
<b>B. Liabilities, total .....</b>	<b>290 173</b>	<b>304 162</b>	<b>358 961</b>	<b>453 784</b>	<b>464 646</b>
Treasury bills, negotiable certificates etc. ....	32 249	32 615	37 734	51 541	39 877
Bearer bonds .....	113 896	116 681	151 687	193 096	205 432
Of which foreign countries .....	26 853	34 935	60 279	76 755	65 020
Shares .....	184	182	233	231	332
Loans .....	113 207	120 760	119 997	155 499	149 146
Of which foreign countries .....	1 004	1 128	2 118	2 145	2 993
Capital participations .....	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500
Other liabilities .....	30 637	29 424	44 810	48 917	65 359
<b>A.-B. Net financial assets .....</b>	<b>303 354</b>	<b>292 124</b>	<b>28 585</b>	<b>264 830</b>	<b>260 997</b>
Specifications					
Consolidated gross debt <sup>1</sup> .....	233 759	231 317	283 632	371 857	377 833
In per cent of GDP .....	32.4	30.3	36.2	45.2	43.4

<sup>1</sup>Internal debt between government sectors is omitted.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## Public sector

# 485 Central government. Financial balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*
<b>A. Financial assets, total.....</b>	<b>472 373</b>	<b>477 835</b>	<b>512 842</b>	<b>578 667</b>	<b>577 995</b>
Notes and coins.....	36	38	52	58	33
Bank deposits .....	121 342	96 225	80 843	119 853	107 491
Treasury bills, negotiable certificates etc.....	3 233	2 151	561	1 184	1 229
Bearer bonds.....	44 372	45 942	49 729	38 476	40 729
Shares .....	8 988	12 798	14 736	17 012	26 667
Loans .....	153 416	181 420	222 482	232 819	233 375
Capital participations.....	132 757	132 062	130 028	153 982	150 233
Other assets .....	8 229	7 199	14 411	15 283	18 239
<b>B. Liabilities, total.....</b>	<b>190 536</b>	<b>206 536</b>	<b>248 903</b>	<b>334 588</b>	<b>344 490</b>
Treasury bills, negotiable certificates etc.....	30 482	31 206	36 799	50 479	39 001
Bearer bonds.....	95 564	97 168	131 287	169 116	175 431
Of which foreign countries.....	19 824	28 050	54 503	71 945	63 496
Loans .....	46 541	56 500	54 503	82 651	81 431
Of which foreign countries.....	359	388	1 641	1 836	1 167
Capital participations.....	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500
Other liabilities .....	17 949	17 162	21 814	27 842	44 127
<b>A.-B. Net financial assets .....</b>	<b>281 837</b>	<b>271 299</b>	<b>263 939</b>	<b>244 079</b>	<b>233 505</b>

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# 486 Local government. Financial balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*
<b>A. Financial assets, total.....</b>	<b>50 394</b>	<b>52 758</b>	<b>57 287</b>	<b>67 304</b>	<b>71 714</b>
Notes and coins.....	55	43	46	50	54
Bank deposits .....	15 485	15 759	19 218	19 564	23 859
Treasury bills, negotiable certificates etc.....	104	127	48	146	436
Bearer bonds.....	890	590	411	813	1 102
Shares .....	2 439	4 399	4 943	5 999	7 296
Loans .....	25 630	25 278	27 831	34 236	32 217
Other assets .....	5 791	6 562	4 790	6 496	6 751
<b>B. Liabilities, total.....</b>	<b>97 997</b>	<b>96 176</b>	<b>108 558</b>	<b>117 666</b>	<b>118 606</b>
Treasury bills, negotiable certificates etc.....	1 767	1 409	935	1 062	876
Bearer bonds.....	18 332	19 513	20 400	23 980	30 001
Of which foreign countries.....	7 029	6 885	5 776	4 810	1 524
Shares .....	184	182	233	231	332
Loans .....	66 666	64 260	65 494	72 848	67 715
Of which foreign countries.....	645	740	477	309	1 826
Other liabilities .....	11 048	10 812	21 496	19 545	19 682
<b>A.-B. Net financial assets .....</b>	<b>-47 603</b>	<b>-43 418</b>	<b>-51 271</b>	<b>-50 362</b>	<b>-46 892</b>

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 487 National Insurance Fund<sup>1</sup>. Balance sheets per 31 December. Million kroner

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Assets, total . . . . .</b>	<b>53 483</b>	<b>60 668</b>	<b>66 759</b>	<b>81 923</b>	<b>82 710</b>	<b>93 225</b>
Bank deposits. . . . .	4 369	4 307	3 413	1 660	1 197	901
Bank of Norway. . . . .	1	136	432	380	27	-
Commercial banks. . . . .	1 367	1 427	1 082	781	1 120	801
Savings banks . . . . .	3 001	2 744	1 899	499	50	100
Shares . . . . .	-	1 470	3 265	6 179	8 743	9 184
Bearer bonds . . . . .	43 933	44 871	46 618	36 782	37 928	36 779
Central government, fiscal account .	28 879	29 790	30 800	19 397	19 090	16 276
State banks . . . . .	4 060	3 437	2 300	263	-	-
Municipalities and counties . . . . .	564	571	628	1 455	3 312	2 097
Loan associations etc. . . . .	7 624	7 861	8 773	11 021	13 112	14 040
Electricity supply . . . . .	2 378	2 672	2 923	2 825	217	2 455
Manufacturing industry . . . . .	428	540	1 194	1 821	2 197	1 910
Certificates. . . . .	3 156	1 874	340	612	745	2 419
Central government certificates. . . . .	2 836	1 714	-	-	-	-
Loan certificates. . . . .	320	160	340	612	745	2 419
Loans. . . . .	14	5 586	10 021	25 736	28 147	34 497
Central government, fiscal account .	-	5 577	10 021	25 736	28 147	34 497
Others . . . . .	14	9	-	-	-	-
Other assets. . . . .	2 011	2 560	3 102	10 954	5 950	9 446
<b>Liabilities, total . . . . .</b>	<b>53 483</b>	<b>60 668</b>	<b>66 759</b>	<b>81 923</b>	<b>82 710</b>	<b>93 225</b>
Fund . . . . .	53 483	60 630	66 731	81 616	82 704	93 038
Other debts . . . . .	-	38	28	307	6	187

<sup>1</sup>Excluding share of funds administered by National Insurance Administration for liquidity purposes.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 488 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 1995

Artists	Guarantee income <sup>1</sup>		Government scholarship <sup>2</sup>		Other scholarships	
	Number	Amount <sup>3</sup>	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>53 242</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>13 223</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>388</b>
Architects. . . . .	1	124	5	80	3	27
Interior decorators . . . . .	3	266	4	70	-	-
Visual artists. . . . .	270	29 136	64	2 679	14	165
Dancers . . . . .	19	1 588	25	598	-	-
Film artists . . . . .	2	248	18	634	-	-
Authors . . . . .	59	5 645	69	2 504	3	58
Dramatists . . . . .	3	522	13	459	-	-
Photographers . . . . .	9	994	17	448	-	-
Journalists . . . . .	-	-	3	65	1	25
Composers. . . . .	13	1 083	22	673	2	27
Critics. . . . .	-	-	7	80	-	-
Craftsmen of applied art . . . . .	94	10 254	38	1 539	-	-
Musicians and singers . . . . .	21	2 077	51	1 251	2	20
Translators . . . . .	2	219	22	384	-	-
Producers. . . . .	1	5	10	234	-	-
Actors . . . . .	8	648	43	544	5	66
Theatrical co-workers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	2	76	10	170	-	-
Others . . . . .	3	357	20	811	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Per 31 December 1995. <sup>2</sup>Scholarships awarded by the Commission for government scholarships and guarantee income for artists. <sup>3</sup>Not including employer duty. <sup>4</sup>Including stage designers.

Source: The Ministry of Cultural Affairs and Norwegian Artists' Council. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## Public sector

### 489 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. Million kroner

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total. ....</b>	<b>6 440</b>	<b>6 360</b>	<b>7 576</b>	<b>7 649</b>	<b>7 921</b>	<b>7 203</b>	<b>8 033</b>	<b>7 924</b>
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad .....	227	242	250	266	285	284	298	314
Public assistance .....	6 213	6 118	7 326	7 383	7 636	6 919	7 735	7 610
Bilateral activities .....	3 521	3 615	4 515	4 509	4 763	4 397	5 555	5 472
Technical assistance .....	562	597	612	708	857	775	1 185	1 246
Capital project financing .....	1 655	1 875	2 055	1 879	2 410	2 545	3 044	2 938
Programme assistance .....	602	718	1 025	1 142	756	485	796	892
Contributions in kind and import grants .....	629	341	756	539	381	246	247	125
Associated financing .....	43	69	44	201	330	131	230	213
Loan assistance .....	30	15	23	40	29	36	53	59
Multilateral activities .....	2 691	2 503	2 811	2 874	2 873	2 522	2 180	2 137
Contributions to multilateral organizations .....	2 325	2 223	2 377	2 474	2 413	2 316	1 972	1 939
Humanitarian relief work .....	366	280	434	400	460	206	208	198
Specifications								
Bilateral humanitarian relief work <sup>4</sup> .....	343	424	1 577	547	625	700	2 1235	3 974
In per cent of gross domestic product .....	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9

<sup>1</sup>Ind. 120 million kroner to refugees in Norway. <sup>2</sup>Incl. 480 million kroner to refugees in Norway. <sup>3</sup>Incl. 60 million kroner to refugees in Norway.

<sup>4</sup>Bilateral, humanitarian relief work is included in technical assistance, capital project financing and programme assistance.

Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

### 490 Public expenditure for development aid etc. Bilateral assistance by recipient countries. Million kroner

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total. ....</b>	<b>3 521</b>	<b>3 615</b>	<b>4 515</b>	<b>4 509</b>	<b>4 759</b>	<b>4 397</b>	<b>5 555</b>	<b>5 472</b>
Programme countries, total <sup>1</sup> .....	2 291	2 181	2 702	2 481	2 442	2 012	2 155	1 759
Bangladesh .....	236	232	275	273	235	236	259	261
Botswana .....	118	129	136	174	160	81	54	44
India .....	181	172	160	138	124	97	88	63
Kenya .....	204	187	141	2 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	2 -
Mozambique .....	291	341	327	446	454	419	509	331
Namibia .....	1	64	65	85	77	78	81	68
Nicaragua .....	130	154	219	175	162	124	143	176
Pakistan .....	77	52	96	73	150	61	75	56
Sri Lanka .....	107	92	141	86	86	86	106	91
Tanzania .....	529	398	645	556	510	487	357	331
Zambia .....	262	241	346	334	313	236	361	223
Zimbabwe .....	155	119	151	141	171	107	122	115
Other co-operation countries, total	1 230	1 434	1 813	2 028	2 317	2 385	3 400	3 713
Angola .....	29	29	46	51	36	63	105	182
Ethiopia .....	110	146	159	168	116	70	205	156
China .....	66	43	36	69	97	81	159	66
Mali .....	67	94	69	59	47	63	54	57
Nepal .....	25	34	61	39	54	51	37	25
Sudan .....	62	52	61	64	44	47	55	72
Former Yugoslavia .....	.	.	.	2	22	245	667	450
Others .....	871	1 036	1 381	1 576	1 901	1 765	2 118	2 705

<sup>1</sup>Previous to 1992 programme countries were termed main co-operation countries and the countries included were somewhat different.

<sup>2</sup>From 1990 Kenya is no longer a main co-operation country. Later assistance is included in "Others".

Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 491 Percentage of persons 16 years old and over who are positive to Norwegian development aid, by sex, age and party

	1972	1974	1977	1980	1983	1986	1990	1993	1995
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>72</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>Sex</b>									
Men.....	72	70	79	76	80	83	75	84	82
Women.....	72	74	80	78	81	86	78	85	76
<b>Age</b>									
16-19 years .....	80	73	80	80	93	89	87	92	91
20-24 years .....	71	75	83	80	83	92	84	91	87
25-44 years .....	71	76	82	80	81	86	79	88	84
45-64 years .....	73	71	77	75	79	81	72	82	78
65 years and over <sup>1</sup> .....	69	66	79	69	74	78	66	71	68
<b>Party<sup>2</sup></b>									
Socialist Left Party .....	.	.	85	88	94	94	89	91	95
Labour Party.....	.	.	81	81	80	82	75	87	81
Liberal Party.....	.	.	88	93	94	96	96	88	93
Christian Democratic Party.....	.	.	89	91	95	98	96	93	92
Centre Party.....	.	.	83	83	89	83	84	81	73
Conservative Party .....	.	.	77	77	83	85	84	87	83
Progress Party .....	.	.	:	:	62	:	48	66	45

<sup>1</sup>1972-1990: 65-74 years, 1993-1995: 65-79 years. <sup>2</sup>Party was not included in the 1972 and 1974 surveys.

Source: Surveys on attitudes to development aid 1972-1995. More information: Division for Sample Surveys.

## 492 Municipal and counties' current expenses, by main chapter. 1991-1994. Million kroner

Main chapter	Total				Of which wages and salaries			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1991	1992	1993	1994
<b>Municipalities<sup>1</sup></b>								
1.1-1.7 Total .....	93 239	99 011	103 117	108 540	54 347	58 488	61 093	64 623
1.1-1.7 Total except Oslo.....	75 569	80 866	84 213	88 498	45 673	49 419	51 619	54 453
1.1 Central administration .....	6 497	6 852	7 166	7 379	3 230	3 401	3 564	3 679
1.2 Education.....	26 381	27 971	29 025	30 742	20 328	21 588	22 186	23 464
1.3 Health and social services.....	40 357	42 659	43 815	45 756	23 093	25 202	26 430	27 976
1.4 Housing, environmental affairs and other economic affairs .....	3 313	3 975	4 839	5 568	1 098	1 447	1 967	2 313
1.5 Churches and cultural purposes.....	5 433	5 685	5 983	6 195	2 492	2 585	2 668	2 750
1.6 Technical purposes.....	8 096	8 704	9 005	9 440	3 734	3 886	3 888	4 004
1.7 Communication services .....	3 162	3 165	3 284	3 460	372	379	390	437
<b>Counties</b>								
1.1-1.7 Total .....	42 906	44 773	46 450	47 160	22 745	23 862	24 464	25 182
1.1 Central administration .....	1 264	1 336	1 337	1 362	496	526	535	550
1.2 Education.....	10 580	11 242	11 424	11 930	7 683	8 181	8 261	8 472
1.3 Health and social services.....	25 005	25 901	26 956	27 162	14 142	14 728	15 208	15 661
1.4 Housing, environmental affairs and other economic affairs .....	831	883	1 286	1 255	208	186	212	239
1.5 Churches and cultural purposes.....	705	758	826	903	139	161	171	184
1.6 Technical purposes.....	118	64	68	56	27	29	26	26
1.7 Communication services .....	4 403	4 589	4 553	4 492	50	51	51	50

<sup>1</sup>Excluding joint municipal enterprises, joint-stock companies and port authorities.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 26/93, 44/93, 44/94, 24/95 and 42/95. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# 493 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. 1990-1994

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Million kroner					
<b>Assessed municipal taxes, county tax, central government taxes and membership contribution to the National Insurance, total<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>142 622</b>	<b>145 085</b>	<b>146 357</b>	<b>155 194</b>	<b>168 879</b>
<b>Municipal tax assessment</b>					
Taxpayers assessed municipal tax .....	3 354 491	3 359 707	3 401 037	3 455 255	3 523 890
Property .....	391 581	417 909	474 516	505 979	533 355
Ordinary income <sup>2</sup> .....	368 308	379 150	397 419	448 535	483 945
Municipal taxes, total .....	39 727	40 818	42 142	45 817	47 072
Property tax .....	3 303	3 543	3 695	3 969	4 201
Income tax <sup>3</sup> .....	36 425	37 275	38 447	41 848	42 872
<b>County tax assessment</b>					
Income tax <sup>4</sup> .....	20 352	20 826	21 445	23 336	24 549
<b>Central government tax assessment</b>					
Taxpayers contributed to the Tax Equalization Fund .....	2 953 912	2 958 280	2 937 340	2 980 337	3 032 491
Property .....	481 947	548 495	384 751	416 280	442 675
Ordinary income .....	275 634	272 419	25 079	23 654	28 108
Central government taxes, total .....	54 307	53 726	51 093	53 104	62 749
Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund <sup>5</sup> .....	14 732	16 549	25 456	29 073	35 314
Ordinary property and income tax .....	39 575	37 178	25 637	24 031	27 436
Property tax .....	1 844	2 190	577	692	1 048
Income tax <sup>6</sup> .....	37 731	34 988	25 060	23 339	26 388
<b>Assessment to the National Insurance</b>					
Pensionable income, total .....	344 842	361 969	377 620	392 051	411 071
Pensionable income from which a middle contribution rate are assessed .....	325 748	342 526	354 784	366 632	383 528
Pensionable income from which a high contribution rate are assessed .....	19 094	19 443	22 836	25 419	27 543
Membership contribution to the National Insurance .....	28 235	29 715	31 676	32 936	34 508
Average figures in kroner					
<b>Per capita for personal taxpayers</b>					
Net property .....	70 935	76 105	91 250	98 187	103 400
Ordinary income plus special deductions .....	81 519	84 133	83 726	90 198	95 827
Assessed taxes, total .....	26 527	27 438	27 350	28 739	30 617
<b>Per resident personal taxpayer</b>					
Ordinary income plus special deductions .....	119 423	123 485	122 562	131 064	137 804

<sup>1</sup>Total assessed taxes equal a net amount where taxes are reduced by different tax deductions.<sup>2</sup>Before 1992: Assessed income plus special allowances for age etc./after 1992: Ordinary income plus special allowances for age etc.<sup>3</sup>From 1994: Taxes on municipal "correction income" incl.<sup>4</sup>From 1994: County taxes on "correction income" incl.<sup>5</sup>From 1994: Taxes on "correction income" to the Tax Equalization Fund incl.

<sup>6</sup>Ordinary income tax where removed after the Norwegian taxreform in 1992, and the variable includes mainly surtax on gross income from 1 January 1992.

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 6/96, 20/21 1996, 26/95, 18/94, 10/93, 11/92 and Tax Statistics 1990-1994.

**More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

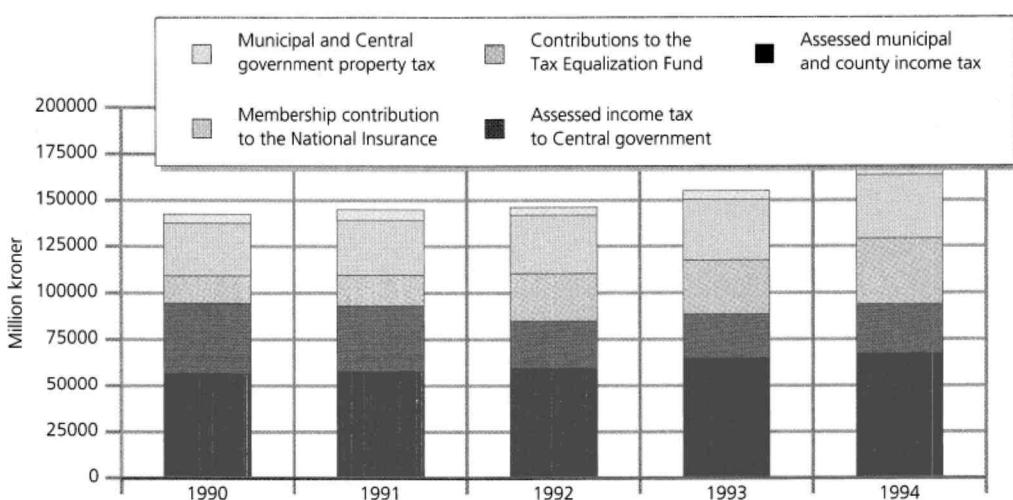
## 494 Survey of tax assessment, by taxpayer group. 1994. Million kroner

	Total	Non-personal taxpayers (corporations)	Personal taxpayers, total
<b>Assessed municipal taxes, county tax, central government taxes and membership contribution to the National Insurance, total<sup>1</sup>.....</b>			
	168 879	36 028	132 850
<b>Municipal tax assessment</b>			
Taxpayers assesses municipal tax .....	3 523 890	67 276	3 456 614
Property .....	533 355	86 166	447 189
Ordinary income <sup>2</sup> .....	483 945	68 816	415 129
Municipal taxes, total .....	47 072	4 285	42 788
Property tax .....	4 201	664	3 537
Income tax <sup>3</sup> .....	42 872	3 621	39 251
<b>County tax assessment</b>			
Income tax <sup>4</sup> .....	24 549	2 569	21 979
<b>Central government tax assessment</b>			
Taxpayers contributed to the Tax Equalization Fund .....	3 032 491	64 361	2 968 130
Property .....	442 675	2 487	440 188
Ordinary income .....	28 108	27 357	751
Central government taxes, total .....	62 749	29 174	33 575
Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund <sup>5</sup> .....	35 614	11 115	24 198
Ordinary property and income tax .....	27 436	18 058	9 377
Property tax .....	1 048	7	1 041
Income tax <sup>6</sup> .....	26 388	18 051	8 336
<b>Assessment to the National Insurance</b>			
Pensionable income, total .....	411 071	-	411 071
Pensionable income from which a middle contribution rate are assessed .....	383 528	-	383 528
Pensionable income from which a high contribution rate are assessed .....	27 543	-	27 543
Membership contribution to the National Insurance .....	34 508	-	34 508

<sup>1</sup>Total assessed taxes equal a net amount where taxes are reduced by different tax deductions<sup>2</sup>Ordinary income plus special allowances for age etc.<sup>3</sup>Taxes on municipal "correction income" incl.<sup>4</sup>County taxes on "correction income" incl.<sup>5</sup>Taxes on "correction income" to the Tax Equalization Fund incl.<sup>6</sup>Ordinary income tax were removed after the Norwegian taxreform in 1992, and the variable includes mainly surtax on gross income from 1 January 1992.

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 20/21 1996 and Tax Statistics 1994. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## 57 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. Million kroner



## Public sector

# 495 Distributed taxes, by taxpayer group and type. Million kroner

Distributed taxes	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Distributed taxes, total .....</b>	<b>192 464</b>	<b>186 339</b>	<b>189 060</b>	<b>204 767</b>	<b>220 677</b>
Ordinary taxes on income, profits and wealth, central government .....	20 395	14 102	10 763	9 703	10 097
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum .....	14 275	7 701	6 670	6 465	8 026
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum .....	7 270	7 302	9 553	8 934	10 789
Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund .....	16 090	19 060	23 990	31 987	38 862
Ordinary municipal taxes on income, profits and wealth .....	44 113	44 679	46 579	51 651	51 463
County tax on income <sup>1</sup> .....	17 955	18 262	19 227	20 255	21 190
Member's contribution to the National Insurance ..	29 903	31 313	31 930	34 364	35 994
Employer's contribution to the National Insurance <sup>2</sup> ..	42 463	43 920	40 149	41 126	43 858
Dividends to foreign shareholders .....	..	..	199	282	398
Advance tax arrangement .....	159 950	161 299	161 328	173 132	184 661
Ordinary taxes on income, profits and wealth, central government .....	15 426	9 610	8 306	8 935	10 172
Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund .....	15 647	18 649	20 036	23 498	28 149
Ordinary municipal taxes on income, profits and wealth .....	39 875	40 717	42 755	46 155	46 687
County tax on income <sup>1</sup> .....	16 636	17 089	17 814	18 670	19 323
Member's contribution to the National Insurance ..	29 903	31 313	32 070	34 467	36 074
Employer's contribution to the National Insurance <sup>2</sup> ..	42 463	43 920	40 149	41 126	43 858
Dividends to foreign shareholders .....	..	..	199	282	398
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement .....	32 502	24 904	28 219	32 004	36 308
Ordinary taxes on income, profits and wealth, central government .....	4 958	4 392	2 644	884	45
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum .....	14 275	7 701	6 670	6 465	8 026
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum .....	7 270	7 302	9 553	8 934	10 789
Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund .....	443	411	3 954	8 489	10 713
Ordinary municipal taxes on income, profits and wealth .....	4 237	3 925	3 985	5 647	4 868
County tax on income <sup>1</sup> .....	1 319	1 173	1 413	1 585	1 867
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit by sale of shares etc. ....	12	136	-	37	14
Ordinary taxes on income, profits and wealth, central government .....	11	100	-	28	11
Ordinary municipal taxes on income, profits and wealth .....	1	36	-	9	3
Interest and tax collecting costs etc. ....	..	..	-487	-406	-306
Ordinary taxes on income, profits and wealth, central government .....	..	..	-187	-143	-131
Ordinary municipal taxes on income, profits and wealth .....	..	..	-160	-160	-95
Member's contribution to the National Insurance ..	..	..	-140	-102	-80

<sup>1</sup>Except Oslo.<sup>2</sup>Calculated employer's contribution for civil servants are not included.

**Source:** Directorate of Taxes and data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Marked Statistics.

# 496 Government, fiscal account including National Insurance. Tax revenue.

Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Taxes, total . . . . .</b>	<b>229 062</b>	<b>229 159</b>	<b>242 974</b>	<b>263 245</b>
Taxes on production and on imports . . . . .	116 111	123 052	133 900	145 405
Value added tax and investment levy etc. . . . .	65 403	71 930	79 324	87 592
Customs duty . . . . .	1 533	1 681	1 812	2 647
Royalty and area excise on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	8 592	8 405	6 735	6 436
CO <sub>2</sub> tax on extraction of petroleum. . . . .	1 916	2 271	2 557	2 559
Tax on concentrated feeds. . . . .	980	1 132	679	498
Environment tax in agriculture. . . . .	179	188	192	186
Excise on spirits and wines etc. . . . .	3 383	3 240	3 278	3 377
Excise on disposable packaging of beverages. . . . .	-	-	56	100
Excise on beer . . . . .	2 501	2 409	2 732	2 716
Surplus of the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly . . . . .	71	73	155	247
Excise on the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly . . . . .	52	53	58	79
Excise on tobacco . . . . .	4 526	4 649	5 041	5 316
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by industry. . . . .	4 618	4 692	7 568	8 136
Kilometre tax etc. . . . .	1 968	1 966	560	1
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles . . . . .	-	-	293	293
Registration duty on motor vehicles. . . . .	892	981	1 048	1 100
Petrol tax . . . . .	9 351	9 338	9 298	9 941
Autodiesel tax . . . . .	-	107	1 659	2 706
Tax on boat engines . . . . .	28	30	36	56
Excise on use of electric energy . . . . .	3 456	2 615	2 651	2 890
Excise on production of electric energy . . . . .	-	1 132	1 286	1 518
Tax on mineral oil etc. . . . .	1 999	1 654	1 981	1 461
Excise on chocolate and sugar . . . . .	843	838	870	870
Excise on carbonated non-alcoholic beverages. . . . .	440	463	583	577
Excise on non-carbonated non-alcoholic beverages. . . . .	92	93	110	59
Tax on cosmetics . . . . .	428	24	0	0
Excise on pharmaceutical products . . . . .	32	43	39	47
Entertainment tax on foreign artists etc. . . . .	19	20	21	15
Duties on documents . . . . .	814	992	1 165	1 350
Excise on fish and fish products . . . . .	219	226	248	267
Tax on lotteries . . . . .	349	252	147	205
Excise on LOTTO games <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	958	-	-	-
Profits of state lottery <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	-	1 081	1 100	1 136
Excise on race-tracks . . . . .	37	43	46	54
Excise on pharmacies . . . . .	60	65	66	68
Tax on charter flights . . . . .	135	124	21	421
Taxes on air travel abroad . . . . .	-	-	123	-
Excise on radio and TV sets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	-	-	110	248
Tax on recording equipment . . . . .	128	90	85	58
Security contribution for road accident paid by industry . .	80	82	83	85
Other indirect taxes . . . . .	29	70	84	90
 Taxes on income, wealth etc. . . . .	31 877	28 685	28 423	33 254
Ordinary taxes on income, profits and wealth exclusive petroleum . . . . .	7 629	2 512	1 845	1 815
Ordinary taxes on higher income . . . . .	6 844	7 446	8 452	9 666
Ordinary taxes on profits and wealth on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	7 558	6 411	6 238	7 981
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	7 265	9 528	8 967	10 789
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by households . . . . .	2 255	2 460	2 588	2 664
Security contribution for road accident paid by household. .	326	328	334	339
 Social security contributions . . . . .	81 074	77 422	80 651	84 714
Member's contributions . . . . .	31 480	31 975	34 329	36 168
Employer's contributions . . . . .	49 594	45 447	46 322	48 546

<sup>1</sup>The excise on LOTTO games was discontinued in 1993. From 1993 2/3 of the profits of the state lottery are included in the central government's fiscal account. The rest is paid out directly from the state lottery to sporting and recreational affairs.<sup>2</sup>Until 1 July 1994 the excise on radio and TV sets was paid directly to the Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# Public sector

## 497 Municipal and county tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. County. 1994

County	Taxpayers	Assessed property, total	Ordinary income <sup>1</sup>				Assessed property and income tax <sup>2</sup> Million kroner
			Total	Non-personal (corporations)	Personal tax- payers, total	Per capita	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3 523 890</b>	<b>533 355</b>	<b>483 945</b>	<b>68 816</b>	<b>415 129</b>	<b>95 827</b>	<b>71 621</b>
Østfold .....	195 446	25 272	23 631	2 664	20 966	87 785	3 425
Akershus .....	333 619	52 812	56 825	8 254	48 571	114 318	8 653
Oslo .....	369 119	72 064	79 931	21 111	58 820	121 876	11 208
Hedmark .....	170 752	24 837	17 050	1 392	15 658	83 366	2 518
Oppland .....	180 807	27 135	17 163	1 463	15 700	85 361	2 593
Buskerud .....	213 205	33 323	24 907	2 973	21 935	96 766	3 789
Vestfold .....	163 425	23 055	21 170	2 516	18 654	92 430	3 091
Telemark .....	143 384	21 451	16 481	2 020	14 462	88 448	2 461
Aust-Agder .....	89 079	14 240	9 510	1 111	8 399	84 484	1 428
Vest-Agder .....	118 427	21 096	15 583	2 440	13 143	88 298	2 318
Rogaland .....	259 868	39 575	42 854	6 384	36 471	103 038	6 441
Hordaland .....	330 176	45 417	45 241	5 401	39 841	94 647	6 797
Sogn og Fjordane .....	89 515	19 622	10 944	1 421	9 523	88 367	1 713
Møre og Romsdal .....	187 703	28 277	23 538	2 801	20 737	86 425	3 465
Sør-Trøndelag .....	207 703	26 586	25 549	2 991	22 558	88 311	3 771
Nord-Trøndelag .....	99 732	12 908	10 975	778	10 196	79 699	1 630
Nordland .....	194 496	25 536	21 786	1 637	20 149	83 569	3 246
Troms .....	117 272	14 305	13 838	1 127	12 711	84 805	2 040
Finnmark .....	60 162	5 844	6 968	332	6 636	86 760	1 034

<sup>1</sup>Ordinary income plus special allowances for age etc. <sup>2</sup>County tax and municipal/county taxes on "correction income" incl.

**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 6/96, 20/21 1996 and Tax Statistics 1994. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

## 498 Svalbard. Meteorological data. Svalbard Airport

	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Mean air temperature.</b>													
<b>Centigrades</b>													
1988 .....													
1988 .....	-8.9	-16.9	-14.7	-19.8	-18.2	-2.6	2.9	6.8	5.5	-1.5	-9.4	-16.9	-22.5
1989 .....	-6.6	-18.4	-19.4	-15.0	-8.1	-1.5	2.4	5.4	4.7	1.3	-5.6	-9.4	-15.2
1990 .....	-3.9	-6.2	-10.0	-15.4	-8.2	-4.0	2.8	6.5	5.6	5.2	-2.5	-11.9	-9.0
1991 .....	-5.1	-12.3	-9.2	-8.7	-11.9	-3.9	2.6	5.6	6.2	0.7	-5.3	-11.6	-12.9
1992 .....	-5.1	-12.7	-17.7	-11.5	-6.6	-2.6	3.2	6.0	4.6	3.0	-8.2	-6.8	-12.2
1993 .....	-6.1	-17.0	-16.5	-16.5	-14.6	-3.6	2.4	7.8	6.5	-0.1	-8.8	-2.1	-11.3
1994 .....	-6.0	-16.8	-16.3	-9.5	-6.6	-3.9	3.1	5.2	3.5	0.5	-8.6	-14.2	-8.0
1995 .....	-5.0	-16.4	-14.0	-15.3	-6.8	-2.5	3.3	6.4	5.4	2.2	-6.3	-14.3	-14.4
<b>Precipitation</b>													
<b>in mm</b>													
1988 .....													
1988 .....	169	30	9	18	12	4	19	11	20	15	10	9	12
1989 .....	195	9	6	17	22	4	7	26	32	28	17	21	6
1990 .....	172	6	9	16	32	3	4	7	16	36	19	10	14
1991 .....	262	17	56	35	10	6	2	9	48	15	10	14	40
1992 .....	198	23	4	15	1	23	33	11	22	30	7	19	10
1993 .....	265	17	38	51	20	10	11	2	21	10	9	47	29
1994 .....	220	5	41	5	7	6	15	51	23	23	4	27	13
1995 .....	161	10	4	5	9	10	1	22	5	13	4	8	70

Source: Meteorological Institute.

## 499 Svalbard. Persons in settlements 1 January<sup>1</sup>

Year	Total	Nationality of settlement		
		Norwegian <sup>2</sup>	Russian <sup>3</sup>	Polish
1989 .....	3 646	1 055	2 579	12
1990 .....	3 544	1 125	2 407	12
1991 .....	3 405	1 135	2 260	10
1992 .....	3 309	1 148	2 151	10
1993 .....	3 017	1 050	1 958	9
1994 .....	2 977	1 097	1 870	10
1995 .....	2 906	1 218	1 679	9
1996 .....	2 864	1 250	1 604	10

<sup>1</sup>The figures are uncertain. <sup>2</sup>Persons in Norwegian settlements are normally registered as residents of a Norwegian municipality. <sup>3</sup>Before 1993 Soviet.

Source: District Governor of Svalbard and Council of Svalbard. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 500 Svalbard. Coal mining

Year	Coal shipped, total	Norwegian mines					
		Production of coal		Coal shipped		Persons engaged <sup>1</sup>	Compensa- tion of em- ployees
		Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway		
Tonnes	Tonnes	1 000 kroner	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	1 000 kroner	
1989.....	812 093	339 000	100 909	326 130	93 000	373	91 170
1990.....	716 994	302 804	93 524	304 088	80 088	360	90 082
1991.....	729 385	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849
1992.....	665 171	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593
1993.....	691 640	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464
1994.....	776 908	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368

<sup>1</sup>Including workers on construction.

**Source:** NOS Manufacturing Statistics and data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## 501 Svalbard. Motor vehicles and trailers

Type of vehicle	Registered per 31 Dec.				New registrations <sup>1</sup>			
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1 923</b>	<b>1 868</b>	<b>1 838</b>	<b>2 001</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>225</b>
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	438	430	448	456	16	12	9	11
Buses.....	24	25	24	28	-	2	2	2
Vehicles for transport goods, total.	195	205	215	222	11	16	12	9
Vans.....	93	96	103	104	6	7	9	5
Lorries <sup>3</sup> .....	39	40	41	42	1	-	3	-
Combined vehicles.....	29	35	39	45	3	9	-	4
Weasels.....	16	15	14	14	1	-	-	-
Tractors for semi-trailers.....	18	19	18	17	-	-	-	-
Agricultural tractors etc. ....	21	21	23	22	-	-	1	-
Snow scooters.....	1 046	1 012	963	1 096	163	88	133	194
Mopeds.....	70	56	49	47	-	-	-	-
Motorcycles.....	58	46	40	40	1	-	-	1
Trailers <sup>4</sup> .....	71	73	76	90	4	2	1	8

<sup>1</sup>Including new vehicles and used vehicles imported.<sup>2</sup>Including station wagons and ambulances.<sup>3</sup>Including lorries for special transport.

<sup>4</sup>Including semi-trailers.

**Source:** Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 502 Svalbard. Aviation. Passengers. Svalbard/Longyear

Year	Total	Scheduled traffic			Charter traffic		
		Total	Domestic	International	Total	Domestic	International
1989.....	30 307	25 449	20 670	4 779	4 858	4 253	605
1990.....	34 369	31 240	27 023	4 217	3 129	3 129	-
1991.....	35 054	31 957	28 472	3 485	3 097	2 948	149
1992.....	31 802	29 691	29 691	-	2 111	1 941	170
1993.....	32 285	29 755	29 755	-	2 530	1 430	1 100
1994.....	44 897	35 813	35 813	-	9 084	5 850	3 234
1995.....	50 424	41 056	41 056	-	9 368	6 601	2 767

**Source:** The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 503

## Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions

Macro regions and regions	Surface area <sup>1</sup> 1 000 (km <sup>2</sup> )	Midyear estimates (millions)							Annual rate of in- crease, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population		Density		
										Live births	Deaths			
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1993	1990-95		1990-95	1990-95			
<b>World total</b>	<b>135 641</b>	<b>2 520</b>	<b>3 021</b>	<b>3 697</b>	<b>4 444</b>	<b>5 285</b>	<b>5 544</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>41</b>			
Africa	30 306	224	282	364	476	633	689	2.8	42	14	23			
Eastern Africa <sup>2</sup>	6 356	66	83	110	145	196	214	3.0	46	16	34			
Middle Africa <sup>3</sup>	6 613	26	32	40	52	70	77	3.1	46	15	12			
Northern Africa <sup>4</sup>	8 525	53	67	85	110	143	154	2.3	31	9	18			
Southern Africa <sup>5</sup>	2 675	16	20	25	33	42	45	2.3	32	9	17			
Western Africa <sup>6</sup>	6 138	63	80	104	135	181	198	3.0	46	16	32			
Latin America	20 533	166	217	283	358	440	465	1.8	26	7	23			
Caribbean <sup>7</sup>	235	17	20	25	29	34	35	1.3	24	8	149			
Central America <sup>8</sup>	2 480	37	49	67	89	113	121	2.2	30	6	49			
South America <sup>9</sup>	17 819	112	147	191	240	293	300	1.7	25	7	17			
Northern America <sup>10</sup>	21 517	166	199	226	252	278	287	1.0	16	9	13			
Asia	31 764	1 403	1 703	2 147	2 642	3 186	3 350	1.6	25	8	105			
Eastern Asia <sup>11</sup>	11 762	671	792	987	1 179	1 352	1 397	1.0	18	7	119			
South-central Asia <sup>12</sup>	10 776	499	621	788	990	1 243	1 325	2.1	31	10	123			
South-eastern Asia <sup>13</sup>	4 495	182	225	287	360	442	467	1.8	27	8	104			
Western Asia <sup>14</sup>	4 731	50	66	86	113	149	160	2.4	32	7	34			
Europe	22 986	549	605	656	693	722	726	0.2	12	11	32			
Eastern Europe <sup>15</sup>	18 813	221	254	276	295	310	310	-0.1	12	12	16			
Northern Europe <sup>16</sup>	1 749	78	82	87	90	92	93	0.3	14	11	53			
Southern Europe <sup>17</sup>	1 316	109	118	128	138	143	144	0.1	11	10	109			
Western Europe <sup>18</sup>	1 107	141	152	165	170	176	179	0.6	12	11	162			
Oceania	8 537	12.6	15.7	19.3	22.7	26.4	27.7	1.5	19	8	3			
Australia and New Zealand <sup>19</sup>	7 984	10.1	12.6	15.4	17.7	20.2	21.1	1.4	15	8	3			
Melanesia <sup>20</sup>	541	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.2	5.2	5.6	2.2	32	9	10			
Micronesia <sup>21</sup>	3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.3	33	6	167			
Polynesia <sup>22</sup>	9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.5	31	6	67			

<sup>1</sup>Including freshwater (lakes). Antarctica (14100 km<sup>2</sup>) not included. <sup>2</sup>British Indian Ocean Territory, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Réunion, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, United rep. of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe. <sup>3</sup>Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, São Tomé and Príncipe, Zaire. <sup>4</sup>Algeria, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara. <sup>5</sup>Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland. <sup>6</sup>Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, St. Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo. <sup>7</sup>Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, St. Kitts-Nevis, Saint Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands. <sup>8</sup>Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama. <sup>9</sup>Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guyana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. <sup>10</sup>Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon, United States. Hawaii is included here, rather than in Oceania. <sup>11</sup>China, Hong Kong, Japan, Republic of Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Macau, Mongolia. <sup>12</sup>Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan. <sup>13</sup>Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, East Timor, Indonesia, Lao Peoples Dem. Rep., Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam. <sup>14</sup>Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Cyprus, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Palestine (Gaza Strips), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen. <sup>15</sup>Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Ukraine. <sup>16</sup>Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom. <sup>17</sup>Albania, Andorra, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Gibraltar, Greece, Holy See, Italy, Malta, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, The former Yugoslav Rep. of Macedonia, Rest-Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro). <sup>18</sup>Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Lichtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Switzerland. <sup>19</sup>Australia, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, New Zealand, Norfolk Island. <sup>20</sup>Fiji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu. <sup>21</sup>Canton and Enderbury, Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Johnston Island, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Pacific Islands (Palau). <sup>22</sup>American Samoa, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Niue, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands.

Source: UN Demographic Yearbook 1993. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 504 Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population			Annual increase in population	Density
		Last census Date	Number	1990	1993	
	1 000 km <sup>2</sup>	1 000	1 000	1 000	1990-1993 Per cent	1993
<b>Europe</b>						
Norway, mainland	324	01.01.96	4 370	4 241	4 312	0.6
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	62	01.01.96	13	14	13	0.05
Denmark	43	01.01.95	5 216	5 140	5 189	0.3
Faeroe Islands	1.4	01.01.94	46	47	47	-0.3
Greenland	2 176	01.01.94	55	56	55	-0.2
Finland	338	01.01.95	5 099	4 986	5 067	0.5
Iceland	103	01.01.95	267	255	263	1.1
Sweden	450	01.01.95	8 816	8 559	8 712	0.6
Albania	29	01.01.92	3 190	3 256	3 500	2.4
Andorra	0.5	01.01.95	64	53	61	4.9
Belgium	31	01.01.95	10 131	9 967	10 010	0.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina	51	01.01.91	4 537	4 308	3 707	-5.0
Bulgaria	111	01.01.94	8 460	8 991	8 472	-2.0
Estonia	45	01.01.95	1 492	1 571	1 517	-1.2
France	552	01.01.95	58 027	56 735	57 379	0.4
Greece	132	01.01.95	10 442	10 089	10 305	0.7
Belarus	208	01.01.94	10 319	10 260	10 188	-0.2
Ireland	70	01.01.95	3 577	3 503	3 563	0.6
Italy	301	01.01.94	57 139	57 661	57 057	-0.4
Yugoslavia	102	31.03.91	10 338	10 529	10 485	-0.1
Croatia	57	01.01.94	4 779	4 778	4 511	..
Latvia	65	01.01.95	2 530	2 671	2 586	-1.1
Lithuania	65	01.01.95	3 718	3 722	3 730	0.1
Liechtenstein	0.16	01.01.92	29	29	30	1.1
Luxembourg	2.6	01.01.95	407	382	380	-0.2
Macedonia	26	01.01.91	2 068	2 028	2 119	1.5
Malta	0.32	01.01.95	370	354	361	0.6
Moldova	34	01.01.95	4 348	4 364	4 356	-0.1
Monaco	0.0015	1990	30	30	31	1.1
Netherlands	41	01.01.95	15 423	14 952	15 298	0.8
Poland <sup>3</sup>	323	01.01.95	38 581	38 119	38 505	0.3
Portugal	92	01.01.95	9 912	9 868	9 864	..
Romania	238	01.01.95	22 712	23 207	22 755	-0.7
Russia	17 075	01.01.92	148 704	147 913	147 760	0.0
San Marino	0.06	01.01.95	25	23	24	1.2
Slovakia	49	01.01.95	5 356	5 298	5 318	0.1
Slovenia	20	01.01.95	1 990	1 998	1 991	-0.1
Spain	506	01.01.95	39 170	38 959	39 141	0.2
United Kingdom	244	01.01.95	58 475	57 561	58 191	0.4
England and Wales	151	1992	49 890	..	..	..
Scotland	79	1992	4 999	..	..	..
Northern Ireland	14	1991	1 578	..	..	..
British territory						
Gibraltar	0.006	1992	29	31	28	-3.2
Channel Islands	0.2	23.03.86	136	142	146	0.9
Isle of Man	0.6	14.04.91	70	69	71	0.8
Switzerland	41	01.01.95	7 021	6 712	6 938	1.1
Czech Republic	79	01.01.95	10 333	10 363	10 328	-0.1
Turkey	775	01.01.95	61 113	56 098	60 227	2.4
Asian part	756	12.10.1980	40 412	..	..	..
European part	24	12.10.1980	4 325	..	..	..
Germany	357	01.01.94	81 338	79 500	77 445	-0.9
Ukraine	604	01.01.95	51 728	51 839	52 179	0.2
Hungary	93	01.01.95	10 246	10 365	10 294	-0.2
Holy See	0.0004	01.01.95	1	1	1	..
Austria	84	01.01.95	8 040	7 718	7 988	1.1

## 504 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population				Annual increase in population 1990-1993	Density 1993		
		Last census		Estimated mean population					
		Date	Number	1990	1993				
	1 000 km <sup>2</sup>		1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent			
<b>Africa</b>									
Algeria	2 382	20.03.87	23 034	25 012	26 722	2.2	11		
Angola	1 247	15.12.1970	5 646	10 020	10 276	0.8	8		
Benin	113	15.02.92	4 855	4 739	5 215	3.2	46		
Botswana	582	14.08.91	1 327	1 300	1 443	3.5	2		
British territory									
British Indian Ocean Territory	0.08	30.06.62	1	2	2	0.0	25		
St. Helena	0.122	22.02.87	6	6	6	0.6	49		
Burkina Faso	274	10.12.85	7 965	9 001	9 682	2.4	35		
Burundi	28	16.8.1990	5 139	5 458	5 958	2.9	213		
Central African Republic	623	8.12.1988	2 464	2 927	3 156	2.5	5		
Djibouti	23	1960-61	81	517	557	2.5	24		
Egypt	1 001	17.11.86	48 254	52 691	56 489	2.3	56		
Equatorial Guinea	28	04.07.83	300	348	379	2.8	14		
Cote d'Ivoire	322	01.03.88	10 816	11 974	13 316	3.5	41		
Ethiopia	1 222	09.05.84	39 869	47 423	51 859	3.0	42		
French territory									
Mayotte	0.4	1985	67	..	..	..	..		
Réunion	2.5	15.03.90	598	601	632	1.7	253		
Gabon	268	31.07.93	1 012	1 146	1 248	2.8	5		
Gambia	11	13.04.93	1 026	923	1 042	4.0	95		
Ghana	239	11.03.84	12 296	15 020	16 446	3.0	69		
Guinea	246	04.02.83	4 533	5 755	6 306	3.0	26		
Guinea-Bissau	36	16.04.79	753	964	1 028	2.1	29		
Cameroon	475	4.1987	10 494	11 526	12 522	2.8	26		
Cape Verde	4	23.06.90	341	341	370	2.7	93		
Kenya	580	24.08.89	21 444	24 032	28 113	..	48		
Comoros	2	15.09.91	447	543	607	3.7	304		
Congo	342	22.12.84	1 843	2 232	2 443	3.0	7		
Lesotho	30	12.04.86	1 447	1 792	1 943	2.7	65		
Liberia	111	01.02.84	2 102	2 407	2 640	3.1	24		
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1 760	31.07.84	3 637	4 151	4 700	..	3		
Madagascar	587	01.08.93	12 092	11 197	13 854	..	24		
Malawi	118	01.09.87	7 989	8 289	9 135	3.2	77		
Mali	1 240	01.04.87	7 696	8 156	10 135	..	8		
Morocco	447	03.09.82	20 420	24 487	26 069	2.1	58		
Mauritania	1 026	05.04.88	41 864	2 003	2 148	2.3	2		
Island of Mauritius	2	01.07.90	1 022	1 037	1 098	1.9	549		
Mozambique	802	01.08.80	11 674	14 151	15 583	3.2	19		
Namibia	824	21.10.91	1 410	1 349	1 461	2.7	2		
Niger	1 267	10.05.88	7 248	7 731	8 361	2.6	7		
Nigeria	924	26.11.91	88 515	96 154	105 264	3.0	114		
Rwanda	26	15.08.91	7 143	7 181	7 554	1.7	291		
Sao Tome and Principe	1	04.08.91	117	115	122	2.0	122		
Senegal	197	20.05.88	6 897	7 327	7 902	2.5	40		
Seychelles	0.5	17.08.87	69	70	72	1.3	144		
Sierra Leone	72	15.12.85	3 516	3 999	4 297	2.4	60		
Somalia	638	1986-87	7 114	8 677	8 954	1.0	14		
Sudan	2 506	15.04.93	24 941	25 752	28 129	2.9	11		
Swaziland	17	25.08.86	681	768	809	1.8	48		
South Africa	1 221	07.03.91	37 714	37 066	39 659	2.3	32		
Tanzania	884	28.08.88	23 174	25 635	28 019	3.0	32		
Togo	57	22.11.81	2 703	3 531	3 885	3.2	68		
Chad	1 284	08.04.93	6 159	5 687	6 098	2.3	5		
Tunisia	164	30.03.84	6 966	8 074	8 570	2.0	52		
Uganda	241	12.01.91	16 672	17 949	19 940	3.5	83		
Western Sahara	266	31.12.70	76	230	261	4.2	1		
Zaire	2 345	01.07.84	29 917	35 562	41 231	4.9	18		
Zambia	753	20.08.90	7 818	8 073	8 936	3.4	12		
Zimbabwe	391	18.08.92	10 402	9 369	10 739	4.5	27		

## 504 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population				Annual increase in population 1990-1993	Density 1993		
		Last census		Estimated mean population					
		Date	Number	1990	1993				
1 000 km <sup>2</sup>		1 000		1 000	1 000	Per cent			
<b>North America</b>									
Antigua and Barbuda	0.4	28.05.91	63	64	65	0.5	147		
Bahamas	14	01.05.90	255	255	269	1.7	19		
Barbados	0.4	02.05.90	257	257	264	0.8	613		
Belize	23	12.05.91	190	189	205	2.7	9		
British territory									
Anguilla	0.096	1992	7	7	9	9.1	94		
Bermuda	0.053	20.05.91	75	61	63	1.3	1189		
Cayman Islands	0.264	15.10.89	25	26	29	3.6	110		
British Virgin Islands	0.15	12.05.91	17	16	18	3.9	120		
Montserrat	0.1	1991	12	11	11	0.0	110		
Turks and Caicos islands	0.4	31.05.90	12	12	13	2.7	33		
Canada	9 971	01.01.92	27 243	26 584	28 755	2.6	3		
Costa Rica	51	10.06.84	2 417	2 994	3 199	2.2	63		
Cuba	111	11.09.81	9 724	10 625	10 905	0.9	98		
Dominican Republic	49	12.12.81	5 546	7 170	7 608	2.0	155		
Dominica	0.75	12.5.1991	71	71	71	0.0	95		
El Salvador	21	06.10.92	5 048	5 172	5 517	2.2	263		
French territory									
Guadeloupe	1.7	15.03.90	387	385	413	2.3	243		
Martinique	1.1	15.03.90	360	362	371	0.8	337		
St. Pierre and Miquelon	0.24	15.03.90	6	6	6	0.0	25		
Grenada	0.34	12.05.91	95	91	92	0.4	271		
Guatemala	109	26.03.81	6 054	9 198	10 030	2.9	92		
Haiti	28	30.08.82	5 054	6 486	6 903	2.1	247		
Honduras	112	1988	4 249	5 105	5 595	3.1	50		
Jamaica	11	07.04.91	2 366	2 415	2 411	-0.1	219		
Mexico	1 958	12.03.90	81 141	86 154	91 261	1.9	47		
Netherlands territory									
Aruba	0.19	06.10.91	67	67	69	1.0	363		
Netherlands Antilles	0.8	27.01.92	189	190	195	0.8	244		
Nicaragua	130	20.04.71	1 878	3 871	4 265	3.2	33		
Panama	76	13.05.90	2 329	2 418	2 563	1.9	34		
St. Christopher and Nevis	0.26	12.05.91	42	42	42	0.0	162		
St. Lucia	0.62	12.05.91	133	133	139	1.5	224		
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	0.39	12.05.91	106	107	110	0.9	282		
Trinidad and Tobago	5	02.05.90	1 234	1 227	1 260	0.9	252		
United States	9 364	01.04.90	248 710	249 924	258 233	1.1	28		
United States territory									
United States Virgin Islands <sup>5</sup>	0.34	01.04.90	102	102	104	0.7	306		
Puerto Rico <sup>5</sup>	9	01.04.90	3 522	3 528	3 620	0.9	402		
<b>South America</b>									
Argentina	2 780	15.05.91	32 616	32 547	33 778	1.2	12		
Bolivia	1 099	03.06.92	6 421	6 573	7 065	2.4	6		
Brazil <sup>6</sup>	8 512	01.09.91	146 917	144 541	151 534	1.6	18		
Chile	757	22.04.92	13 348	13 173	13 813	1.6	18		
Colombia	1 139	15.10.85	27 838	32 300	33 951	1.7	30		
Ecuador <sup>7</sup>	284	25.11.90	9 648	10 264	10 981	2.3	39		
Falkland Islands(Malvinas)	12	05.03.91	2	2	2	0.0	0.16		
French Guiana	90	15.03.90	115	117	135	4.8	2		
Guyana	215	12.05.80	759	796	816	0.8	4		
Paraguay	407	26.08.92	4 124	4 277	4 643	2.7	11		
Peru <sup>8</sup>	1 285	12.07.81	17 005	21 550	22 454	1.4	17		
Surinam	163	01.07.80	352	404	414	0.9	3		
Uruguay	177	23.10.85	2 955	3 094	3 149	0.6	18		
Venezuela <sup>6</sup>	912	20.10.90	18 105	19 325	20 712	2.3	23		
<b>Asia</b>									
Afghanistan <sup>8</sup>	652	23.06.79	13 051	16 121	17 691	..	27		
Armenia	30	01.01.92	3 645	3 545	3 732	1.7	124		

## 504 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population				Annual increase in population	Density		
		Last census		Estimated mean population					
		Date	Number	1990	1993				
	1 000 km <sup>2</sup>		1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent			
Azerbaijan . . . . .	87	01.01.93	7 367	7 153	7 392	1.1	85		
Bahrain . . . . .	0.69	16.11.91	508	486	539	3.5	781		
Bangladesh . . . . .	144	12.03.91	104 766	108 118	115 203	2.1	800		
Bhutan . . . . .	47	11.12.69	1 035	1 544	1 596	1.1	34		
Brunei Darussalam . . . . .	6	07.08.91	260	253	274	2.6	46		
Philippines . . . . .	300	01.05.90	60 559	61 480	65 649	2.2	219		
United Arab Emirates . . . . .	84	15.12.80	1 043	1 671	1 206	..	14		
Gaza Strip <sup>9</sup> . . . . .	0.4	1994	725	..	..	..	..		
Georgia . . . . .	70	01.01.92	5 463	5 464	5 446	-0.1	78		
Hong Kong . . . . .	1.08	15.03.91	5 522	5 705	5 919	1.2	5 481		
India <sup>10</sup> . . . . .	3 288	01.03.91	846 303	827 050	901 459	2.9	274		
Indonesia (incl. East Timor) . . . . .	1 905	31.10.90	179 379	179 830	189 136	1.7	99		
Iraq . . . . .	438	17.10.87	16 335	17 373	19 454	3.8	44		
Iran . . . . .	1 633	01.10.91	55 837	54 496	64 169	..	39		
Israel <sup>11</sup> . . . . .	21	04.06.83	4 038	4 660	5 256	4.0	250		
Japan . . . . .	378	01.10.90	123 611	123 537	123 653	0.0	327		
Yemen . . . . .	528	1986-88	9 665	11 656	13 212	..	25		
Jordan <sup>12</sup> . . . . .	98	10.09.79	2 100	4 259	4 936	4.9	50		
Cambodia . . . . .	181	01.05.81	6 684	8 568	9 308	2.8	51		
Kazakhstan . . . . .	2 717	12.01.89	16 537	16 670	16 956	0.6	6		
China (incl. Hong Kong and Macau) . . . . .	9 597	01.07.90	1 160 045	1 155 305	1 196 360	1.2	125		
Kyrgyzstan . . . . .	199	12.01.92	4 485	4 395	4 528	1.0	23		
Kuwait . . . . .	18	21.04.85	1 697	2 125	1 433	..	80		
Cyprus . . . . .	9	01.01.95	730	702	726	1.1	81		
Lao People's Dem. Rep. . . . .	237	01.03.85	3 585	4 202	4 605	3.1	19		
Lebanon <sup>13</sup> . . . . .	10	15.11.70	2 126	2 555	2 806	3.1	281		
Macau . . . . .	0.018	30.08.91	385	335	388	4.9	21 556		
Malaysia . . . . .	330	14.08.91	17 567	17 764	19 239	2.7	58		
Maldives . . . . .	0.298	08.03.90	213	216	238	3.3	799		
Mongolia . . . . .	1 567	05.01.89	2 043	2 177	2 318	2.1	1		
Myanmar (Burma) . . . . .	677	31.03.83	35 308	41 813	44 596	2.1	66		
Nepal . . . . .	141	22.06.91	18 462	18 916	20 812	3.2	148		
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. . . . .	121	01.10.63	11 568	21 774	23 048	1.9	190		
Oman . . . . .	212	01.12.93	2 018	2 000	1 992	..	9		
Pakistan <sup>14</sup> . . . . .	796	01.03.81	84 254	112 049	122 802	3.1	154		
Qatar . . . . .	11	16.03.86	369	486	559	4.7	51		
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	2 150	27.09.92	16 929	14 870	17 119	4.7	8		
Singapore <sup>15</sup> . . . . .	0.6	30.06.90	2 705	2 483	2 818	1.8	4 697		
Sri Lanka . . . . .	66	17.03.81	14 847	15 842	17 405	1.3	264		
Syrian Arab Republic <sup>12</sup> . . . . .	185	07.09.81	9 046	12 116	13 393	3.3	72		
Korea, Republic of . . . . .	99	01.11.90	43 411	42 869	44 056	0.9	445		
Tajikistan . . . . .	143	01.01.92	5 571	5 303	5 767	2.8	40		
Thailand . . . . .	513	01.04.90	54 532	56 082	58 584	1.5	114		
Turkmenistan . . . . .	488	01.01.92	3 809	3 670	3 921	2.2	8		
Uzbekistan . . . . .	447	01.01.92	20 613	20 531	21 860	2.1	49		
Viet Nam . . . . .	332	01.04.89	64 412	66 233	71 324	2.5	215		
East Timor <sup>16</sup> . . . . .	15	31.10.90	748	740	785	2.0	52		
<b>Oceania</b>									
Australia . . . . .	7 713	30.06.91	16 851	15 788	17 529	1.5	2		
Australian territory									
Cocos (Keeling) Islands . . . . .	0.01	30.06.81	1	..	..	..	..		
Christmas Island . . . . .	0.14	06.08.91	2	..	..	..	..		
Norfolk Island . . . . .	0.04	30.06.86	2	..	..	..	..		
British territory (Pitcairn) . . . . .	0.005	31.12.91	..	..	..	..	..		
Fiji . . . . .	18	31.08.86	715	731	758	1.2	42		
French territory									
New Caledonia . . . . .	19	04.04.89	164	170	179	1.8	9		
French Polynesia . . . . .	4	06.09.88	189	197	211	2.3	53		
Wallis and Futuna Islands . . . . .	0.2	15.03.90	14	14	14	0.0	70		

## 504 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population				Annual increase in population	Density		
		Last census		Estimated mean population					
		Date	Number	1990	1993				
	1 000 km <sup>2</sup>		1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent			
Micronesia.....	0.7	1985-90	101	108	118	3.0	169		
Nauru.....	0.021	1992	10	10	10	0.0	476		
New Zealand.....	271	05.03.91	3 435	3 363	3 451	0.9	13		
New Zealand territory									
Cook Islands.....	0.23	1991	19	18	19	1.4	83		
Niue.....	0.26	1991	2	2	2	0.0	8		
Tokelau.....	0.012	1991	2	2	2	0.0	167		
Palau.....	0.5	1.4.1990	15	14	16	1.9	32		
Papua New Guinea.....	463	1990	3 608	3 699	3 922	2.0	8		
Solomon Islands.....	29	23.11.86	285	320	354	3.4	12		
Samoa.....	2.83	03.11.81	156	164	167	0.6	59		
Tonga.....	0.747	28.11.86	95	97	98	0.5	131		
Tuvalu.....	0.026	1991	9	9	9	0.0	346		
United States territory									
American Samoa.....	0.2	01.04.90	47	39	51	..	255		
Guam.....	0.55	01.04.90	133	134	144	2.4	262		
Johnston Island.....	0.001	1990	1	..	..	..	..		
Midway Islands.....	0.005	1980	1	..	..	..	..		
Northern Mariana Islands.....	0.46	1990	43	26	47	..	102		
Wake Island.....	0.008	1980	1	..	..	..	..		
Vanuatu.....	12	16.05.89	142	147	161	3.1	13		

**The Antarctic**

The Antarctic Continent.....	14 100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norwegian territory							
Bouvet Island.....	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queen Maud Land.....	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peter I Island.....	0.25	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>De jure population, of these respectively 1 250, 1 125 and 1 050 who are registered as resident in Norway.<sup>2</sup>Area free from ice 341 700 km<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>3</sup>Excluding military aliens within the country, but including military nationals temporarily outside the country.<sup>4</sup>Including an estimate of

224 000 for nomad population.<sup>5</sup>Including armed forces in the area.<sup>6</sup>Excluding Indian jungle population.<sup>7</sup>Excluding nomadic Indian tribes.

<sup>8</sup>Excluding nomad population.<sup>9</sup>The population of the West bank about 1.1 million.<sup>10</sup>Including data for the Indian-held part of Jammu and Kashmir, the final status of which has not yet been determined.<sup>11</sup>Including data for East Jerusalem and Israeli residents in certain other territories under occupation by Israeli military forces since 1967.<sup>12</sup>Including Palestinian refugees.<sup>13</sup>Excluding Palestinian refugees.<sup>14</sup>Excluding data for Jammu and Kashmir, the final status of which has not yet been determined, Junagardh, Manavadar, Gilgit and Baltistan.<sup>15</sup>Excluding transients afloat and non-locally domiciled military and civilian services personnel and their dependants and visitors, numbering 5 553, 5 187 and 8 895, respectively at 1980 census.<sup>16</sup>Occupied by Indonesia since 1976.

**Source:** United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1993 and Council of Europe: Recent demographic developments in Europe 1995.

**More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 505 Emissions to air of sulphur dioxides ( $\text{SO}_x$ )<sup>1</sup>. 1 000 tons

Country	1980	1985 <sup>2</sup>	1988 <sup>3</sup>	1990 <sup>4</sup>	1992	Per unit GDP (kg/ 1 000 US\$) 1992 <sup>5,6</sup>	Per capita (kg/per capita) 1992 <sup>6</sup>
Norway .....	141	97	67	54	37	0.5	8.6
Denmark .....	448	339	241	183	190	2.1	36.7
Finland .....	584	382	302	260	139	1.9	27.6
Sweden .....	507	266	160	136	103	0.7	11.9
Belgium .....	181	117	101	94	94	0.5	9.4
France .....	3 348	1 451	1 146	1 200	1 221	1.2	21.3
Italy .....	3 211	2 244	2 216	1 682	..	1.7	29.6
Netherlands .....	489	261	247	204	170	0.7	11.2
Portugal .....	266	199	205	286	..	2.8	29.0
Spain .....	..	2 191	..	2 205	..	4.4	56.5
United Kingdom .....	4 903	3 729	3 825	3 754	3 494	3.9	60.2
Switzerland .....	126	95	72	63	60	0.4	8.7
Germany .....	..	..	..	5 633	3 896	2.8	48.3
Austria .....	397	195	122	90	76	0.6	9.6
Canada .....	4 643	3 692	3 838	3 323	3 030	5.8	106.6
United States .....	23 779	21 219	20 948	20 701	20 622	3.5	80.8
Japan .....	1 277	835	..	876	..	0.4	7.0

<sup>1</sup>The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. <sup>2</sup>Switzerland: 1984; Japan: 1986. <sup>3</sup>Sweden: 1989. <sup>4</sup>Japan: 1989. <sup>5</sup>GDP 1992 expressed in 1991 prices. <sup>6</sup>Emission figures for the latest available year have been used where 1992 figures not exist.

Source: OECD Environmental Data 1995. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

## 506 Emissions to air of nitrogen oxides ( $\text{NO}_x$ )<sup>1</sup>. 1 000 tons

Country	1980	1985 <sup>2</sup>	1988 <sup>3</sup>	1990	1992	Per unit GDP (kg/ 1 000 US\$) 1992 <sup>4,5</sup>	Per capita (kg per capita) 1992 <sup>5</sup>
Norway .....	184	215	229	230	220	3.0	51.3
Denmark .....	273	294	295	270	268	3.0	51.8
Finland .....	264	252	276	290	268	3.6	53.2
Sweden .....	454	..	432	411	402	2.8	46.4
Belgium .....	168	147	158	172	173	1.0	17.2
France .....	1 646	1 400	1 447	1 487	1 519	1.4	26.5
Italy .....	1 585	1 736	1 979	2 041	..	2.1	35.9
Netherlands .....	584	578	601	575	566	2.3	37.3
Portugal .....	165	96	122	216	..	2.1	21.9
Spain .....	..	849	..	1 247	..	2.5	32.0
United Kingdom .....	2 395	2 420	2 706	2 731	2 544	2.8	43.9
Switzerland .....	196	214	194	184	161	1.1	23.4
Germany .....	..	..	..	3 033	2 904	2.1	36.0
Austria .....	246	245	226	221	201	1.5	25.5
Canada .....	1 959	1 984	2 117	1 999	1 939	3.7	68.2
United States .....	21 469	20 338	21 440	21 373	21 001	3.6	82.3
Japan .....	1 622	1 322	1 439	1 476	..	0.6	11.9

<sup>1</sup>The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. <sup>2</sup>Switzerland: 1984. <sup>3</sup>Japan: 1989. <sup>4</sup>GDP 1992 expressed in 1991 prices. <sup>5</sup>Emission figures for the latest available year have been used where 1992 figures not exist.

Source: OECD Environmental Data 1995. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

# 507 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) from energy use<sup>1</sup>. Million tons

Country	1980	1985	1988	1990	1992	Per unit GDP (kg/ 1 000 US\$) 1992 <sup>2</sup>	Per capita (tons per capita) 1992
<b>World</b> .....	<b>18 347</b>	<b>19 185</b>	<b>20 797</b>	<b>21 109</b>	<b>21 141</b>	..	<b>3.9</b>
OECD .....	10 145	9 788	10 289	10 434	10 510	662	11.0
Norway .....	31	30	29	32	31	419	7.2
Denmark .....	63	63	58	53	57	629	11.0
Finland .....	59	52	54	53	51	680	10.1
Sweden .....	73	62	60	53	51	356	5.9
Belgium .....	127	105	108	109	117	669	11.6
France .....	487	388	361	379	374	356	6.5
Greece .....	49	59	66	73	75	757	7.3
Ireland .....	27	28	31	33	33	745	9.3
Italy .....	377	363	389	412	416	424	7.3
Netherlands .....	159	149	157	160	166	662	10.9
Portugal .....	26	27	33	42	47	453	4.8
Spain .....	197	191	196	217	235	471	6.0
United Kingdom .....	594	568	585	584	570	634	9.8
Switzerland .....	42	42	42	44	45	305	6.5
Turkey .....	73	99	116	138	144	494	2.5
Germany .....	1 085	1 034	1 023	983	911	656	11.3
Austria .....	59	56	54	59	57	413	7.2
Canada .....	435	405	437	432	439	835	15.4
Mexico .....	244	273	279	308	328	732	3.7
United States .....	4 770	4 621	4 943	4 895	4 948	845	19.4
Japan .....	920	913	990	1 068	1 101	464	8.9
Australia .....	215	225	242	268	271	956	15.5
New Zealand .....	18	23	24	25	28	602	8.1

<sup>1</sup>The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. <sup>2</sup>GDP 1992 expressed in 1991 prices.

**Source:** OECD Environmental Data 1995. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

# 508 Population of the largest cities<sup>1</sup>. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
<b>Europe</b>								
Norway <sup>2</sup>			Estonia			Luxembourg <sup>2</sup>		
Oslo municipality	1.1.96	489	Tallinn.....	1.1.95	435	Luxembourg incl. sub.....	31.12.91	117
Oslo settlement	1.1.95	723	France <sup>2</sup>			Macedonia		
Oslo incl. sub. <sup>3</sup>	1.1.96	786	Paris .....	1.7.92	2 155	Skopje.....	20.6.94	441
Bergen.....	"	223	Paris incl. sub...	5.3.90	9 318	Malta <sup>7</sup>		
Trondheim....	"	144	Lille incl. sub...	"	959	Valletta incl. sub.	1994	102
Stavanger.....	"	104	Lyon incl. sub...	"	1 262	Isle of Man		
Denmark <sup>2</sup>			Marseille incl. sub.....	"	1 231	Douglas.....	14.4.91	22
Copenhagen ..	1.1.96	477	Nantes .....	"	245	Moldova		
Copenhagen incl. sub.....	"	1 752	Nice .....	"	342	Chisinau .....	1.7.92	667
Odense .....	"	184	Strasbourg .....	"	252	Monaco <sup>2</sup>		
Aalborg .....	"	160	Toulouse.....	"	359	Monaco.....	1990	30
Aarhus.....	"	280	Guernsey			Netherlands <sup>2,5</sup>		
Finland <sup>2</sup>			Saint Peter Port..	21.4.91	17	Amsterdam .....	1.1.95	722
Helsinki (Helsingfors) .....	31.12.95	525	Greece <sup>6</sup>			Amsterdam incl. sub.....	"	1 101
Helsinki incl. sub. <sup>4</sup> .....	"	891	Athens .....	17.3.91	772	The Hague .....	"	443
Espoo (Esbo) .....	"	191	Athens incl. sub.	"	3 073	Rotterdam incl. sub.....	"	1 079
Tampere (Tammerfors) .....	"	183	Thessaloniki incl. sub.....	"	749	Poland		
Vantaa (Vanda) .....	"	167	Belarus			Warsaw .....	31.12.94	1 641
Turku (Åbo) .....	"	165	Minsk .....	1.1.94	1 693	Warsaw incl. sub.....	"	2 416
Faeroe Islands			Gomel .....	"	518	Gdansk .....	"	463
Torshavn .....	31.12.94	14	Ireland			Katowice .....	"	355
Greenland			Dublin incl. sub.	21.4.91	916	Katowice incl. sub.....	1.7.90	3 449
Nuuk (Godthåb)	1.1.95	13	Italy <sup>2,5</sup>			Krakow .....	31.12.94	746
Iceland <sup>2</sup>			Rome .....	31.12.94	2 667	Lodz incl. sub...	1.7.90	829
Reykjavik .....	1.12.94	103	Rome incl. sub..	"	3 773	Poznan .....	31.12.94	582
Reykjavik incl. sub.....	"	156	Bari .....	"	337	Szczecin .....	"	420
Sweden <sup>2</sup>			Bologna .....	"	390	Wroclaw .....	"	643
Stockholm .....	1.1.96	711	Florenze .....	"	388	Portugal		
Stockholm incl. sub.....	"	1 570	Genoa .....	"	662	Lisbon .....	15.4.91	678
Gothenburg .....	"	449	Milan incl. sub..	1.7.90	4 603	Lisbon incl. sub..	31.12.93	1 832
Malmö .....	"	246	Naples incl. sub.	"	3 210	Porto incl. sub..	"	1 180
Uppsala .....	"	184	Palermo .....	31.12.94	693	Romania		
Albania			Turin incl. sub..	1.7.90	1 394	Bucharest .....	7.1.92	2 061
Tirana .....	1.7.91	251	Venice .....	"	301	Russia		
Andorra			Jersey			Moscow .....	1.1.95	8 486
Andorra la Vella	1.1.93	22	Saint Helier .....	21.4.91	28	Moscow incl. sub.....	"	15 343
Belgium <sup>2,5</sup>			Yugoslavia <sup>2</sup>			Nizhni Novgorod .....	"	1 383
Bruxelles incl. sub.....	1.1.94	950	Belgrade incl. sub.....	31.3.91	1 602	Kazan .....	"	1 085
Antwerp .....	"	463	Croatia <sup>2</sup>			Krasnoyarsk .....	"	869
Bosnia and Herzegovina			Zagreb incl. sub.	31.3.91	1 035	Samara (former Samara) .....	"	1 184
Sarajevo .....	1993	383	Latvia			Kuibyshev .....	"	1 369
Bulgaria			Riga .....	1.1.95	840	Novosibirsk .....	"	1 163
Sofia .....	31.12.93	1 114	Liechtenstein			Omsk .....	"	1 032
			Vaduz .....	1.1.94	5	Perm .....	"	1 026
			Lithuania			Rostov .....		895
			Vilnius .....	1.1.95	576	Saratov .....	1.1.95	4 276
			Kaunas .....	"	415	St. Petersburg .....	"	

508 (cont.). Population of the largest cities<sup>1</sup>. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Russia (cont.)			Czech republic (cont.)			Benin		
Jekaterinburg <sup>8</sup>	"	1 280	Brno .....	"	390	Porto Novo .....	15.2.92	178
Chelyabinsk .....	"	1 086	Ostrava .....	"	328	Cotonou incl. sub.. . . . .	"	1 060
Ufa .....	"	1 094	Turkey					
Vladivostok .....	"	632	Ankara incl. sub.	1.7.93	3 029	Botswana		
Volgograd .....	"	1 003	Adana .....	"	1 010	Gaborone .....	14.8.91	134
Voronezh .....	"	908	Bursa .....	"	950	Burkina Faso		
San Marino			Istanbul .....	"	7 332	Ouagadougou .....	30.6.91	635
San Marino .....	1.1.94	2	Izmir incl. sub. .	"	2 333			
Slovakia			Germany <sup>2</sup>			Burundi		
Bratislava .....	31.12.93	447	Berlin .....	30.9.94	3 477	Bujumbura .....	1.7.93	300
Slovenia			Berlin incl. sub..	31.12.92	4 311	Djibouti		
Ljubljana .....	31.12.94	270	Bonn .....	31.12.93	297	Djibouti .....	1993	353
Spain <sup>5</sup>			Bielefeld .....	"	325	Egypt		
Madrid .....	1.7.95	2 947	Bremen .....	"	552	Cairo .....	1.1.94	6 849
Madrid incl. sub.	"	5 055	Dortmund .....	"	602	Cairo incl. sub..	"	14 232
Barcelona incl. sub.....	1.7.90	2 913	Dresden .....	"	479	Alexandria .....	"	3 382
Bilbao .....	1.7.95	361	Duisburg .....	"	537	Giza .....	1.7.92	2 144
Las Palmas .....	"	363	Düsseldorf .....	"	575	Equatorial Guinea		
Malaga .....	"	525	Düsseldorf incl. sub.....	1.7.90	2 700	Malabo .....	1994	40
Palma de Mallor- ca .....	"	301	Essen .....	31.12.93	622	Côte d'Ivoire		
Sevilla .....	"	681	Essen incl. sub..	1.7.90	6 353	Yamoussoukro .....	1990	130
Valencia .....	"	747	Frankfurt a.M. ....	31.12.93	660	Abidjan incl. sub.	"	2 700
Zaragoza .....	"	601	Frankfurt a.M. incl. sub. .....	1.7.90	3 456	Eritrea		
United Kingdom and Northern Ire- land			Hamburg .....	31.12.93	1 705	Asmara .....	1993	350
London <sup>9</sup> .....	1.7.93	6 933	Hamburg incl. sub.....	"	2 971	Ethiopia		
London incl. sub.	21.4.91	11 841	Hanover .....	"	525	Addis Ababa .....	1.7.93	2 213
Belfast .....	1.7.93	297	Kiel .....	"	249	Gabon		
Birmingham .....	"	1 012	Cologne .....	"	962	Libreville .....	1993	420
Birmingham incl. sub.....	"	2 634	Cologne incl. sub.....	1.7.90	2 855	Gambia		
Bradford <sup>10</sup> .....	"	480	Leipzig .....	31.12.93	491	Banjul incl. sub..	1.7.90	209
Bristol .....	"	398	Mannheim .....	"	318	Ghana		
Cardiff .....	"	307	Munich .....	"	1 256	Accra incl. sub..	1994	1 900
Coventry .....	"	304	Munich incl. sub..	1.7.90	2 134	Guinea		
Edinburgh .....	"	442	Nuremberg .....	31.12.93	499	Conakry .....	1991	1 320
Glasgow incl. sub.....	21.4.91	1 417	Stuttgart .....	31.12.93	594	Guinea Bissau		
Leeds <sup>10</sup> .....	1.7.93	725	Stuttgart incl. sub.....	1.7.90	2 485	Bissau .....	1990	71
Liverpool .....	"	477	Ukraine			Cameroon		
Liverpool incl. sub.....	"	1 441	Kiev .....	1.1.95	2 646	Yaoundé .....	1992	800
Manchester .....	"	432	Donetsk .....	"	1 121	Douala incl. sub..	30.6.88	1 211
Manchester incl. sub.....	"	2 579	Dnipropetrovsk .....	"	1 186	Cape Verde		
Plymouth .....	"	259	Kharkov .....	"	1 615	Praia .....	23.6.90	62
Sheffield <sup>10</sup> .....	"	532	Odessa .....	"	1 087	Kenya		
Switzerland <sup>2</sup>			Zaporizhzhya .....	"	900	Nairobi .....	1.7.93	1 759
Berne .....	31.12.94	128	Hungary			Comoros		
Basel .....	"	176	Budapest .....	1.1.95	1 930	Moroni .....	1990	23
Geneva .....	"	173	Austria <sup>2</sup>					
Zürich incl. sub..	1.7.92	915	Vienna incl. sub..	15.5.91	2 344			
Czech Republic			Africa					
Prague .....	1.1.94	1 217	Algeria <sup>2</sup>					
			Algiers incl. sub..	1.7.90	3 033			
			Angola					
			Luanda incl. sub..	1.7.94	1 892			

508 (cont.). Population of the largest cities<sup>1</sup>. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Popula-tion	Countries and cities	Date	Popula-tion	Countries and cities	Date	Popula-tion
Congo Brazzaville . . . . .	1992	938	Sierra Leone Freetown . . . . .	1.7.90	649	Barbados Bridgetown incl. sub. . . . .	1993	102
Lesotho Maseru . . . . .	1.7.90	170	Somalia Mogadishu . . . . .	1990	779	Belize Belmopan . . . . .	1.7.93	4
Liberia Monrovia incl. sub. . . . .	1993	800	Sudan <sup>2</sup> Khartoum incl. sub. . . . .	15.4.93	3 413	Canada <sup>2</sup> Ottawa incl. sub. Montreal incl. sub. . . . .	4.6.91	921
Libyan Arab Jama-hiriya Tripoli incl. sub.	30.6.88	1 083	Swaziland Mbabane . . . . .	1990	47	Toronto incl. sub. Vancouver incl. sub. . . . .	"	3 127
Madagascar Antananarivo . . . . .	1.8.93	1 053	South Africa Pretoria incl. sub. <sup>11</sup> . . . . .	1.3.91	1 080	Vancouver incl. sub. . . . .	"	3 893
Malawi Lilongwe . . . . .	1.7.93	268	Cape Town incl. sub. <sup>11</sup> . . . . .	"	2 350	Canada <sup>2</sup> San José incl. sub. . . . .	"	1 603
Mali Bamako . . . . .	1994	894	Durban incl. sub. Johannesburg incl. sub. . . . .	"	1 137	Cayman Islands George Town . . . . .	15.10.89	13
Morocco <sup>2</sup> Rabat incl. sub. Casablanca incl. sub. . . . .	1.7.93	1 220	Tanzania Dodoma . . . . .	1.7.90	134	Cuba Havana . . . . .	31.12.93	2 176
	1992	3 311	Dar es Salaam ind. sub. . . . .	"	1 984	Dominica Roseau . . . . .	12.5.91	16
Mauritania Nouakchott incl. sub. . . . .	1992	480	Togo <sup>2</sup> Lomé . . . . .	1990	510	Dominican Republic Santo Domingo incl. sub. . . . .	30.6.91	2 510
Island of Mauritius Port-Louis . . . . .	1.7.93	144	Chad Ndjamena . . . . .	8.4.93	547	El Salvador San Salvador incl. sub. . . . .	27.9.92	1 522
Mozambique Maputo incl. sub.	1.7.91	1 772	Tunisia Tunis incl. sub. . . . .	20.4.94	1 831	Grenada Saint George's . . . . .	12.5.91	4
Namibia Windhoek . . . . .	21.10.91	145	Uganda Kampala incl. sub. . . . .	1.7.90	1 009	Guatemala Guatemala City incl. sub. . . . .	1.7.94	2 189
Niger Niamey . . . . .	1.7.90	447	Western Sahara El Aaiun . . . . .	1990	98	Haiti Port-au-Prince incl. sub. . . . .	1.7.92	1 255
Nigeria Abuja . . . . .	1992	306	Zaire Kinshasa . . . . .	1.7.91	3 804	Honduras Tegucigalpa . . . . .	30.6.92	704
	"	4 569	Zambia Lusaka . . . . .	20.8.90	982	Jamaica Kingston incl. sub. . . . .	1.7.93	693
Ibadan . . . . .	1994	1 362	Zimbabwe Harare incl. sub. . . . .	18.8.92	1 479	Mexico Mexico by . . . . .	1.7.95	8 484
Rwanda Kigali . . . . .	1.7.93	235	Northern Amer-i-ca and Latin America Antigua and Bar-buda	28.5.91	22	Mexico City incl. sub. . . . .	1.7.94	15 525
Sao Tome and Principe Sao Tome . . . . .	15.8.91	43	Saint John's . . . . .	6.10.91	20	Guadalajara incl. sub. . . . .	1993	3 430
Senegal Dakar incl. sub.	1.7.92	1 730	Aruba Oranjestad . . . . .	1.5.90	172	Monterrey incl. sub. . . . .	"	3 260
Central African Re-public Bangui incl. sub.	1990	706	Bahamas Nassau incl. sub. . . . .			Puebla de Zara-gosa . . . . .	12.3.90	1 007
Seychelles Victoria . . . . .	17.8.87	24						

## International tables

### 508 (cont.). Population of the largest cities<sup>1</sup>. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Nicaragua			New Orleans incl. sub. ....	"	1 310	Ecuador		
Managua incl. sub. ....	30.6.93	1 188	New York ....	"	7 333	Quito ....	25.11.90	1 101
Panama			New York incl. sub. ....	"	19 690	Guayaquil ....	"	1 508
Panamá City incl. sub. ....	1990	826	Oklahoma incl. sub. ....	"	1 008	Guyana		
Puerto Rico <sup>2</sup>			Philadelphia incl. sub. ....	"	5 956	Georgetown incl. sub. ....	1990	236
San Juan incl. sub. ....	1.4.90	1 994	Phoenix incl. sub.	"	2 475	Paraguay		
Basseterre ....	1990	15	Pittsburgh incl. sub. ....	"	2 402	Asunción incl. sub. ....	26.8.92	1 367
St. Christopher and Nevis			Salt Lake City incl. sub. ....	"	1 179	Peru		
Basseterre ....	1990	15	San Antonio incl. sub. ....	"	1 433	Lima incl. sub. ....	11.7.93	7 026
St. Lucia			San Diego incl. sub. ....	"	2 631	Surinam		
Castries ....	12.5.91	52	San Francisco incl. sub. ....	"	6 504	Paramaribo incl. sub. ....	1.7.93	201
St. Vincent and the Grenadines			Seattle incl. sub.	"	3 218	Uruguay		
Kingstown ....	1.1.93	16	St. Louis incl. sub. ....	"	2 537	Montevideo ...	30.6.92	1 384
Trinidad and Toba- go			Tampa incl. sub.	"	2 156	Venezuela		
Port-of-Spain incl. sub. ....	1.5.90	497	<b>South America</b>			Caracas incl. sub.	21.10.90	2 784
United States <sup>2,12</sup>			Argentina			Maracaibo incl. sub. ....	"	1 364
Washington ...	1.7.94	567	Buenos Aires ..	15.5.91	2 965	Valencia ....	1.7.92	1 034
Washington incl. sub. ....	"	7 049	Buenos Aires incl. sub. ....	1.7.92	11 662	<b>Asia</b>		
Atlanta incl. sub.	"	3 333	Córdoba ....	15.5.91	1 148	Afghanistan		
Boston incl. sub.	"	5 730	Rosario incl. sub.	1.7.92	1 157	Kabul ....	1994	400
Buffalo incl. sub.	"	1 889	<b>Bolivia</b>			Armenia		
Chicago ....	"	2 732	La Paz incl. sub.	1992	1 200	Yerevan ....	1.1.92	1 255
Chicago incl. sub. ....	"	8 529	<b>Brazil<sup>2,5</sup></b>			Azerbaijan		
Cincinnati incl. sub. ....	"	1 894	Brasilia ....	1.7.93	1 673	Baku incl. sub. ....	1.1.91	1 713
Cleveland incl. sub. ....	"	2 897	Belem ....	"	1 298	Bahrain		
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub..	"	1 424	Belo Horizonte incl. sub. ....	1.1.91	3 429	Manama ....	1.7.92	140
Dallas incl. sub..	"	4 368	Curitiba ....	1.7.93	1 364	<b>Bangladesh</b>		
Denver incl. sub..	"	2 189	Fortaleza incl. sub. ....	"	2 304	Dhaka incl. sub. ....	11.3.91	6 105
Detroit incl. sub..	"	5 254	Manaus ....	"	1 078	Chittagong incl. sub. ....	"	2 041
Houston incl. sub. ....	"	4 102	Porto Alegre incl. sub. ....	1.9.91	3 026	<b>Bhutan</b>		
Indianapolis incl. sub. ....	"	1 461	Recife incl. sub.	"	2 871	Timphu ....	1993	30
Kansas City incl. sub. ....	"	1 647	Rio de Janeiro incl. sub. ....	1.7.94	9 817	Brunei Darussalam		
Las Vegas incl. sub. ....	"	1 081	Salvador incl. sub. ....	1.1.91	2 493	Bandar Seri Be- gawan incl. sub. ....	1.7.92	176
Los Angeles, ...	"	3 449	Sao Paulo ....	1.7.93	9 842	<b>Philippines</b>		
Los Angeles incl. sub. ....	"	15 289	Sao Paulo incl. sub. ....	1.7.94	16 110	Manila ....	1.7.91	1 895
Memphis incl. sub. ....	"	1 056	<b>Chile</b>			Manila incl. sub. ....	1995	9 201
Miami incl. sub..	"	3 406	Santiago incl. sub. ....	1.7.93	5 570	Quezon ....	1.7.91	1 628
Milwaukee incl. sub. ....	"	1 638	<b>Colombia</b>			<b>Georgia</b>		
Minneapolis incl. sub. ....	"	2 689	Bogotá ....	1.7.94	5 132	Tbilisi ....	1.1.91	1 279
Nashville-David- son incl. sub. ....	"	1 070	Cali ....	"	1 687	<b>Hong Kong</b>		
			Medellin ....	"	1 608	Victoria ....	15.3.91	1 251
			Barranquilla ...	"	1 049	Kowloon and New Kowloon ..	"	2 031

508 (cont.). Population of the largest cities<sup>1</sup>. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
India			Yemen			Malaysia		
New Delhi . . . . .	1.3.91	301	Sana'a incl. sub.	1.7.93	927	Kuala Lumpur . . . . .	1.7.93	1 232
Ahmedabad incl. sub. . . . .	"	3 312	Jordan			Maldives		
Bangalore incl. sub. . . . .	"	4 130	Amman incl. sub.	1.1.93	1 272	Malé . . . . .	8.3.90	55
Bhopal . . . . .	"	1 063	Cambodia			Mongolia		
Bombay . . . . .	"	9 926	Phnom-Penh . . . . .	1994	920	Ulan Bator . . . . .	1993	619
Bombay incl. sub. . . . .	"	12 591	Kazakhstan			Myanmar (Burma)		
Calcutta . . . . .	"	4 400	Almaty (former Alma Ata)	1.1.93	1 176	Yangon (former Rangoon) . . . . .	1990	3 302
Calcutta incl. sub. . . . .	"	11 022	China			Nepal		
Delhi incl. sub. . . . .	"	8 419	Beijing . . . . .	31.12.94	6 840	Kathmandu incl. sub. . . . .	1991	1 150
Hyderabad incl. sub. . . . .	"	4 280	Beijing incl. sub.	"	11 250	Oman		
Indore . . . . .	"	1 092	Changchun . . . . .	"	2 550	Muscat incl. sub.	1.12.93	623
Jaipur . . . . .	"	1 459	Chongqing . . . . .	"	3 980	Pakistan		
Kalyan . . . . .	"	1 015	Chongqing incl. sub. . . . .	"	15 120	Islamabad . . . . .	1991	350
Kanpur . . . . .	"	1 874	Chengdu . . . . .	"	2 910	Faisalabad . . . . .	1990	1 545
Lucknow . . . . .	"	1 619	Chengdu incl. sub. . . . .	"	9 600	Gujranwala . . . . .	1990	1 253
Ludhiana . . . . .	"	1 043	Dalian . . . . .	"	2 460	Karachi . . . . .	1991	8 014
Madras incl. sub. . . . .	"	5 422	Guangzhou (Kanton) . . . . .	"	3 870	Lahore . . . . .	"	4 376
Nagpur . . . . .	"	1 625	Harbin . . . . .	"	3 160	Multan . . . . .	1990	1 032
Pune incl. sub. . . . .	"	2 494	Jinan . . . . .	"	2 310	Peshawar . . . . .	"	1 219
Surat . . . . .	"	1 499	Nanjing . . . . .	"	2 540	Rawalpindi . . . . .	"	1 072
Vadodara . . . . .	"	1 031	Quingdao . . . . .	"	2 380	The Palestinian Area		
Indonesia			Shanghai . . . . .	"	9 100	Gaza	1991	273
Jakarta . . . . .	31.10.90	8 259	Shanghai incl. sub. . . . .	"	13 560	Qatar		
Jakarta incl. sub. . . . .	1994	11 017	Shenyang . . . . .	"	4 100	Doha . . . . .	1.7.92	314
Bandung . . . . .	31.10.90	2 027	Tianjin . . . . .	"	5 060	Saudi Arabia		
Medan . . . . .	"	1 686	Tianjin incl. sub. . . . .	"	9 350	Riyadh . . . . .	1990	1 975
Palembang . . . . .	"	1 085	Wuhan . . . . .	"	3 950	Jeddah . . . . .	"	1 216
Semarang . . . . .	"	1 005	Xi'an . . . . .	"	2 480	Mecca . . . . .	1986	618
Surabaya . . . . .	"	2 421	Kyrgyzstan			Medina . . . . .	"	500
Iraq			Bishkek (former Frunze) . . . . .	1.1.93	634	Singapore		
Baghdad incl. sub. . . . .	1.7.88	5 348	Dem. People's Rep. Korea			Singapore incl. sub. . . . .	30.6.94	2 930
Iran			Pyongyang . . . . .	1990	2 230	Sri Lanka		
Tehran . . . . .	11.9.91	6 476	Republic of Korea <sup>2</sup>			Colombo incl. sub. . . . .	1.7.91	1 965
Tehran incl. sub. . . . .	"	9 982	Seoul . . . . .	1.11.95	10 229	Syrian Arab Republic		
Esfahan . . . . .	"	1 127	Seoul incl. sub. . . . .	1.11.90	18 012	Damascus . . . . .	1.7.95	1 489
Mashhad . . . . .	"	1 759	Kwangju . . . . .	1.11.95	1 258	Damascus incl. sub. . . . .	"	3 219
Tabriz . . . . .	"	1 089	Pusan . . . . .	"	3 814	Aleppo . . . . .	31.12.94	1 262
Israel <sup>2</sup>			Inchon . . . . .	"	2 308	Tajikistan		
Jerusalem . . . . .	31.12.94	579	Taegu . . . . .	"	2 449	Dushanbe . . . . .	1.1.91	582
Tel Aviv incl. sub. . . . .	"	1 909	Taejon . . . . .	"	1 272	Taiwan		
Japan			Kuwait			Taipei . . . . .	31.12.94	2 654
Tokyo . . . . .	1.10.95	7 966	Kuwait City incl. sub. . . . .	1.7.93	1 167	Taipei incl. sub. . . . .	1993	6 221
Tokyo incl. sub. . . . .	1.7.94	26 518	Cyprus			Gaoxiung . . . . .	31.12.94	1 416
Fukuoka . . . . .	1.10.95	1 285	Nicosia (Lefkosa) <sup>15</sup> . . . . .	31.12.93	186	Thailand <sup>2</sup>		
Hiroshima . . . . .	"	1 109	(Lefkosa) <sup>16</sup> . . . . .	1994	42	Bangkok . . . . .	1.7.94	5 584
Kawasaki . . . . .	"	1 203	Vientiane incl. sub. . . . .			Bangkok incl. sub. . . . .	"	8 851
Kitakyushu . . . . .	"	1 020	Lebanon			Turkmenistan		
Kobe . . . . .	"	1 424	Beirut incl. sub.. . . . .	1990	442	Ashgabat . . . . .	1.1.93	517
Kyoto . . . . .	"	1 464			United Arab Emirates			
Nagoya . . . . .	"	2 152			Abu Dhabi . . . . .	1990	300	
Nagoya incl. sub. . . . .	1.10.90	8 432						
Osaka . . . . .	1.10.95	2 602						
Osaka incl. sub. . . . .	1.10.90	16 742						
Sapporo . . . . .	1.10.95	1 757						
Yokohama . . . . .	"	3 307						

508 (cont.). Population of the largest cities<sup>1</sup>. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Uzbekistan			Fiji			Palau		
Tashkent .....	1.1.92	2 120	Suva .....	31.8.86	70	Koror .....	1.4.90	9
Viet Nam			French Polynesia			Papua New Guinea		
Hanoi incl. sub. .	1.4.89	2 100	Papeete .....	6.9.88	24	Port Moresby ..	22.10.90	193
Ho Chi Minh incl.			Kiribati			Solomon Islands		
sub.....	"	4 182	Bairiki incl. sub. .	7.11.90	25	Honiara .....	1.7.94	40
East Timor			Marshall Islands			Samoa		
Dili .....	1980	60	Rita .....	13.11.88	15	Apia .....	1.7.91	33
Oceania			Micronesia			Tonga		
Australia <sup>2</sup>			Palikir .....	1989	6	Nukualofa .....	1.7.90	34
Canberra .....	31.12.93	299	Nauru			Tuvalu		
Adelaide <sup>17</sup> .....	30.6.93	1 070	Yaren .....	13.5.83	1	Vaiaku .....	1993	4
Sydney <sup>17</sup> .....	"	3 714	New Zealand			Vanuatu		
Melbourne <sup>17</sup> .....	30.6.94	3 198	Wellington .....	5.3.96	158	Vila .....	16.5.89	19
Brisbane <sup>17</sup> .....	30.6.93	1 422	Auckland incl. sub. .	31.3.94	929			
Perth <sup>17</sup> .....	30.6.94	1 239						

<sup>1</sup>Capital cities are listed first, then, alphabetically, some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that don't have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain. <sup>2</sup> De jure population. <sup>3</sup>Includes Oslo, Asker, Bærum, Lørenskog, Nesodden, Nittedal, Oppgård, Rælingen, Skedsmo and Skj. <sup>4</sup>The capital city region including Espoo and Vantaa. <sup>5</sup>The administrative units may cover more than city areas. <sup>6</sup>Excluding foreign military personnel. Including military personnel outside the area. <sup>7</sup>Excluding alien military forces. <sup>8</sup>Former Sverdlovsk. <sup>9</sup>Greater London. <sup>10</sup>County districts. <sup>11</sup>Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city. <sup>12</sup>The "Standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs. <sup>13</sup>Including East-Jerusalem. <sup>14</sup>Excluding countryside population. The administrative areas of Chinese cities usually include large countryside areas. The majority of the population may be living in such areas. <sup>15</sup>The greek part. <sup>16</sup>The turkish part. <sup>17</sup>Statistical district.

**Source:** Statistisk årsbok för Finland, United Nation's Demographic Yearbook, The Statesman's Yearbook. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

## 509 Vital statistics. Marriages, births, deaths, and net immigration

Country	Year	Mean population in 1 000 <sup>1</sup>	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of birth	Net immigration	
Norway .....	1993	4 312	4.5	13.8	10.8	3.0	3.0	5.9
Denmark <sup>2</sup> .....	1993	5 189	6.1	13.0	12.1	0.9	2.1	3.0
Faroe Islands .....	1993	47	4.5	16.7	8.2	8.5	-39.5	-31.9
Greenland .....	1993	55	3.65	21.4	7.9	13.5	-9.5	0.5
Finland .....	1993	5 067	4.9	12.8	10.1	2.7	1.7	4.4
Iceland .....	1993	263	4.6	17.5	6.6	10.9	-0.8	10.1
Sweden .....	1993	8 716	3.9	13.5	11.1	2.4	3.7	6.1
Albania .....	1990	3 338	8.9	25.2	5.6	418.1	..	19.6
Belgium .....	1993	10 010	5.4	12.0	10.7	1.3	1.9	3.5
Bosnia and Herzegovina ..	1991	4 553	6.0	13.8	6.5	7.3	0.0	7.3
Bulgaria .....	1992	8 469	5.3	10.5	12.7	-2.2	4.4	2.2
Estonia .....	1993	1 517	5.1	10.0	14.0	-4.0	-9.1	-13.1
France .....	1993	57 660	4.7	12.4	9.2	3.2	1.6	4.8
Greece .....	1993	10 350	5.9	9.8	9.4	0.5	3.7	4.2
Belarus .....	1992	3 10 313	7.7	13.9	11.3	1.1	5.2	6.3
Ireland .....	1993	3 563	4.5	14.0	8.6	5.0	-1.9	3.1
Italy .....	1993	57 057	5.1	9.3	9.4	0.0	3.4	3.4
Rest of Yugoslavia								
Montenegro .....	1991	4 650	5.6	14.8	5.9	8.8	..	8.8
Serbia (incl. Kosovo and Vojvodina) .....	1991	49 931	5.6	14.1	9.4	4.6	..	4.6
Croatia .....	1991	4 789	4.5	10.8	11.4	-0.6	..	11.1
Cyprus .....	1992	723	8.2	20.0	8.9	11.1	3.4	14.5
Latvia .....	1993	2 586	5.6	10.4	15.2	-4.8	-10.8	-15.6
Lithuania .....	1993	3 730	6.4	12.5	12.4	0.2	-3.5	-3.4
Luxembourg .....	1993	380	6.0	13.4	9.8	3.6	10.7	14.3
Macedonia .....	1991	2 060	7.1	15.7	6.75	9.3	..	9.3
Malta .....	1993	361	6.8	14.1	7.4	6.8	2.9	9.7
Moldova .....	1993	4 350	9.1	15.2	10.7	4.5	-3.5	1.1
Netherlands .....	1993	15 287	5.8	12.0	9.0	3.8	2.9	6.7
Poland .....	1993	38 459	5.4	12.8	10.2	2.6	-0.4	2.3
Portugal .....	1993	9 860	6.9	11.5	10.7	0.8	1.5	2.3

## 509 (cont.). Vital statistics. Marriages, births, deaths, and net immigration

Country	Year	Mean population in 1 000 <sup>1</sup>	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)						Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of birth	Net immigration	Increase in population	
Romania	1993	22 755	7.1	11.0	11.6	-0.6	-0.9	-1.4	23.3
Russia	1993	<sup>4</sup> 148 624	7.5	9.4	14.4	<sup>3</sup> -1.3	<sup>4</sup> 0.4	<sup>4</sup> 1.1	<sup>3</sup> 18.4
Slovakia	1993	5 318	5.8	13.8	9.9	3.9	0.3	4.2	10.6
Slovenia	1993	1 990	4.5	10.1	102	-0.1	-2.3	-2.4	6.6
Spain	1993	39 143	5.2	9.9	8.7	1.3	0.5	1.8	7.6
United Kingdom	1993	57 826	5.1	13.1	<sup>3</sup> 11.0	2.4	0.9	3.2	<sup>3</sup> 6.6
Switzerland	1992	6 938	6.6	12.6	9.0	3.6	5.8	9.5	6.6
Czech Republic	1993	10 328	6.4	11.7	11.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	8.5
Turkey	1991	60 227	8.0	28.9	7.2	21.6	0.1	21.7	56.5
Germany	1992	81 187	<sup>6</sup> 5.4	<sup>6</sup> 9.7	<sup>6</sup> 11.0	-0.9	9.7	8.8	6.2
Ukraine	1992	52 179	7.6	<sup>6</sup> 10.7	<sup>6</sup> 14.2	-1.9	5.5	3.6	<sup>6</sup> 15.1
Hungary	1993	10 294	5.2	11.3	14.4	-3.1	0.0	-3.1	13.3
Austria	1993	7 988	5.6	12.0	10.4	1.6	4.0	5.6	6.5
Algeria	1985-90	27 070	<sup>7</sup> 5.7	35.5	8.3	27.2	..	<sup>9</sup> 27.0	74.0
Botswana	1985-90	1 443	<sup>8</sup> 4.2	40.6	11.2	29.4	..	<sup>9</sup> 30.0	67.0
Egypt	1992	56 488	8.4	30.3	7.7	22.6	..	<sup>9</sup> 24.0	<sup>10</sup> 39.8
Ethiopia	1985-90	56 900	..	49.5	20.0	29.5	..	<sup>9</sup> 31.0	132.0
Kenya	1985-90	28 113	..	45.6	11.4	34.2	..	..	72.0
Morocco	1985-90	26 069	..	35.6	9.8	25.8	..	<sup>9</sup> 25.0	82.0
Mozambique	1985-90	15 322	..	45.5	18.8	26.7	..	<sup>9</sup> 11.0	155.0
Namibia	1985-90	1 584	..	42.7	12.1	30.6	..	<sup>9</sup> 31.0	80.0
Nigeria	1985-90	119 328	..	48.5	15.6	32.9	..	<sup>9</sup> 27.0	105.0
Sudan	1985-90	28 129	..	44.6	15.8	28.8	..	<sup>9</sup> 29.0	108.0
South America	1985-90	40 774	..	33.0	9.7	23.3	..	<sup>9</sup> 24.0	58.0
Tanzania	1985-90	28 783	..	47.9	14.4	33.5	..	..	108.0
Tunisia	1985-90	8 579	<sup>5</sup> 6.9	29.2	7.2	22.0	..	21.0	49.0
Uganda	1985-90	19 246	..	50.5	19.5	31.0	..	31.0	108.0
Zaire	1985-90	41 166	..	47.8	15.0	32.8	..	36.0	102.0
Zambia	1985-90	8 885	..	48.6	15.9	32.7	..	36.0	86.0
Zimbabwe	1985-90	10 898	..	42.5	11.0	31.5	..	<sup>9</sup> 33.3	67.0
Canada	1991	28 436	<sup>5</sup> 7.1	15.2	7.3	8.0	7.0	<sup>9</sup> 12.0	<sup>5</sup> 6.8
El Salvador	1986-90	5 517	<sup>5</sup> 4.4	34.6	8.6	26.0	..	<sup>9</sup> 15.0	59.0
Jamaica	1992	2 495	5.2	22.4	5.0	17.4	..	<sup>9</sup> 9.0	<sup>12</sup> 13.2
Mexico	1992	91 261	7.3	30.4	4.7	25.7	..	<sup>9</sup> 20.0	11.0
Nicaragua	1985-90	4 265	3.3	43.5	8.9	34.6	..	<sup>9</sup> 33.0	71.0
Panama	1992	2 535	5.3	23.3	3.5	20.4	..	<sup>9</sup> 20.0	14.8
United States	1992	258 233	9.3	16.0	8.5	7.5	..	<sup>9</sup> 10.0	8.4
Argentina	1990	33 778	5.8	21.0	8.0	13.0	..	<sup>9</sup> 12.0	25.6
Brazil <sup>11</sup>	1990	151 534	5.2	16.1	5.6	10.5	..	<sup>9</sup> 20.0	39.1
Chile	1991	13 813	6.9	21.3	5.6	15.7	..	<sup>9</sup> 16.0	15.4
Columbia	1985-90	33 951	<sup>13</sup> 2.4	25.9	6.1	19.8	..	<sup>9</sup> 22.0	40.0
Peru <sup>11</sup>	1992	22 454	<sup>14</sup> 6.0	29.3	7.7	21.6	..	<sup>9</sup> 21.0	<sup>4</sup> 77.6
Venezuela <sup>11</sup>	1991	20 712	5.4	30.4	4.5	25.9	..	<sup>9</sup> 22.0	20.2
Bangladesh	1985-90	122 210	<sup>15</sup> 11.3	39.1	15.2	23.9	..	<sup>9</sup> 26.0	119.0
Philippines	1985-90	65 649	<sup>4</sup> 6.0	34.1	12.5	21.6	..	<sup>9</sup> 23.0	45.0
Hong Kong	1991	5 919	7.4	11.9	4.9	6.9	..	<sup>9</sup> 9.0	6.4
India	1990	896 567	..	29.9	9.6	20.3	..	<sup>9</sup> 21.0	<sup>16</sup> 80.0
Indonesia	1985-90	189 136	<sup>13</sup> 7.4	28.6	9.4	19.2	..	<sup>9</sup> 21.0	75.0
Iran	1991	63 180	8.0	33.8	8.3	32.0	..	<sup>9</sup> 31.0	53.0
Israel	1991	5 256	6.5	21.4	6.3	15.1	..	<sup>9</sup> 29.0	9.1
Japan	1992	124 959	6.0	9.9	6.7	3.2	..	<sup>9</sup> 4.0	<sup>4</sup> 4.4
Jordan	1985-90	4 440	<sup>4</sup> 8.7	38.9	6.4	32.5	..	<sup>9</sup> 33.0	44.0
China	1985-90	1 205 181	..	21.6	6.6	15.0	..	<sup>9</sup> 15.0	32.0
Myanmar	1985-90	44 613	..	34.1	12.5	21.6	..	<sup>9</sup> 18.0	94.0
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	1985-90	23 054	..	23.5	5.4	18.1	..	18.1	28.0
Pakistan	1988	122 802	..	30.3	8.1	22.2	..	<sup>9</sup> 31.0	107.7
Singapore	1992	2 874	9.2	17.6	5.1	12.5	..	<sup>9</sup> 18.0	5.0
Sri Lanka	1991	17 619	<sup>5</sup> 8.9	20.6	5.5	15.1	..	<sup>9</sup> 13.0	19.4
Republic of Korea	1991	44 056	..	15.9	5.5	10.4	..	<sup>9</sup> 10.0	<sup>16</sup> 25.0
Thailand	1990	58 584	<sup>4</sup> 7.1	20.4	6.0	14.4	..	<sup>9</sup> 16.0	38.8
Uzbekistan	1989	<sup>4</sup> 20 958	10.0	33.3	6.3	26.9	..	..	38.1
Viet Nam	1985-90	70 902	..	31.8	9.5	22.3	..	<sup>9</sup> 21.0	47.0
Australia	1991	17 662	6.6	14.9	6.9	8.0	..	<sup>9</sup> 15.0	7.1
New Zealand	1992	3 451	6.4	17.4	8.0	9.4	..	<sup>9</sup> 8.0	7.3

<sup>1</sup>Mean population for 1993. For most countries the numbers are provisional and estimated.<sup>2</sup>Not included Faroe Islands and Greenland.<sup>3</sup>1992.<sup>4</sup>1991.<sup>5</sup>1990.<sup>6</sup>1993.<sup>7</sup>1985.<sup>8</sup>1981.<sup>9</sup>1985-92.<sup>10</sup>1989.<sup>11</sup>Not included Indian jungle population.<sup>12</sup>1984.<sup>13</sup>1986.<sup>14</sup>1982.<sup>15</sup>1988.<sup>16</sup>1985-90.

# 510 Fertility by age, total fertility and reproduction rates

Country	Year	Live births per 1 000 women							Total fertility rates	Repro- duction rates
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years <sup>2</sup>		
Norway .....	1993	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.86	0.90
Denmark <sup>3</sup> .....	1992	9.5	67.9	140.6	98.4	31.8	4.5	0.2	1.75	0.85
Finland .....	1993	10.6	72.1	134.8	100.7	38.3	7.5	0.4	1.82	0.89
Iceland .....	1993	22.9	104.9	143.5	109.1	52.3	11.6	0.1	2.22	1.09
Sweden .....	1993	11.0	82.1	145.5	109.7	43.3	7.5	0.2	2.00	0.97
Albania .....	1990	15.4	167.1	213.6	133.3	55.7	17.4	2.7	3.03	1.38
Belgium .....	1989	10.9	79.5	135.1	68.9	20.4	3.1	0.3	1.58	0.77
Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	1990	38.0	129.4	101.6	50.6	18.2	4.1	0.5	1.70	0.81
Bulgaria .....	1992	68.9	137.5	65.3	24.8	8.1	1.8	0.1	1.53	0.75
German Democratic Rep. ....	1991	17.9	89.3	58.7	20.7	7.2	1.7	0.1	<sup>4</sup> 0.81	<sup>6</sup> 0.47
Estonia .....	1993	42.9	115.6	76.7	34.3	15.0	3.1	0.2	1.44	0.74
The Federal Republic of Germany .....	1991	12.7	56.5	103.7	80.3	28.8	5.0	0.2	<sup>4</sup> 1.39	0.68
France .....	1991	9.3	71.0	137.0	91.0	36.6	7.3	0.5	<sup>4</sup> 1.65	<sup>5</sup> 0.83
Greece .....	1993	16.4	73.2	94.6	59.3	21.9	4.2	0.4	1.35	0.64
Belarus .....	1991	45.2	168.0	88.1	39.5	14.4	3.2	0.2	1.80	0.87
Ireland .....	1992	17.2	58.8	125.8	124.5	61.6	14.6	0.8	2.02	0.96
Italy .....	1991	8.6	51.9	92.9	73.4	30.0	5.4	0.2	<sup>5</sup> 1.25	0.62
Yugoslavia (rest) .....										
Montenegro .....	1990	25.9	114.3	111.3	70.6	28.3	7.1	0.9	1.79	0.83
Serbia (incl. Kosovo and Vojvodina) .....	1990	42.1	152.6	131.2	64.0	22.5	5.8	0.8	2.10	0.97
Croatia .....	1991	25.2	115.8	102.4	47.5	15.3	2.8	0.2	1.50	0.74
Latvia .....	1993	43.7	123.3	77.2	37.8	15.5	3.9	0.2	<sup>5</sup> 1.51	0.71
Lithuania .....	1993	42.0	133.6	90.3	43.6	19.3	4.5	0.2	<sup>5</sup> 1.89	<sup>6</sup> 0.97
Luxembourg .....	1993	13.0	74.3	127.2	92.1	30.3	4.2	0.0	1.70	0.83
Macedonia .....	1992	43.7	172.7	143.5	55.7	17.0	3.2	0.2	2.18	<sup>6</sup> 0.93
Moldova .....	1992	62.8	197.8	105.8	50.7	19.6	4.4	0.2	2.21	1.05
Netherlands .....	1993	5.4	36.7	106.4	118.5	42.9	6.2	0.3	1.57	0.76
Poland .....	1993	27.2	138.0	114.2	57.9	25.4	6.3	0.4	1.85	0.88
Portugal .....	1993	22.5	76.1	107.2	69.6	24.4	5.4	0.4	1.53	0.73
Romania .....	1993	47.0	124.6	74.2	28.3	11.4	3.2	0.3	1.44	0.71
Russia .....	1990	55.6	156.8	93.2	48.2	19.4	4.2	0.2	1.89	0.90
Slovakia .....	1993	47.8	166.7	106.7	44.6	15.2	3.0	0.1	1.92	0.92
Slovenia .....	1993	16.2	95.8	90.3	42.6	13.7	2.6	0.2	1.31	0.63
Spain .....	1992	10.3	42.0	94.5	78.2	28.6	5.6	0.3	<sup>4</sup> 1.2	0.62
United Kingdom .....	1992	31.8	85.5	117.7	87.1	33.2	5.5	0.3	1.79	0.87
Switzerland .....	1993	3.3	42.2	106.2	94.5	33.3	4.9	0.2	1.56	0.76
Czech Republic .....	1992	44.7	154.0	94.8	35.1	10.3	1.8	0.1	1.70	<sup>6</sup> 0.8
Turkey .....	1991	54.0	209.4	222.3	127.1	79.8	17.4	6.2	3.58	<sup>6</sup> 1.9
Ukraine .....	1992	59.7	152.6	79.4	36.2	13.2	2.9	0.2	1.72	<sup>6</sup> 0.9
Hungary .....	1993	34.0	123.4	111.4	47.5	15.9	3.3	0.2	1.68	<sup>5</sup> 0.8
Austria .....	1992	23.1	88.3	106.9	61.1	22.6	3.7	0.1	<sup>4</sup> 1.5	<sup>4</sup> 0.7
Algeria .....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<sup>7</sup> 5.4	<sup>7</sup> 2.3
Botswana .....	1984	92.8	201.0	160.6	141.7	113.4	62.7	16.0	75.5	<sup>7</sup> 2.3
Egypt .....	1988	20.5	193.6	316.6	268.8	190.6	73.1	26.5	<sup>6</sup> 4.3	<sup>7</sup> 1.8
Ethiopia .....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<sup>7</sup> 7.0	<sup>7</sup> 2.3
Kenya .....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<sup>7</sup> 6.8	<sup>7</sup> 2.7
Morocco .....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<sup>7</sup> 4.8	<sup>7</sup> 2.0
Mozambique .....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<sup>7</sup> 6.5	<sup>7</sup> 2.2
Namibia .....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<sup>7</sup> 6.0	<sup>7</sup> 2.3
Nigeria .....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<sup>7</sup> 6.9	<sup>7</sup> 2.5
Sudan .....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<sup>7</sup> 6.4	<sup>7</sup> 2.3
South Africa .....	1970	41.3	193.8	206.7	120.1	48.7	14.4	1.8	<sup>7</sup> 4.4	<sup>7</sup> 1.9
Tanzania .....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<sup>10</sup> 6.5	<sup>7</sup> 2.5
Zaire .....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<sup>7</sup> 6.7	<sup>7</sup> 2.5
Zambia .....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<sup>7</sup> 6.8	<sup>7</sup> 2.4
Zimbabwe .....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<sup>7</sup> 5.8	<sup>7</sup> 2.3
Canada .....	1990	25.8	83.3	129.5	86.3	28.2	3.9	0.1	1.8	<sup>7</sup> 0.8

## 510 (cont.). Fertility by age, total fertility and reproduction rates

Country	Year	Live births per 1 000 women							Total fertility rates	Reproduction rates
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years <sup>2</sup>		
Cuba . . . . .	1990	77.5	113.9	97.4	56.1	17.5	3.3	0.3	1.8	<sup>7</sup> 0.9
Dominican Republic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<sup>7</sup> 3.8	<sup>7</sup> 1.6
Guatemala . . . . .	1985	125.5	273.5	271.0	225.6	183.0	81.5	43.0	<sup>7</sup> 5.8	<sup>7</sup> 2.4
Jamaica . . . . .	1982	120.1	177.4	149.7	111.2	66.7	24.5	3.4	<sup>7</sup> 2.6	<sup>7</sup> 1.3
Mexico . . . . .	1985	89.7	224.2	217.1	160.0	110.3	47.5	12.9	<sup>9</sup> 3.5	<sup>7</sup> 1.6
Nicaragua . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United States . . . . .	1989	59.4	115.4	116.6	76.2	29.7	5.2	0.2	2.0	<sup>7</sup> 0.9
Argentina . . . . .	1990	71.7	150.8	161.1	114.9	62.6	20.1	2.8	2.9	<sup>7</sup> 1.4
Brazil . . . . .	1990	53.2	112.4	98.0	63.5	33.8	13.1	2.6	<sup>7</sup> 3.2	<sup>7</sup> 1.4
Chile . . . . .	1991	64.6	130.1	133.5	97.5	52.4	14.7	1.3	2.5	<sup>7</sup> 1.3
Colombia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<sup>7</sup> 2.9	<sup>7</sup> 1.3
Peru . . . . .	1984	51.0	131.3	132.8	107.1	83.2	37.1	8.5	<sup>5</sup> 4.0	<sup>7</sup> 1.7
Venezuela . . . . .	1990	109.4	191.6	178.9	133.1	77.9	26.8	6.2	<sup>9</sup> 3.3	<sup>7</sup> 1.6
Bangladesh . . . . .	1988	81.4	247.4	250.0	153.5	103.4	37.9	17.1	<sup>7</sup> 5.1	<sup>7</sup> 1.8
Philippines . . . . .	1989	38.6	159.4	178.6	132.4	93.3	39.4	8.7	<sup>7</sup> 4.3	<sup>7</sup> 1.9
India . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<sup>10</sup> 4.0	<sup>7</sup> 1.6
Indonesia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<sup>9</sup> 3.4	<sup>7</sup> 1.4
Iran . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<sup>7</sup> 6.5	<sup>7</sup> 2.7
Japan . . . . .	1991	3.8	43.7	137.2	93.2	21.4	2.3	0.1	1.5	<sup>7</sup> 0.8
Jordan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<sup>8</sup> 6.2	<sup>7</sup> 2.8
China . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<sup>7</sup> 2.4	<sup>7</sup> 1.1
Myanmar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<sup>7</sup> 4.5	<sup>7</sup> 1.8
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<sup>7</sup> 2.5	<sup>7</sup> 1.2
Pakistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<sup>10</sup> 6.5	<sup>7</sup> 2.6
Sri Lanka . . . . .	1987	32.1	130.9	156.1	112.7	75.0	19.9	2.8	<sup>7</sup> 2.7	<sup>7</sup> 1.2
Republic of Korea . . . . .	1989	4.1	86.3	165.4	43.6	7.7	1.2	0.3	<sup>6</sup> 1.7	<sup>7</sup> 0.8
Thailand . . . . .	1991	42.9	110.1	101.1	64.6	30.6	12.9	6.8	<sup>7</sup> 2.6	<sup>7</sup> 1.2
Uzbekistan . . . . .	1990	44.1	297.1	238.7	149.0	65.2	21.2	2.5	<sup>8</sup> 4.1	1.9
Viet Nam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<sup>7</sup> 4.2	<sup>7</sup> 1.8
Australia . . . . .	1990	22.0	79.6	139.0	101.6	34.6	5.5	0.2	1.9	<sup>7</sup> 0.9
New Zealand . . . . .	1990	34.4	101.2	147.5	105.7	36.8	5.4	0.3	<sup>7</sup> 2.0	<sup>7</sup> 1.0

<sup>1</sup> Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. <sup>2</sup> Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. <sup>3</sup> Not included Greenland and Faroe Islands. <sup>4</sup> 1993. <sup>5</sup> 1992. <sup>6</sup> 1990. <sup>7</sup> 1985-90, calculated by UN. <sup>8</sup> 1991. <sup>9</sup> 1989. <sup>10</sup> 1988.

Source: UN's Demographic Yearbook 1992 and Word Population Prospects, the 1992 Revision, Recent Demographic Development in Europe 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 511 Death rates by cause of death. Per 100 000 population

Cause of death (ICD-9)	Norway 1991	Finland 1992	Sweden 1990	Iceland 1992	United Kingdom 1992	France 1991
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1 051.7</b>	<b>988.8</b>	<b>1 111.6</b>	<b>658.4</b>	<b>1 093.5</b>	<b>919.6</b>
Cholera.....	-	-	-	-	10.0	-
Typhoid fever.....	10.0	-	-	-	10.0	10.0
Intestinal infectious diseases.....	10.5	1.0	10.2	10.8	0.4	1.2
Tuberculosis.....	10.4	1.8	0.5	1.5	0.8	1.6
Whooping cough.....	-	-	10.0	-	10.0	10.0
Meningococcal infection.....	10.3	10.1	10.1	10.4	0.3	0.1
Tetanus.....	-	10.0	10.0	-	10.0	10.0
Septicaemia.....	2.7	1.2	2.7	12.3	1.6	4.0
Smallpox.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles.....	-	-	-	-	10.0	10.0
Malaria.....	10.0	-	10.0	-	10.0	10.0
Other infectious and parasitic diseases.....	2.2	2.8	3.8	10.4	1.9	5.2
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	16.2	14.1	14.3	13.8	16.1	11.3
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine.....	22.1	10.6	19.2	16.9	22.9	20.7
Malignant neoplasm of rectum.....	11.9	8.7	10.4	13.1	10.9	7.0
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung.....	35.4	39.3	31.4	35.6	66.8	39.1
Malignant neoplasm of female breast.....	340.6	..	341.0	38.6	362.9	344.0
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	38.3	..	35.3	13.7.1	37.7	33.3
Leukaemia.....	6.4	6.3	7.7	17.3	6.8	8.2
Other malignant neoplasm.....	117.5	102.3	135.1	80.4	127.8	138.3
Diabetes mellitus.....	12.8	11.4	17.9	11.9	14.8	11.1
Nutritional marasmus.....	10.0	10.0	10.2	-	10.0	2.7
Other protein-calorie malnutrition.....	10.0	-	10.2	-	0.1	0.8
Anaemias.....	1.3	0.8	2.5	10.4	2.0	2.7
Meningitis.....	10.7	10.3	0.5	-	0.4	0.5
Acute rheumatic fever.....	-	-	10.0	-	10.0	10.0
Chronic rheumatic fever.....	2.4	1.4	3.1	10.8	4.1	1.9
Hypertensive disease.....	9.1	8.5	6.0	15.0	6.1	10.6
Acute myocardial infarction.....	176.1	186.7	185.7	116.0	169.6	56.5
Other ischaemic heart diseases.....	78.0	94.8	116.0	60.9	117.9	30.3
Cerebrovascular disease.....	124.7	115.9	120.3	56.7	130.8	85.1
Atherosclerosis.....	9.4	8.4	29.1	15.4	6.3	2.6
Other diseases of the circulatory system .....	88.8	66.7	107.2	45.6	66.2	121.1
Pneumoni.....	69.4	46.1	51.1	52.1	54.4	24.6
Influenza.....	2.0	1.5	1.2	18.8	0.5	0.7
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....	16.9	20.0	19.6	23.4	14.8	14.3
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum.....	5.7	7.5	6.3	11.1	8.2	3.3
Appendicitis.....	10.3	10.2	10.3	-	0.2	0.3
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis.....	4.5	11.6	7.6	12.3	6.2	17.0
Nephritis and nephrosis.....	4.2	2.2	5.2	13.8	4.9	8.4
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	410.3	..	45.5	-	44.6	43.2
Abortion.....	-	-	121.6	-	120.8	120.4
Direct complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....	128.2	123.0	121.6	-	24.9	210.1
Indirect complications of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperium.....	-	121.5	-	-	121.0	121.3
Congenital anomalies.....	4.5	4.8	4.8	16.1	4.3	3.1
Birth trauma.....	126.6	127.5	227.4	1221.7	215.7	120.8
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period.....	2273.0	2230.3	2184.0	12238.7	2315.4	2179.0
Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions.....	42.4	3.8	17.0	17.7	9.8	53.8
Other diseases.....	97.3	97.3	102.5	45.6	146.6	126.5
Motor vehicle traffic accidents.....	7.5	11.3	8.7	17.7	8.1	16.5
Accidental falls.....	21.7	16.5	14.2	15.0	6.9	18.7
Other accidents.....	12.6	25.9	10.9	14.6	6.5	21.8
Suicide.....	15.8	28.8	17.2	110.7	8.0	20.2
Homicide.....	1.5	3.4	1.3	11.1	0.9	1.1
Other injury.....	10.6	4.1	6.1	11.5	3.9	4.5

<sup>1</sup>Rates based on 30 or fewer deaths. <sup>2</sup>Per 100 000 live births. <sup>3</sup>Per 100 000 females of 15 years and over. <sup>4</sup>Per 100 000 males 50 years and over.

Source: United Nations. Demographic Yearbook 1993. New York 1995. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

Nether- land 1991	Hungary 1992	Austria 1992	Poland 1992	Canada 1991	United States 1990	Chile 1989	Israel 1991	Japan 1992	Australia 1992	No. (ICD-9)
<b>862.4</b>	<b>1 441.2</b>	<b>1 054.8</b>	<b>1 024.7</b>	<b>695.5</b>	<b>859.6</b>	<b>582.2</b>	<b>632.1</b>	<b>689.0</b>	<b>701.5</b>	Total
-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.3	-	-	-	20
0.2	10.2	10.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	3.4	10.3	0.6	0.3	rest 001-009
0.2	5.9	1.7	3.6	0.5	0.7	5.9	10.4	2.7	0.3	010-018
-	-	10.0	-	-	10.0	10.0	-	0.0	-	33
0.3	10.1	10.2	10.1	0.2	0.1	10.2	10.1	0.0	10.1	36
10.0	10.1	10.0	10.1	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	37
3.0	10.1	10.4	1.9	2.7	7.7	7.1	9.4	3.2	2.5	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	10.0	0.0	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	55
10.0	-	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	-	-	10.0	84
2.2	2.8	0.9	1.7	1.7	3.4	4.0	1.0	4.1	1.8	rest 001-139
14.1	27.4	21.3	18.3	7.1	5.6	20.0	8.3	38.6	6.9	151
21.0	26.1	22.4	7.8	15.7	19.5	3.9	14.5	14.0	17.9	153
6.1	17.3	12.6	9.3	4.7	3.1	1.8	2.8	8.1	6.1	154
55.9	70.5	40.3	45.7	50.7	56.5	10.5	17.7	32.3	35.9	162
355.2	350.7	351.1	..	342.6	342.8	316.2	338.1	312.2	334.7	174
34.7	312.5	36.1	..	34.0	34.6	316.3	31.9	33.7	34.6	180
7.0	8.6	7.4	5.4	6.7	7.4	3.3	5.9	4.6	6.8	204-208
107.5	136.1	117.3	89.3	88.9	90.8	54.6	64.5	82.1	90.8	rest 140-208
23.0	17.8	21.1	15.8	15.3	19.1	9.1	15.9	7.9	13.5	250
0.4	10.0	-	0.1	10.0	0.1	0.4	10.0	-	10.0	261
10.0	..	-	10.0	0.6	1.0	0.9	10.2	0.2	0.3	262
1.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.3	2.1	1.2	1.2	280-285
0.4	1.3	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.4	1.7	10.4	0.3	0.4	320-322
10.0	..	10.0	0.1	10.0	0.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	10.0	390-392
0.4	8.8	2.6	6.6	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.1	1.0	2.0	393-398
5.2	50.9	16.9	19.6	4.4	13.1	8.6	5.0	7.0	6.0	401-405
112.7	139.6	114.5	85.5	84.0	95.6	37.7	71.7	25.2	113.6	410
32.2	146.9	96.8	26.8	72.5	100.1	20.5	51.2	15.9	62.3	411-414
84.1	201.9	134.8	73.8	50.5	57.7	52.0	59.6	95.0	67.6	430-438
9.2	107.7	29.0	217.8	7.3	7.2	8.2	10.5	1.5	5.2	440
100.4	82.9	160.8	107.2	50.0	92.1	28.3	73.7	104.1	51.1	rest 390-459
24.2	10.0	19.2	13.1	23.5	31.0	44.4	12.8	59.7	10.6	480-486
1.0	1.5	1.7	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.7	10.0	0.1	0.7	487
20.1	46.5	22.5	18.8	7.9	9.7	11.1	4.0	12.2	11.9	490-493
3.0	9.9	5.9	4.1	2.1	2.5	1.9	1.5	2.9	4.0	531-533
0.3	0.7	10.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.5	10.2	0.1	0.2	540-543
5.0	70.5	29.1	11.2	7.9	10.3	27.4	5.7	13.7	5.9	571
8.4	41	5.0	8.4	8.0	8.3	6.4	12.7	14.7	7.4	580-589
45.2	49.5	43.3	..	41.4	41.6	413.3	142.7	40.9	43.0	600
120.5	121.6	121.0	122.7	120.2	21.4	213.5	-	120.2	120.8	630-639
125.0	128.2	123.1	27.2	122.2	26.4	221.7	127.6	27.7	122.3	640-646, 651-676
120.5	-	-	-	120.5	120.5	125.3	120.9	121.3	120.4	647, 648
4.7	5.8	4.0	7.4	4.3	5.2	10.7	7.1	2.8	4.3	740-759
217.1	242.7	126.3	259.0	210.9	25.1	220.4	121.9	213.7	127.6	767
2273.8	2821.5	2304.3	2628.7	235.0	2419.9	2564.5	2383.1	2115.6	2276.7	760-766, 768-779
35.2	1.7	9.4	75.7	14.0	9.7	39.4	36.2	25.4	14.2	780-799
107.6	71.7	61.8	42.0	90.8	109.7	51.4	85.3	51.8	89.3	rest 001-799
8.2	22.7	14.9	19.2	12.3	18.3	7.3	5.9	11.7	10.8	E810-E819
10.8	39.4	16.1	12.2	7.3	4.9	3.5	2.6	3.7	5.2	E880-E888
4.7	21.0	9.2	23.6	11.6	13.5	15.7	13.1	12.5	8.9	rest E800-E949
10.7	38.7	22.3	14.9	12.8	12.4	5.6	7.3	16.8	12.0	E950-E959
1.2	4.0	1.5	2.9	2.2	9.8	2.9	1.2	0.6	1.6	E960-E969
0.5	0.9	0.6	5.4	0.8	1.1	39.8	6.2	2.1	1.8	E970-E999

# 512 Consumption of some beverages<sup>1</sup>. Average per year

Land	Total consumption			Per capita					
	1989 - 1993			1989 - 1993			1988 - 1990		
	Coffee <sup>2</sup>	Tea	Cocoa (beans)	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Spirits <sup>3</sup>	Wine	Bear
	1 000 tonnes			Kilo			Litre		
Norway.....	41.2	0.9	2.6	9.8	0.2	0.6	1.1	6.4	52.0
Denmark.....	53.7	2.0	2.8	10.4	0.4	0.5	1.4	20.7	123.2
Finland.....	62.5	0.9	0.1	12.4	0.2	0.0	3.1	5.4	79.0
Iceland.....	2.1	0.1	0.0	8.3	0.2	0.0	2.2	5.2	23.7
Sweden.....	92.3	2.7	1.4	10.7	0.3	0.2	1.8	12.3	57.4
Belgium and Luxemb.	80.6	1.8	56.8	7.9	0.2	5.5	..	..	..
France.....	312.4	11.6	67.0	5.5	0.2	1.2	2.5	73.8	40.5
Greece.....	14.4	0.5	3.5	1.4	0.1	0.3	..	30.8	39.1
Ireland.....	1.9	11.1	9.7	0.6	3.1	2.8	1.4	3.9	114.0
Italy.....	267.3	4.7	55.3	4.7	0.1	1.0	1.0	67.0	22.7
Yugoslavia (former).....	56.7	2.0	10.9	3.1	0.1	0.6	1.6	20.3	46.8
Netherlands.....	165.3	12.4	231.2	11.0	0.8	15.3	2.0	14.7	87.0
Poland.....	51.8	20.8	21.4	1.4	0.5	0.6	4.3	7.6	30.8
Portugal.....	31.1	0.3	0.2	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	51.5	60.7
Soviet Union (former).....	66.3	196.8	111.1	0.3	1.0	0.6	1.9	6.6	19.3
Spain.....	165.8	1.3	43.2	4.3	0.0	1.1	2.8	38.3	70.7
Switzerland.....	63.9	1.7	20.8	9.4	0.3	3.1	1.9	49.6	69.3
Great Britain.....	118.5	151.2	159.9	2.1	2.6	2.8	1.8	11.5	110.5
Czech Republic.....	33.5	2.0	18.9	2.2	0.1	1.2	3.3	13.6	132.9
Germany.....	658.8	16.5	289.6	9.0	0.2	3.9	..	..	..
Hungary.....	23.6	0.7	8.9	2.3	0.1	0.8	4.6	21.5	103.9
Austria.....	79.8	1.2	14.0	10.2	0.2	1.8	1.5	34.8	119.5
South Africa.....	16.9	13.0	4.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	1.1	9.3	51.8
Canada.....	113.7	13.9	32.1	4.2	0.5	1.2	2.4	9.6	81.3
United States.....	1 132.8	83.9	343.5	4.5	0.3	1.4	2.4	8.1	89.6
Peru.....	29.4	0.2	13.6	1.3	0.0	0.6	..	0.6	28.1
Israel.....	16.6	2.6	1.5	3.4	0.5	0.3	..	..	..
Japan.....	298.7	54.0	45.3	2.4	0.4	0.4	2.3	4.3	49.3
Turkey.....	8.3	89.1	5.6	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.4	4.9
Australia.....	37.0	17.1	0.0	2.5	1.2	..	1.3	18.3	111.0
New Zealand.....	6.5	4.9	0.1	1.9	1.5	0.0	1.4	14.6	114.2

<sup>1</sup>If not else mentioned, consumption is calculated by import - export + production with no regards to stock changes.<sup>2</sup>Roasted and not roasted.<sup>3</sup>Converted to 100 per cent alcohol.<sup>4</sup>The Federal Republic of Germany.

**Source:** FAO: Trade Yearbook, FAO Production Yearbook; Produktschap voor Gedistilleerde Dranken: World Drink Trends 1992.

**More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 513 Consumption of newspaper<sup>1</sup>

Land	Total consumption					Per capita		
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1989	1990	1991	1992
	1 000 tonnes				Kilo			
The whole world.....	33 416	32 810	32 367	31 898	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.9
Norway.....	163	188	160	172	38.5	44.3	38.7	39.9
Denmark.....	219	216	212	218	42.6	42.0	40.4	42.1
Finland.....	219	227	146	114	44.0	45.5	29.1	22.6
Iceland.....	5	5	5	5	19.7	19.6	20.3	20.1
Sweden.....	328	504	509	472	38.5	58.9	48.0	54.2
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	259	240	253	245	25.1	23.4	24.7	23.4
Bulgaria.....	37	31	31	48	4.1	3.4	3.4	5.3
France.....	757	788	729	743	13.5	14.0	12.7	13.0
Greece.....	95	101	81	99	9.4	10.0	8.1	9.6
Ireland.....	63	63	63	68	17.6	18.0	17.9	19.1
Italy.....	604	597	540	576	10.6	10.4	9.4	10.1
Yugoslavia (former).....	30	28	33	17	1.3	2.0	..	..
Netherlands.....	517	493	464	363	34.9	33.0	30.8	23.9
Poland.....	32	18	51	48	1.0	0.5	1.3	1.2
Portugal.....	65	54	55	59	6.2	5.1	5.6	6.0
Romania.....	61	54	44	57	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.5
Soviet Union (former).....	1 576	1 493	1 324	871	5.6	5.2	..	5.9
Spain.....	375	410	437	455	7.4	10.5	11.1	11.6
Switzerland.....	298	310	313	315	45.0	46.2	46.1	45.6
Great Britain.....	2 054	1 859	1 852	1 861	36.0	32.4	32.1	32.0
Czech Republic.....	80	96	41	61	5.1	6.1	2.6	..
Hungary.....	57	52	95	36	5.4	4.9	9.1	3.4
The Federal Republic of Germany <sup>2</sup> .....	1 689	1 922	2 216	2 065	27.3	30.4	27.6	25.6
German Democratic Republic (GDR).....	128	128	..	..	7.7	7.9	..	..
Austria.....	134	144	151	360	17.6	18.7	19.3	45.7
Egypt.....	63	58	79	73	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.3
South Africa.....	183	165	196	201	5.3	4.7	5.4	5.0
Canada.....	1 493	347	416	236	17.6	13.1	15.3	8.6
Cuba.....	39	39	39	39	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
Mexico.....	443	455	494	449	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.0
USA.....	12 854	13 003	12 329	12 154	51.4	52.2	48.8	47.7
Argentina.....	209	168	223	302	6.5	5.1	6.8	9.1
Brazil.....	349	349	452	366	2.3	2.3	2.9	2.3
Chile.....	41	56	56	46	3.8	4.3	4.1	3.3
Colombia.....	73	76	70	73	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.1
Uruguay.....	12	17	13	13	3.9	5.4	4.1	4.1
Venezuela.....	114	104	120	120	5.0	5.2	6.0	5.9
The Philippines.....	71	52	100	125	1.7	0.8	1.6	1.9
India.....	500	395	450	495	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6
Israel.....	70	79	78	77	15.3	17.0	15.7	15.0
Japan.....	3 560	3 788	3 822	3 715	28.9	30.7	30.8	29.9
Pakistan.....	53	53	59	60	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Thailand.....	137	195	238	238	2.5	3.4	4.1	4.1
Turkey.....	187	232	165	165	3.2	4.1	2.9	2.8
Australia.....	650	659	584	658	38.6	38.6	33.7	37.6
New Zealand.....	139	90	86	101	42.0	25.1	25.4	29.6

<sup>1</sup>For most countries based on import - export + production.<sup>2</sup>From 1991 Germany.

Source: FAO: Yearbook of Forest Products and Nordic Statistical Yearbook. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 514 Employed persons by industry. 1 000

Country	Year	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fish- ing	Oil ex- traction, mining and quarry- ing, manu- factur- ing	Electric- ity, gas and wa- ter sup- ply	Con- struction	Whole- sale and retail trade, hotels and res- taurants	Trans- port, storage and commu- nication	Financ- ing, in- surance, real es- tate and business services	Com- munity, social and per- sonal services	Others and un- known
Norway.....	1994	2 035	107	327	22	119	348	165	160	784	4
Denmark.....	1993	2 584	132	504	16	148	402	184	258	932	8
Finland.....	1994	2 046	167	403	23	113	294	161	175	703	7
Sweden.....	1994	3 926	135	730	32	219	568	271	379	1 589	4
Belgium.....	1992	3 773	100	874	42	246	657	269	326	1 231	29
Hungary.....	1992	4 317	570	1 258	..	271	618	374	..	1 226	..
France.....	1993	21 781	1 101	4 346	205	1 489	3 676	1 404	2 263	7 299	..
Ireland.....	1991	1 125	154	228	14	80	200	65	95	286	5
Italy.....	1994	20 002	1 572	1 4836	..	1 642	4 221	1 081	1 515	5 134	..
Spain.....	1993	11 838	1 198	2 460	80	1 089	2 692	695	927	2 698	..
United Kingdom.....	1993	25 044	547	6 565	..	..	..	..	17 931	..	..
Switzerland.....	1993	3 389	191	804	22	300	689	213	372	799	..
Germany.....	1994	36 076	1 190	9 908	374	3 107	5 383	2 169	3 160	10 784	..
Austria.....	1993	3 576	247	913	36	306	674	233	265	883	20
Turkey.....	1993	19 338	8 437	3 054	111	1 137	2 477	954	471	2 699	..
Egypt.....	1992	14 399	5 535	2 060	147	884	1 332	778	237	3 420	6
Canada.....	1993	13 946	481	2 343	..	851	2 391	1 992	817	5 949	122
Mexico.....	1993	32 833	8 843	5 249	99	1 879	6 893	1 362	1 080	7 205	223
United States.....	1994	123 060	3 586	20 826	1 545	7 493	3 25 699	7 147	13 566	43 198	..
Brazil.....	1990	62 100	14 181	10 270	..	3 823	7 976	2 440	1 716	21 694	..
Chile.....	1994	4 988	809	905	34	361	941	371	299	1 269	1
Venezuela.....	1993	7 035	756	1 160	57	636	1 566	462	460	1 933	5
Israel.....	1994	1 871	62	396	20	118	281	109	206	667	11
Japan.....	1993	64 500	3 830	15 360	350	6 400	14 480	3 940	5 470	14 380	270
Pakistan.....	1994	33 103	15 741	3 642	279	2 295	4 409	1 827	270	4 578	62
Thailand.....	1991	31 138	18 777	3 520	110	1 178	5 3 477	834	..	3 226	15
Australia.....	1994	7 921	404	1 192	90	570	2 014	511	1 026	2 078	36
New Zealand.....	1993	1 496	158	259	11	81	316	91	149	429	3

<sup>1</sup>Ind. electricity, gas and water supply. <sup>2</sup>Ind. financing, insurance etc. <sup>3</sup>Excl. hotels. <sup>4</sup>Incl. hotels. <sup>5</sup>Incl. financing, insurance etc., excl. hotels and restaurants. <sup>6</sup>Ind. hotels and restaurants.

Source: International Labour Office (ILO): Yearbook of Labour Statistics and OECD: Labour Force Statistics. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

# 515 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force<sup>1</sup>

Country	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Canada.....	10.4	9.5	8.8	7.7	7.5	8.1	10.2	11.3	11.2	10.3	9.5
United States.....	7.1	6.9	6.1	5.4	5.2	5.4	6.6	7.3	6.7	6.0	5.5
Japan.....	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1
Australia.....	8.2	8.0	8.0	7.2	6.1	6.9	9.5	10.7	10.8	9.7	8.5
New Zealand.....	..	3.9	4.0	5.6	7.1	7.9	10.3	10.4	9.6	8.1	6.3
Belgium.....	11.3	11.2	11.0	9.7	8.0	7.3	7.7	8.0	9.6	9.6	9.4
Finland.....	5.0	5.3	5.0	4.5	3.4	3.4	7.5	13.0	17.7	18.2	17.1
France.....	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.9	9.4	10.4	11.6	12.3	11.6
Ireland.....	16.8	17.4	17.7	16.2	14.7	13.4	15.1	15.5	15.6	14.3	12.9
Italy.....	9.6	10.5	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.3	9.9	10.5	10.2	11.1	..
Netherlands.....	10.6	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.3	7.5	7.0	5.6	6.2	6.8	6.5
Norway.....	2.6	2.0	2.1	3.2	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.0	5.4	4.9
Portugal.....	8.5	8.4	7.0	5.7	5.0	4.6	4.1	4.1	5.5	6.8	7.1
Spain.....	21.1	20.8	20.1	19.1	16.9	15.9	16.0	18.1	22.4	23.8	22.7
United Kingdom.....	11.2	11.2	10.3	8.6	7.1	6.8	8.9	9.9	10.3	9.5	8.7
Sweden.....	2.8	2.7	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.5	2.7	4.8	8.2	9.8	9.2
Germany.....	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.2	5.6	4.9	4.3	4.6	6.1	8.4	8.2

<sup>1</sup>Standardized unemployment rates (OECD).

Source: Quarterly Labour Force Statistics (OECD). More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

# 516 Wages in manufacturing. All industries

Year	Norway <sup>1</sup>	Denmark <sup>2</sup>	Finland <sup>3</sup>	Faroe Islands <sup>4</sup>	Iceland <sup>5</sup>	Sweden <sup>6</sup>
<b>Males</b>						
1981	45.14	60.66	24.17	47.85	..	37.27
1982	49.76	67.09	26.59	52.51	..	40.00
1983	53.96	71.55	29.76	57.12	..	42.82
1984	58.59	74.69	32.00	60.00	118.07	46.97
1985	63.28	78.30	34.59	63.99	164.38	50.71
1986	69.69	81.51	36.57	66.96	202.80	53.98
1987	81.00	90.18	39.18	68.41	287.88	57.84
1988	85.36	95.56	42.61	72.56	371.11	62.45
1989	89.48	99.64	46.65	77.68	411.89	68.55
1990	94.63	103.76	51.07	82.70	440.64	75.66
1991	99.51	108.51	53.90	84.99	483.14	78.45
1992	102.66	112.24	55.41	85.72	488.58	81.24
1993	105.42	..	56.92	85.72	501.17	82.58
1994	108.49	..	59.07	84.39	507.68	84.99
<b>Females</b>						
1981	37.29	52.02	18.43	47.03	..	33.35
1982	41.42	57.08	20.51	52.51	..	35.89
1983	45.35	61.14	22.50	57.12	..	38.42
1984	49.15	64.09	24.69	60.00	102.56	42.00
1985	52.85	67.05	26.58	63.99	138.01	45.21
1986	58.40	69.22	28.29	66.96	182.24	48.37
1987	67.83	75.92	30.28	68.41	248.25	51.76
1988	71.98	80.70	32.90	72.56	320.97	55.66
1989	76.47	84.33	35.82	77.68	343.58	61.20
1990	81.79	87.81	39.50	82.70	374.46	67.05
1991	86.67	92.05	42.09	84.99	422.81	69.63
1992	89.20	95.44	43.38	85.72	410.71	72.34
1993	91.80	..	44.52	85.72	419.24	73.97
1994	94.55	..	46.65	84.39	420.12	76.39

<sup>1</sup>Excl. public holiday pay, vacation pay and lay-off pay. <sup>2</sup>Denmark: July – Sept. each year. Excl. vacation pay, lay-off pay and the value of payments in kind. <sup>3</sup>Excl. vacation and other holiday pay, remuneration for public holidays and value of payments in kind. <sup>4</sup>1January each year. Contractual wages for unskilled workers. From 1988 including public and annual holiday pay. <sup>5</sup>Excl. public holiday pay, overtime pay, vacation pay and value of payments in kind, but incl. bonus pay. Average year earnings for male skilled workers and for male and female unskilled workers. <sup>6</sup>Incl. mining and quarrying. Excl. public and annual holiday pay, lay-off pay and other supplements. From 1992 excl. overtime supplements.

Source: Yearbook of Nordic Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

# 517 Radio and television. 31 December 1993

Country	Radios/licences		Television licences/receivers	
	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants
Norway	1 000		1 000	
	3 430	798	1 835	427
Denmark	5 345	1 035	2 780	538
Finland	5 040	996	2 550	504
Iceland	208	791	88	335
Sweden	7 640	879	4 085	470
Belarus	3 185	313	2 775	272
Belgium	7 745	771	4 550	453
Bulgaria	3 990	450	2 310	260
Estonia	..	..	560	361
France	51 200	890	23 700	412
Greece	4 320	416	2 100	202
Croatia	1 360	301	1 525	338
Ireland	2 240	636	1 060	301
Italy	45 800	802	24 500	429
Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	2 210	207	1 900	179
Latvia	1 700	651	1 200	460
Lithuania	1 430	385	1 420	383
Luxembourg	250	633	103	261
Netherlands	13 865	907	7 500	491
Poland	16 800	439	11 400	298

## International tables

### 517 (cont.). Radio and television. 31 December 1993

Country	Radios/licences		Television licences/receivers	
	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants
Portugal.....	1 000		1 000	
Romania.....	2 280	232	1 870	190
Russia.....	4 660	202	4 595	200
Slovakia.....	49 900	338	55 000	372
Slovenia.....	3 015	567	2 520	474
Spain.....	730	377	575	297
United Kingdom.....	12 300	311	15 800	400
Switzerland.....	66 400	1 146	25 200	435
Czech Republic.....	5 870	832	2 825	400
Ukraine.....	6 500	631	4 905	476
Hungary.....	41 700	809	17 500	339
Germany.....	6 300	617	4 360	427
Austria.....	72 000	890	45 200	559
Algeria.....	4 860	618	3 770	479
Egypt.....	6 310	236	2 100	79
Morocco.....	18 500	307	6 800	113
South Africa.....	5 670	219	2 050	79
Canada.....	12 450	314	4 000	101
Mexico.....	28 600	992	17 800	618
United States.....	23 000	255	13 500	150
United States.....	546 800	2 120	210 500	816
Argentina.....	22 700	672	7 420	220
Brazil.....	61 000	390	32 650	209
India.....	72 000	80	36 500	40
Iran.....	14 730	230	4 050	63
Japan.....	113 500	911	77 000	618
Turkey.....	9 650	162	10 500	176
Australia.....	22 730	1 290	8 610	489
New Zealand.....	3 260	935	1 570	451

Source: UNESCO: Statistical Yearbook. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

### 518 Cinema theatres

Country	Year	Attendance			Country	Year	Attendance		
		Number of cinema theatres <sup>1</sup>	Number of visitors <sup>2</sup>	Per in-habitant			Number of cinema theatres <sup>1</sup>	Number of visitors <sup>2</sup>	Per in-habitant
Norway.....	1993	400	10 900	2.5	Egypt.....	1991	149	16 500	0.3
Denmark.....	1993	312	10 210	2.0	Morocco.....	1993	203	20 400	0.8
Finland.....	1993	335	5 800	1.1	Zimbabwe.....	1991	24	1 800	0.2
Iceland.....	1993	24	1 200	4.7	Canada.....	1990	742	79 000	2.8
Sweden.....	1993	1 169	15 700	1.8	Cuba.....	1993	903	23 800	2.2
Belgium.....	1993	409	18 600	1.9	Mexico.....	1989	1 913	246 000	3.0
Bulgaria.....	1993	270	11 110	1.2	United States.....	1991	24 570	981 900	3.9
France.....	1993	4 713	132 700	2.3	Argentina.....	1991	348	18 000	0.5
Italy.....	1993	3 567	92 230	1.6	Brazil.....	1985	1 428	91 005	0.7
Former Yugoslavia	1989	1 167	44 600	1.9	Chile.....	1993	133	8 000	0.6
Netherlands.....	1991	430	14 700	1.0	Colombia.....	1988	515	41 000	1.3
Poland.....	1993	705	14 900	0.4	Venezuela.....	1993	218	19 000	0.9
Portugal.....	1993	187	7 800	0.8	Hong Kong.....	1989	153	58 500	10.3
Romania.....	1993	1 470	33 700	1.5	India.....	1991	13 448	4 300 020	5.0
Former Soviet Union	1990	140 700	2 900 000	10.3	Indonesia.....	1985	1 902	..	..
Spain.....	1993	1 791	87 700	2.2	Japan.....	1993	1 734	130 700	1.1
United Kingdom.....	1993	1 890	113 400	2.0	Democratic People's Republic of Korea.....	1985	5 293	187 400	9.4
Switzerland.....	1993	415	15 900	2.3	Pakistan.....	1991	702	..	..
Former Czechoslovakia.....	1990	2 679	50 200	3.2	Sri Lanka.....	1993	259	27 200	1.5
Germany.....	1993	3 748	130 500	1.6	Republic of Korea.....	1993	640	..	..
Hungary.....	1993	633	14 810	1.4	Viet Nam.....	1988	1 451	239 900	3.8
Austria.....	1993	386	12 000	1.5	Australia.....	1993	940	52 800	3.0
Algeria.....	1988	249	21 000	0.9					

<sup>1</sup>Includes permanent cinema theatres showing 16 mm, 35 mm and 70 mm films. Figures also include drive-in and mobile cinema theatres.

<sup>2</sup>Number of tickets sold, includes drive-in and mobile cinema theatres.

Source: UNESCO Statistical Yearbook and Nordic Statistical Yearbook. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

# 519 Consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100

Country	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Norway	100.0	103.4	105.8	108.3	109.8
Denmark	100.0	102.4	104.6	105.9	108.0
Finland	100.0	104.2	106.8	109.7	110.9
Iceland (Reykjavik)	100.0	106.8	110.8	115.2	117.0
Sweden	100.0	109.4	111.9	117.1	119.7
Belgium	100.0	103.1	105.6	108.5	111.1
France	100.0	103.2	105.7	107.9	109.7
Greece	100.0	119.5	138.4	158.4	175.7
Ireland	100.0	103.2	106.4	108.0	110.5
Italy	100.0	106.3	111.7	116.7	121.4
Luxembourg	100.0	103.1	106.4	110.2	112.6
Netherlands	100.0	103.9	106.4	109.2	112.2
Poland	100.0	170.3	243.5	329.5	435.6
Portugal <sup>1,2</sup>	89.8	100.0	108.9	116.0	122.1
Spain	100.0	105.9	112.2	117.3	122.9
United Kingdom	100.0	105.9	109.9	111.6	114.3
Switzerland	100.0	105.9	110.2	113.8	114.8
Slovakia <sup>2</sup>	:	100.0	110.0	135.5	153.7
Slovenia <sup>2</sup>	:	100.0	307.3	408.4	494.2
Hungary	100.0	135.0	166.1	203.4	241.6
Germany <sup>2</sup>	:	100.0	105.1	109.8	112.8
Austria	100.0	103.3	107.5	111.3	114.7
Egypt	100.0	119.7	136.0	152.5	164.9
Ghana	100.0	118.0	129.9	163.0	202.7
Morocco <sup>2</sup>	92.5	100.0	105.7	111.2	116.9
Senegal (Dakar)	100.0	98.2	98.2	97.5	128.9
South Africa	100.0	115.3	131.3	144.1	157.0
Canada	100.0	105.6	107.2	109.1	109.4
Mexico	100.0	122.7	141.7	155.5	166.3
United States	100.0	104.2	107.4	110.6	113.4
Argentina (Buenos Aires) <sup>3,4</sup>	79 530.5	216 062.0	269 861.0	298 497.5	310 966.7
Brazil (Sao Paulo) <sup>5</sup>	:	9.4	100.0	2 020.4	52 580.9
Colombia <sup>1</sup>	100.0	130.4	166.7	202.9	250.0
Chile (Santiago)	100.0	121.8	140.6	158.5	176.6
Peru (Lima) <sup>4</sup>	100.0	509.5	884.2	1 313.7	1 625.5
Venezuela (Caracas) <sup>4</sup>	100.0	134.2	176.4	243.6	391.8
Philippines	100.0	118.7	129.3	139.1	151.7
India <sup>6</sup>	100.0	114.0	127.4	135.5	149.5
Singapore	100.0	103.4	105.8	108.4	112.2
Islamic Republic of Iran	100.0	117.9	148.0	179.5	235.9
Israel	100.0	119.0	133.2	147.8	<sup>7</sup> 166.1
Japan	100.0	103.3	105.0	106.4	107.1
Pakistan	100.0	111.8	122.4	133.9	150.6
Republic of Korea	100.0	109.7	116.0	121.6	129.2
Turkey	100.0	165.9	282.2	468.8	967.0
Australia	100.0	103.2	104.3	106.1	108.1
New Zealand	100.0	102.6	103.6	105.0	<sup>7</sup> 106.8

<sup>1</sup>Low income group. <sup>2</sup>Base: 1991=100. <sup>3</sup>Base: 1988=100. <sup>4</sup>Metropolitan areas. <sup>5</sup>Base: 1992=100. <sup>6</sup>Industrial workers. <sup>7</sup>Chained index.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

## 520 Selected crude oil prices. US dollar per barrel. FOB

Spot market prices <sup>1</sup>	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
<b>Persian Gulf</b>												
Arabian Light, 34°	27.90	27.55	13.25	17.15	13.40	16.45	21.35	16.90	18.00	17.30	15.40	16.75
Iranian Light <sup>2</sup> , 34°	26.85	26.35	12.85	17.20	13.25	16.30	21.15	17.00	17.85	15.05	14.85	16.20
Dubai Fatch, 32°	27.55	26.50	13.05	17.05	13.25	15.90	21.00	16.30	17.25	14.90	14.75	16.10
<b>Africa</b>												
Algerian Saharan Blend <sup>3</sup> , 44°	29.10	27.90	14.60	18.35	15.20	18.70	24.80	20.45	20.00	17.50	16.15	17.45
Nigeria Bonny Light, 37°	29.20	28.10	14.80	18.45	15.05	18.70	24.55	20.05	19.95	17.55	16.20	17.35
<b>The North Sea</b>												
Brent Blend, 38°	28.55	27.30	14.50	18.40	15.00	18.40	24.00	19.55	19.30	17.00	15.80	17.05
EkoFisk, 43°	29.00	27.85	14.45	18.35	14.95	18.50	24.15	19.80	19.55	17.15	15.90	17.20
<b>United States</b>												
West Texas Intermediate, 40°	29.40	27.95	15.15	19.25	15.80	19.65	24.85	21.00	20.55	18.45	17.20	18.45

<sup>1</sup>From January 1985 an average of Rotterdam spot prices are used. End of month. FOB: 30 days. The API figure indicates the quality of the crude oil.

**Source:** Financial Times, OPEC Bulletin and IEA - Monthly Oil Market Report. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

## 521 Expenditure on gross domestic product. 1994

	Monetary unit	Gross domestic product	Private consumption expenditure	Percentage		
				Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway	Kr	869 742	50	21	23	6
Denmark	Kr	933 182	53	25	15	6
Finland	Mark	507 779	56	22	16	6
Iceland	Kr	433 242	59	21	15	5
Sweden	Kr	1 516 953	54	27	14	4
Belgium	Franc	7 625 970	62	15	18	5
France	N.franc	7 376 050	60	20	18	2
Greece	Drachme	23 196 300	75	14	20	-9
Ireland	£	34 741	56	16	14	14
Italy	Lire	1 641 105	62	17	17	4
Netherlands	Guilder	608 420	60	14	20	5
Spain	Peseta	1 64 617	63	17	20	0
United Kingdom	£	666 181	64	22	16	-1
Switzerland	Franc	351 920	59	14	22	5
Germany <sup>2</sup>	Mark	3 320 300	57	20	23	0
Austria	Schill.	2 262 917	55	19	26	0
Canada	\$	742 858	60	20	19	1
United States	\$	6 649 800	67	17	18	-2
Japan	Yen	1 469 149	59	10	29	2

<sup>1</sup>Value in billions. <sup>2</sup>The figures refer to Germany after unification.

**Source:** OECD National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

## 522 Gross domestic product per capita. Indices using current PPPs. OECD = 100

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Norway .....	112	110	109	112	117	119	118
Denmark .....	106	104	103	105	104	107	110
Finland .....	100	103	101	93	86	87	87
Iceland .....	113	109	108	108	104	105	103
Sweden .....	108	107	106	101	98	94	93
Belgium .....	100	100	102	103	108	108	108
France .....	107	108	108	110	110	104	103
Greece .....	58	59	57	58	60	60	61
Ireland .....	63	66	70	72	76	77	82
Italy .....	101	101	102	103	104	99	100
Netherlands .....	96	98	100	99	101	99	100
Spain .....	71	72	74	77	76	74	73
United Kingdom .....	101	100	99	94	96	95	95
Switzerland .....	131	133	133	131	131	130	128
Germany <sup>1</sup> .....	99	99	100	102	106	103	106
Austria .....	101	102	104	104	107	107	108
Canada .....	120	118	114	111	107	108	109
United States .....	140	139	137	135	132	136	137
Japan .....	105	107	110	114	114	113	111

<sup>1</sup>The figures refer to Germany after unification.

Source: OECD. National Accounts. More information: Division for National Accounts.

## 523 Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Norway .....	1.9	3.1	3.3	2.8	5.0
Denmark .....	1.4	1.3	0.8	1.5	4.4
Finland .....	0.0	-7.1	-3.6	-1.2	4.0
Iceland .....	1.1	1.3	-3.3	1.1	2.8
Sweden .....	1.4	-1.1	-1.4	-2.6	2.2
Belgium .....	3.4	2.2	1.8	-1.6	2.2
France .....	2.4	0.8	1.3	-1.5	2.7
Greece .....	-0.8	3.5	0.4	-0.9	1.5
Ireland .....	7.8	2.2	3.9	3.1	6.7
Italy .....	2.1	1.2	0.7	-1.2	2.2
Netherlands .....	4.1	2.3	2.0	0.2	2.7
Spain .....	3.7	2.3	0.7	-1.2	2.1
United Kingdom .....	0.4	-2.0	-0.5	2.2	3.8
Switzerland .....	2.3	0.0	-0.3	-0.8	1.2
Germany <sup>1</sup> .....	3.2	2.8	2.2	-1.2	2.9
Austria .....	4.2	2.8	2.0	0.4	3.0
Canada .....	-0.3	-1.8	0.8	2.3	4.6
United States .....	1.2	-0.5	2.5	3.4	4.1
Japan .....	4.8	4.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5

<sup>1</sup>The figures refer to Germany after unification.

Source: OECD. National Accounts. More information: Division for National Accounts.

## 524 Private consumption per head in some OECD countries - at US dollar and PPP

Country	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Denmark.....	7 687	7 941	8 256	8 595	9 051	9 492	10 044	10 954
Finland.....	7 149	7 606	8 160	8 475	8 643	8 608	8 927	9 063
Germany <sup>1</sup> .....	7 270	7 717	8 287	8 896	9 684	10 680	10 744	11 273
France.....	8 581	9 116	9 746	10 336	10 867	11 582	11 374	11 589
Italy.....	8 133	8 754	9 491	10 004	10 606	11 556	10 973	11 560
Japan.....	7 941	8 603	9 324	10 098	10 700	11 428	11 791	12 285
Netherlands.....	7 829	8 095	8 690	9 364	9 752	10 655	10 785	11 245
Norway.....	7 922	8 088	8 237	8 653	9 149	10 380	10 705	11 032
Spain.....	5 809	6 276	6 878	7 358	7 937	8 430	8 413	8 546
Sweden.....	7 605	8 022	8 337	8 661	8 958	9 276	9 240	9 421
United Kingdom.....	8 221	9 066	9 624	9 987	9 843	10 773	10 869	11 273
United States.....	12 193	13 052	13 829	14 596	14 948	15 649	16 411	17 180

<sup>1</sup>Figures from 1991 includes the reunited Germany. Figures earlier than 1991 are based on figures from FRG and GDR.

Source: OECD - National Accounts, Main Aggregates Vol. 1, 1996. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

## 525 The European Free Trade Association's trade by area<sup>1</sup>. 1994. Million \$

Reporting countries in The European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		The European Union (EU) <sup>2</sup>		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) <sup>3</sup>		The Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA) <sup>4</sup>		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>226 642</b>	<b>242 186</b>	<b>138 707</b>	<b>137 572</b>	<b>26 663</b>	<b>28 197</b>	<b>1 784</b>	<b>3 310</b>	<b>59 488</b>	<b>73 107</b>
Norway.....	27 037	34 320	13 300	22 218	5 638	4 802	251	247	7 848	7 053
Finland.....	23 213	29 648	10 130	13 777	4 198	4 969	266	325	8 619	10 577
Iceland.....	1 466	1 623	714	965	369	107	5	3	378	548
Sweden.....	51 547	61 094	28 450	32 462	8 030	10 056	492	972	14 575	17 604
Switzerland.....	68 044	70 474	49 618	39 828	4 645	4 278	427	1 397	13 354	24 971
Austria.....	55 335	45 027	36 495	28 322	3 783	3 985	343	366	14 714	12 354

<sup>1</sup>The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was established 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961.<sup>2</sup>Denmark, Belgium, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom and Germany.<sup>3</sup>Finland, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Austria.<sup>4</sup>Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

Source: International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

## 526 The European Union's trade by area<sup>1</sup>. 1994. Million \$

Reporting countries in The European Union (EU)	All countries		The European Union (EU) <sup>2</sup>		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) <sup>3</sup>		The Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA) <sup>4</sup>		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1 454 548</b>	<b>1 464 940</b>	<b>792 604</b>	<b>697 401</b>	<b>68 353</b>	<b>64 524</b>	<b>24 754</b>	<b>25 664</b>	<b>568 837</b>	<b>677 351</b>
Denmark.....	33 803	39 664	17 215	19 591	2 447	3 487	529	507	13 612	16 079
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	139 873	108 235	94 703	72 896	3 089	3 002	1 437	902	40 644	31 435
France.....	228 319	237 766	136 056	11 405	8 972	9 786	3 529	4 122	79 762	212 453
Greece.....	22 041	8 347	13 930	4 571	539	121	181	71	7 391	3 584
Ireland.....	25 764	31 338	14 921	21 143	710	985	131	183	10 002	9 027
Italy.....	167 696	189 819	94 413	101 459	9 002	7 971	3 367	4 922	60 914	75 467
Netherlands.....	122 732	134 821	68 340	97 826	4 356	3 689	3 473	1 159	46 563	32 147
Portugal.....	26 529	17 473	18 826	13 136	891	516	596	202	6 216	3 619
Spain.....	92 184	73 305	56 096	50 309	1 900	1 151	3 050	3 213	31 138	18 632
United Kingdom.....	226 006	203 929	105 902	99 875	13 418	7 025	2 597	2 217	104 089	94 812
Germany.....	369 601	420 243	172 202	205 190	23 029	26 791	5 864	8 166	168 506	180 096

<sup>1</sup>The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was established 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961.<sup>2</sup>Denmark, Belgium, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom and Germany.<sup>3</sup>Finland, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland and Austria.<sup>4</sup>Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

Source: International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 527 Value of external trade<sup>1</sup>

Country	Currency	Million					
		Imports cif			Exports fob		
		1992	1993	1994	1992	1993	1994
Norway	Krone	160 821	170 620	192 963	218 474	226 482	244 475
Denmark <sup>2</sup>	Krone	203 536	197 388	224 585	238 718	238 024	261 767
Finland	Mark	94 988	103 312	120 075	107 471	132 904	153 777
Sweden	Krone	289 720	331 930	396 479	326 020	388 170	471 209
Iceland <sup>2</sup>	Krone	96 895	90 775	102 499	87 833	94 710	113 279
Belgium and Luxembourg <sup>2</sup>	Franc	4 023 000	3 875 000	..	3 969 000	4 129 000	..
France <sup>2</sup>	Franc	1 263 000	1 135 000	1 267 000	1 227 000	1 166 000	1 302 000
Greece <sup>2</sup>	Drachme	4 442 000	..	..	1 818 000	1 933 000	..
Ireland	£	13 195	14 798	..	16 629	19 656	..
Italy <sup>2</sup>	Lire <sup>3</sup>	232 200	231 226	269 157	219 441	263 966	304 344
Netherlands <sup>2</sup>	Gylden	236 159	225 716	238 059	245 861	243 569	265 982
Poland	US doll.	15 913	18 834	21 382	13 186	14 142	17 042
Portugal <sup>2</sup>	Escudo	4 093 000	3 894 000	4 403 000	2 472 000	2 574 000	2 900 000
Spain <sup>2</sup>	Peseta <sup>3</sup>	10 205	10 402	12 347	6 606	7 982	9 795
United Kingdom	£	125 867	137 404	147 564	108 290	120 936	133 030
Switzerland <sup>2</sup>	Franc	86 739	83 767	87 288	86 148	86 659	90 231
Turkey <sup>2</sup>	T Lire <sup>3</sup>	154 653	325 297	..	101 902	171 932	547 932
Germany <sup>2</sup>	Mark	637 546	544 842	602 056	671 202	603 972	670 208
Austria <sup>2</sup>	Schilling	593 924	565 557	629 421	487 556	467 656	511 888
Egypt <sup>2</sup>	£(E)	27 656	27 553	..	10 173	7 558	..
South Africa <sup>4</sup>	Rand	56 358	65 411	83 063	66 774	79 279	88 679
Tunisia	Dinar	5 674	6 236	6 647	3 567	3 818	4 696
Canada	Dollar(Can.)	156 246	178 907	202 019	162 596	186 672	225 908
Mexico	US doll.	48 138	50 147	79 374	27 531	30 241	60 833
United States	Dollar	553 923	603 438	689 214	448 163	464 773	512 220
Argentina <sup>2</sup>	US doll.	14 872	16 651	..	12 234	12 869	..
Brazil <sup>2</sup>	US doll.	23 068	27 740	35 997	35 862	38 701	43 558
Chile <sup>2</sup>	US doll.	10 129	11 125	11 824	9 986	9 202	11 574
Colombia <sup>2</sup>	US doll.	6 516	..	..	6 916	..	..
Venezuela	Bolivar	836 300	997 499	1 192 700	908 699	1 306 300	..
Myanmar	Kyat	3 970	5 006	5 285	3 241	3 609	4 609
Sri Lanka	Rupee	149 794	181 061	..	107 366	135 496	..
Philippines	US doll.	15 458	17 271	..	9 751	12 930	..
Hong Kong	HK Dollar	123 430	138 658	161 777	119 511	135 248	151 396
India	Rupee	611 130	693 635	836 772	508 706	656 313	785 217
Indonesia <sup>2</sup>	US doll.	27 280	28 086	..	33 861	36 825	40 054
Israel <sup>2</sup>	US doll.	20 252	22 621	23 776	13 118	14 778	16 436
Japan	Yen <sup>3</sup>	29 526	26 823	28 044	43 010	40 199	40 460
China	US doll.	81 843	103 552	115 629	85 492	91 611	120 822
Taiwan	US doll.	72 250	77 094	86 706	81 421	84 953	93 672
Pakistan	Rupee	235 345	265 142	..	182 805	187 786	..
Thailand	Baht	1 033 243	1 166 129	..	824 644	940 861	..
Australia	A Dollar	59 732	66 911	72 880	58 383	62 840	64 968
New Zealand	NZ Dollar	17 132	17 781	19 982	18 208	19 492	20 519

<sup>1</sup>General trade if nothing else mentioned. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country.<sup>2</sup>Special trade. Special trade includes for imports only the goods that have been imported for use in the country, while exports includes goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation.<sup>3</sup>1 000 millions of the currency.<sup>4</sup>Namibia included.

**Source:** The different countries' trade statistics, Int. Financial Statistics and the Direction of Trade Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

# 528 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. 1994

Country	Area. 1 000 hectares <sup>1</sup>						Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares			
	Total area	Land area	Agricultural area		Forestry	Other land	Wheat <sup>2</sup>	Rye	Barley	Oats
			Arab. and perm. crops	Perm. pasture						
The whole world .	13422362	10980243	1447509	3361733	4179808	4127014	215921	11012	73512	19749
Norway .	32 390	30 683	890	123	8 330	921 340	68	93	169	106
Denmark .	4 309	4 243	2 542	197	445	91 060	571	97	704	35*
Finland .	33 813	30 461	2 580	3106	23 186	94 665	89	9	505	333
Sweden .	44 996	41 162	2 780	576	28 000	99 806	252	39	473	341
Belgium and Luxembourg .	3 310	3 282	794	688	9700	91 100	215	3	72	14
Bulgaria .	11 091	11 055	4 310	1 811	3 877	91 057	1 320	14	390	53
France .	55 150	55 010	19 439	10 764	14 931	99 876	4 591	45	1 404	166
Greece .	13 199	12 890	3 494	95 250	92 620	91 526	858	18*	161	45
Ireland .	7 028	6 889	923	94 690	320	956	72	0	170	22
Italy .	30 127	29 406	911 860	94 300	96 770	96 476	2 299	9	398	145
Bosnia and Herzegovina	5 113	5 100	9940	91 000	92 000	91 160	118*	3*	20*	928
Slovenia .	2 025	2 012	301	558	1 020	91 133	943	93	98	92
Macedonia .	2 571	2 543	663	634	1 000	92 246	124	11	58	3
Croatia .	5 654	5 592	1 313	1 093	92 100	91 086	198	3	36	18
Yugoslavia F R .	10 217	10 200	94 000	92 000	92 700	91 500	906	9	112	74
Netherlands .	3 733	3 392	9934	1 051	9320	91 051	122	6	44	6
Poland .	31 268	30 442	14 668	4 047	8 785	92 942	2 407	2 436	1 032	618
Portugal .	9 239	9 195	93 160	9840	93 300	91 895	241	65	62	81
Romania .	23 750	23 034	9 941	4 852	6 682	91 559	2 411	29	551	334
Russia .	41707540	..	133 900	976 200	9778 500	9718 940	22 146	3 904*	16 383*	8 329*
Spain .	50 478	49 944	19 656	910 300	16 137	93 851	1 994	156	3 602	347
United Kingdom .	24 488	24 160	6 127	11 048	2 438	94 547	1 825	8	1 098	110
Switzerland .	4 129	3 955	467	1 114	1 252	91 122	103	7	58	9
Czech Republic .	7 886	7 728	93 293	873	2 629	9933	811	79	640	76
Slovakia .	4 901	4 808	91 613	835	1 991	9369	442	31	238	14
Germany .	35 691	34 927	912 116	5 251	910 700	96 860	2 450*	743*	2 160*	380*
Hungary .	9 303	9 234	4 973	1 157	1 764	91 340	1 061	90	425	57
Austria .	8 385	8 273	1 498	1 954	3 240	91 581	241	97	253	49
Algerie .	238 174	238 174	97 850	930 700	94 000	9195 624	91 700	-	91 100	9100
Egypt .	100 145	99 545	92 800	-	931	996 714	887	99	62	-
Morocco .	44 655	44 630	9 920	920 900	8 970	94 840	3 050	92	2 582	69
South Africa .	122 104	122 104	913 179	981 378	98 200	919 347	1 079	47	112	705
Tunisia .	16 361	15 536	4 952	3 103	676	96 895	470	-	245	99
Canada .	997 614	922 097	945 500	949 400	949 400	9354 697	10 919	186	4 092	1 511
Mexico .	195 820	190 869	924 730	948 700	948 700	942 940	802	0	146	945
United States .	980 943	957 311	9187 776	9286 200	9286 200	9244 163	24 998	164	2 698	1 627
Argentina .	276 689	273 669	927 200	950 900	950 900	953 569	5 042	985	145	303
Brazil .	851 197	845 651	948 955	9488 000	9488 000	9123 696	1 369	4	956	290
Chile .	75 695	74 880	4 257	93 16 500	916 500	940 523	362	0	28	58
Peru .	128 522	128 000	93 430	984 800	984 800	912 350	103	92	113	910
Uruguay .	17 741	17 481	91 304	93 930	930	91 727	9180	-	984	948
India <sup>6</sup> .	328 759	297 319	9169 650	968 500	968 500	947 769	24 437	6 000	887	-
Iraq .	43 832	43 737	95 450	9192	9192	934 095	91 400	9130	91 400	91
Iran .	164 800	163 600	918 150	911 400	911 400	90 050	96 800	950	92 100	-
Japan .	37 780	37 652	4 463	925 100	925 100	97 428	152	0	62	1
China <sup>7</sup> .	959 696	932 641	995 975	130 496	130 496	9306 169	30 501*	20 769	91 400	9400
Pakistan <sup>8</sup> .	79 610	77 088	921 250	3 480	3 480	947 358	8 058	888	151	-
Syria .	18 518	18 378	95 775	9650	9650	94 118	1 553	68	1 894	0
Turkey .	77 945	76 963	27 535	20 199	20 199	916 851	9 600	450*	3 400	9130
Australia .	771 336	764 444	46 486	95 145 000	9145 000	9159 158	97 500	44	2 468*	717*
New Zealand .	27 099	26 799	93 800	97 380	97 380	92 219	936	918	75	918

<sup>1</sup>Refer to 1993. <sup>2</sup>Incl. spelt. <sup>3</sup>Agricultural property. <sup>4</sup>Excl. White Sea and Azor Sea. <sup>5</sup>Ind. rough grazing. <sup>6</sup>Incl. Kashmir-Jammu and Sikkim.<sup>7</sup>Ind. Taiwan. <sup>8</sup>Excl. Kashmir-Jammu. <sup>9</sup>FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Crop production. 1 000 tons												
Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets	Wheat <sup>2</sup>	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets	
131 528	146 452	18 191	7 913	527 982	22 588	160 810	33 735	569 557	534 701	265 436	259 335	
-	-	19	-	280	912	588	388	-	-	471	-	
-	-	947	66	3 709	460	3 463	238	-	-	91 826	3 220	
-	-	37	34	337	22	1 858	1 150	-	-	726	1 097	
-	-	33	53	1 360	173	1 712	1 024	-	-	991	2 350	
26	-	52	102*	1 490	15	407	61	226	-	2 080	6 120*	
493	1	47	8	3 788	25	1 146	83	1 362	2	476	112	
1 666	27	167	436	30 652	176	7 637	685	13 040	124	5 456	28 997	
193	915	950	42*	2 387	42*	434	92	1 818	9120	91 000	2 600*	
-	-	22*	30*	540	0	1 020*	140*	-	-	9600	1 450*	
916	238	86	277	7 805	25	1 507	369	7 661	1 324	1 967	12 400	
9199	-	945	92	330*	6*	945	935	694*	-	9180	955	
960	-	929	94	9170	98	925	96	9200	-	9360	133	
43	2	13	2	340	12	158	3	133	9	134	54	
371	-	66	16	750	7	108	42	1 685	-	9563	592	
1 400*	-	9108	70*	3 535	16	338	155	4 860*	-	9700	2 222*	
12	-	172*	114*	981	27	228	28	83	-	97 748	7 500*	
50	-	1 697	400	7 658	5 300	2 686	1 243	189	-	23 058	11 676	
168	22	85	1*	454	59	106	76	661	115	1 255	33*	
2 990	5	249	130	5 991	43	1 661	494	9 300	14	3 889	3 273	
518*	193*	93 400	1 134*	32 094	5 994*	27 079*	10 748*	879	522*	33 780	13 900	
342	63	206	176	4 312	221	7 596	402	2 266	390	4 058	8 232	
0	-	9171	170	13 100	935	5 900	605	0	-	97 065	8 125	
24	-	18	14	550	32	370	55	180	-	800	800	
27	-	77	91	3 713	276	2 419	208	91	-	1 231	3 240	
126	-	44	32	2 145	96	874	36	521	-	455	1 110	
346	-	293	503	16 429	3 469	10 935	1 748*	2 357	-	9 257	24 848	
1 264	5*	58	106	4 900	193	1 580	130	4 920	14	823*	3 600*	
179	-	30	52	1 265*	292	1 368*	200*	1 476*	-	9750	2 800*	
91	91	9120	0	1 350*	-	800*	940	92	92	91 200	0	
731	579	975	18	4 437	918	129	-	4 883	4 582	1 600*	825	
324	11	50	63	5 523	92	3 720	85	350	70	875	3 144	
3 904	91	55	-	1 850	3	275	37	11 811	93	1 498	-	
-	-	16	6	503	-	145	91	-	-	220	350	
955	-	132	26	23 350	394	11 690	3 699	7 043	-	3 518	1 091	
7 853	86	973	-	3 589	0	325	950	19 193	375	91 220	-	
29 508	1 336	557	584	63 141	283	8 165	3 336	256 629	8 972	20 835	29 037	
2 421	141	100	-	10 680	79	340	436	10 246	606	2 100	-	
13 745	4 446	169	-	2 276	5	9109	310	32 305	10 582	2 421	-	
105	30	58	53	1 271	1	100	176	937	133	900	3 547	
350	238	190	-	130	91	120	99	726	1 391	1 745	-	
965	134	918	91	9300	-	9154	935	9128	680	9175	932	
6 000*	42 034	91 000	-	59 131	-	1 621	-	-	118 400	915 000	-	
9130	90	924	0	1 008*	-	1 002*	91	9285	9220	9410	98	
950	620	9163	9205	11 500*	-	93 100	-	9210	2 700*	92 850	95 900	
0	2 212	9112	70	565	0	225	3	0	14 976	93 400	3 853	
20 575*	930 373	93 202	625	101 205	570	3 200*	9720	103 550*	178 251*	940 039	12 530	
888	2 107*	81	8*	15 114	-	146	-	1 288*	5 269*	1 069	240*	
68	0	21	32	3 814	-	1 573	0	9260	0	377	1 403	
450*	40	9192	435	17 500	195	7 000	230	1 850	200	4 350	13 690	
44	122	39	-	8 803*	926	2 610*	675*	256*	1 017	1 150*	-	
918	-	910	-	9181	0	9349	970	9173	-	9255	-	

# 529 Livestock 1994. 1 000 heads

Country	Horses	Mules and asses	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Hens and chickens <sup>1</sup>	Buffaloes	Camels
The whole world .....	58 158	58 724	1 288 124	1 086 661	609 488	875 407	12 002	148 798	18 831
Norway .....	<sup>2</sup> 22	-	1 003	<sup>2</sup> 2 316	<sup>2</sup> 89	<sup>2</sup> 745	<sup>2</sup> 4	-	-
Denmark .....	17	-	2 082	82	-	10 864	19	-	-
Finland .....	49	-	1 230	79	6	1 300	6	-	-
Iceland .....	<sup>2</sup> 82	-	<sup>2</sup> 77	<sup>2</sup> 500	-	<sup>2</sup> 22	-	-	-
Sweden .....	86	-	1 830	483	-	2 168	13	-	-
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	<sup>2</sup> 21	-	3 289	160	9*	6 948	<sup>2</sup> 35	-	-
Bulgaria .....	113	320	750	3 763	676	2 071	15	17	-
France .....	332	<sup>2</sup> 38	20 112	10 452	1 055	13 383	217	-	-
Greece .....	<sup>2</sup> 40	<sup>2</sup> 160	608	9 604*	<sup>2</sup> 5 557	1 143	<sup>2</sup> 27	<sup>2</sup> 1	-
Ireland .....	<sup>2</sup> 53	<sup>2</sup> 15	6 308	5 991	<sup>2</sup> 9	1 487	11	-	-
Italy .....	<sup>2</sup> 338	<sup>2</sup> 50	<sup>2</sup> 7 683	10 370*	<sup>2</sup> 1 346	8 200*	<sup>2</sup> 137	<sup>2</sup> 92	-
Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	<sup>2</sup> 50	-	<sup>2</sup> 390	<sup>2</sup> 600	-	<sup>2</sup> 223	<sup>2</sup> 7	<sup>2</sup> 1	-
Slovenia .....	<sup>2</sup> 8	-	<sup>2</sup> 504	<sup>2</sup> 21	<sup>2</sup> 8	<sup>2</sup> 620	<sup>2</sup> 11	-	-
Macedonia .....	<sup>2</sup> 62	-	276	2 444	-	181	<sup>2</sup> 4	<sup>2</sup> 1	-
Croatia .....	22	<sup>2</sup> 3	519	444	108	1 347	13	-	-
Yugoslavia F R .....	82	-	1 809	2 752	-	<sup>2</sup> 4 000	<sup>2</sup> 21	<sup>2</sup> 19	-
Netherlands .....	<sup>2</sup> 66	-	4 629*	<sup>2</sup> 2 174	<sup>2</sup> 37	13 991*	<sup>2</sup> 110	-	-
Poland .....	721*	-	7 696	870	-	19 466	44	-	-
Russian Fed .....	<sup>2</sup> 2 500	<sup>2</sup> 20	48 900	41 078	2 622	28 600	<sup>2</sup> 600	<sup>2</sup> 140	<sup>2</sup> 10
Spain .....	<sup>2</sup> 262	<sup>2</sup> 150	5 000	23 838	2 739	18 188	<sup>2</sup> 51	-	-
United Kingdom .....	<sup>2</sup> 174	<sup>2</sup> 10	11 735*	29 300*	-	7 910*	<sup>2</sup> 126	-	-
Switzerland .....	<sup>2</sup> 55	<sup>2</sup> 2	<sup>2</sup> 1 700	<sup>2</sup> 425	<sup>2</sup> 52	<sup>2</sup> 1 680	<sup>2</sup> 6	-	-
Czech Republic .....	18	-	2 113*	196	45	4 071	24	-	-
Slovakia .....	12	-	916	397	12	2 179	12	-	-
Germany .....	<sup>2</sup> 530	-	15 891	<sup>2</sup> 360*	<sup>2</sup> 88	26 044	<sup>2</sup> 96	-	-
Hungary .....	72	<sup>2</sup> 4	1 002	1 280	36	5 002	31	-	-
Austria .....	<sup>2</sup> 65	-	2 430*	<sup>2</sup> 324	<sup>2</sup> 40	3 800*	<sup>2</sup> 13	-	-
Algeria .....	<sup>2</sup> 78	<sup>2</sup> 430	<sup>2</sup> 1 370	<sup>2</sup> 17 850	<sup>2</sup> 2 820	<sup>2</sup> 6	<sup>2</sup> 78	-	<sup>2</sup> 125
Egypt .....	<sup>2</sup> 10	<sup>2</sup> 1 651	3 070	<sup>3</sup> 382*	<sup>2</sup> 3 210	<sup>2</sup> 7	38	<sup>2</sup> 3 200	133
Morocco .....	156	1 399	2 431	15 594	4 431	<sup>2</sup> 10	<sup>2</sup> 91	-	<sup>2</sup> 36
South Africa .....	<sup>2</sup> 230	<sup>2</sup> 224	12 584	29 134	6 402	1 511	<sup>2</sup> 42	-	-
Tunisia .....	<sup>2</sup> 56	<sup>2</sup> 311	<sup>2</sup> 660	<sup>2</sup> 7 100	<sup>2</sup> 1 420	<sup>2</sup> 6	<sup>2</sup> 39	-	<sup>2</sup> 231
Canada .....	<sup>2</sup> 425	<sup>2</sup> 4	12 306	691	<sup>2</sup> 28	11 200	<sup>2</sup> 96	-	-
Mexico .....	<sup>2</sup> 6 191	<sup>2</sup> 6 420	30 702*	5 905	<sup>2</sup> 10 450	16 832	<sup>2</sup> 293	-	-
United States .....	<sup>2</sup> 3 860	<sup>2</sup> 84	100 988	9 600	<sup>2</sup> 2 009	57 904	<sup>2</sup> 1 530	-	-
Argentina .....	<sup>2</sup> 3 369	<sup>2</sup> 265	50 000*	20 000	<sup>2</sup> 3 408	<sup>2</sup> 2 200	<sup>2</sup> 59	-	-
Brazil .....	<sup>2</sup> 5 800	<sup>2</sup> 3 460	151 600*	<sup>2</sup> 20 500	<sup>2</sup> 12 200	30 450*	<sup>2</sup> 680	<sup>2</sup> 1 435	-
India .....	<sup>2</sup> 990	<sup>2</sup> 1 744	192 980*	44 809*	118 347*	<sup>2</sup> 11 780	<sup>2</sup> 467	78 555*	<sup>2</sup> 1 520
Indonesia .....	714*	-	11 595*	6 411*	12 281*	8 720*	<sup>2</sup> 640	3 512*	-
Iraq .....	<sup>2</sup> 21	<sup>2</sup> 175	<sup>2</sup> 1 100	<sup>2</sup> 6 320	<sup>2</sup> 1 050	-	<sup>2</sup> 24	<sup>2</sup> 100	<sup>2</sup> 15
Iran .....	<sup>2</sup> 255	<sup>2</sup> 2 033	<sup>2</sup> 7 100	<sup>2</sup> 45 400	<sup>2</sup> 23 500	-	<sup>2</sup> 182	<sup>2</sup> 300	<sup>2</sup> 140
Japan .....	28	-	4 989	25	31	10 621	<sup>2</sup> 324	-	-
China .....	9 960	16 384	90 906	111 649	105 990	402 846	<sup>2</sup> 2 692	22 416	373
Pakistan .....	<sup>2</sup> 354	<sup>2</sup> 3 981	18 146*	<sup>2</sup> 8 975*	41 340*	-	<sup>2</sup> 98	18 887*	<sup>2</sup> 1 121
Syria .....	<sup>2</sup> 38	<sup>2</sup> 187	<sup>2</sup> 770	<sup>2</sup> 12 000	<sup>2</sup> 1 200	<sup>2</sup> 1	<sup>2</sup> 19	<sup>2</sup> 1	<sup>2</sup> 3
Turkey .....	450	1 013	11 910	37 541	10 133	9	178	316	<sup>2</sup> 2
Australia .....	<sup>2</sup> 272	<sup>2</sup> 2	24 062	132 609	<sup>2</sup> 241	2 740	65	-	-
New Zealand .....	<sup>2</sup> 80	-	8 550*	50 135*	<sup>2</sup> 484	<sup>2</sup> 430	<sup>2</sup> 10	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Number of hens and chickens in millions. <sup>2</sup>FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook 1994, Vol. 48. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

# 530 Production and consumption of electric energy. 1993

Country	Total	Production			Consumption per capita kWh
		Thermal	GWh	Hydro <sup>1</sup>	
<b>World</b> .....	<b>12 260 710</b>	<b>7 669 958</b>	<b>2 423 237</b>	<b>2 167 515</b>	<b>2 216</b>
Europe.....	4 042 151	2 237 226	714 294	1 090 631	5 624
North America.....	3 873 043	2 491 646	671 403	709 994	8 747
South America.....	515 962	97 291	410 479	8 192	1 664
Africa.....	339 589	281 518	50 871	7 200	493
Asia.....	3 290 127	2 403 166	535 463	351 498	983
Oceania.....	199 838	159 111	40 727	-	7 215
Norway.....	120 001	487	119 514	-	26 079
Denmark.....	33 738	32 683	1 055	-	6 761
Finland.....	61 172	27 682	13 599	19 891	13 594
Iceland.....	4 727	5	4 722	-	17 973
Sweden.....	144 311	7 488	75 428	61 395	16 531
Belgium.....	69 845	26 890	1 028	41 927	7 175
France <sup>2</sup> .....	471 448	35 366	67 894	368 188	7 126
United Kingdom.....	323 029	227 771	5 905	89 353	5 843
Ireland.....	16 416	15 389	1 027	-	4 658
Greece.....	38 396	35 807	2 589	-	3 778
Spain.....	156 529	74 690	25 779	56 060	2 208
Portugal.....	31 205	22 453	8 752	-	3 190
Italy.....	222 788	174 638	48 150	-	4 588
Netherlands.....	76 992	72 774	270	3 948	5 711
Switzerland.....	61 070	1 103	36 616	23 351	7 602
Germany.....	525 721	350 656	21 589	153 476	6 513
Austria.....	52 675	14 655	38 020	-	6 606
Poland.....	133 867	130 291	3 576	-	3 432
Romania.....	55 476	42 708	12 768	-	2 491
Hungary.....	32 784	18 822	166	13 796	3 453
Bulgaria.....	37 997	22 082	1 942	13 973	4 296
Russian Federation.....	956 587	662 199	175 202	119 186	6 342
United States.....	3 145 892	2 236 388	299 139	610 365	12 308
Canada.....	527 316	108 775	323 718	94 823	17 347
Mexico.....	134 925	97 529	32 590	4 806	1 486
Argentina.....	63 038	31 140	24 148	7 750	1 903
Brazil.....	251 484	16 283	234 759	442	1 783
Colombia.....	40 298	12 326	27 972	-	1 195
Venezuela.....	71 388	23 916	47 472	-	3 399
South Africa <sup>3</sup> .....	175 910	176 886	824	7 200	3 830
Iran.....	71 980	60 980	11 000	-	1 122
Saudi Arabia.....	63 331	63 331	-	-	3 699
China.....	839 453	685 153	151 800	2 500	719
India.....	356 519	279 000	70 719	6 800	397
Japan.....	906 705	550 181	107 268	249 256	7 281
North Korea.....	38 000	14 000	24 000	-	1 649
South Korea.....	163 449	99 305	6 006	58 138	3 704
Philippines.....	21 885	11 880	10 005	-	338
Australia.....	163 557	147 018	16 539	-	9 284
New Zealand.....	31 248	8 375	22 873	-	8 966

<sup>1</sup>Includes geothermal. <sup>2</sup>Includes Monaco. <sup>3</sup>Includes Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia.

Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 1993. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

531 Automobiles<sup>1</sup>

Country	1992		1993		Per 1 000 inhabitants		
	Automobiles, total	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars <sup>2</sup>	Goods vehicles <sup>3</sup>	Buses	Passenger cars	Goods vehicles <sup>3</sup>
1 000							
Norway.....	1 957.7	1 982.3	1 633.1	320.1	29.1	378	74
Denmark.....	1 904.1	1 936.3	1 618.3	305.0	13.0	311	59
Finland.....	2 208.2	2 134.9	1 872.9	253.8	8.2	369	50
Iceland.....	126.1	131.8	116.2	<sup>4</sup> 15.6	..	442	59
Sweden.....	3 906.4	3 882.8	3 566.0	302.7	14.1	408	35
Belgium.....	4 401.2	4 500.5	4 109.6	375.9	15.0	407	37
France.....	2 773.8	2 849.3	24 385.0	3 622.3	42.0	422	63
Greece.....	10 034.1	2 807.4	1 958.5	<sup>4</sup> 848.9	..	189	82
Ireland.....	1 013.6	1 037.2	897.2	135.2	4.8	252	38
Italy.....	32 260.0	<sup>5</sup> 32 260.0	<sup>5</sup> 29 497.0	<sup>4,5</sup> 2 763.0	..	518	49
Former Yugoslavia.....	706.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Luxembourg.....	223.3	224.3	208.8	14.6	0.9	521	36
The Netherlands.....	6 303.2	6 434.6	5 755.4	<sup>4</sup> 679.2	..	375	44
Poland.....	7 765.2	8 049.8	6 770.6	1 193.0	86.2	176	31
Portugal.....	4 013.8	4 345.2	3 295.1	<sup>4</sup> 1 050.1	..	334	106
Spain.....	15 799.1	16 222.8	13 440.7	2 735.1	47	344	70
United Kingdom.....	24 356.0	<sup>5</sup> 24 356.0	<sup>5</sup> 21 904.0	<sup>4,5</sup> 2 452.0	..	378	42
Switzerland.....	3 387.7	3 402.4	3 116.6	272.2	13.6	447	34
Hungary.....	2 310.4	2 351.0	2 091.6	237.5	21.9	204	23
Germany.....	<sup>5</sup> 33 630.4	34 318.0	32 652.0	1 594.6	71.4	403	20
Austria.....	3 524.2	3 653.2	3 367.6	276.1	9.5	426	35
1992		1993		Per 1 000 inhabitants			
	Automobiles, total	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars <sup>2</sup>	Goods vehicles <sup>3</sup> , buses		Passenger cars	Goods vehicles <sup>3</sup> , buses
1 000							
Egypt.....	1 525.0	1 565.0	1 143.0	422.0	..	20	7
Morocco.....	1 081.2	1 166.0	849.3	316.7	..	33	12
South Africa.....	5 290.6	<sup>5</sup> 5 290.6	<sup>5</sup> 3 739.2	<sup>5</sup> 1 551.4	..	94	39
Canada.....	17 010.8	<sup>5</sup> 13 322.4	<sup>5</sup> 13 322.4	<sup>5</sup> 3 688.4	..	463	128
Mexico.....	112 555.3	8 014.2	8 014.2	3 661.5	..	88	40
United States.....	190 362.2	14 314.2	146 314.2	47 749.1	..	567	185
Brazil.....	13 288.8	<sup>5</sup> 12 128.8	<sup>5</sup> 12 128.8	<sup>5</sup> 1 170.8	..	80	8
Chile.....	1 264.3	896.5	896.5	779.5	..	65	35
Colombia.....	1 330.0	<sup>5</sup> 715.0	<sup>5</sup> 715.0	<sup>5</sup> 615.0	..	21	18
Peru.....	673.0	418.6	418.6	288.8	..	19	13
Venezuela.....	2 022.0	1 579.0	1 579.0	460.0	..	76	22
Philippines.....	1 400.3	531.2	531.2	1 024.0	..	81	16
Hong Kong.....	389.0	277.5	277.5	135.6	..	47	23
India.....	5 203.2	<sup>5</sup> 2 806.5	<sup>5</sup> 2 806.5	<sup>5</sup> 2 396.7	..	3	3
Indonesia.....	3 256.8	1 700.5	1 700.5	1 729.0	..	9	9
Iran.....	2 141.1	<sup>5</sup> 1 557.0	<sup>5</sup> 1 557.0	<sup>5</sup> 584.1	..	2	9
Israel.....	1 147.1	<sup>5</sup> 948.0	<sup>5</sup> 948.0	<sup>5</sup> 199.1	..	180	38
Japan.....	60 347.0	40 772.0	40 772.0	21 132.0	..	330	171
Kuwait.....	730.9	600.0	600.0	147.0	..	419	103
Malaysia.....	2 605.9	2 291.1	2 291.1	501.0	..	119	26
Singapore.....	434.3	321.9	321.9	135.2	..	112	47
Turkey.....	2 672.3	2 619.9	2 619.9	518.4	..	44	9
Australia.....	9 649.5	7 913.2	7 913.2	2 041.3	..	448	116
New Zealand.....	1 869.2	1 571.8	1 571.8	332.3	..	455	96

<sup>1</sup>The numbers refer to different times of the year, but are mostly valid for the middle or the end of the respective year.<sup>2</sup>Generally cars with room for up to 9 persons (including driver), taxis, jeeps and station wagons.<sup>3</sup>Generally lorries, vans and tractors for semi-trailers.<sup>4</sup>Goods vehicles and buses.<sup>5</sup>Year 1992.

Source: Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe and UN: Statistical Yearbook. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 532 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993	1994
<b>Accidents, total . . . . .</b>	<b>8 513</b>	<b>8 279</b>	<b>6 147</b>	<b>6 245</b>	<b>8 642</b>	<b>8 406</b>	<b>14 959</b>	<b>15 888</b>
<b>Killed or injured persons</b>								
Killed or injured, total . . . . .	10 489	10 303	8 290	8 560	11 817	11 530	20 373	21 672
Killed, total . . . . .	559	546	484	480	281	283	632	589
Injured, total . . . . .	9 930	9 757	7 806	8 080	11 536	11 247	19 741	21 083
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population . . . . .	202	198	164	168	274	266	234	246
Killed per 100 000 of the population . . . . .	11	11	10	9	6	7	7	7
Injured per 100 000 of the population . . . . .	192	188	154	158	268	259	226	239
<b>Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age</b>								
0 - 2 . . . . .	24	24	24	21	42	36	35	39
3 - 6 . . . . .	67	53	58	55	110	95	67	73
7 - 14 . . . . .	134	135	118	138	200	166	138	149
15 - 17 . . . . .	402	419	444	429	621	592	415	394
18 - 19 . . . . .	614	607	447	444	884	849	569	551
20 - 24 . . . . .	413	423	224	307	571	550	488	505
25 - 64 . . . . .	183	180	151	154	253	255	245	265
-65 . . . . .	168	153	134	142	169	172	160	168
<b>Killed or injured by group of road-user</b>								
Driver and passenger of								
Cycle . . . . .	2 457	2 423	1 215	1 283	1 078	1 005	2 847	3 292
Moped . . . . .	937	987	438	411	612	571	721	786
Motorcycle <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	483	536	374	375	516	491	878	825
Automobile . . . . .	5 392	5 194	5 175	5 339	8 390	8 270	14 309	15 063
Other vehicle . . . . .	41	59	70	67	110	67	150	141
Pedestrians etc. . . . .	1 179	1 104	1 018	1 085	1 111	1 126	1 468	1 565
<b>Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury</b>								
Motorcycles <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	469	514	358	353	464	439	853	780
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	7 788	7 651	6 602	6 889	9 924	9 876	18 009	19 089
Lorries and vans . . . . .	2 011	1 903	1 057	1 136	1 773	1 834	1 914	2 099
Buses . . . . .	206	210	183	148	305	299	423	431
<b>Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles</b>								
Motorcycles <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	10	10	6	5	13	11	11	10
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	5	5	4	4	6	6	5	5
Lorries and vans . . . . .	7	6	4	5	8	6	6	7
Buses . . . . .	17	16	22	18	10	10	30	31

<sup>1</sup>Excluding mopeds. <sup>2</sup>Including taxis.

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 533 The merchant fleet of the world. Registered vessels<sup>1</sup>

Country	Tonnage, total	Tonnage per 1 000 inhabitants	Motorships		Steamships <sup>2</sup>		Tankers		Dry cargo vessels <sup>3</sup>	
			Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT	GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
<b>The merchant fleet of the world</b>										
30 June 1986 .....	404 910	.	72 875	328 014	2 391	76 896	8 269	142 074	66 997	262 836
30 June 1987 .....	403 498	.	73 037	331 270	2 203	72 228	8 292	141 159	66 948	262 339
30 June 1988 .....	403 406	.	73 577	335 417	2 103	67 989	8 403	141 317	67 277	262 089
30 June 1989 .....	410 481	.	74 115	345 410	1 985	65 070	8 583	143 740	67 517	266 741
30 June 1990 .....	423 627	.	76 442	359 653	1 894	63 974	8 896	149 693	69 440	273 934
30 June 1991 .....	436 027	.	78 249	373 364	1 781	62 663	9 181	154 530	70 849	281 497
30 June 1992 .....	444 305	.	78 264	383 622	1 581	60 683	9 356	159 396	70 489	284 909
31 December 1993 ..	457 915	.	..	..	..	..	9 751	167 637	70 904	290 278
31 December 1994 ..	475 859	.	..	..	..	..	9 907	170 478	70 769	305 381
31 December 1995 ..	490 662	.	..	..	..	..	10 138	170 910	72 752	319 751
<b>1995</b>										
Norway <sup>4</sup> .....	21 551	4 998	..	..	..	..	348	12 424	1 867	9 127
Denmark <sup>5</sup> .....	5 851	1 128	..	..	..	..	102	1 923	1 064	3 928
Finland .....	1 519	300	..	..	..	..	19	343	225	1 176
Sweden .....	2 955	339	..	..	..	..	86	664	535	2 292
Iceland .....	209	791	..	..	..	..	3	3	359	205
France .....	4 194	73	..	..	..	..	64	2 279	760	1 916
Greece .....	29 435	2 844	..	..	..	..	403	13 511	1 460	15 924
Italy .....	6 699	117	..	..	..	..	296	2 461	1 101	4 239
Cyprus .....	24 653	.	..	..	..	..	169	4 737	1 505	19 915
Malta .....	17 678	.	..	..	..	..	264	7 178	900	10 500
Netherlands .....	4 606	301	..	..	..	..	70	895	1 148	3 711
Poland .....	2 358	61	..	..	..	..	15	34	501	2 324
Romania .....	2 536	111	..	..	..	..	21	429	400	2 107
Russia .....	15 202	102	..	..	..	..	314	2 323	4 846	12 879
Spain .....	1 619	41	..	..	..	..	53	528	1 709	1 090
United Kingdom ..	4 413	76	..	..	..	..	113	1 215	1 341	3 198
Turkey .....	6 268	104	..	..	..	..	143	913	932	5 354
Germany .....	5 626	69	..	..	..	..	64	273	1 082	5 353
Liberia .....	59 801	.	..	..	..	..	653	33 761	1 013	26 040
Bahamas .....	23 603	.	..	..	..	..	249	11 212	927	12 391
Panama .....	71 922	.	..	..	..	..	1 055	23 064	4 722	48 857
Bermuda .....	3 048	.	..	..	..	..	32	2 408	54	640
Canada .....	2 401	84	..	..	..	..	31	167	855	2 234
United States ..	12 761	49	..	..	..	..	158	5 459	5 134	7 302
Brazil .....	5 077	34	..	..	..	..	90	2 283	461	2 794
Philippines .....	8 744	133	..	..	..	..	158	203	1 366	8 541
Hong Kong .....	8 795	1 486	..	..	..	..	50	729	349	8 066
India .....	7 127	8	..	..	..	..	106	2 794	810	4 333
Iran .....	2 902	46	..	..	..	..	45	1 278	379	1 624
Japan .....	19 913	159	..	..	..	..	1 918	8 030	7 520	11 883
China .....	16 943	26	..	..	..	..	408	2 437	2 540	14 506
Taiwan .....	6 104	.	..	..	..	..	36	961	647	5 143
Singapore .....	13 611	.	..	..	..	..	395	5 605	949	8 006
The Republic of Korea ..	6 972	158	..	..	..	..	214	563	2 032	6 409
Australia .....	2 853	162	..	..	..	..	22	1 076	605	1 777
Others .....	60 713	.	..	..	..	..	1 971	16 747	20 624	48 967

<sup>1</sup>The figures comprise all vessels of 100 gross tons and over. <sup>2</sup>Including turbin steamships. <sup>3</sup>See table 536, art of vessels. <sup>4</sup>Including vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. <sup>5</sup>Including vessels registered in Danish Ordinary Ship Register, Danish International Ship Register and Faroe Islands.

**Source:** Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Statistical Tables, World fleet statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 534 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June<sup>1</sup>. 1 000 GT

Year	Total	100- 499 GT	500- 3 999 GT	4 000- 9 999 GT	10 000- 19 999 GT	20 000- 49 999 GT	50 000- 99 999 GT	100 000 GT and over
1985	416 269	9 571	32 525	48 429	86 486	107 012	63 216	69 029
1986	404 910	9 447	32 034	45 722	85 114	108 961	63 664	59 967
1987	403 498	9 479	31 994	44 290	82 770	110 910	64 728	59 328
1988	403 406	9 607	31 967	43 031	81 091	112 721	65 858	59 132
1989	410 481	9 783	31 643	42 835	80 628	116 105	68 542	60 944
1990	423 627	10 112	32 564	43 628	81 113	120 211	72 005	63 995
1991	436 027	10 370	33 410	43 981	81 634	123 817	76 139	66 675
1992	444 305	10 321	33 576	43 332	81 314	126 190	79 814	68 759
1993 <sup>2</sup>	457 915	10 411	34 574	43 364	80 115	130 009	84 961	74 480
1994 <sup>2</sup>	475 859	10 177	35 517	43 275	79 835	141 802	89 612	75 641
1995 <sup>2</sup>	490 662	10 336	36 648	43 274	81 621	149 322	94 498	74 963

<sup>1</sup>Including all types of vessel of 100 gross tons and over.<sup>2</sup>Per 31 December.

**Source:** Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Statistical Tables, World fleet statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 535 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June<sup>1</sup>. Age

Year	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30 years and over
1985	416 269	78 996	106 945	128 901	56 435	24 227	10 678	10 086
1986	404 910	77 931	90 501	135 390	57 335	23 649	10 268	9 834
1987	403 498	77 216	81 221	139 038	61 734	24 133	10 214	9 942
1988	403 406	72 295	79 273	132 684	71 987	26 560	10 151	10 455
1989	410 481	65 968	83 352	119 803	89 527	30 588	10 583	10 661
1990	423 627	63 552	88 571	103 147	109 284	35 431	11 961	11 681
1991	436 027	62 817	89 215	89 666	125 768	42 487	13 740	12 333
1992	444 305	80 818	89 287	89 429	123 316	39 219	11 885	10 352
1993 <sup>2</sup>	457 915	85 957	79 653	79 054	127 425	57 888	<sup>3</sup> 27 938	..
1994 <sup>2</sup>	475 859	90 996	75 082	87 316	118 254	72 843	<sup>3</sup> 31 367	..
1995 <sup>2</sup>	490 662	98 195	72 284	92 495	104 658	87 374	<sup>3</sup> 35 657	..

<sup>1</sup>Including all types of vessel of 100 gross tons and over.<sup>2</sup>Per 31 December.<sup>3</sup>25 years and over.

**Source:** Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Statistical Tables, World fleet statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 536 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels<sup>1</sup>

	Norway		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	
<b>The merchant fleet, total</b>										
31.12. 1989 . . . . .	1 777	20 222	626	4 648	220	969	30	52	435	2 463
31.12. 1990 . . . . .	1 886	23 607	667	5 181	221	1 026	29	43	446	2 920
31.12. 1991 . . . . .	1 831	23 297	728	5 620	219	961	24	38	455	3 203
31.12. 1992 . . . . .	1 787	21 982	680	5 202	228	1 146	22	34	436	3 044
31.12. 1993 . . . . .	1 691	20 965	647	5 082	230	1 337	15	26	417	2 339
31.12. 1994 . . . . .	1 642	21 745	<sup>2</sup> 647	<sup>2</sup> 5 082	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31.12. 1995 . . . . .	1 597	20 834	<sup>2</sup> 647	<sup>2</sup> 5 082	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 880
<b>1995</b>										
<b>Type of vessels</b>										
Tankers										
Gas carriers . . . . .	84	1 844	39	270	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tankers . . . . .	241	10 163	70	1 343	20	348	4	4	87	669
Dry cargo vessels										
Combined carriers (ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers) . . . . .	49	1 476	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
Bulk carriers (including ore carriers) . . . . .	102	3 291	-	-	8	85	-	-	6	30
Refrigerator vessels and freezing vessels . . . . .	20	112	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	16
Passenger vessels and ferries . . . . .	405	896	97	362	101	471	7	7	189	647
Supply vessels for oil drilling activities . . . . .	93	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other dry cargo vessels . . . . .	603	2 885	<sup>3</sup> 441	<sup>3</sup> 3 108	106	564	4	33	145	1 510
<b>Size of vessels. GT</b>										
100 - 499 . . . . .	474	115	230	70	119	26	6	1	203	43
500 - 4 999 . . . . .	573	982	249	542	43	101	8	19	102	237
5 000 - 9 999 . . . . .	89	660	47	321	23	159	2	28	48	343
10 000 - 19 999 . . . . .	128	1 929	52	778	29	394	-	-	36	519
20 000 - 49 999 . . . . .	227	7 323	44	1 546	16	487	-	-	24	696
50 000 - 99 999 . . . . .	73	4 851	21	1 192	5	301	-	-	16	889
100 000 - . . . . .	33	4 974	4	634	-	-	-	-	1	153
<b>Age of vessels. Years</b>										
- 4 . . . . .	172	4 302	123	1 943	29	447	1	4	43	647
5 - 9 . . . . .	131	2 749	107	1 260	27	356	1	0	33	335
10 - 14 . . . . .	252	4 734	109	1 027	24	228	1	2	53	828
15 - 19 . . . . .	289	5 570	91	505	35	280	6	35	82	746
20 - 24 . . . . .	252	3 178	50	240	19	111	4	7	43	181
25 - 29 . . . . .	173	182	57	52	9	20	1	0	39	104
30 - . . . . .	328	119	110	55	92	26	2	0	137	39

<sup>1</sup>Vessels 100 gross tons and over for transport of passengers and goods.<sup>2</sup>Year 1993.<sup>3</sup>Including combined carriers and bulk carriers.

Source: Reports from the various Nordic countries. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 537 Scheduled air service of the airlines<sup>1</sup>. Million kilometres

Home country of the airlines	Kilometres flown		Passenger-kilometres		Ton-kilometres			
	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993	1994
Total (estimated)..	16 013	17 087	1 852 020	2 009 291	239 988	264 195	66 628	76 237
Of which								
Norway <sup>3</sup> .....	102	106	7 266	7 663	791	836	127	136
Denmark <sup>3</sup> .....	65	65	4 913	5 112	580	603	122	196
Sweden <sup>3</sup> .....	120	125	8 428	9 417	993	1 064	192	196
Finland.....	63	67	5 529	6 720	662	804	157	191
Iceland.....	19	21	1 968	2 297	219	254	35	41
Belgium.....	99	107	6 484	7 496	1 081	1 209	478	515
France.....	475	483	60 219	67 217	9 824	11 288	3 749	4 398
Greece.....	62	64	7 899	8 429	848	904	127	135
Ireland.....	39	42	4 209	4 920	467	537	97	101
Italy.....	246	248	29 702	31 738	4 044	4 257	1 335	1 368
Netherlands.....	247	263	38 544	42 435	6 512	7 320	2 771	3 204
Poland.....	37	38	3 335	3 690	357	396	49	55
Portugal.....	67	68	7 917	7 638	897	881	171	181
Russia.....	974	870	76 683	65 144	7 825	6 744	851	826
Spain.....	248	234	27 105	26 654	3 025	3 003	554	581
United Kingdom ..	729	804	124 882	139 088	17 387	19 699	5 405	6 405
Switzerland .....	172	174	17 704	18 858	3 007	3 288	1 247	1 408
Former Czechoslovakia .....	25	24	1 900	1 936	196	201	24	22
Germany .....	474	501	52 941	56 903	10 109	11 243	4 640	5 373
Algeria.....	36	36	2 901	2 706	296	268	21	24
Egypt.....	44	54	5 277	6 324	606	763	123	185
South Africa.....	92	97	11 529	12 352	1 357	1 374	333	277
Canada .....	369	397	40 426	43 490	5 151	5 532	1 369	1 479
Mexico.....	237	264	20 790	23 521	1 978	2 299	151	225
United States .....	7 432	7 901	773 311	823 717	89 617	97 104	16 343	19 084
Argentina .....	78	85	9 231	11 093	1 117	1 274	232	206
Brazil .....	333	332	29 555	31 864	4 084	4 474	1 286	1 463
Chile .....	72	81	4 425	5 398	1 018	1 142	616	653
Colombia.....	87	87	5 296	5 361	1 014	1 066	492	502
Peru.....	22	26	1 926	2 565	214	254	40	22
Venezuela .....	82	77	6 880	7 372	784	869	153	210
Philippines .....	70	72	13 085	13 977	1 650	1 769	642	380
India .....	104	134	14 396	17 581	1 661	2 145	372	564
Indonesia.....	218	215	19 846	21 166	2 416	2 666	612	727
Iran .....	34	28	5 045	5 238	519	554	60	79
Israel .....	59	64	8 747	9 662	1 654	1 832	862	957
Japan.....	577	628	106 360	117 996	14 668	16 246	5 479	6 008
China.....	367	431	45 000	51 395	4 848	5 535	1 547	1 714
Lebanon .....	18	19	1 459	1 588	260	284	125	138
Malaysia .....	115	126	17 445	20 335	2 178	2 507	692	797
Pakistan .....	68	71	9 898	10 409	1 322	1 400	408	442
Saudi Arabia .....	114	117	18 572	18 250	2 415	2 477	718	810
Singapore .....	181	201	41 262	44 947	6 826	7 586	2 813	3 245
South Korea .....	218	241	34 083	39 579	7 246	8 191	4 191	4 643
Thailand .....	116	124	22 874	25 242	3 167	3 552	1 060	1 237
Turkey .....	80	91	7 519	8 548	842	987	164	210
Australia .....	402	445	57 343	61 124	6 896	7 442	1 526	1 653
New Zealand .....	121	124	14 163	16 946	1 823	2 170	473	556

<sup>1</sup>Includes domestic and international paid civil air traffic. <sup>2</sup>Passengers (including luggage), goods and mail. <sup>3</sup>Including the country's part of SAS traffic.

Source: ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organization) Statistical Yearbook: Civil Aviation Statistics of the World. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 538 Scandinavian Airlines System

Year Type of flying	Kilometres flown	Passenger-km	Goods	Post	Ton-kilometres			
					Million	Tons	Goods and passengers, total	Passenger-km
	1 000							1 000
<b>1994</b>								
Scheduled air service, total . . .	217 185	18 774 686	18 466	128 567	31 719	2 163 184	1 666 810	496 374
Charter air service, total . . .	982	48 394	59	51	-	5 463	5 309	154
<b>1995</b>								
Scheduled air service, total . . .	218 483	18 704 461	18 506	123 047	30 243	2 172 666	1 670 385	502 281
Intercontinental routes . . .	44 859	1 005 055	7 113	56 690	3 246	1 073 911	655 196	418 715
Europe and Middle-East routes <sup>3</sup> . . .	..	5 260 019	5 697	34 933	13 227	561 360	507 648	53 712
Internordic routes . . .	4 173 624	3 993 329	1 756	15 175	4 594	167 279	156 431	10 848
Domestic routes <sup>5</sup> . . .	..	8 446 058	3 940	16 249	9 176	370 116	351 110	19 006
Charter air service, total . . .	2 332	130 621	260	26	-	23 209	23 159	50

<sup>1</sup>Paying passengers.<sup>2</sup>Including luggage.<sup>3</sup>Excluding traffic within and between Scandinavia and Finland.<sup>4</sup>The figure comprise Europe and Middle-East routes, internordic routes and domestic routes.<sup>5</sup>Norway, Denmark, Sweden and Denmark - Greenland.

Source: SAS, Stockholm. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

# 539 Number of items<sup>1</sup>

Country	1993		1994						
	Ordinary letter post, registered articles and insured items <sup>2</sup>		Ordinary letter post, registered articles and insured items <sup>2</sup>						
	Total	Of which domestic	Total	Domestic	Delivered to foreign countries	Received from foreign countries	Delivered per inhabitants	Insured letters	Parcels
Million									
Norway . . . . .	2 164	2 048	2 186	2 062	45	79	470	1.04	26.50
Denmark . . . . .	1 846	1 667	1 848	1 647	128	73	341	<sup>3</sup> -	28.10
Finland . . . . .	779	739	1 110	1 110	-	-	-	0.06	23.10
Iceland . . . . .	65	57	62	54	3	5	211	0.01	0.40
Sweden . . . . .	8 419	8 196	4 329	4 210	93	26	489	1.07	-
Belgium . . . . .	3 442	3 040	3 533	3 090	217	226	328	0.30	-
France . . . . .	25 523	24 891	24 628	23 867	340	421	419	6.39	<sup>6</sup> 2.30
Greece . . . . .	343	343	358	358	-	-	-	0.16	3.10
Ireland . . . . .	573	409	609	439	57	113	139	-	-
Italy . . . . .	6 930	6 617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatia . . . . .	207	179	243	197	15	31	47	1.80	1.50
Lithuania . . . . .	41	27	12	3	6	3	2	0.17	0.10
Luxembourg . . . . .	151	104	153	103	29	21	331	0.18	<sup>6</sup> 0.20
Makedonia . . . . .	17	12	21	21	-	-	-	0.26	<sup>4</sup> 0.20
Netherlands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<sup>4</sup> 40.00
Poland . . . . .	1 188	1 000	1 315	1 229	38	48	33	1.32	15.50
Portugal . . . . .	907	840	949	893	56	-	97	<sup>5</sup> 0.10	10.80
Romania . . . . .	251	211	249	216	12	21	10	<sup>6</sup> 6.33	7.40
Russia . . . . .	10 391	10 391	8 815	8 815	-	-	-	21.56	31.00
Slovakia . . . . .	86	86	471	435	16	20	84	0.83	5.30
Slovenia . . . . .	218	200	269	245	10	14	131	<sup>4</sup> 1.00	1.60
Spain . . . . .	319	4 017	4 373	4 060	180	133	108	-	-
United Kingdom . . . . .	16 651	15 960	17 468	16 751	717	-	299	-	-
Switzerland . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<sup>6</sup> 0.21	-
Czech Republic . . . . .	1 188	1 163	836	782	30	24	79	1.63	20.70
Turkey . . . . .	1 641	1 279	1 428	1 131	105	192	20	0.00	1.20
Germany . . . . .	19 200	18 212	19 314	18 318	420	576	230	10.30	436.00
Hungary . . . . .	1 487	1 237	982	982	165	149	112	<sup>4</sup> 1.94	15.00

<sup>1</sup>The figures are not comparable.<sup>2</sup>Comprise: Domestic: A post items, B post items, addressed and un-addressed C post items, newspapers and periodicals. To and from abroad: Prigridt and un-prioritised letters, newspapers and periodicals.<sup>3</sup>Included in registered articles.<sup>4</sup>Domestic.

<sup>5</sup>Domestic and to foreign countries.<sup>6</sup>To and from foreign countries.

Source: Postens Sentralledelse. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

## 540 Foreign exchange rates against U.S. dollar

Country		Myntenhet	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Norway		Krone	6.570	6.615	5.907	5.973	6.924	7.518	6.762	6.319
Denmark		"	6.874	6.607	5.776	5.913	6.255	6.772	6.083	5.546
Finland		Mark	4.169	4.059	3.634	4.133	5.245	5.784	4.743	4.359
Iceland		Krone	46.220	61.170	55.390	55.620	63.920	72.730	68.300	65.230
Sweden		"	6.157	6.227	5.698	5.529	7.043	8.303	7.461	6.658
Belgium		Franc	37.345	35.760	30.982	31.270	33.180	36.110	31.837	29.415
France		"	6.059	5.788	5.129	5.180	5.506	5.895	5.346	4.900
Italy		Lire	1 305.8	1 270.5	1 130.1	1 151.1	1 470.9	1 704.0	1 629.7	1 584.7
Netherlands		Gylden	1.999	1.915	1.690	1.710	1.814	1.941	1.735	1.604
United Kingdom		£	0.553	0.623	0.519	0.535	0.661	0.675	0.640	0.645
Switzerland		Franc	1.504	1.546	1.295	1.355	1.456	1.479	1.311	1.150
Germany		Mark	1.780	1.698	1.494	1.516	1.614	1.726	1.549	1.433
South Africa		Rand	2.378	2.536	2.563	2.743	3.053	3.397	3.543	3.647
India		Rupee	14.949	17.035	18.073	25.834	26.200	31.380	31.380	35.180
Japan		Yen	125.85	143.45	134.40	125.20	124.75	111.85	99.74	102.83
Australia		Austr. \$	1.169	1.262	1.293	1.316	1.452	1.477	1.477	1.287

<sup>1</sup>Refers as usual to sales or import rate or the average of sales and buyers rate at the end of the year.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 541 Market prices of industrial shares<sup>1</sup>. 1990=100

Country		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Norway		81.0	100.0	93.0	87.0	111.0	143.0	152.0
Finland		132.5	100.0	73.1	68.9	116.3	179.5	199.0
Sweden		108.0	100.0	94.0	80.0	106.0	133.0	149.0
Belgium		108.0	100.0	97.0	95.0	99.0	114.0	107.0
France		103.7	100.0	97.5	107.8	116.2	..	..
Italy		99.3	100.0	84.7	70.5	83.5	104.1	..
Netherlands <sup>2</sup>		102.6	100.0	102.8	107.8	125.0	148.0	160.0
United Kingdom		101.9	100.0	109.8	114.7	131.7	141.5	147.3
Switzerland		105.8	100.0	101.0	107.8	137.4	159.2	166.0
Germany		87.3	100.0	89.1	86.2	87.8	105.9	..
Canada		111.1	100.0	101.4	99.5	114.1	125.2	129.6
United States		94.7	100.0	114.1	125.5	132.3	138.0	164.1
India		72.1	100.0	134.8	247.3	202.9	322.1	..
Japan <sup>2</sup>		117.8	100.0	84.5	62.6	69.9	73.3	63.3

<sup>1</sup>Average of the year. <sup>2</sup>Total index.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and IMF. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 542 Government bonds<sup>1</sup>

Country		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Norway <sup>2</sup>		13.56	12.97	10.83	10.72	9.87	9.78	6.52	7.13	6.82
Denmark		11.06	9.78	9.75	10.74	9.59	9.47	7.08	7.41	7.58
Sweden <sup>3</sup>		11.68	11.35	11.18	13.08	10.69	10.01	8.54	9.41	..
Belgium		7.82	7.85	8.64	10.06	9.28	8.64	7.18	7.76	7.34
France		9.43	9.06	8.79	9.96	9.05	8.60	6.91	7.35	7.59
Italy <sup>4</sup>		9.68	10.16	10.72	11.51	13.18	13.27	11.31	10.56	..
Netherlands		6.40	6.42	7.21	8.93	8.74	8.10	6.51	7.20	7.19
United Kingdom		9.47	9.36	9.58	11.08	9.92	9.15	7.87	8.05	8.25
Germany		5.84	6.10	7.09	8.88	8.63	7.96	6.28	6.67	6.49
Canada <sup>5</sup>		9.95	10.22	9.92	10.85	9.76	8.76	7.84	8.63	8.28
United States <sup>6</sup>		8.38	8.85	8.50	8.55	7.86	7.01	5.82	7.11	6.58
Japan		4.21	4.27	5.05	7.36	6.53	4.94	3.69	3.71	2.53
Australia		13.47	12.31	13.41	13.18	10.69	9.22	7.28	9.04	9.17

<sup>1</sup>As usual effective interest rate. Average of the year. <sup>2</sup>Maturity 17 years. <sup>3</sup>Maturity 15 years or more. <sup>4</sup>Maturity 15-20 years. <sup>5</sup>Maturity 10 years and over. <sup>6</sup>Maturity 10 years.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and IMF. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# 543 Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1994

Item of expenditure	Norway	Denmark	Iceland	Finland	Sweden <sup>†</sup>
	Million NOK	Million DKK	Million ISK	Million FIM	Million SEK
<b>I. Families and children.</b>					
1. Cash benefits, total	21 527	15 882	6 586	19 004	46 592
a. Pregnancy, childbirth and adoption	5 492	4 503	1 175	3 317	15 842
b. Child care benefits	405	18	-	23	3 251
c. Supplements on child maintenance	11 987	9 407	4 849	9 101	16 981
d. Maintenance allowance	452	143	562	456	2 967
e. Housing subsidy	809	1 811	-	2 403	7 189
f. Other cash benefits	2 382	-	-	3 704	362
2. Services, total	12 280	20 533	3 819	7 238	35 949
a. Day care institutions and family day care	8 485	14 087	2 715	5 527	29 117
b. Other types of child and youth care	227	741	538	933	1 737
c. Care of children and young persons	3 568	5 482	464	592	5 095
d. Home help	-	222	102	186	-
<b>Total I</b>	<b>33 807</b>	<b>36 415</b>	<b>10 495</b>	<b>26 242</b>	<b>82 541</b>
<b>II. Unemployment</b>					
1. Cash benefits, total	11 188	48 129	3 434	26 438	58 059
a. Unemployment benefits	10 916	34 723	2 807	21 294	42 496
b. Other cash benefits in the event of unemployment	272	13 406	627	5 144	15 563
2. Services, total	8 606	769	103	1 688	-
a. Employment services	1 507	-	103	539	-
b. Other services	7 099	769	-	1 149	-
<b>Total II</b>	<b>19 794</b>	<b>48 897</b>	<b>3 537</b>	<b>28 126</b>	<b>58 059</b>
<b>III. Health and illness</b>					
1. Cash benefits, total	17 901	9 089	6 144	7 076	29 930
a. General illness benefits	10 442	5 689	434	2 917	15 600
b. Cash day benefits in employer period	7 459	3 400	5 511	3 471	9 000
c. Special insurance in event of industrial injury and occupational disease	-	-	199	688	5 330
2. Services, total	41 840	45 183	24 061	30 067	98 986
A. Primary health care	18 960	14 419	10 441	16 431	31 030
B. Hospitals, etc.	22 880	30 764	13 620	13 636	67 956
<b>Total III</b>	<b>59 741</b>	<b>54 272</b>	<b>30 205</b>	<b>37 143</b>	<b>128 916</b>
<b>IV. Old age, invalidity and loss of guardian</b>					
1. Pensions, total	84 266	118 173	24 248	73 791	216 256
A. Old age pensions, total	51 073	69 414	15 837	41 436	148 602
a. Basic pensions	25 707	50 838	10 283	12 170	52 382
b. Supplementary pensions	20 009	1 928	5 554	28 069	70 755
c. Additional pensions	5 357	16 648	-	1 197	25 465
B. Anticipatory pensions, total	27 850	17 435	6 017	17 242	35 298
a. Basic pensions	16 324	17 435	4 265	4 611	14 643
b. Supplementary pensions	9 933	-	1 752	12 415	20 655
c. Additional pensions	1 593	-	-	216	-
C. Special early retirement/anticipatory pensions	-	21 691	-	4 552	2 514
D. Survivor's pensions	3 477	134	2 238	6 437	11 952
a. Basic pensions	1 154	-	225	253	1 934
b. Supplementary pensions	860	134	2 013	5 904	10 018
c. Additional pensions	1 464	-	-	280	-
2. Special pensions and compensations to injured people, total	1 127	2 749	156	3 348	6 053
a. Special benefits in event of industrial injury and occupational disease	-	-	-	-	-
b. Special benefits in event of military and war accidents	-	-	-	-	-
3. Other cash benefits, total	740	6 751	-	776	11 837
a. Housing subsidy to pensioners	-	-	-	-	-
b. Other cash subsidies	-	-	-	-	-
4. Services, total	32 924	29 399	8 808	8 170	66 148
a. Housing for elderly and disabled people	25 385	11 637	6 142	3 559	38 709
b. Rehabilitation, etc.	4 040	4 636	1 719	1 512	8 949
c. Home help to elderly and disabled people	1 068	9 780	519	1 351	15 305
d. Other types of care measures	2 431	3 346	428	1 748	3 185
<b>Total IV</b>	<b>117 191</b>	<b>147 572</b>	<b>33 056</b>	<b>81 961</b>	<b>282 404</b>

## 543 (cont.). Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1994

Item of expenditure	Norway	Denmark	Iceland	Finland	Sweden <sup>1</sup>
<b>V. Other social benefits</b>					
1. Cash benefits, total	8 701	15 530	891	2 713	17 670
a. Social assistance	5 796	11 213	891	2 308	8 712
b. Assistance to refugees	2 905	1 933	-	374	8 954
c. Other personal benefits	-	2 385	-	41	4
2. Services, total	1 130	712	956	470	2 065
a. Treatment of alcohol and drugs abuse	501	712	661	387	1 835
b. Other social services for individuals	629	-	295	83	230
<b>Total V</b>	<b>9 832</b>	<b>16 242</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>3 193</b>	<b>19 735</b>
<b>VI. Administration</b>					
<b>I.-VI. Total</b>	<b>245 634</b>	<b>312 148</b>	<b>80 820</b>	<b>182 054</b>	<b>582 290</b>
Expenditure in per cent of GDP	28.2	33.6	18.7	35.8	40.3
Expenditure per inhabitant in local currency	56 636	59 848	302 722	35 781	66 792

<sup>1</sup>The figures for Sweden are for 1993.

Source: The Nordic Social Statistics Committee. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

## 544 Public expenditure on development aid

Country	Mill. \$					In per cent of gross domestic product				
	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*
Norway	1 205	1 178	1 273	1 014	1 137	1.09	1.05	1.05	0.91	0.96
Denmark	1 171	1 200	1 392	1 340	1 446	0.94	0.96	1.02	1.03	1.03
Finland	846	930	644	355	290	0.65	0.80	0.64	0.45	0.31
Sweden	2 007	2 116	2 460	1 769	1 819	0.91	0.90	1.03	0.99	0.96
Belgium	889	831	870	808	726	0.46	0.41	0.39	0.39	0.32
France	7 163	7 386	8 270	7 915	8 466	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.64
Ireland	57	72	70	81	109	0.16	0.19	0.16	0.20	0.25
Italy	3 395	3 347	4 122	3 043	2 705	0.31	0.30	0.34	0.31	0.27
Luxembourg	25	42	38	50	59	0.21	0.33	0.26	0.35	0.40
Netherlands	2 538	2 517	2 753	2 525	2 517	0.92	0.88	0.86	0.82	0.76
Portugal	148	213	302	246	308	0.25	0.31	0.36	0.29	0.35
Spain	965	1 262	1 518	1 304	1 305	0.20	0.24	0.27	0.28	0.28
United Kingdom	2 638	3 201	3 243	2 920	3 197	0.27	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.31
Switzerland	750	863	1 139	793	982	0.32	0.36	0.45	0.33	0.36
Germany	6 320	6 890	7 583	6 954	6 818	0.42	0.40	0.39	0.36	0.34
Austria	394	547	556	544	655	0.25	0.34	0.30	0.30	0.33
Canada	2 470	2 604	2 515	2 373	2 250	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.45	0.43
United States	11 394	11 262	11 709	10 123	9 927	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.16	0.15
Japan	9 069	10 952	11 151	11 259	13 239	0.31	0.32	0.30	0.27	0.29
Australia	955	1 050	1 015	953	1 088	0.34	0.38	0.37	0.35	0.35
New Zealand	95	100	97	98	110	0.23	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.24
OECD/DAC <sup>1</sup> countries, total	52 961	56 678	60 850	56 472	59 152	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.31	0.30

<sup>1</sup>Developing Aid Countries (DAC) are members of OECD's Committee for development aid.

Source: OECD 1994 Report: Development Co-operation and Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 545 Tax revenue of OECD member countries. 1993

Country	Total tax revenue, Mill. \$	Tax revenue per capita, \$	Tax revenue as percentage of GDP <sup>1</sup>	Tax revenue of main headings as percentage of total taxation				
				Income and profits	Property	Social security	Goods and services <sup>2</sup>	Other
Norway.....	47 314	10 978	45.7	33.3	2.6	25.1	38.1	0.8
Denmark.....	67 268	12 961	49.9	59.5	4.2	3.2	31.7	0.2
Finland.....	38 398	7 580	45.7	38.4	2.8	26.4	32.2	0.2
Sweden.....	92 510	10 611	49.9	41.3	3.2	27.6	27.4	0.1
Iceland.....	1 902	7 315	31.3	32.6	9.5	8.0	49.8	-
Belgium.....	96 133	9 604	45.7	35.6	2.6	35.6	26.3	-
France.....	548 753	7 516	43.9	17.4	5.2	44.6	26.7	3.9
Greece.....	30 113	2 909	41.2	18.2	3.5	33.8	43.9	-
Ireland.....	17 292	4 857	36.3	40.2	4.2	15.4	38.3	-
Italy.....	470 660	8 247	47.8	34.0	5.0	37.1	23.7	-
Luxembourg.....	5 574	14 478	44.6	36.8	7.8	28.6	26.9	-
Netherlands.....	148 430	9 701	48.0	32.4	3.7	38.2	25.3	0.4
Portugal.....	26 633	2 701	31.4	27.5	2.4	26.8	42.6	0.6
Spain.....	167 797	4 287	35.1	29.9	4.9	38.1	26.8	0.3
United Kingdom.....	316 325	5 470	33.6	35.0	10.8	17.8	35.3	1.0
Switzerland.....	77 052	11 103	33.2	38.6	7.3	37.4	16.7	-
Turkey.....	40 903	688	23.5	32.0	2.1	19.7	31.8	14.4
Germany.....	745 671	11 379	39.0	30.7	2.7	38.7	27.8	-
Austria.....	79 361	9 933	43.6	27.0	2.6	34.0	29.3	1.3
Canada.....	198 827	6 915	35.6	44.1	11.1	16.6	26.6	1.5
United States.....	1 836 009	7 128	29.7	42.4	11.3	29.2	17.2	-
Japan.....	1 228 939	9 858	29.1	40.6	11.1	33.6	14.4	0.3
Australia.....	83 786	4 745	28.7	53.7	10.4	-	29.8	-
New Zealand.....	16 171	4 674	35.7	58.9	5.9	-	34.1	-

<sup>1</sup>Gross domestic product. <sup>2</sup>Value added taxes and taxes on other goods and services.

Source: OECD Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

## 546 Tax revenue of OECD member countries as percentage of GDP<sup>1</sup>

Country	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993
Norway.....	39.3	44.9	47.1	47.6	46.3	47.1	46.5	45.7
Denmark.....	40.4	41.4	45.5	49.0	48.7	48.8	49.4	49.9
Finland.....	32.5	37.7	36.9	40.8	45.4	46.9	46.8	45.7
Sweden.....	39.8	43.4	48.8	50.0	55.6	52.7	49.9	49.9
Iceland.....	27.0	29.6	29.2	28.4	31.4	31.4	32.2	31.3
Belgium.....	35.7	41.8	44.4	48.1	45.1	45.1	45.1	45.7
France.....	35.1	36.9	41.7	44.5	43.7	43.9	43.6	43.9
Greece.....	25.3	25.5	29.4	35.1	37.5	39.0	40.8	41.2
Ireland.....	29.7	30.0	32.4	36.1	35.3	35.9	36.2	36.3
Italy.....	26.1	26.2	30.2	34.5	39.1	39.7	42.1	47.8
Luxembourg.....	30.9	42.8	46.0	47.4	42.5	41.7	41.9	44.6
Netherlands.....	37.0	42.6	45.0	44.1	44.6	47.2	47.0	48.0
Portugal.....	23.1	24.7	28.7	31.6	31.0	31.7	33.4	31.4
Spain.....	16.9	19.5	24.1	28.8	34.4	34.7	36.0	35.1
United Kingdom.....	36.9	35.5	35.3	37.9	36.4	35.8	35.4	33.6
Switzerland.....	23.8	29.6	30.8	32.0	31.5	31.2	31.9	33.2
Turkey.....	12.8	16.0	17.9	15.4	20.0	21.0	22.4	23.5
Germany.....	32.9	36.0	38.2	38.1	36.7	38.1	38.9	39.0
Austria.....	35.7	38.6	41.2	43.1	41.3	41.8	43.3	43.6
Canada.....	31.3	32.4	31.6	33.1	36.3	36.7	36.2	35.6
United States.....	29.2	29.0	29.3	28.7	29.4	29.5	29.5	29.7
Japan.....	19.7	20.9	25.4	27.6	31.3	30.8	29.2	29.1
Australia.....	24.2	27.5	28.4	30.1	30.7	29.1	28.6	28.7
New Zealand.....	27.4	31.1	32.9	33.3	37.4	36.2	36.4	35.7

<sup>1</sup>Gross domestic product.

Source: OECD Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

# Subject index

## A

Abortions 98  
 Academic staff 150  
 Accommodation establishments 389, 390  
 Account of agriculture 328  
 Account of fishery 350  
 Account of forestry 340  
 Accounting figures 293, 303, 387  
 Administrative divisions 1  
 Adoptions 53  
 Adult education 152, 153  
 Afforestation 335  
 Age 37, 39, 148  
 Agricultural area 305, 307, 315  
 Agricultural production 322, 323  
 Agricultural properties 304, 305  
 Agriculture area 528  
 Agriculture, aggregate account 328  
 Agriculture, operating results 329  
 Aids 95  
 Air pollution 26, 27, 28, 29  
 Air service 538  
 Air temperature 18  
 Air traffic 538  
 Aircraft 432  
 Airline traffic 537  
 Airplanes 432  
 Airports 433  
 Alcohol consumption 171, 172  
 Apple 310  
 Area 16, 17, 36, 305  
 Area of study 145  
 Area protections 16  
 Area, county 33  
 Area, other countries 504  
 Artists 488  
 Assessment to the National Insurance 493, 494  
 Assets 282, 283, 284  
 Associations 231  
 Asylum seekers 62  
 Automobiles 398, 400, 401, 403, 531  
 Available income 165, 166  
 Aviation 537  
 Aviation, Svalbard 502

## B

Bank activity, wages 211  
 Bankruptcies 51  
 Banks, balance sheets 447  
 Banks, working account 448  
 Bath 180  
 Bed-days in hospitals 106  
 Beer 171, 172  
 Benefits at childbirth 116  
 Berries 324  
 Biological siblings 43  
 Births 49, 50

Body height 75  
 Bonds, debt 469  
 Books 225  
 "Bokmål" 467  
 Broadcasting 218, 219, 220  
 Building construction 374, 375, 376  
 Building construction, building work completed 378  
 Building construction, building work started 377, 379, 380  
 Building cost indices 248, 349  
 Buses 531  
 Business services 463, 464  
 Business services, wages 212

## C

Camping sites 438  
 Cancer 90, 91  
 Cancer mortality 82  
 Carcasses 364  
 Cardiovascular diseases 83  
 Cardiovascular mortality 83  
 Cars 399  
 Cases of rehabilitation allowance 119, 120  
 Cases of sickness allowance 113  
 Cattle 311, 313  
 Cause of death 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 511  
 Central government employees, wages 214  
 Central government tax assessments 493, 494  
 Cherry 310  
 Child welfare 108  
 Child welfare institutions 109  
 Children 43, 141  
 Children's homes 109  
 Cinema 226  
 Class level 140  
 Climate, Svalbard 498  
 Clinics for alcoholics 110  
 Coal and coke 366  
 Coal mining, Svalbard 500  
 Coastline 17  
 Coastwise transport of goods 414, 415  
 Cohabitant couples 40, 41  
 Cohabitant parents 45  
 Cohabitational status 66  
 Collections 228  
 Combine harvester 320  
 Commission broking 382, 383, 384  
 Commuters 192  
 Compensation of employees 259  
 Components of population change 47, 48  
 Computer and related activities 463, 464  
 Concentrated feed 321  
 Construction 249, 374, 375, 376

Construction workers, wages 205  
 Consumer price index 240, 241  
 Consumption 173, 174, 176, 177  
 Consumption expenditure 269  
 Consumption expenditure, change in volume 276  
 Consumption of electricity 24  
 Consumption of households, percentage change in volume 277  
 Consumption, private 524  
 Continental area 17  
 Convictions 130  
 Country of birth 65  
 County council elections 7, 8, 11, 12  
 County municipal current expenses 492  
 County tax assessments 493, 494  
 Cow 311, 313  
 Crew on board vessels 428, 429  
 Crimes 125, 127, 128, 129  
 Criminal cases 129, 130  
 Crop land by use 307  
 Crude oil and natural gas 366  
 Culture facilities 181  
 Custody 131

## D

Dairy goat 311, 313  
 Death of aids 95  
 Death rates 54  
 Deaths 54, 86  
 Deaths by home accidents 84  
 Dentists 100  
 Depreciation statistics 299  
 Detached house 247  
 Development aid 489, 490  
 Development aid, attitudes 491  
 Disability pension 121  
 Discharges from hospitals 102  
 Diseases 102  
 Distance form grocery shop 182  
 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities 181  
 Distributed taxes 495  
 Divine services 229  
 Divorces 72, 73  
 Doctor's degrees 151  
 Driving licence 402  
 Dwelling standard 180  
 Dwellings 179, 248  
 Dwellings, building work completed 378  
 Dwellings, building work started 377, 379, 380

## E

Ecclesiastical divisions 1  
 Economic activity 190  
 Economically active persons 191

Education rates 139  
Educational institution 149  
Egg production 317  
Elections, county council 7, 8, 11, 12  
Elections, local council 7, 8  
Elections, municipal council 9, 10  
Elections, Storting 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
Elections, EU, EC 13  
Electric energy 530  
Electricity 366  
Electricity consumption 369, 370  
Electricity prices 235, 236  
Electricity production 367  
Electricity supply 368  
Emissions 26, 27, 28, 29  
Employed persons 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 262  
Employers' associations 201  
Employment 382, 383, 384  
Empties returned 30  
Energy commodities 366  
Energy consumption 371, 372, 373  
Energy goods 24  
Energy use 23, 24  
Entrepreneurial income 295, 297  
Equity ratio 294, 302, 388  
Establishments 355, 382, 383, 384  
Expectation of life 56  
Expenditure, private 524  
Expenditure 173, 174, 176, 177  
Expenses, health institutions 103  
Experimental development 154, 155  
Exports 272  
Exports by country 291  
Exports by country and commodity 290  
Exports of commodities 285, 289  
Exports of crude oil 286  
Exports of natural gas 286  
Exports, index numbers for value, unit value and volume 287  
Exports, mode of transport 392  
Exports, percentage change in volume 279  
Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes 417  
External trade, EFTA countries 525  
External trade, EU countries 526  
External trade, index numbers 287

## F

Families 40, 41, 42  
Family allowances 123  
Farm machinery 320  
Farms 314  
Fatal accidents 84, 85  
Fertility 52  
Fertility, other countries 510  
Fertilizers 321  
Field of study 137, 140  
Film 226  
Finance companies, balance sheets 452  
Financial enterprises 265  
Financial institutions, interest 449

Financial institutions, loans 445  
Fines 129, 130, 131  
Fish species 25  
Fish stocks 25  
Fisheries 342, 343, 344  
Fisheries, disposition of landings 345  
Fishermen 341  
Fishery, aggregate account 350  
Fishing boats 341, 349  
Fixed capital formation, change in volume 278  
Flail forage harvesters 320  
Food and daily items, prices 239  
Foreign assets 282, 283, 284  
Foreign born 65  
Foreign citizens 63  
Foreign crew on board vessels 430  
Foreign exchange rates 475  
Foreign language pupils 142  
Foreign liabilities 282, 283, 284  
Foreigners' occupational activity 194  
Forest appraisal 338, 339  
Forest area 305, 338  
Forest area, productive 333  
Forest drainage 335  
Forest increment 339  
Forest properties 304, 305, 333, 337  
Forest regeneration 335  
Forest stock 339  
Forestry, aggregate account 340  
Freight forwarding services 437  
Freight forwarding services, establishments 437  
Freight indices 427  
Fruit 324

## G

Gas exports 286  
Gas production 361  
General government 53, 56, 61  
General government expenditure 61  
General government, balance sheets 67  
General government, expenditure 264  
General government, income 26  
General government, saving 264  
Goods vehicles 531  
Government employees 196  
Grain area 307, 318  
Grain crop 322  
Greenhouse nurseries 308  
Greenhouses 308  
Gross domestic product 257, 258, 274, 275  
Gross domestic product by region 281  
Gross domestic product, other countries 521, 523  
Gross national income 263  
Guarantee income 488  
Guest nights in hotels 389, 390

## H

Half siblings 43  
Hay crop 322  
Health institutions 102, 103  
Health personnel 100  
Height above sea level 17  
Height of conscripts 75, 76  
Hens 313  
Highest completed education 135, 136  
HIV infections 94  
Holders' income 325, 326  
Holders' property 325, 326  
Holders' taxes 325, 326, 327  
Holdings 314, 315  
Holidays 14  
Homicides 85  
Horticultural production 324  
Hospitals 102  
Hotels 389, 390  
Hotels and restaurants, wages 206  
Hours of work 261  
Household 46  
Hunters 330  
Hunting 330, 331, 332  
Hydro power 22

## I

Imports 273  
Imports by country 291  
Imports by country and commodity 290  
Imports of commodities 285  
Imports, percentage change in volume 280  
Imprisonment 131, 132  
Income 23, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164  
Income account 168  
Income deductions 162, 163, 164  
Income of households 165, 166, 168  
Income tax in OECD countries 545, 546  
Index numbers of value 253  
Index numbers of value of retail sales 253  
Index numbers of value, price and volume 246  
Index of production 254  
Induced abortions 98  
Industrial pollution 28  
Infant deaths 79  
Infant mortality 80, 81  
Infectious diseases 93  
Injuries 96  
Installation work 374, 375, 376  
Insurance activity, wages 213  
Investment costs in oil and gas activity 362  
Issues of bonds 469, 470  
Issues of shares 472

**J**

Joint stock companies 298  
Judicial divisions 1

---

**K**

Key figures 294, 302, 388  
Kindergartens 141

---

**L**

Labour force status 184  
Labour input on holdings 306  
Labour market measures 117  
Land area 17  
Language 467  
Level of education 135, 136  
Liabilities 282, 283, 284  
Libraries 225  
Life insurance companies, balance sheets 454  
Life insurance companies, working account 455  
Liquidity supply 468  
Liquor 171, 172  
Livestock (horse, cattle, cow, pig, sheep, goat, hen) 312  
Livestock 311, 313  
Livestock products 317  
Loans from financial institutions 445  
Local government 59  
Local government employees, wages 216  
Local government expenditure 65  
Local government, balance sheets 71  
Lorries 404

---

**M**

Mail services 439  
Main figures 444  
Malignant neoplasms 82  
Manufactured goods 358  
Manufacturing 352, 355, 357  
Manufacturing enterprises 302, 303  
Manufacturing workers, wages 204  
Marine casualties 431  
Marital status 37  
Marriage rates 69  
Marriages 67  
Married couples 40  
Married parents 45  
Married 66  
Mass media, access 222  
Meadow area 318  
Mean population 38  
Meat 364  
Meat inspection 364  
Meat production 317, 364  
Media 221  
Media use 234

---

Membership in associations 231  
Migration rates 60  
Migration 57, 59, 60, 61  
Milk production 317  
Mining and quarrying 352, 355, 357  
Misdemeanours 125, 127, 130  
Mobile telephone 441  
Money supply 468  
Mortality 55, 81  
Mortgage companies, working account 451  
Motor vehicles 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 501  
Motorcycles 398, 399, 400, 401, 403  
Mowers 320  
Multiple births 49  
Municipal council election 7, 8, 9, 10  
Municipal current expenses 492  
Municipal employees, wages 216  
Municipal tax assessments 493, 494  
Municipalities 1, 36  
Museums 228

---

**N**

National Insurance 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122  
National Insurance Fund 487  
National parks 16  
Natural gas production 359  
Natural gas resources 20, 21  
Naturalizations 64  
Nature reserves 16  
Neonatal deaths 79  
Net migration, 58  
Newspaper 33, 221  
NIS 424  
Non-employed seeking work 184, 197, 199  
Non-financial enterprises 266  
Non-financial joint stock companies 293, 294  
Non-life insurance companies, balance sheets 456  
Non-life insurance companies, working account 457  
Non-personal taxpayers 300, 301  
NOR 423  
Norwegian State Railways 396  
Norwegian International Ship Register 424  
Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register 423  
Number of children 40  
Nurses 100  
Nursing homes 112  
"Nynorsk" 467

---

**O**

Occupation 189  
Occupational accidents 84  
Ocean transport, operating results 425, 426

Offences 125, 127  
Official form of Norwegian 143  
Oil and gas extraction 363  
Oil exports 286  
Oil production 359, 361  
Oil products, deliveries 385, 386  
Oil resources 20, 21  
Old people's home 112  
Old-age apartments 112  
Old-age pension 118  
Only child 43, 45  
Opera 227  
Operating results in agriculture 329  
Operating surplus 260  
Operational hydro power 22  
Orchards 310  
Other countries 65  
Outstanding debt of treasury notes and certificates of deposits 471  
Ownership/tenancy to the dwelling 180

---

**P**

Parity 50  
Partnerships 70, 71  
Passenger traffic 417  
Passenger transport 393  
Patients in hospitals 106  
Pear 310  
Penal institutions 131  
Penal institutions, new admissions/releases 132  
Perinatal deaths 80  
Personal income 296  
Personnel in psychiatric institutions 105  
Personnel in somatic institutions 104  
Persons 42  
Persons engaged 355  
Persons receiving unemployment allowance 117  
Petroleum products, deliveries 386  
Petroleum resources 20, 21  
Philosophical communities 230  
Physicians 100  
Pig 311, 313  
Plum 310  
Pollution 26, 27, 28, 29  
Popular education organizations 152, 153  
Population 31, 32, 34, 36, 39, 499  
Population census 31  
Population density 31, 33  
Population increase 32  
Population projections 74  
Population, county 33  
Population, other countries 504  
Population, world cities 508  
Post 539  
Post offices 439  
Postal Administration 439  
Potaø area 307, 318  
Potato crop 322  
Potato diggers 320  
Power consumption 369  
Precipitation 19

Press 221  
Price index 247  
Price index for consumer goods 240, 241  
Price index for farm products 252  
Price index for wholesale trade 246  
Prices 244, 245  
Prices of farm products 252  
Prices of food and daily items 239  
Prices of logged roundwood 238  
Primary school pupils 142  
Primary schools 142, 143  
Prisoners 131, 132  
Private expenditure 524  
Private households 46  
Producer prices 244  
Production 358  
Property 159, 160  
Property account 170  
Property of households 170  
Prosecution suspended 129, 130  
Protected areas 16  
Protection homes 110  
Public schools, wages 215  
Public trustee offices 134  
Pupil rates 139  
Pupils 138, 140, 142, 143, 145, 146  
Pupils by class level 140  
Pupils by field of study 140  
Pupils going from upper secondary schools 147

## Q

Quantity of catch 342, 343

## R

Radio programme 218  
Radio, access 222  
Railways 395, 396  
Rain 19  
Reading habit 234  
Real estate activities 463, 464  
Rearing of fish 351  
Recidivism 128  
Recirculation 30  
Recovery 30  
Referendum, EU, EC 13  
Registered road goods vehicles 404  
Relationship to siblings 43  
Religion 230  
Religious communities 230  
Religious meetings 229  
Renting activities 463, 464  
Reproduction rates 52  
Research and development 463, 464  
Research 154, 155, 157, 466  
Research expenditure 155, 157, 466  
Research libraries 225  
Research personnel 150, 154, 466  
Retail sales 253  
Retail trade 382, 383, 384  
Retail trade enterprises 387, 388  
Road goods transport 404, 405, 406

Road goods vehicles 404  
Road traffic accidents 408, 409, 410, 411, 532  
Roads 397  
Roots area 307, 318  
Roots crop 322  
Roundwood cut 336, 337

## S

Salaried manufacturing employees, wages 208  
Sales 382, 383, 384  
Salmon fishery 346  
SAS (Scandinavian Airlines System) 538  
Scheduled air service 433, 434, 537  
Scheduled road transport 413  
Scholarships 48  
Schools 138  
Scrapped vehicles 399  
Sea trout fishery 346  
Sealing 347  
Seamen 428, 429, 430  
Secondary schools 145, 146  
Security detention 131  
Self-employed 295, 296, 297  
Separations 72  
Service activities 363  
Sex 39  
Share capital 474  
Sheep 311, 313  
Shops, distance to 181  
Siblings 45  
Sickness absenteeism 196  
Sickness allowance days 114  
Sickness benefits 115  
Single parent family 40, 41  
Single persons 40, 41  
Single supporters 122  
Size of household 46  
Small-whale catching 348  
Smoking habits 77  
Social care 124  
Socio-economic group 183  
Sparsely populated areas 34  
Special care nurses 100  
Special libraries 225  
Stepparents 45  
Stepsiblings 43  
Sterilizations 99  
Stillbirths 80  
Stipends 488  
Stock companies 474  
Stock statistics 474  
Storting elections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
Students 148, 149  
Study rates 139  
Suicides 85, 86  
Supervision homes 110  
Supporting services to water transport 436  
Survivors' benefits 122  
Svalbard 499  
Svalbard, aviation 502  
Svalbard, climate 498

Svalbard, coal mining 500  
Svalbard, motor vehicles 501  
Swimming ability 76

## T

Tax assessments 493, 494  
Tax deductions 161, 163, 164  
Tax return account 161, 162, 163, 164, 298  
Taxes 159, 160, 161, 495  
Taxi transport 407  
Taxis 407  
Taxpayers 159, 160  
Teacher salary 215  
Teachers 138  
Telenor, accounts 443  
Television licences 219  
Television programme 217  
Television, access 222  
Temperature 18  
The household sector, expenditure 267  
The household sector, income 267  
The household sector, saving 267  
The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries 536  
The merchant fleet of the world 533, 534, 535  
Theatre 227  
Timber cut 336  
Time use 15  
Tobacco 77  
Tonnage registered in Norwegian ship registers 420  
Total fertility rate 51, 52  
Total taxes 300, 301  
Tractors 320  
Trade union members 200  
Traffic accidents 408, 409, 410, 411, 532  
Trailers 398, 400, 401, 403  
Transfers of properties 459, 462  
Transition from lower secondary schools to secondary education 144  
Transport mode for domestic goods transport 394  
Transport mode for domestic passenger transport 393  
Transport mode for exports 392  
Travel to work 193  
Travellers 393, 433  
Treatment homes 110  
Tuberculosis 92  
Turnover 292  
Type of college 149  
Type of family 40, 41, 45  
Type of school 138  
Types of household 165

## U

Unemployed 197, 199  
Unemployment allowance 117

Universities 150  
 University personnel 150  
 Urban settlements 34, 35  
 Use of culture 223

---

**V**

Value of catch 344  
 Vans 404  
 Vegetables 324  
 Vessels 423, 424  
 Vessels in coastwise transport of goods 414, 415  
 Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 418, 419, 422  
 Vessels in ocean transport, operating results 425, 426  
 Violent deaths 85  
 Vital statistics, other countries 509  
 Vocational status 187

Volume index for wholesale trade 246

---

**W**

Wages, bank activity 211  
 Wages, central government employees 214  
 Wages, hotels and restaurants 206  
 Wages, insurance activity 213  
 Wages, manufacturing 204  
 Wages, municipal employees 216  
 Wages, private construction 205  
 Wages, public schools 215  
 Wages, salaried manufacturing employees 208  
 Wages, wholesale and retail trade 210  
 Wages, business services 212  
 Waste 30

Water transport 436  
 Weight 76  
 Whale catching 348  
 Wholesale and retail trade, wages 210  
 Wholesale trade 246, 382, 383, 384  
 Wholesale trade enterprises 387, 388  
 Wine 171, 172  
 Work environment 195  
 Work stoppages 202, 203  
 Work-related rehabilitation 117  
 Working capacity, reduced 89  
 Working hours 186, 188

---

**Y**

Year of construction 179  
 Yield 528  
 Youth's homes 109



# Measures and weight

## Length

m	metre	km	kilometre=1 000 m
mm	millimetre=0,001 m		10 kilometres=10 000 m
cm	centimetre=0,01 m		

## Area

$m^2$	square metre	ha	hectare=10 000 $m^2$
a	are=100 $m^2$	$km^2$	square kilometre=1 000 000 $m^2$
daa	decare=1 000 $m^2$		

## Volume

$m^3$	cubic metre	I, L	litre=0,001 $m^3$
hl, HL		hectolitre=0,1 $m^3$ =100 l	
barrel (US)		US measure of volume for petroleum=0,159 $m^3$ =159 l	

## Mass (Weight)

kg	kilogram	tkm	measure of transport performance=t · km
t	ton=1 000 kg		

## Time

s	second	h	hour=60 min
min	minute=60 s	d	day=24 h

## Temperature

°C	degree Celsius
----	----------------

## Electric current

A	ampere
---	--------

## Energy

J	joule, 1J=1 Ws	kWh	kilowatt hour=3 600 000 J
GJ	gigajoule=1 000 000 000 J	MWh	megawatt hour=3 600 000 000 J
TJ	terajoule=1 000 000 000 000 J	GWh	gigawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 J
PJ	petajoule=1 000 000 000 000 000 J	TWh	terawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 000 J
Ws	watt second =1 J		
toe	ton oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J=ca. 42,6 GJ		

## Power

W	watt 1 W=1 J/s=VA	MW	megawatt=1 000 000 W
kW	kilowatt=1 000 W	MVA	megavolt ampere=1 000 000 W

## Units of measure of ships

RT Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships.  
1 register ton=2,83 m<sup>3</sup>

GRT Gross registered ton. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicates the volume of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house

NRT Net register ton. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space

## Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	$10^{18}$	=1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	$10^{15}$	=1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	$10^{12}$	=1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	$10^9$	=1 000 000 000
mega	M	$10^6$	=1 000 000
kilo	k	$10^3$	=1 000
hektto	h	$10^2$	=100
deka	da	10	=10

**Source:** Norwegian Standards Association.

Omslagsdesign: Enzo Finger Design, Omslagsillustrasjon: Trond Nordahl, Trykk: PDC

# Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1996

This book is published on commission by Grøndahl og  
Dreyers forlag A/S, Oslo.

ISBN 82-537-4301-7

ISSN 0377-8908

Price NOK 120,00



**Statistics Norway**  
Statistisk sentralbyrå

9 788253 743011